Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)

Wave 8 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) WAVE 8 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

Washington, D.C.

1988

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

C. William Verity, Secretary Robert Ortner, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

John G. Keane, Director C. Louis Kincannon, Deputy Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

John G. Keane, Director C. Louis Kincannon, Deputy Director

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

Gerard C. Iannelli, Chief Marie G. Argana, Assistant Chief for User Services

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This technical documentation was prepared within the Data Access and Use Staff, under the direction of James P. Curry, Chief, and Barbara J. Aldrich, Chief of its Technical Information Section. Delores Baldwin was coordinator for this documentation. Programming support was provided by Paul Manka. The data dictionary was developed from materials prepared by Demographic Surveys Division staff. Word processing support was provided by Virginia Collins, Joann M. Sutton, Mary Wright, and Barbara Shugart.

The file should be cited as follows:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP), Wave 8 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. – Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1988.

The technical documentation should be cited as follows:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP), Wave 8 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation / prepared by the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. - Washington: The Bureau, 1988.

For additional information concerning the file, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Order Desk), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.

For additional information concerning the questionnaire content, contact Jack McNeil or Enrique Lamas (763-8578) in Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For additional general information about SIPP, contact Daniel Kasprzyk (763-5784) or David McMillen (763-7958) in Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

UPDATE INFORMATION

Additional information concerning this file may be available at a later date. If you have purchased this technical documentation (with or without tape purchase) from the Census Bureau and wish to receive these User Notes, please complete the coupon below and return it to:

Data User Services Division Data Access and Use Staff Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C. 20233

Name of File: Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Wave 8 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File

Please send me any information that becomes available later concerning the file listed.

Name:

Address:

Phone:

.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) WAVE 8 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

| User Notes | Ili |
|--|-----|
| Abstract | 1 |
| File Information | 7 |
| Index to SIPP Rectangular Core File | 9 |
| How to Use the Data Dictionary | 41 |
| SIPP Core Data Dictionary | 43 |
| Index to SIPP Wave 8 Topical Module | 181 |
| SIPP Topical Module 8 Data Dictionary | 183 |
| Source and Reliability Statement for SIPP Wave 8 | 233 |
| APPENDICES | |
| Appendix A. CODE LISTS | |
| A-1 Income Source Code List | |
| A-2 Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income | |
| A-3 Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP | 251 |
| A-4 1980 Census of Population Occupation Classification | |
| System | 253 |
| A-5 1980 Census of Population Industry Classification | |
| System | 267 |
| Appendix B. Facsimiles of Control Card and Questionnaire | |
| B-1 Control Card | 072 |
| B-1 Control Card | |
| B-2 Otre ddesdofmare B-3 Topical Module 8 Questionnaire | |
| | 021 |
| Appendix C. Working Papers, 1986-1988 | 337 |
| Appendix D. Evaluation of SIPP Wave 8, Core and Topical Module | 343 |

USER NOTES

This section is reserved for any information relevant to the SIPP 1984 Panel, Wave 8 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File that indicates specific problems with the data, or that becomes available after the file is released. Any such information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who (1) purchased their file (or technical documentation) from the Census Bureau and (2) returned the coupon following the title page.

UPDATED SIPP 1984 GENERALIZED VARIANCE PARAMETERS FOR THE WAVE 8 PUBLIC USE FILE*

| <u>CHARACTERISTIC</u> | a | <u>b</u> |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|
| PERSONS1 | | |
| Total or White ¹ | | |
| 16+ Program Participation | | |
| and Benefits, and Poverty (3) | | |
| Both Sex es | -0.0001468 | 26,141 |
| Male | -0.0003085 | 26,141 |
| Female | -0.0002800 | 26,141 |
| 16+ Income and Labor Force (4) | | |
| Both Sexes | -0.000500 | 8,912 |
| Male | -0.0001051 | 8,912 |
| Female | -0.0000955 | 8,912 |
| All Others2 (5) | | |
| Both Sexes | -0.0001389 | 32,411 |
| Male | -0.0002866 | 32,411 |
| Female | -0.0002691 | 32,411 |
| Black | | |
| Poverty (1) | | |
| Both Sexes | -0.0002583 | 22,297 |
| Male | -0.0017018 | 22,297 |
| Female ~ | -0.0014883 | 22,297 |
| All Others (2) | | |
| Both Sexes | -0.0004270 | 11,990 |
| Male | -0.0009151 | 11,990 |
| Female | -0.0008003 | 11,990 |
| • | | |

HOUSEHOLDS/Families/Unrelated Individuals

| Total or White | -0.0001274 | 11,013 |
|----------------|------------|--------|
| Black | -0.0008016 | 7,610 |

¹For cross-tabulations, use the parameters of the characteristic with the smaller number within the parentheses.

²For example, use these parameters for retirement and pension tabulations, 0+ program participation, 0+ benefits, 0+ income, and 0+ labor force tabulations, in addition to any other types of tabulations not specifically covered by another characteristic in this table. ,

A:.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C. 20233

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Wave 8 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File, 1984

User Note #1

Subject: Reference person - Field TM8268

For Wave 8, the field TM8268 should not be used to determine whether the person is the reference person in the household. Field TM8268 is a check item on the questionnaire to ensure that the Topical Module Part E is completed only once in the household. Procedures used in creating the rectangular public use file resulted in incorrectly indicating that each person in the household was the reference person.

April 1989

• .



Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Wave 8 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File, 1984

User Note No. 2

Subject: Fertility Module Coding Inconsistencies

Upon a further analysis of the fertility module in Wave 8 of the SIPP 1984 Panel, two types of inconsistencies were discovered. The first inconsistency involved impossible dating sequences in the birth history section of the module resulting from incorrect transfers of birth dates from the household control card to the module. The second inconsistency involved return to work dates (TM8254) pre-dating the woman's first birth. These data items have been imputed and are shown on the attached (Attachment 1) correction sheet along with the appropriate household identifiers.

To release data on number of children ever fathered (TM8188) in the fertility module, confidentiality considerations resulted in topcoding this variable to 7 children. In creating the public use microdata file, we erroneously combined the "Don't Know" responses to this question in with the topcoded value. Attachment 2 provides a listing (scrambled ID, entry address ID, person number) of the 181 cases where TM8188 \geq 7. The remaining 739 records on the file that have a value of 7 in TM8188 should be changed to "Don't Know".

April 1989

· · ·

Attachment 1

Correction Sheet for the SIPP 1984 Panel Wave 8 Fertility Module

| Scrambled PSU-SEG-SER | Entry Address ID | Person | lterr Chenne |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------|--|
| F30-3LG-3LA | Address ID | Number | Item Change |
| 007000347 | 11 | 101 | TM8254=1981, FER17=1 |
| 010879883 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1977, FER17 = 1 |
| 032583848 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1985, FER17=1 |
| 057246561 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1977, FER17 = 1 |
| 089916516 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1977, FER17=1 |
| 094471073 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1983, FER17=1 |
| 105246334 | 11 | 102 | TM8190 = 1, TM8194 = 7, TM8196 = 1981, |
| | | | TM8198=103, TM822=1, TM8224=1, |
| | | | TM8226 = 103, TM8228 = 1, TM8230 = 2, |
| | | | FER1=1, FER10=1, FER11=1 |
| 105471344 | 31 | 301 | TM8208=9, TM8210=1935, TM8218=7, |
| | | | TM8220=1934, FER2A=1, FER2=1, |
| | | | FER7=1, |
| | | | FER8=1 |
| 146246547 | 11 | 102 | TM8190=1, TM8194=9, TM8196=1985, |
| | | | TM8198=701, TM8222=1, TM8224=1. |
| | | | TM8226=103, TM8228=1, TM8230=2, |
| | | | FER10=1, FER11=1 |
| 164019810 | 11 | 103 | TM8196=1983, TM8198=999, TM8222=1, |
| | | | TM8224 = 1, TM8226 = 999, TM8228 = 1, |
| | | | TM8230=2, TM8250=2, FER10=1, FER11=1 |
| 164619039 | 71 | 701 | TM8208=8, TM8210=1969, FER2A=1, |
| | | | FER2=1 |
| 172808245 | 11 | 101 | TM8254 = 1977, FER17 = 1 |
| 203458297 | 11 | 101 | TM8254=1974, FER17=1 |
| 214587438 | 11 | 101 | TM8254=1984, FER17=1 |
| 225066817 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1983, FER17=1 |
| 296000782 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1982, FER17=1 |
| 296488133 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1985, FER17 = 1 |
| 348955092 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1985, FER17=1 |
| 362808933 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1974, FER17=1 |
| 375916334 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1980, FER17 = 1 |
| 400739908 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1975, FER17=1 |
| 401038302 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1984, FER17 = 1 |
| 417583046 | 51 | 501 | TM8190=1, TM8194=11, TM8196=1983, |
| | | | TM8198=503, TM8222=1, TM8224=1, |
| | | | TM8226=503, TM8228=1, TM8230=2, |
| | | | FER10=1, FER11=1 |
| 417679136 | 11 | 103 | TM8254=1971, FER17=1 |
| 436583588 | 61 | 601 | TM8254=1983, FER17=1 |
| 479146198 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1981, FER17=1 |
| 479690466 | 11 | 101 | TM8254 = 1983, FER17 = 1 |
| 517077021 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1983, FER17 = 1 |
| 539808824 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1983, FER17 = 1 |
| 557104342 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1985, FER17 = 1 |
| | | | |

| Scrambled PSU-SEG-SER | Entry Address ID | Person Number | Item Change |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| 581668931 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1976, FER17 = 1 |
| 598583069 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1973, FER17 = 1 |
| 631292709 | 11 | 108 | TM8194=7, TM8196=1977, TM8198=109, |
| 00.202.00 | | | TM8222 = 1, TM8224 = 1, TM8226 = 109, |
| | | | TM8228 = 1, TM8230 = 2, FER10 = 1, FER11 = 1 |
| 63 2730334 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1978, FER17 = 1 |
| 632738342 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1980, FER17 = 1 |
| 636738412 | 11 | 102 | TM8190 = 1, TM8194 = 6, TM8196 = 1971, |
| 000.00 | | | TM8198=103, TM8222=1, TM8224=1, |
| | | | TM8226=103, TM8228=1, TM8230=2, |
| | | | FER10=1, FER11=1 |
| 642738245 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1976, FER17 = 1 |
| 643066732 | 11 | 101 | TM8254=1980, FER17=1 |
| 697808222 | 11 | 102 | TM8194=6, TM8196=1980, tM8198=103, |
| | | | TM8222=1, TM8224=1, TM8226=103, |
| | | | TM8228 = 1, TM8230 = 2, FER10 = 1, FER11 = 1 |
| 730257529 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1977, FER17 = 1 |
| 734196128 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1979, FER17 = 1 |
| 760739222 | 11 | 102 | TM8196=1970, TM8198=999, TM8222=1, |
| | | | TM8224 = 1, TM8226 = 999, TM8228 = 1, |
| | | | TM8230=2, FER10=1, FER11=1 |
| 767467452 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1985, FER17=1 |
| 767471377 | 11 | 401 | TM8254 = 1983, FER17 = 1 |
| 785837012 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1985, FER17 = 1 |
| 862038782 | 11 | 103 | TM8194=5, TM8196=1984, TM8198=301, |
| | | | TM8222=1, TM8224=1, TM8226=301, |
| | | | TM8228=1, TM8230=2, FER10=1, FER11=1 |
| 870811108 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1979, FER17 = 1 |
| 898471250 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1982, FER17 = 1 |
| 916471604 | 11 | 101 | TM8254 = 1984, FER17 = 1 |
| 942246555 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1984, FER17 = 1 |
| 943467311 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1981, FER17=1 |
| 972932019 | 11 | 102 | TM8190 = 1, TM8194 = 7, TM8196 = 1968, |
| | | | TM8198 = 103, TM8222 = 1, TM8224 = 1, |
| | | | TM8226=103, TM8228=2, TM8230=2, |
| | | | FER1 = 1, FER10 = 1, FER11 = 1 |
| 977167276 | 11 | 102 | TM8190 = 1, TM8194 = 9, TM8196 = 1975, |
| | | | TM8198 = 104, TM8222 = 1, TM8224 = 1, |
| | | | TM8226=104, TM8228=1, TM8230=1, |
| | | 100 | FER10=1, FER11=1 |
| 987170543 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1983, FER17 = 1 |
| 990315162 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1985, FER17 = 1 |
| 991038121 | 11 | 301 | TM8254=1981, FER17=1 |

Attachment 2

RECORDS WHERE TM8188 ≥ 7

| ID Number | ID Number | ID Number | ID Number |
|--|--|--|--|
| 007 404 748 11 101 | 315 685 244 11 101 | 574 246 609 11 101 | 843 000 377 11 102 |
| 010 038 018 11 102 | 320 038 281 11 101 | 576 458 322 11 101 | 843 000 126 11 101 |
| 010 392 092 11 101 | 324 396 017 71 702 | 579 910 494 11 101 | 846 613 256 11 101 |
| 010 437 253 11 101 | 328 557 374 11 101 | 582 685 017 11 101 | 855 292 911 11 101 |
| 032 853 107 11 101 | 336 955 043 11 102 | 590 690 903 81 801 | 862 170 689 11 101 |
| 037 784 138 11 101 | 352 471 003 42 401 | 597 690 142 11 101 | 864 587 940 11 101 |
| 047 146 785 11 101 | 352 679 845 11 101 | 597 730 204 11 101 | 883 019 643 11 101 |
| 049 687 452 11 101 | 352 000 313 11 101 | 603 613 694 11 101 | 883 668 752 11 101 |
| 067 196 656 11 102 | 362 784 982 11 101 | 604 437 819 11 101 | 884 644 541 11 102 |
| 075 646 950 11 101 | 364 246 632 11 101 | 604 038 390 11 101 | 884 199 620 11 101 |
| 075 876 761 11 101 | 364 489 138 11 101 | 609 471 390 71 701 | 884 679 656 11 101 |
| 094 038 043 11 101 | 373 697 735 11 102 | 613 679 541 11 101 | 888 811 907 11 101 |
| 096 740 281 11 101 | 396 257 896 81 801 | 617 624 100 11 102 | 888 808 554 11 101 |
| 104 283 098 11 401 105 624 421 11 101 | 404 587 461 11 101 | 617 167 524 11 101 | 893 784 723 11 101 |
| 110 404 765 11 101 | 407 404 855 11 101 407 404 995 11 108 | 618 292 030 11 101 | 897 738 399 11 104 |
| 112 738 051 11 101 | 408 019 816 11 101 | 627 668 782 42 401 627 583 688 11 101 | 898 955 260 11 101 |
| 126 687 198 11 101 | 417 808 946 11 101 | 627 668 515 11 101 | 898 583 051 11 101 |
| 137 196 995 11 101 | 417 583 046 11 101 | 627 000 945 11 101 | 898 315 018 11 401 |
| 146 000 493 11 101 | 427 876 995 11 101 | 627 583 424 11 101 | 913 038 681 11 101 919 514 827 11 101 |
| 146 471 490 11 101 | 436 730 374 71 701 | 632 181 114 11 101 | 920 011 847 11 101 |
| 146 876 848 11 101 | 438 458 677 21 204 | 634 853 950 11 101 | 943 808 023 11 101 |
| 147 392 013 11 101 | 438 784 263 11 101 | 642 404 204 11 101 | 945 583 415 11 101 |
| 147 203 108 11 101 | 441 910 347 11 101 | 643 717 903 11 101 | 979 740 101 11 101 |
| 147 167 948 11 101 | 452 679 662 11 101 | 643 000 988 11 101 | 995 471 633 11 101 |
| 164 019 137 11 101 | 452 011 901 11 101 | 643 583 027 11 101 | |
| 184 203 399 11 101 | 457 467 579 11 401 | 643 784 506 11 102 | |
| 192 955 572 11 101 | 457 808 306 11 101 | 657 687 940 11 101 | |
| 192 489 068 11 102 | 462 467 656 11 101 | 662 471 215 11 101 | |
| 193 738 674 11 106 | 472 780 747 11 101 | 675 667 662 11 102 | |
| 194 398 861 11 101 | 479 146 198 11 101 | 680 557 209 11 201 | |
| 199 830 218 11 101 | 493 613 750 71 701 | 685 730 509 11 101 | |
| 201 690 303 11 101 | 495 203 046 11 102 | 689 811 928 11 101 | |
| 206 396 228 11 101 | 513 583 810 21 401 | 695 690 021 11 101 | |
| 206 740 233 11 101 | 516 784 441 11 101 | 695 404 436 11 101 | |
| 214 685 233 11 101 | 530 697 108 11 101 | 697 011 207 11 101 | |
| 214 469 452 11 101 | 533 805 678 11 101 | 697 613 171 11 101 | |
| 219 881 347 11 101 224 146 688 11 101 | 533 000 176 11 101 | 719 170 377 11 101 | |
| 225 808 069 11 101 | 539 066 508 11 101 547 874 114 11 101 | 719 167 647 11 101 | |
| 248 740 932 11 101 | 547 874 114 11 101 551 624 126 11 101 | 749 739 137 11 102 | |
| 267 292 782 11 101 | 551 679 490 71 701 | 749 203 847 11 101 760 583 940 11 101 | |
| 267 404 098 11 101 | 557 784 236 11 101 | 782 437 092 61 602 | |
| 275 471 817 11 101 | 557 667 407 11 101 | 785 196 117 11 101 | |
| 282 808 652 11 101 | 557 104 143 11 101 | 795 514 274 31 301 | |
| 282 811 817 11 101 | 563 780 537 11 101 | 797 784 929 11 101 | |
| 296 794 253 11 101 | 563 780 324 11 101 | 797 881 809 11 101 | |
| 296 495 452 11 101 | 566 685 092 11 102 | 797 808 996 11 101 | |
| 299 667 908 81 801 | 568 398 923 11 101 | 801 467 397 11 201 | |
| 299 910 185 11 101 | 571 011 809 22 201 | 818 687 359 11 101 | |
| 305 808 226 11 101 | 571 624 860 11 101 | 830 104 618 11 101 | |
| 315 038 048 11 101 | 574 246 645 11 101 | 843 467 908 11 101 | |
| | ÷ | | |



SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1984 PANEL, WAVE 8 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

USER NOTE NO. 3

Subject: Revised Source and Reliability Statement

For Wave 8 of the 1984 Panel, a revised source and reliability statement is attached. On the original statement, all square root symbols were omitted. This revision shows these symbols.

Corrected pages 233 thru 245 have been inserted into documentation.10/26/89

.



SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1984 PANEL, WAVE 8 RECTANGULAR CORE MODULE MICRODATA FILE

USER NOTE NO. 4

Subject: Revised Source and Reliability Statement

For Wave 8 of the 1984 Panel, a revised source and reliability statement is attached. On the original statement, all square root symbols were omitted. This revision shows these symbols.

Revised pages 233 thru 245 have been inserted into documentation. 10/26/89

October 1989

ι,

ABSTRACT

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Wave 8 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. – Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1988.

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

Universe Description:

The universe is the resident population of the United States, but excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

Subject-Matter Description:

The file contains basic demographic and social characteristics data for each member of the household. These include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other), ethnic origin (23 categories including 7 Spanish origin categories), marital status, household relationship, education, and veteran status.

Limited data are provided on housing unit characteristics such as units in structure, tenure, access, and complete kitchen facilities.

Core questions, which are repeated at each interview, cover labor force activity, types and amounts of income, and participation in various cash and noncash benefit programs for each month of the four-month reference period. Data for employed persons include number of hours and weeks worked, earnings, and weeks without a job. Nonworkers are classified as unemployed or not in the labor force. In addition to income data associated with labor force activity, data include nearly 50 other types of income. Core data also cover post secondary school attendance, public or subsidized rental housing, low-income energy assistance, and school breakfast and lunch participation.

Persons interviewed in Wave 8 were asked the core questions as well as questions on support for nonhousehold members, work-related expenses, marital history, migration history, fertility history, and household relationships. Support for nonhousehold members includes data for children and adults not in the household. Weekly and annual work-related expenses are documented. Widowhood, divorce, separation, and marriage dates are part of the marital history. Birth expectations as well as dates of birth for all the householder's children, in the household or elsewhere, are recorded in the fertility history. Migration history contains birth history of the householder's parents, number of times moved, and moving expenses. Household relationships lists the exact relationships among persons living in the household.

The sample consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month from September to December 1985. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 9 interviews or "waves." This file contains the results of the eighth interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons with the preceding and subsequent waves.

Geographic Coverage:

United States. Codes are included for 38 individual States, although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates. Areas in the SIPP sample in six other States are identified in two groups for confidentiality reasons. Some cases are coded to other States not originally sampled, reflecting persons in the original sample who moved. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

Technical Description:

- File Structure: Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person and each source of income received during the period.
- File Size: 32,334 logical records; 6,224 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence

of Sample Units: Rotation group (i.e., month of interview) by FIPS State of sampling unit within rotation group by sampling unit identification number within State by entry address ID and person number within sampling unit.

Reference Materials:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Wave 8 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation. The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, a questionnaire facsimile, and general information relative to SIPP. One copy of the technical documentation accompanies each file order but also may be purchased separately for \$25 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Interviewers' Manual (1984). Survey of Income and Program Participation. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The Manual is available for \$10 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users Guide contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. A single copy accompanies each technical documentation or tape order. Additional copies are available for \$15 each from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Related Printed Reports:

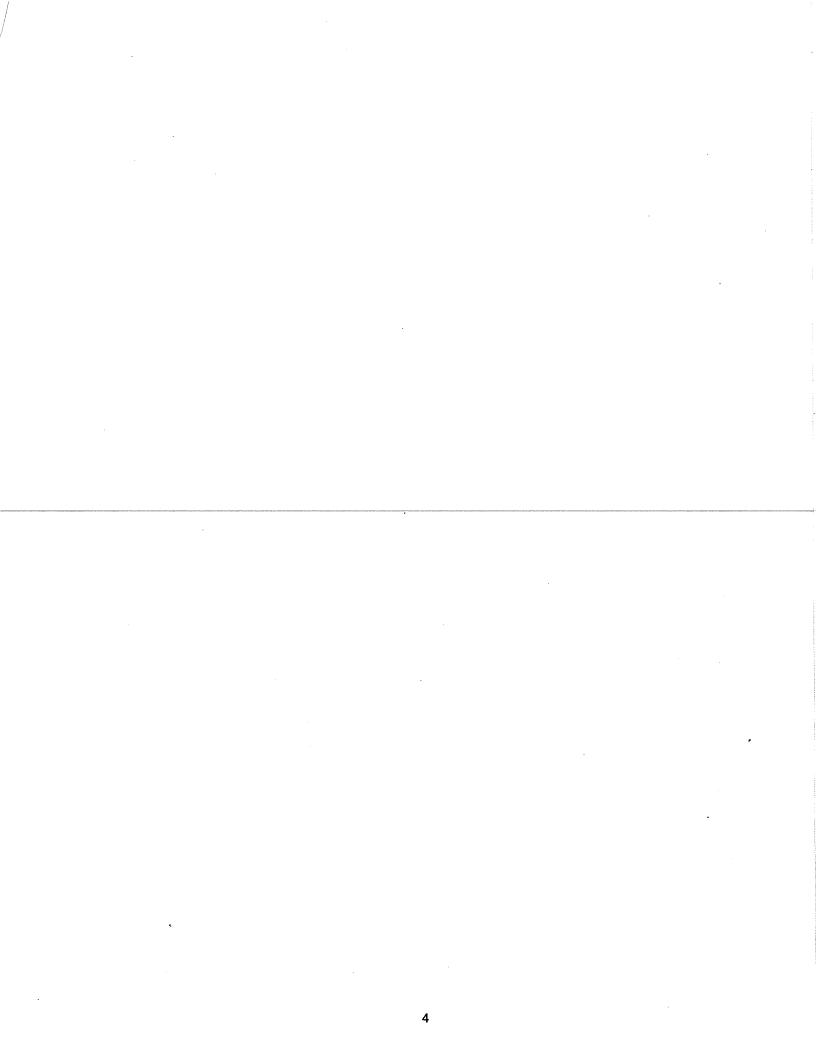
Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports. See the Users Guide that accompanies the documentation for ordering information.

Related Machine-Readable Data Files:

SIPP files from the 1984 Panel, Waves 1-9, are available from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. An order form is on the following page for your convenience.

File Availability:

The file may be ordered from Customer Services using the order form on the following page. The file is available on 2 reels at 6250 bpi for \$350 and 7 reels at 1600 bpi for \$1225. A machine-readable dictionary is contained at the end of reel 7 at 1600 bpi and reel 2 at 6250 bpi. It is also available separately for \$175 on 1 reel at either density.



| | Mail To: | Superintendent of | of Documents, U.S. Gove | rnment Printing | Office, Was | shington, D C 20402 | |
|--------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|---|--|
| r Form | Name Organization Address City, State, ZIP | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Total Credi Card Expir | Credit Card Orders Total charges \$ Fill in the boxes below Credit Card No MasterCard, Choice, and Month/Year MasterCard, Choice, and VISA accepted. | | | |
| Order | GPO Catalog No. or Stock No. | Quantity Desired | Title of Publication | | Amount | Date | |
| GPO OI | | | | | | CUSTOMER Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents. If to be charged to Supt of Docs. account, indicate Deposit Account No | |
| L | | | | | | TOTAL \$ | |

| | Mail To: Data User Services Division, Customer Service Washington, D.C. 20233 Phone: 301/763-410 | s, Bureau of 0. | the Census, | , | | check der, payable |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| d . | Name | to"Commer | | | | |
| Gener An Na Santa | Organization | Charge to C Deposit Acc | ensus Bureau Jount No | | | |
| (se | Address | | | | 9 | |
| , Ē | City, State, ZIP | Date | | | Credit card | below) |
| vice ata | Name of Data File, Documentation* or Microfiche | | No. of Tapes | No. of Microfic | 1 Document i | Cost |
| Customer Services (Microfiche and Data Files) | | | | | | |
| IJ IJ IJ | •One copy of the Technical Documentation is sent at no extra charge | with tape orders | i. | I | TOTAL \$ | |
| | Characteristics of Tape (Check One): 9 track, 1600 bpi, EBCDIC 9 track, 6250 bpi, EBCDIC 9 track, 1600 bpi, ASCII 9 track, 6250 bpi, ASCII Labeling (Check One): Standard Unlabeled Maximum block size (if less than 32K bytes)? | Credit Card Total charg Credit Card No. Expiration I Month/Year | es \$ Date | Fill ii | n the boxes be MasterCard accepted. | |

| | | | | | Date M |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| | Name | | | · · · · · | RETURN TO: |
| | Orgenization | | <u> </u> | | Data User Services Division |
| Ô | Address | | | | Customer Services |
| Customer Services (Publications) | City, State, ZIP | | | | Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C. 20233 |
| 9 9 | Census Bureau Series No. | Quantity Desired | Title of Publication | Amount | Phone: 301/763-4100 |
| | | | | | CUSTOMER |
| Eg | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | Make check or money order payable to Superintendent |
| Ed | | -+ | | | of Documents, but mail re mittance to address shown |
| | <u> </u> | _ | | | If to be charged to Supt of |
| | | | | | Docs, account indicate Deposit Account No, |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL \$ |

| x | | | | |
|------|------------------|--|--|------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | · | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| •• • | 14.14 7 1 | | | |
| ×. | | | | |
| ~ | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

FILE INFORMATION

Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for six States which are identified in two groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates. State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's recipiency of benefits to thresholds which may vary from Sate to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

Sample Unit Identification Number Address ID Entry Address ID Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

Topcoding of Income Variables

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above \$100,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of \$33,332 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of \$8,333, with \$8,333 actually representing "\$8,333 or more." (The \$100,000 annual income topcode is \$8,333 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above \$8,333 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed \$8,333. For example, if a

respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as \$33,332 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over \$100,000, through well below the \$1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above \$8,333, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.

INDEX TO SIPP RECTANGULAR CORE FILE

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|------|
| AFDC (\$) | I20AMT* | | 4054 | 4060 | 4066 | 4072 |
| AFDC Coverage | AFDC* | | 2640 | 2641 | 2642 | 2643 |
| AFDC Payment for Family (\$) | F*-AFDC | | 1193 | 1307 | 1421 | |
| AFDC Payment for Household (\$) | H*-AFDC | | | | | 1535 |
| AFDC Payment for Subfamily (\$) | S*-AFDC | | 245 | 501 | 757 | 1013 |
| AFDC, Imputation Flags | | | 1649 | 1763 | 1877 | 1991 |
| AFDC, Persons Covered (by #) | 1201MP01:04 | 4070 | 4109 | 4110 | 4111 | 4112 |
| AFDC, Recipiency | AFDC3034:54 | 4078 | | | | |
| AFDC, Recipiency AFDC, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2400 | | | | |
| | SC1486 I20REC* | 2961 | 4050 | 40-4 | 1050 | |
| AFDC, Recipiency | | 0450 | 4050 | 4051 | 4052 | 4053 |
| Absence Without Pay, | PP-IMP10:16 | 3158 | | | | |
| Imputation Flags | 004000 | | | | | |
| Absence Without Pay, Reason | SC1098 | 2745 | | | | |
| Absence Without Pay, Reason | SC1174 | 2783 | | | | |
| Absence Without Pay, Specific | SC1058:96 | 2725 | | | | |
| Weeks | 00//00 70 | | | | | |
| Absence Without Pay, Specific | SC1136:72 | 2764 | | | | |
| Weeks | | | | | | |
| Access to Unit | H*-ACCESS | | 99 | 355 | 611 | 867 |
| Access to Unit, Unedited Address ID from CC of New Add. | U*-ACCES | 0470 | 120 | 376 | 632 | 888 |
| (Movers) | CC-ADENT | 2176 | | | | |
| Address ID from CC of Previous | CC-ADLFT | 0174 | | | | |
| Address | CC-ADLFI | 2174 | | | | |
| Address ID of Household | H*-ADDID | 1077 | 40 | 000 | | 044 |
| Address ID of Person at Entry, | | 1077 | 43 | 299 | 555 | 811 |
| Edited | PP-ENTRY | 2012 | | | | |
| Address ID of Person at Entry, | U-ENTRY | 0155 | | | | |
| Preedited | U-ENTRT | 2155 | | | | |
| Address ID's, # in Sample Unit | SUHHCNT* | 24 | 16 | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| by Month | 30000 | 24 | 10 | 18 | 20 | 22 |
| Address ID, Previous Wave | PW-ADDID | 2067 | | | | |
| Age | AGE-* | | 2005 | 0007 | 0000 | 0004 |
| Age: Month of Birth, Preedited | U-BRTHMN | 2093 2178 | 2085 | 2087 | 2089 | 2091 |
| Age: Year of Birth, Preedited | U-BRTHYR | 2178 | | | | |
| Aid to Families w/Dep. | U-DRIFTR | 2100 | | | | |
| Children-See AFDC | | | | | | |
| Alimony Payments (\$) | 129AMT* | | 4389 | 4394 | 4000 | 4404 |
| Alimony Payments, Imputation | 129IMP01:04 | | 4369 | 4394 4410 | 4399 | 4404 |
| Flags | 1251111101.04 | | 4409 | 4410 | 4411 | 4412 |
| Alimony Payments, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2409 | | | | |
| Alimony Payments, Recipiency | SC1416 | | | | | |
| Alimony Payments, Recipiency | 129REC* | 2927 | 4005 | 4000 | 40.07 | 4000 |
| Alimony Payments, Recipiency, | PP-IMP42 | 3190 | 4385 | 4386 | 4387 | 4388 |
| Imp Flag | FF-11V1F4Z | 3190 | | | | |
| Ancestry - See Ethnicity | | | | | | |
| Ancestry - See Etimicity Annuity Income, Recipiency | SC1382 | 2911 | | | | |
| Annuity Income, Recipiency Annuity Income, Recipiency as | SC1382 SC1446 | | | | | |
| Widow(er) | 001440 | 2940 | | | | |
| Annuity Income, Recipiency, | PP-IMP38 | 3186 | | | | |
| Annuary moome, neoplemby, | | 0100 | | | | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Imput. Flag Armed Forces Status Armed Forces Status of Spouse Armed Forces Status of Spouse, | IN-AF SC1696 PP-IMP83 | 2154 3132 3220 | | | | |
| Imp Flag Armed Forces Status, Unedited Asset Income, # Person in SU with Asset Income, Imputation Flags | U-AF SU-TOTG2 G2-IMPO1:27 | 2203 36 5321 | | | | |
| Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary Asset Source Codes Assets Owned Same as Previous | ASSETSUM ASTSOURC SC1586-1620 | 2456 2597 3044 | | | | |
| Wave Assets Owned Same as Previous, Imp.Flags | PP-IMP98:99 | 3235 | | | | |
| Assets Owned Same as Previous, Imp.Flags Assets Owned, New Since Last | PPIMP100:05 SC1622:54 | 3237 3087 | | | | |
| Wave Assets Owned, New Since Lst Wave,Imp.Flg Assets, Ownership of Various | PPIMP106:07 SC1626:54 | 3243 3089 | | *-*-* | | |
| Types (New) Bonds, Money Market Funds in Own Name | O104YN-* | 5009 | 4955 | 4956 | 4957 | 4958 |
| Bonds, Money Market Funds, Joint | J104YN-* SC4400:06 | 5220 | 4935 | 4936 | 4937 | 4938 |
| Bonds, Money Market Funds, Ownership Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, | SC1640 | 3095 | | | | |
| Own.(New) Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership | ASSETSUM | 2462 | | | | |
| Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership Bonds, U.S. Savings, Ownership | SC4404 SC1644 | 5222 3097 | | | | |
| (New) BusinessSee Self-Employment | | | 45 | 004 | | 010 |
| Calendar Month Calendar Month Calendar Month of Interview Calendar Year Calendar Year Calendar Year Cash Benefits, Receipt by HH Member(s) Casual EarningsSee Incidental Earnings | H*-MONTH F*-MONTH S*-MONTH H*ITM38B H*-YEAR F*-YEAR S*-YEAR H*-CASH | | 45 1093 1549 139 47 1095 1551 171 | 301 1207 1663 395 303 1209 1665 427 | 557 1321 1777 651 559 1323 1779 683 | 813 1435 1891 907 815 1437 1893 939 |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|------------------|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|
| Certificates of Deposit, Ownership | ASSETSUM | 2 458 | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit, | SC4304 | 5 2 03 | | | | |
| Ownership Certificates of Deposit, | SC1630 | 3091 | | | | |
| Ownership (New) Change in CompositionSee | | | | | | |
| also Movers Change to Family Compos., | FCHANGE* | | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 |
| Month-to-Month | | | | | | |
| Change to HH Composition, Month-to-Month | HCHANGE* | 2224 | 2220 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 |
| Change to Subfamily Comp, Month-to-Month | SCHANGE* | | 2229 | 22 30 | 22 31 | 2232 |
| Charitable Group, Money from, | I50AMT* | | 4669 | 4674 | 4679 | 4684 |
| (\$) Charitable Group, Money from, | I50IMP01:04 | | 4689 | 4690 | 4691 | 4692 |
| Imp. Flags Charitable Group, Money from, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2430 | | | | |
| Charitable Group, Money from, Recipiency | I50REC* | 2 | 4665 | 4666 | 4667 | 4668 |
| Checking Accounts, | SC 4306 | 5204 | | | • | |
| Interest-Earning Checking Accounts, | SC1632 | 3092 | | | | |
| Interest-Earning(New) Child Support Payments, | SC1420:22 | 2929 | | | | |
| Recipiency Child Support Payments (\$) | I28AMT* | | 4361 | 4066 | 4371 | 4070 |
| Child Support Payments (5) | PP-IMP44 | 3192 | 4301 | 4366 | 4371 | 4376 |
| Imputation Flag | | | | | | |
| Child Support Payments, Imputation Flags | 128IMP01:04 | | 4381 | 4382 | 4383 | 4384 |
| Child Support Payments, | RECIPSUM | 2 408 | | | | |
| Recipiency Child Support Payments, | I28REC* | | 4357 | 4358 | 4359 | 4360 |
| Recipiency | | | | | 1000 | 1000 |
| Child/Adult Status | POP-STAT | 2117 | | | | |
| Child/Adult Status, Previous Wave | PW-POPST | 2077 | | | | |
| Children 5-18 in Household | H*-48 2 6 | | 270 | 5 2 6 | 782 | 1038 |
| ChildrenSee also Own | | | | | | |
| Children | | | | | | |
| Class of Worker | SC1714 | 3147 | | | | |
| Class of Worker | WS1-2012 | 3280 | | | | |
| Class of Worker | WS2-2012 | 3365 | | | | |
| Class of Worker, Imputation Flag | WS1IMP03 | 3322 | | | | |
| Class of Worker, Imputation Flag | WS2IMP03 | 3407 | | | | |
| Class of Worker-See also Self-Employment | | | | | | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|
| Clerical Review Time in | IT1OB | 2 680 | | | | |
| Minutes | 001000 | 0115 | | | | |
| College Term System | SC1680 | 3115 | | | | |
| College Term System, | PP-IMP78 | 3215 | | | | |
| Imputation Flag | | | | | | |
| Company PensionSee Pension | | | | | | |
| Coverage Questions for New Pers.in Samp. | SC0900:12 | 2687 | | | | |
| Coverage Recodes, AFDC | AFDC* | | 2640 | 2641 | 2642 | 2643 |
| Coverage Recodes, Food Stamps | FOODSTP* | | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 |
| Coverage Recodes, Foster Care | FOSTKID* | | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 |
| Payments | | | | | | |
| Coverage Recodes, General Assistance | GENASST* | | 2 648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 |
| Coverage Recodes, Other | OTHWELF* | | 2656 | 2657 | 2658 | 2659 |
| Welfare Payments | | | | | | |
| Coverage Recodes, Railroad | RAILRD1 | | 2664 | 2665 | 2666 | 2667 |
| Retirement | | | | | | |
| Coverage Recodes, Social | SOCSEC* | | 2660 | 2661 | 2662 | 2663 |
| Security | | | | | | |
| Coverage Recodes, Veterans | VETS* | | 2 636 | 2637 | 2638 | 2639 |
| Payments | | | 2000 | 2007 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Coverage by Health Insurance | HIMNTH* | | 2573 | 2574 | 2575 | 2576 |
| Coverage by Medicaid | CAIDCOV* | ******** | 2548 | 2549 | 2550 | 2551 |
| Coverage by Medicare | CARECOV* | | 2543 | 2544 | 2545 | 2546 |
| Coverage by WIC | WICCOV* | | 2552 | 2553 | 2554 | 2555 |
| Date of Birth: Month | U-BRTHMN | 2178 | LUUL | 2000 | 2004 | 2000 |
| Date of Birth: Year | U-BRTHYR | 2180 | | | | |
| Day Job Ended | WS1-2022 | 3288 | | | | |
| Day Job Ended | WS2-2022 | 3373 | | | | |
| Day Job Started | WS1-2018 | 3284 | | | | |
| Day Job Started | WS2-2018 | 3369 | | | | |
| Day Person Entered this | U-DAYENT | 2298 | | | | |
| Address | 0-DATENT | 2230 | | | | |
| Day Person Left this Address | U-DAYLFT | 2170 | | | | |
| - | IT8DAY | 2675 | | | | |
| Day of Interview, Unedited | SC1386:88 | 2075 2913 | | | | |
| Disability Income, Recipiency | PP-IMP39:40 | | | | | |
| Disability Income, Recipiency, | PP-IMP39.40 | 3187 | | | | |
| Imp Flag Dischilthe Income Tyraco | | 2100 | | | | |
| Disability Income, Types | PP-IMP41 | 3189 | | | | |
| Imput. Flag | 001000-1410 | 0015 | | | | |
| Disability Income, Types | SC1390:1412 | 2915 | | | | |
| Received | | | | | | |
| Disability InsuranceSee | | | | | | |
| Insurance Inc | | | | | | |
| Disability, VA Rating | SC1336 | 2887 | | | | |
| Disability, Work | SC1386 | 2913 | | | | |
| Disability, Work, Imputation | PP-IMP39 | 3187 | | | | |
| Flag | | | | | | |
| Discouraged Worker | SC1048:54 | 2719 | | | | |
| Discouraged Worker | SC1222:28 | 2807 | | | | |
| Discouraged Worker, Imputation | PP-IMP22:28 | 3170 | | | | |
| - • | | | | | | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|
| Flag | | | | | | |
| DividendsSee Stock Dividends | 11/04 0040 00 | | | | | |
| Duration of Job | WS1-2016:22 | 3282 | | | | |
| Duration of Job | WS2-2016:22 | 3367 | | | | |
| Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$) | SE12260 | 3501 | | | | |
| Earnings after Expenses from | SE22260 | 3607 | | | | |
| Business(\$) | SE22200 | 3007 | | | | |
| Earnings after Expenses, | SE1IMP11 | 3516 | | | | |
| Imputation Flag | | 0010 | | | | |
| Earnings after Expenses, | SE2IMP11 | 3622 | | | | |
| Imputation Flag | U = L | 0022 | | | | |
| Earnings by Month (Before | WS1-2032:38 | | 3298 | 3303 | 3308 | 3313 |
| Deductions)(\$) | | | | | | |
| Earnings by Month (Before | WS2-2032:38 | | 3383 | 3388 | 3393 | 3398 |
| Deductions)(\$) | | | | | | |
| Earnings by Month, Imputation | WS1CAL01:04 | | 3326 | 33 27 | 3328 | 3329 |
| Flag | | | | | | |
| Earnings by Month, Imputation | WS2CAL01:04 | | 3411 | 3412 | 3413 | 3414 |
| Flag | | | | | | |
| Earnings from this Job (\$) | WS1-AMT* | | 3259 | 3264 | 3269 | 3274 |
| Earnings from this Job (\$) | WS2-AMT* | | 3344 | 3349 | 3354 | 3359 |
| Earnings from this Job Receipt of | WS1-RECI* | | 3255 | 3256 | 3257 | 3258 |
| Earnings from this Job, | WS2-RECI* | | 3340 | 3341 | 334 2 | 2242 |
| Receipt of | 1102-IILOI | | 5540 | 3341 | 334Z | 3343 |
| Earnings of Family (\$) | F*-EARN | | 1140 | 1254 | 1368 | 1482 |
| Earnings of Household (\$) | H*-EARN | | 186 | 442 | 698 | 954 |
| Earnings of Person, Total (\$) | PP-EARN* | | 2265 | 2272 | 2279 | 2286 |
| Earnings of Subfamily (\$) | S*-EARN | | 1596 | 1710 | 1824 | 1938 |
| Earnings: Gross of Business | SE12214 | 3452 | | - | | |
| >\$1000 | | | | | | |
| Earnings: Gross of Business | SE22214 | 3558 | | | | |
| >\$1000 | _ | | | | | |
| Earnings: Gross of Business, | SE1IMP04 | 3509 | | | | |
| Imput. Flag | 0-0104-0-0 | | | | | |
| Earnings: Gross of Business, | SE2IMP04 | 3615 | | | | |
| Imput. Flag Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., | | 0510 | | | | |
| Imp Flag | SE1IMP08 | 3513 | | | | |
| Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., | SE2IMP08 | 3619 | | | | |
| Imp Flag | | 0019 | | | | |
| Earnings: Other Income from | SE12234 | 3468 | | | | · · |
| Business | 02.1220. | 0.00 | | | | |
| Earnings: Other Income from | SE22234 | 3574 | | | | |
| Business | | | | | | |
| Earnings: Salary from Bus., | SE1IMP07 | 351 2 | | | | |
| Imput. Flag | | | | | | |
| Earnings: Salary from Bus., | SE2IMP07 | 3618 | | | | |
| Imput. Flag | | | | | | |
| Earnings: Salary from Business | SE12232 | 3467 | | | | |
| Earnings: Salary from Business | SE22232 | 3573 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|
| Education, Attendance beyond HS Level | SC1658 | 3104 | | | | |
| Education, Attendance beyond HS,Imp Flg | PP-IMP75 | 3212 | | | | |
| Education, Finished Grade Education, Finished Grade, Unedited | GRD-CMPL U-COMPL | 2151 2200 | | | | |
| Education, Highest Grade Att., Unedited | U-HIGRDE | 2198 | | | | |
| Education, Highest Grade Attended | HIGRADE | 2149 | | | | |
| Educational Assistance | SC1660:78 | 3105 | | | | |
| Educational Assistance (\$) | SC1690 | 3124 | | | | |
| Educational Assistance (\$), Imput. Flag | PP-IMP81 | 3218 | | | | |
| Educational Assistance, Imputation Flag | PP-IMP82 | 3219 | | | | |
| Educational Assistance, Imputation Flags | PP-IMP76:77 | 3213 | | | | |
| Educational Assistance, Work-Study Prog. | SC1692 | 3130 | | | | |
| Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp Flag | SE1IMP04 | 3509 | | 1 | | |
| Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp Flag | SE2IMP04 | 3615 | | | | |
| Employees, Number in Own Business | SE12218 | 3454 | | | | |
| Employees, Number in Own Business | SE22218 | 3560 | | | | |
| Employer Educational Assistance | SC1672 | 3111 | | | | |
| Employers, Number During 4-Month Period | SC1716 | 3148 | | | | |
| Employment Status Recode | ESR-* | | 2469 | 247 0 | 2471 | 2472 |
| Energy Assistance | H*-ENRGY | | 257 | 513 | 769 | 1025 |
| Energy Assistance in Subs Hous, Imp Flag | H*-IMP06:10 | | 284 | 540 | 796 | 1052 |
| Energy Assistance in Subsidized Housing | H*-4816:24 | | 2 60 | 516 | 772 | 1028 |
| Entry Address ID, Edited | PP-ENTRY | 2012 | | | | |
| Entry Address ID, Preedited | U-ENTRY | 2155 | | | | |
| Entry Address ID, Previous | SC0064 | 2215 | | | | |
| Entry Month for Person Who Moved In+ | U-MONENT | 2168 | | | | |
| Entry into New Address, Reason | U-REAENT | 2164 | | | | |
| Estate or Trust Income (\$) | 137AMT* | | 4585 | 4590 | 4595 | 4600 |
| Estate or Trust Income, Imputation Flags | I37IMP01:04 | | 4605 | 4606 | 4607 | 4608 |
| Estate or Trust Income, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2417 | | | | |
| Estate or Trust Income, Recipiency | I37REC* | | 4581 | 4582 | 4583 | 4584 |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Estate or Trust, Payments for Widow | SC1448 | 2941 | | | | |
| Ethnicity | ETHNICTY | 2152 | | | | |
| Ethnicity, Unedited | U-ORIGIN | 2196 | | | | |
| Exit Day for Person Who Left | U-DAYLFT | 2170 | | | | |
| Exit Month for Person Who Left | U-MONLFT | 2166 | | | | |
| Exit from Household, Reason | U-REALFT | 2162 | | | | |
| Families, Number in Household | H*-FFCNT | | 51 | 307 | 563 | 819 |
| Families/Pseudo.families, # in | SU-TOTFF | 28 | | | | |
| Samp.Unit | | | | | | |
| Family Composition Change, | FCHANGE* | | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 |
| Month-to-Mo. | | | | | | |
| Family Food Stamps (\$) | F*-FDSTP | | 1199 | 1313 | 1427 | 1541 |
| Family Income, AFDC (\$) | F*-AFDC | | 1193 | 1307 | 1421 | 1535 |
| Family Income, Earnings (\$) | F*-EARN | | 1140 | 1254 | 1368 | 1482 |
| Family Income, Federal SSI (\$) | F*-SSI | | 1175 | 1289 | 1403 | 1517 |
| Family Income, Other (\$) | F*-OTHER | | 1162 | 1276 | 1390 | 1504 |
| Family Income, Property (\$) | F*-PROP | | 1147 | 1261 | 1375 | 1489 |
| Family Income, Social Security (\$) | F*SOCSEC | | 1169 | 1283 | 1397 | 1511 |
| Family Income, Total (\$) | F*TOTINC | | 1132 | 1246 | 1360 | 1474 |
| Family Income, Unemployment (\$) | F*-UNEMP | | 1181 | 1295 | 1409 | 1523 |
| Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) | F*-VETS | | 1187 | 1301 | 1415 | 1529 |
| Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) | FAMNUM-* | 2116 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 |
| Family Records, # in Household | H*-NF | | 49 | 305 | 561 | 817 |
| Family Sequence Number | F*-NUMBR | | 1091 | 1205 | 1319 | 1433 |
| Family Size | F*NUMPER | | 1097 | 1211 | 1325 | 1439 |
| Family Type: Primary or | F*-TYPE | | 1109 | 1223 | 1337 | 1451 |
| Unrelated | | | | | | |
| Family Type: Primary, Sub or Secondary | FAMTYP-* | 2106 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2105 |
| Family Type: Sex of Householder | F*-KIND | | 1110 | 1224 | 1338 | 1452 |
| Family Type: Subfamily | S*-TYPE | | 1565 | 1679 | 1793 | 1907 |
| Family Income. Means Tested | F*-TRAN | | 1155 | 1269 | 1383 | 1497 |
| Cash (\$) | | | | | | |
| Farm | U*FRMSLE | | 119 | 375 | 631 | 887 |
| Federal Civ Empl. Pension | SC1400 | 2919 | | | | |
| (Disability) | | | | | | |
| Federal Civ. Empl. | | | | | | |
| PensionSee Pension | | | | | | |
| Federal Civil Service or Other for Widow | SC1436 | 2936 | | | | |
| Financial Investments, Other | SC4704 | 5299 | | | | |
| Food Stamp Coverage | FOODSTP* | | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 |
| Food Stamps (\$) | I27AMT* | | 4302 | 4307 | 4312 | 4317 |
| Food Stamps Payment for Family | F*-FDSTP | | 1199 | 1313 | 1427 | 1541 |
| (\$) Food Stamps Payment for | H*-FDSTP | | 251 | 507 | 763 | 1019 |

| ltem | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|---|-------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Household (\$) Food Stamps Payment for | S*-FDSTP | | 1655 | 1769 | 1883 | 1997 |
| Subfamily (\$) Food Stamps, Authorization to Receive | SC1480 | 2958 | | | | |
| Food Stamps, Authorization, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP50 | 3198 | | | | |
| Food Stamps, Imputation Flags Food Stamps, Persons Covered | I27IMP01:04 FS3100:20 | 4322 | 4353 | 4354 | 4355 | 4356 |
| (by #) Food Stamps, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2407 | | | | |
| Food Stamps, Recipiency Foster Child Care Payments, | I27REC* RECIPSUM | 2403 | 4 2 98 | 4299 | 4300 | 4301 |
| Recipiency Foster Child Care Payments (\$) | I23AMT* FOSTKID* | | 4176 2652 | 4181 | 4186 | 4191 |
| Foster Child Care Payments Coverage Foster Child Care Payments, | SC1492 | 2963 | 2002 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 |
| Recipiency Foster Child Care Payments, | 123REC* | 2903 | 4172 | 4173 | 4174 | 4175 |
| Recipiency Foster Child Care Pmts. | FCC3034:54 | 4196 | 4172 | 4175 | 4174 | 4175 |
| Persons Cov by # | 11 ¹ 111111111111111111111111111111111 | 4190 | | | | |
| Foster Child care Payments, Imput. Flags | I23IMP01:04 | | 4227 | 4228 | 4229 | 4230 |
| GI Bill Education Benefits (\$) GI Bill Education Benefits, Imput. Flags | I40AMT* I40IMP01:04 | | 4641 4661 | 4646 466 2 | 4651 4663 | 4656 4664 |
| GI Bill Education Benefits, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2420 | | | | |
| GI Bill Education Benefits, Recipiency | I40REC* | | 4637 | 463 8 | 4639 | 4640 |
| GI/VEAP Benefits General Assistance, Recipiency | SC1662 I21REC* | 3106 | 4113 | 4114 | 4115 | 4116 |
| General Assistance (\$) General Assistance Income | I21AMT* GENASST * | | 4117 2648 | 4122 2649 | 4127 2650 | 4132 2651 |
| Coverage General Assistance or Gen. | SC1488 | 2962 | 2040 | 2043 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Relief, Recip General Assistance, Imputation | I21IMP01:04 | 2302 | 4168 | 4160 | 4170 | 4171 |
| Flags | | 44.07 | 4100 | 4169 | 4170 | 4171 |
| General Assistance, Persons Covered by # | GA3034:54 | 4137 | | | | |
| General Assistance, Recipiency Geographic Identification: MSA/CMSA Code | RECIPSUM H*-MSA | 2401 | 95 | 351 | 607 | 8 63 |
| Geographic Identification: Metro Subsamp | H*-METRO | | 94 | 350 | 606 | 862 |
| Geographic Identification: State | H*-STATE | | 92 | 34 8 | 604 | 860 |
| Government PensionsSee Pension | | | | | | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Government Securities Guardian Person Number, Preedited | SC4402 U-PNGD | 5221 2191 | | | | |
| Half Sample code for Variance | H*-HSC | | 89 | 345 | 601 | 857 |
| Health Insurance Coverage Health Insurance Coverage Health Insurance Coverage, | HIMNTH* SC1536:52 PP-IMP58:63 | 299 6 3206 | 2573 | 2574 | 2575 | 257 6 |
| Imput. Flag Health Insurance, Months Covered | SC1540:46 | · | 3002 | 3001 | 3000 | 2999 |
| Health Insurance, Months, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP60 | 3208 | | | | |
| Health Insurance, Persons Covered by # | SC1556:86 | 3007 | | | | |
| Health Insurance, Type of Plan Health Insurance, Type of Plan, Imp Flag | SC1548:52 PP-IMP61:63 | 3003 3 209 | | | | |
| Health Insurance Coverage Highest Grade Attended | HIIND HIGRADE | 2572 2149 | | | | |
| Highest Grade Attended, Unedited | U-HIGRDE | 2198 | | | | |
| Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks, Imp Flag | SC1234:36 PP-IMP26:27 | 2815 3174 | | | | |
| Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual | SE12212 | 3450 | | | | |
| Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual | SE22212 | 3556 | | | | |
| Hours Worked Per Week at W/S Job, Usual | WS1-2024 | 3 29 0 | | | | |
| Hours Worked Per Week at W/S Job, Usual | WS2-2024 | 3375 | | | | |
| Hours Worked Per Week, Usual Hours Worked Per Week, Usual, Imp Flag | SC1230:32 PP-IMP25 | 2812 3173 | | | | |
| Household Compos. Change, Month-to-Month | HCHANGE* | 2224 | 222 0 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 |
| Household Composition Change Household Composition ChangeSee Movers | H*-0018:24 | | 152 | 408 | 664 | 920 |
| Household Food Stamp Payment (\$) | H*-FDSTP | | 251 | 507 | 763 | 101 9 |
| Household Income, AFDC (\$) Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$) | H*-AFDC H*-TRAN | | 245 201 | 501 457 | 757 713 | 1013 969 |
| Household Income, Earnings (\$) Household Income, Noncash (\$) | H*-EARN H*NONCSH | | 186 215 | 442 471 | 698 727 | 954 983 |
| Household Income, Other (\$) Household Income, Property Income (\$) | H*-OTHER H*-PROP | | 208 193 | 464 449 | 720 705 | 976 961 |
| Household Income, SSI (\$) | H*-SSI | | 227 | 483 | 739 | 995 |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Household Income, Social Security (\$) | H*SOCSEC | | 221 | 477 | 733 | 989 | |
| Household Income, Total (\$) Household Income, Unemployment (\$) | H*TOTINC H*-UNEMP | | 178 233 | 434 489 | 690 745 | 946 1001 | |
| Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$) | H*-VETS | | 239 | 4 9 5 | 751 | 1007 | |
| Household Membership Status Household Relationship-See Relationship | U-HHMEM | 2161 | | | | | |
| Household Size | H*-NP | 1072 | 60 | 316 | 572 | 8 2 8 | |
| Household Size, Previous (New Persons) | SC0906:08 | 2691 | | 010 | 0/2 | 020 | |
| Householder's Person Number | H*REFPER | 1067 | 55 | 311 | 567 | 823 | |
| Households, # in Sample Unit by Month | SUHHCNT* | 24 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | |
| Households, # in Sample Unit, Total | SU-TOTHH | | 26 | 314 | 6 02 | 8 90 | |
| Identification Number of Sample Unit | SU-ID | 6 | | | | | |
| Imputation Flags | PP-IMP01:99 | 3149 | | | | | |
| Imputation Flags | PPIMP100:07 | 3237 | | | | | |
| Imputation Flags | WS1IMP01:06 | | | ····· | | | ······································ |
| Imputation Flags | WS1CAL01:04 | 3326 | | | | | |
| Imputation Flags | WS2IMP02:06 | 3406 | | | | | |
| Imputation Flags | WS2CAL01:04 | 3411 | | | | | |
| Imputation Flags | SE1IMP01:11 | 3506 | | | | | |
| Imputation Flags | SE1CAL01:04 | 3517 | | | | | |
| Imputation Flags | SE2IMP01:11 | 3612 | | | | | |
| Imputation Flags | SE2CAL01:04 | 3623 | | | | | |
| Imputation Flags | G2-IMPO1:27 | 5321 | | | | | |
| Incidental or Casual Earnings | I55REC* | | 48 0 5 | 4806 | 48 07 | 4808 | |
| Recip. | | | | | | | |
| Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$) | I55AMT* | | 48 09 | 4814 | 48 19 | 4824 | |
| Incidental or Casual Earnings, Imp Flags | I55IMP01:04 | | 48 29 | 483 0 | 4831 | 4832 | |
| Incidental or Casual Earnings, Recip. | RECIPSUM | 2435 | | | | | |
| Income Recipiency Summary | RECIPSUM | 2381 | | | | | |
| Income Source Codes | INCSOURC | 2577 | | | | | |
| Income Source Codes (Not Elsewhere Cov) | SC1706:10 | 3137 | | | | | • |
| Income Types Received | RECIPSUM | 2381 | | | | | |
| Income Types Received | INCSOURC | 2577 | | | | | |
| Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave | SC1251:82 | 2826 | | | | | |
| Income Types Received, New: Imp. Flags | PP-IMP93:9 | 3230 | | | | | |
| Income Types Received, Same: Imp. Flags | PP-IMP85:9 | 3222 | | | | | |
| Income Types Received, New | SC1284:1322 | 2 85 9 | | | | | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|--------------|
| Since Lst.Wave | | | | | | |
| Income from Life Insurance or Annuity | SC1382 | 2911 | | | | |
| Income from Life Insurance, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP38 | 3186 | | | | |
| Income, 5 Types Combined (\$) | I75AMT* | | 4865 | 4871 | 4877 | 4883 |
| Income, 5 Types Combined, Imputation Fig | 1751MP01:04 | | 4889 | 4890 | 4891 | 4892 |
| Income, 5 Types Combined, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2455 | | | | |
| Income, 5 Types Combined, Recipiency | I75REC* | | 4861 | 4862 | 4863 | 4864 |
| Income, Earnings Total (\$) | PP-EARN* | | 2265 | 2272 | 2279 | 22 86 |
| Income, Other Cash (\$) | I56AMT* | | 4837 | 4842 | 4847 | 4852 |
| Income, Other Cash, Imputation | I56IMP01:04 | | 4857 | 4858 | 4859 | 4860 |
| Flags | | | | | | |
| Income, Other Cash, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 24 36 | | | | |
| Income, Other Cash, Recipiency | 156REC* | | 4833 | 4834 | 4835 | 4836 |
| Income, Other Total (\$) | PPOTHER* | | 2353 | 2360 | 2367 | 2374 |
| Income, Person's Total (\$) | PPTOTIN* | | 22 33 | 2241 | 2249 | 2257 |
| Income, Property Total (\$) | PP-PROP* | | 2293 | 2301 | 2309 | 2317 |
| Income, Transfer Total (\$) | PP-TRAN* | | 2325 | 2332 | 2339 | 2346 |
| Incorporation of Business | SE12220 | 3455 | | | | |
| Incorporation of Business | SE22220 | 3561 | | | | |
| Incorporation of Business, Imput. Flag | SE1IMP05 | 3510 | | | | |
| Incorporation of Business, Imput. Flag | SE2IMP05 | 3616 | | | | |
| Industry | WS1-IND | 3 24 8 | | | | |
| Industry | WS2-IND | 3333 | | | | |
| Industry | SE1IND | 3418 | | | | |
| Industry | SE2IND | 3524 | | | | |
| Industry, Imputation Flag | WS1IMP02 | 3321 | | | | |
| Industry, Imputation Flag | WS2IMP02 | 3406 | | | | |
| Industry, Imputation Flag | SE1IMP02 | 3507 | | | | |
| Industry, Imputation Flag | SE2IMP02 | 3613 | | | | |
| Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave | SC1304 | 2869 | | | | |
| Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave | SC1318 | 2875 | | | | |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life (\$) | I36AMT* | | 4557 | 4562 | 4567 | 4572 |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag | PP-IMP38 | 3186 | | | | |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag | I36IMP01:04 | | 4577 | 4578 | 4579 | 4580 |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. | RECIPSUM | 2416 | | | | |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. | SC1382 | 2911 | | 2 | | |
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. | I36REC* | | 4553 | 4554 | 4555 | 4556 |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 | |
|--|---|---------------|--------------|------|------|---------------|--|
| Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life. for Wid. | SC1446 | 2940 | | | | | |
| Insurance Income, Priv Disabil, Imp Flag | 113IMP01:04 | | 404 6 | 4047 | 4048 | 4049 | |
| Insurance Income, Private Disability | RECIPSUM | 2393 | | | | | |
| Insurance Income, Private Disability | SC1396 | 2917 | | | | | |
| Insurance Income, Private Disability (\$) | I13AMT* | | 4026 | 4031 | 4036 | 4041 | |
| Insurance Income, Private Disability, Re | I13REC* | | 4022 | 4023 | 4024 | 4025 | |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds in Own Name(\$) | OINT104* | | 4959 | 4963 | 4967 | 4971 | |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint (\$) | JINT104* | | 4939 | 4943 | 4947 | 4951 | |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint, (\$)4 Mo | SC4412 | 5226 | | | | | |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds, Own (\$) 4 Mo. | SC4420 | 5 2 33 | | | | | |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds: Imp. Flags | G2-IMP05:08 | 5325 | | | | | |
| Interest from | JCALC104 | 4975 | | | | | |
| Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal | an o se na se | | | | | | |
| Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal | OCALC104 | 497 6 | | | | | |
| Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal. | JCALC100 | 4933 | | | | | |
| Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal. | OCALC100 | 4934 | | | | | |
| Interest from Savings in Own | OINT100* | | 4917 | 4921 | 4925 | 49 2 9 | |
| Name (\$) Interest from Savings in Own | SC4320 | 5214 | | | | | |
| Name(\$)4 Mo Interest from Savings, | G2-IMP02:04 | 5322 | | | | | |
| Imputation Flags Interest from Savings, Joint | JINT100* | | 4897 | 4901 | 4905 | 4909 | |
| (\$) Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)-4 Mo. | SC4312 | 5207 | | | | | |
| (Ф)-4 MO. InterestSee also Mortgage Interest | | | | | | | |
| Interest-Earning Assets, Other, Ownershp | ASSETSUM | 2463 | | | | | |
| Interest-Earning Checking Accounts | SC4306 | 5204 | | | | | |
| Interview Status: Coverage | H*-0010:24 | | 148 | 404 | 660 | 916 | |
| Interview Status: Monthly | H*-MIS | 1074 | 62 | 318 | 574 | 830 | |
| Interview Status: Number of Phone Calls | U*TOTPHN | | 143 | 399 | 655 | 911 | |
| Interview Status: Number of Visits | U*TOTVST | | 141 | 397 | 653 | 909 | |

| Interview Status: Person Number of Proxy Interview Status: Phone Interview Status: PreviousIT7B2669Interview Status: Previous WaveH*-INT163319575831Interview Status: Previous WaveH*-INT163319575831Interview Status: Previous Noninterv.H*ITM36B132388644900Interview Status: Self or ProxyIT7A2668266920092010Interview Status: Self, Proxy or Refusal Interview Status: Syl MonthPP-INTVW200620092010Interview Status: Syl Month Interview Status: by Month Interview Status: by MonthPP-MIS-*2011 2007200820092010Interview Status: Code Interview Status: by Month Interview Status: by MonthPP-MIS-*2011 2007200820092010Interview Tame In Minutes InvestmentsSee Assets JTPA/CETA Training Allowance Kitchen Facilities Legal Form of Organization Legal Form of Organization, Imput. Flag Legal Form of Organization, SE1IMP05:0636163616Legal Form of Organization, Imput. Flag Legal Form of Organization, Imput. Flag Legal Form of Organization, SE2IMP05:0636163113Legal Government PensionSee Pension Looking for Work or LayoffSC1002 SC11762696 27843113 |
|---|
| Interview Interview Interview Interview Status: PreviousIT122686Interview WaveH*-INT163319575831Wave Interview Status: Reason for Noninterv. Interview Status: Self or ProxyH*ITM36B132388644900Interview Status: Self or Proxy Interview Status: Self, Proxy or Refusal Interview Status: Type 2IT7A266820092010Interview Status: Self, Proxy or Refusal Interview Status: Type 2IT7C2672 20112007200820092010Interview Status: Type 2IT7C2672 1115115371627883Interview Status: Type 2IT7C266820092010Interview Status: Type 2IT7C2672 2011115371627883Interview Status: Type 2IT7C2672 2011115371627883Investments, Other, Ownership Investments, Other, Ownership Investments, Other, Ownership Investments, Other, Ownership Investments, Ster, OrganizationSE1220:223455361JTPA/CETA Training Allowance Legal Form of OrganizationSE1220:223561389Legal Form of Organization, Imput, FlagSE21MP05:063616565756Lagal Form of Organization, Imput, FlagSC1676:78311357565657Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696 27842696575757 |
| Interview Status: Previous WaveH*-INT163319575831Interview Status: Reason for Noninterv.H*ITM36B132388644900Interview Status: Self or ProxyIT7A26632663Interview Status: Self, Proxy or RefusalPP-INTVW200620092010Interview Status: Self, Proxy Interview Status: Sy MonthPP-MIS-*20112007200820092010Interview Status: by MonthPP-MIS-*20112007200820092010Interview Time in MinutesIT9B2677115371627883Investments, Other, Ownership Investments-See AssetsASSETSUM24681121377633889Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:2234553510121377633889Legal Form of Organization, Imput. FlagSE1IMP05:0636161132361611321132Legal Form of Organization, Imput. FlagSE12MP05:063616113231131132Loan, Student Loan, StudentSC1676:783113113211321132Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696269611321132 |
| Interview Status: Reason for Noninterv.H*ITM36B132388644900Interview Status: Self or ProxyIT7A2668900Interview Status: Self, Proxy or RefusalPP-INTVW200620092010Interview Status: Type 2IT7C26722007200820092010Interview Status: Type 2IT7C2672115371627883Interview Status: by MonthPP-MIS-*20172007200820092010Interview Time in MinutesIT9B2677115371627883Investments, Other, Ownership Investments, Other, OwnershipASSETSUM24683112883Investments, Other, Ownership Investments, Suffer and AllowanceSC16743112377633889Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:22345535103510121377633889Legal Form of Organization, Imput, FlagSE21MP05:06361635103510110110035612468Loan, Student Loaking for Work or LayoffSC1676:7831133113311331133113Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696 SC1176278431431133113 |
| Interview Status: Self or ProxyIT7A2668ProxyInterview Status: Self, Proxy or RefusalPP-INTVW2006Interview Status: Type 2IT7C2672Interview Status: by Month Interview Status: by MonthPP-MIS.*20112007200820092010Interview Status: by Month Interview Time in MinutesIT9B2677115371627883Investments, Other, Ownership Investments, Other, Ownership JTPA/CETA Training AllowanceSC16743112377633889Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:2234553616452868Legal Form of Organization, Imput, FlagSE1IMP05:06361655105510Legal Form of Organization, Imput, FlagSE21MP05:0636165612561Local Government PensionSee PensionSC1676:78311355105510Local Government PensionSee PensionSC1002269655105510Looking for Work or LayoffSC100226965517655176 |
| Interview Status: Self, Proxy or RefusalPP-INTVW PP-INTVW2006Interview Status: Type 2IT7C2672Interview Status: by MonthPP-MIS-*20112007200820092010Interview Status: by MonthPP-MIS-*20112007200820092010Interview Status: by MonthIT9B2677115371627883Interviewer CodeH*-INTCD115371627883Investments, Other, Ownership InvestmentsSee AssetsASSETSUM2468100356612868JTPA/CETA Training AllowanceSC16743112100356612868Kitchen FacilitiesH*-KTCHN100356612868Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:223455889Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:223561561Legal Form of Organization, Imput. FlagSE1IMP05:0636165612561Legal Form of Organization, Imput. FlagSC1676:783113561561Local Government PensionSeeSC1676:783113561561Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696561561Looking for Work or |
| Interview Status: by Month Interview Time In MinutesPP-MIS-* IT9B2011 20072008 20082009 2010Interview Time In Minutes Interviewer CodeIT9B2677115371627883Investments, Other, Ownership InvestmentsSee AssetsASSETSUM2468115371627883JTPA/CETA Training AllowanceSC16743112100356612868Kitchen FacilitiesH*-KTCHN100356612868Kitchen Facilities, UneditedU*-KTCHN121377633889Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:22356155101100356612868Legal Form of Organization, Imput. FlagSE1IMP05:0635103510121377633889Local Government PensionSee PensionSC1676:7831135113511351135113Looking for Work or LayoffSC1002269626962696511762784 |
| Interview Status: by Month Interview Time In MinutesPP-MIS-* IT9B2011 200720082009 2010Interview Time In MinutesIT9B2677115371627883Interviewer CodeH*-INTCD115371627883Investments, Other, Ownership InvestmentsSee AssetsASSETSUM2468115371627883JTPA/CETA Training AllowanceSC16743112100356612868Kitchen FacilitiesH*-KTCHN100356612868Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:2234553611377633889Legal Form of Organization, Imput. FlagSE1IMP05:063510361655105510Legal Form of Organization, Imput. FlagSE22MP05:063616551056115611Local Government PensionSeeSC1676:783113511355115611Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696561156115611Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696561156115611Looking for Work or LayoffSC117627845784578578 |
| Interview Time in MinutesIT9B2677Interviewer CodeH*-INTCD115371627883Investments, Other, OwnershipASSETSUM2468115371627883InvestmentsSee AssetsSC16743112100356612868JTPA/CETA Training AllowanceSC16743112100356612868Kitchen FacilitiesH*-KTCHN100356612868Kitchen Facilities, UneditedU*-KTCHN121377633889Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:22345535613510Legal Form of Organization,SE1IMP05:0635103616Imput. FlagE21MP05:06361652105210Life InsuranceSee InsuranceSC1676:7831135113Local Government PensionSeeSC100226965C10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC100226962784 |
| Investments, Other, Ownership InvestmentsSee AssetsASSETSUM2468JTPA/CETA Training AllowanceSC16743112Kitchen FacilitiesH*-KTCHN100356612868Kitchen Facilities, UneditedU*-KTCHN121377633889Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:2234553561889Legal Form of OrganizationSE22220:2235613510Imput. FlagSE1IMP05:0636169616Legal Form of Organization,SE2IMP05:063616Imput. FlagSC1676:783113Local Government PensionSeeSC1676:783113Locking for Work or LayoffSC10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC10762784 |
| Investments, Other, Ownership InvestmentsSee AssetsASSETSUM2468JTPA/CETA Training Allowance Kitchen FacilitiesSC16743112Kitchen FacilitiesH*-KTCHN100356612868Kitchen Facilities, UneditedU*-KTCHN121377633889Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:22345535613510Legal Form of Organization, Imput. FlagSE11MP05:0635103616Legal Form of Organization, Imput. FlagSE21MP05:063616Loon, Student Local Government PensionSee PensionSC1676:783113Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC1076: 2784 |
| JTPA/CETA Training Allowance Kitchen FacilitiesSC1674 H*-KTCHN3112 H00356612868 868Kitchen Facilities, UneditedU*-KTCHN121377633889Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:223455Legal Form of OrganizationSE22220:223561Legal Form of Organization,SE1IMP05:063510Imput. FlagSE2IMP05:063616Life InsuranceSee InsuranceSC1676:783113Local Government PensionSeeSC1676:783113Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC11762784 |
| Kitchen FacilitiesH*-KTCHN100356612868Kitchen Facilities, UneditedU*-KTCHN121377633889Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:223455561561561561Legal Form of Organization,SE12220:223561561561561561Legal Form of Organization,SE1IMP05:063510561561561561Legal Form of Organization,SE2IMP05:0636165616561656165616Imput. FlagSE2IMP05:06361656165616561656165616Loan, StudentSC1676:78311356165616561656165616Local Government PensionSeeSC100226965610056117657845611765784 |
| Kitchen Facilities, UneditedU*-KTCHN121377633889Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:223455Legal Form of OrganizationSE22220:223561Legal Form of Organization,SE1IMP05:063510Imput. FlagSE2IMP05:063616Life InsuranceSee InsuranceSC1676:783113Local Government PensionSeeSC1676:783113Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC11762784 |
| Kitchen Facilities, UneditedU*-KTCHN121377633889Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:223455Legal Form of OrganizationSE22220:223561Legal Form of Organization,SE1IMP05:063510Imput. FlagSE2IMP05:063616Life InsuranceSee InsuranceSC1676:783113Local Government PensionSeeSC1022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC11762784 |
| Legal Form of OrganizationSE12220:223455Legal Form of OrganizationSE22220:223561Legal Form of Organization,SE1IMP05:063510Imput. FlagSE2IMP05:063616Life InsuranceSee InsuranceIncomeLoan, StudentSC1676:783113Local Government PensionSeeSC10022696PensionSC10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC10762784 |
| Legal Form of Organization, Imput. FlagSE1IMP05:063510Legal Form of Organization, Imput. FlagSE2IMP05:063616Life InsuranceSee Insurance IncomeSC1676:783113Local Government PensionSee PensionSC10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022784 |
| Imput. FlagSE2IMP05:063616Imput. FlagLife InsuranceSee Insurance3616IncomeLoan, StudentSC1676:783113Local Government PensionSeePension3113Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC11762784 |
| Legal Form of Organization, Imput. FlagSE2IMP05:063616Life InsuranceSee InsuranceIncomeIncomeSC1676:783113Local Government PensionSeeSC10022696PensionSC10022784 |
| Imput. FlagLife InsuranceSee InsuranceIncomeLoan, StudentSC1676:78Local Government PensionSeePensionLooking for Work or LayoffSC1002Looking for Work or LayoffSC11762784 |
| Life InsuranceSee Insurance Income Loan, Student SC1676:78 3113 Local Government PensionSee Pension Looking for Work or Layoff SC1002 2696 Looking for Work or Layoff SC1176 2784 |
| Income Loan, Student SC1676:78 3113 Local Government PensionSee Pension Looking for Work or Layoff SC1002 2696 Looking for Work or Layoff SC1176 2784 |
| Local Government PensionSeePensionLooking for Work or LayoffSC1002Looking for Work or LayoffSC11762784 |
| Local Government PensionSeePensionLooking for Work or LayoffSC1002Looking for Work or LayoffSC11762784 |
| Looking for Work or LayoffSC10022696Looking for Work or LayoffSC11762784 |
| Looking for Work or Layoff SC1176 2784 |
| Looking for Work or Layoff SC1176 2784 |
| |
| Looking for Work or Layoff, PP-IMP01:02 3149 |
| Imput. Flag |
| Looking for Work or Layoff, PP-IMP17:18 3165 |
| Imput. Flag |
| Looking for Work or Layoff, SC1004:40 2697 |
| Spec. Weeks |
| Looking for Work or Layoff, SC1178:1214 2785 Spec. Weeks |
| Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$) H*-POV\$ 173 429 685 941 |
| Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$) F*-POV\$ 1127 1241 1355 1469 |
| Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$) S*-POV\$ 1583 1697 1811 1925 |
| Lump Sum Payments (\$) I52AMT* 4725 4730 4735 4740 |
| Lump Sum Payments, Imputation I52IMP01:04 4745 4746 4747 4748 Flags |
| Lump Sum Payments, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2432 |
| Lump Sum Payments, Recipiency I52REC* 4721 4722 4723 4724 |
| MSA/CMSA Code (Selected) H*-MSA 95 351 607 863 |
| Marital History SC1418 2928 |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 | |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|
| Marital History, Imputation Flag | PP-IMP43 | 3191 | | | | | |
| Marital Status Marital Status Marital Status, Preedited | MS-* SC1414 U-MS | 2101 2926 2187 | 2097 | 20 98 | 20 99 | 2100 | |
| Marital Status, Previous Wave Means-Tested Benefits, Receipt of | PW-MS H*-MEANS | 2070 | 170 | 42 6 | 68 2 | 938 | |
| Means-Tested Cash Benefits, Receipt of | H*-CASH | | 171 | 427 | 683 | 939 | |
| Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(\$) | F*-TRAN | | 1155 | 1 2 69 | 1383 | 1497 | |
| Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of HH (\$) | H*-TRAN | | 201 | 457 | 713 | 969 | |
| Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Sub(\$) | S*-TRAN | | 1611 | 1725 | 1839 | 1953 | |
| Means-Tested Cash Transfer Income (\$) | PP-TRAN* | | 2325 | 2332 | 2339 | 2346 | |
| Means-Tested Noncash Benefits, Rec. of | H*NCASHB | | 172 | 42 8 | 684 | 940 | |
| Means-Tested Noncash Income (\$) | H*NONCSH | | 215 | 471 | 727 | 983 | 2 |
| Medicaid | SC1502:36 | 2969 | | | | | Management (1997) (1997) |
| Medicaid Coverage | MEDICAID | 2547 | | | | | |
| Medicaid Coverage | CAIDCOV* | | 2548 | 2549 | 2550 | 2551 | |
| Medicaid Coverage | SC1504 | 2970 | | | | | |
| Medicaid Coverage, Imputation Flags | PP-IMP97 | 3234 | | | | | |
| Medicaid, Imputation Flag | PP-IMP53:57 | 3 201 | | | | | |
| Medicaid, Months Covered | SC1528:36 | | 2994 | 2993 | 2992 | 2991 | |
| Medicaid, Months Covered, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP56:57 | 3 20 4 | | | | | |
| Medicaid, Person #'s of Covered Children | SC1510:20 | 2973 | | | | | |
| Medicare Claim # (last 2 digits) | SC1466 | 295 0 | | | | | |
| Medicare Coverage | CARECOV* | | 2543 | 2544 | 2545 | 2546 | |
| Medicare Coverage Type | SC1468:72 | 2952 | | | | | |
| Medicare Coverage, Imputation Flags | PP-IMP48:49 | 3196 | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Statistical Area (Selected) | H*-MSA | | 95 | 351 | 607 | 863 | |
| Metropolitan Subsample Military PensionSee also Pension | H*-METRO | | 94 | 350 | 606 | 862 | |
| Military Retire.Pay, New Since Last Wave | SC1310 | 2872 | | | | | |
| Military Retirement Pay | SC1370 | 2905 | | | | | |
| Military Retirement Pay for Disability | SC1402 | 2920 | | | | | |
| Military Retirement Pay for Widow | SC1438 | 2937 | | | | | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Military Service, PreviousSee Veteran Military Service-See Armed | | | | | | |
| Forces Status | | | | | | |
| Money Market Deposit Accounts, Own. (New) | SC1628 | 3090 | | | | |
| Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership | ASSETSUM | 2457 | | | | |
| Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership | SC4302 | 5202 | | | | |
| Money Market Funds, Ownership | ASSETSUM | 2 460 | | | | |
| Money Market Funds, Ownership | SC4400 | 5220 | | | | |
| Money Market Funds, Ownership (New) | SC1636 | 3093 | | | | |
| Month Job Ended | WS1-2020 | 3286 | | | | |
| Month Job Ended | WS2-2020 | 3371 | | | | |
| Month Job Started | WS1-2016 | 3282 | | | | |
| Month Job Started | WS2-2016 | 3367 | | | | |
| Month Person Entered this Address | U-MONENT | 2168 | | | | |
| Month Person Left this Address | U-MONLFT | 2166 | | | | |
| Month of Birth, Preedited | U-BRTHMN | 217 8 | | | | |
| Month of Interview | H*ITM38B | | 139 | 395 | 651 | 907 |
| Month of Interview, Unedited | IT8MTH | 2673 | | | | |
| Month of Reference, Calendar | H*-MONTH | | 45 | 301 | 557 | 813 |
| Month of Reference, Calendar | F*-MONTH | | 1093 | 1207 | 1321 | 1435 |
| Month of Reference, Calendar | S*-MONTH | | 1549 | 1663 | 1777 | 1891 |
| Month of Visit | U*ITM38B | | 139 | 395 | 651 | 907 |
| Month-to-Month Change in Family Compos. | FCHANGE* | | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 |
| Month-to-Month Change in HH Composition | HCHANGE* | 2224 | 222 0 | 2221 | 2222 | 222 3 |
| Month-to-Month Change in Subfamily Comp. | SCHANGE* | | 222 9 | 22 30 | 2231 | 2232 |
| Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$) | WS1-2032:38 | | 3298 | 3303 | 3308 | 3313 |
| Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$) | WS2-2032:38 | | 3383 | 3388 | 3393 | 3398 |
| Monthly Earnings, Imputation Flag | WS1CALO1:04 | | 33 2 6 | 3327 | 33 2 8 | 3329 |
| Monthly Earnings, Imputation Flag | WS2CAL01:04 | | 3411 | 3412 | 3413 | 3414 |
| Monthly Health Insurance Coverage | SC1540:46 | | 300 2 | 3001 | 3000 | 2999 |
| Monthly Health Insurance, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP60 | 3208 | | | | |
| Monthly Income of Business (\$) | SE12238:44 | | 3485 | 3480 | 3475 | 3470 |
| Monthly Income of Business (\$) | SE22238:44 | | 3576 | 3581 | 3586 | 3591 |
| Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp Flag | SE1CAL01:04 | | 3517 | 3518 | 3519 | 3520 |
| Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp Flag | SE2CAL01:04 | | 3623 | 3624 | 3625 | 3626 |

| Monthly Medicaid Coverage, Monthly Medicaid Coverage, Imput. Flag SC152B:36 PP-IMP56:57 2994 2993 2992 2991 Mortgage Interest Earned, Imput. Flag G2-IMP24:26 5344 5137 5141 5145 5149 Joint (\$) Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) JMAM130* 5137 5141 5145 5149 Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) SC4712 5303 5161 5165 5169 5173 (\$) Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$) OMAM130* 5161 5165 5169 5173 (\$) Mortgage Interest Received, Joint OMORTYN* 5153 5158 5159 5160 Mortgage Interest, Imputation Mortgage Interest, Imputation G2-IMP23:26 5343 5131 5132 Mortgages Heid, Joint JMTGNYN* 5153 5154 5155 5156 Mortgages Heid, Joint JMTGNYN* 5129 5130 5131 5132 Mortgage Interest, Imputation G2-IMP23:26 5343 5135 5156 5156 Mortgages, Ownership | Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------|------|---|
| Mortgage Interest Earned, Imput. Flag G2-IMP24:26 5344 Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) JMAM130* 5137 5141 5145 5149 Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) MAM SC4712 5303 5161 5165 5169 5173 Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$) MAM130* 5161 5165 5169 5173 Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$) MAM130* 5133 5134 5135 5136 Mortgage Interest Received, Own Name JMORTYN* 5157 5158 5159 5160 Mortgages Interest, Imputation Flags G2-IMP23:26 5343 5135 5154 5155 5156 Mortgages, Ownership ASETSUM 2466 5130 5131 5132 5131 5132 Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave U-DAYENT 2172 408 664 920 Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave 152 408 664 920 Mortgages, Ownership V-MONENT 2168 409 665 | Monthly Medicaid Coverage, | | 3204 | 2994 | 2993 | 2992 | 2991 | |
| Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) JMAM130* 5137 5141 5145 5149 Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) SC4712 5303 5161 5165 5169 5173 Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$) OMAM130* 5161 5165 5169 5173 (\$) Mortgage Interest Rened, Own (\$) SC4716 5309 5133 5134 5135 5136 Mortgage Interest Received, Own Name JMORTYN* 5157 5158 5159 5160 Mortgage Interest, Imputation Plage G2-IMP23:26 5343 5134 5135 5156 Mortgages, Ownership. SC4700 5297 5153 5154 5155 5156 Mortgages, Ownership. ASSETSUM 2466 5130 5131 5132 Mortgages, Ownership. ASSETSUM 2466 5130 5131 5132 Mortgages, Ownership. ASSETSUM 2466 920 664 920 Movers: Day Left this Address U-MONENT 2166 4008 664 920< | Mortgage Interest Earned, | G2-IMP24:26 | 5344 | | | | | |
| Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) 4 Mo SC4712 5303 Joint (\$) 4 Mo OMAM130* 5161 5165 5169 5173 (\$) Mortgage Interest Earned, Own SC4716 5309 5133 5134 5135 5136 (\$) Mortgage Interest Received, JMORTYN* 5153 5134 5135 5136 Mortgage Interest Received, Own Name OMORTYN* 5157 5158 5159 5160 Mortgage Interest, Imputation Flags G2-IMP23:26 5343 5134 5135 5155 5156 Mortgages, Ield, In Own Name OMTGNYN* 5153 5154 5155 5156 5130 Mortgages, Ownership ASSETSUM 2466 3096 122 5130 5131 5132 Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave U-DAYENT 2172 408 664 920 Movers: Day Left this Address U-DAYENT 2172 408 664 920 Movers: North Left this U-MONENT 2168 409 665 921 Movers: New House | Mortgage Interest Earned, | JMAM130* | | 5137 | 5141 | 5145 | 5149 | • |
| (s) - SC4716 5309 Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (s) 4 Mo. JMORTYN* 5133 5134 5135 5136 Mortgage Interest Received, Joint OMORTYN* 5157 5158 5159 5160 Mortgage Interest, Imputation Flags G2-IMP23:26 5343 - - - Mortgages Interest, Imputation Flags SC4700 5297 - - - Mortgages Held, Joint JMTGNYN* 5153 5154 5155 5156 Mortgages, Ownership- Mortgages, Ownership-New Since SC1642 3096 - - Mortgages, Ownership-New Since SC1642 3096 - - - Movers: Day Entered this U-DAYENT 2172 - - - Movers: Did All Household H*.0018 152 408 664 920 Members Move? - - - - - - Movers: Nonth Entered this U-MONENT 2166 - - - - - <td></td> <td>SC4712</td> <td>5303</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | SC4712 | 5303 | | | | | |
| (s) 4 Mo. Mortgage Interest Received, JMORTYN* 5133 5134 5135 5136 Mortgage Interest Received, OMORTYN* 5157 5158 5159 5160 Mortgage Interest, Imputation G2-IMP23:26 5343 5154 5155 5156 Mortgages SC4700 5297 OMTGNyn* 5153 5154 5155 5156 Mortgages, Ownership ASSETSUM 2466 5130 5131 5132 5131 5132 Mortgages, Ownership ASSETSUM 2466 3096 5297 5130 5131 5132 5132 Mortgages, Ownership ASSETSUM 2466 3096 5297 5130 5131 5132 5134 5132 5132 5133 | | | | 5161 | 5165 | 5169 | 5173 | |
| Joint Mortgage Interest Received, Own Name Mortgage Interest, Imputation Flags Mortgages SC4700 S297 Mortgages Held, In Own Name Mortgages SC4700 Mortgages Held, Joint JMTGNYN* S153 S154 S155 S155 S155 S155 S155 S155 S155 S155 S155 S155 S156 S155 S155 S156 S152 S153 S154 S153 S154 S155 S155 S156 S155 S156 S156 S155 S156 S156 S157 S155 S156 S156 S157 S158 S157 S158 S159 S150 S153 S154 S155 S156 S156 S156 S156 S156 S156 S156 S157 S156 S156 S157 S158 S158 S158 S158 S159 S156 S166 Mortgages, Ownership Movers: Day Left this Address Movers: New Household Members Movers: New Household Members Movers: Reason for Joining New H*-0020 U-REALFT S162 Municipal or Corporate Bonds, Ownership NOW Accounts, Ownership ASSETSUM ASSETSUM S462 New Accounts, Ownership National Guard or Reserve Pay, National Guard or Reserve Pay, National Guard or Reserve Pay, National Guard or Reserve Pay, RECIPSUM 2434 Recip. Net Profit of Business (Over 4 SE1225 S157 S153 S158 S159 S158 S159 S159 S150 S153 S158 S159 S150 S150 S153 S158 S159 S150 | (\$) 4 Mo. | SC4716 | 5309 | | | | | |
| Own Name Mortgage Interest, Imputation Flags G2-IMP23:26 S343 5343 Mortgages Interest, Imputation Flags SC4700 OMTGNVN* 5297 S153 5154 5155 5156 Mortgages Held, Joht Mortgages, Ownership ASSETSUM 2466 5130 5131 5132 Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave SC1642 3096 5130 5131 5132 Movers: Day Entered this Address U-DAYENT 2172 408 664 920 Movers: Day Left this Address U-DAYENT 2172 408 664 920 Movers: Did All Household H*-0018 152 408 664 920 Movers: Month Entered this U-MONENT 2168 409 665 921 Movers: New Household Members H*-0020 153 409 665 921 Movers: Reason for Leaving U-REALFT 2162 408 4791 4796 Movers: Reason for Leaving U-REALFT 2462 4803 4804 4804 Now Accounts, Ownership ASSETSUM 2459 | | JMORTYN* | | 5133 | 5134 | 5135 | 5136 | |
| FlagsSC47005297MortgagesMortgages Held, In Own NameOMTGNYN*5153515451555156Mortgages, OwnershipASSETSUM24665129513051315132Mortgages, Ownership-New SinceLast WaveSC164230961000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | OMORTYN* | | 5157 | 5158 | 5159 | 5160 | |
| Mortgages Held, In Own Name Mortgages, Held, JointOMTGNYN*5153515451555156Mortgages, OwnershipASSETSUM2466513051315132Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last WaveSC16423096Movers: Day Entered thisU-DAYENT2172Movers: Day Left this AddressU-DAYENT2172Movers: Did All HouseholdH*-0018152408664920Members Move?U-MONENT2168Movers: Month Left thisU-MONENT2168AddressU-MONLFT2166Movers: New Household MembersH*-0020153409665921Movers: New HouseholdU-REALFT2162Movers: Reason for Joining NewU-REALFT2162MoureshipASSETSUM24622462OwnershipASSETSUM2459NOW Accounts, OwnershipASSETSUM2459NoWers: Reason for LeavingU-REALFT2162MoureshipASSETSUM2459National Guard or Reserve PayI54AMT*4781478647914796(\$)National Guard or Reserve Pay,I54IMP01:044801480248034804Mp FlagsNational Guard or Reserve Pay,RECIPSUM2434777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay,RECIPSUM2434777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay,RECIPSUM2434777477847794780National Gu | | G2-IMP23:26 | 5343 | | | | | |
| Mortgages Held, JointJMTGNYN*5129513051315132Mortgages, OwnershipASSETSUM2466Mortgages, Ownership-New SinceSC16423096Last WaveSC16423096Movers: Day Entered thisU-DAYENT2172AddressU-DAYLFT2170Movers: Day Left this AddressU-DAYLFT2170Movers: Did All HouseholdH*-0018152408664Movers: Month Entered thisU-MONENT2168AddressU-MONENT2168Movers: Nonth Left thisU-MONENT2168AddressU-MONLFT2166Movers: Reason for Joining NewU-REAENT2164HouseholdU-REALFT2162Movers: Reason for LeavingU-REALFT2162Municipal or Corporate Bonds, OwnershipASSETSUM2462NOW Accounts, OwnershipASSETSUM2459NOW Accounts, OwnershipASSETSUM2459National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip154MT*47714776Atorag4801480248034804Imp Flags154REC*477747784779National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip154REC*477747784779National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip1542243448054804Mort RecipNational Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip2434480547794780Natioral Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip1542EC349547774778477947 | | | 5297 | 5152 | 5154 | 5155 | E156 | |
| Mortgages, OwnershipASSETSUM2466Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last WaveSC16423096Last WaveSC16423096Movers: Day Entered thisU-DAYENT2172AddressU-DAYLFT2170Movers: Day Left this AddressU-DAYLFT2170Movers: Day Left this AddressU-DAYLFT2170Movers: Day Left this AddressU-DAYLFT2170Movers: Move?152408664920Movers: Month Entered thisU-MONENT2168AddressU-MONLFT2166AddressH*-0020153409665921Movers: New Household MembersH*-0020153409665921Movers: Reason for Joining NewU-REALFT2162408409465921HouseholdU-REALFT21624084791479647914796Movers: Reason for LeavingU-REALFT2162480348044801480248034804Municipal or Corporate Bonds, OwnershipASSETSUM24592459478147864791479647914796(\$)National Guard or Reserve Pay, National Guard or Reserve Pay, National Guard or Reserve Pay,154IRC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipRECIPSUM24342434480548054805National Guard or Reserve Pay, National Guard or Reserve Pay, National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip2434 | | | | | | | | |
| Last Wave Movers: Day Left this Address Movers: Day Left this Address Movers: Day Left this Address Movers: Did All Household Members Move? Movers: Month Entered this Address Movers: Month Left this U-MONENT Address Movers: Nom Household Members Movers: New Household Members Movers: New Household Members Movers: Reason for Joining New U-REAENT Movers: Reason for Leaving Husehold Municipal or Corporate Bonds, Ownership NOW Accounts, Ownership NOW Accounts, Ownership NOW Accounts, Ownership NOW Accounts, Ownership National Guard or Reserve Pay, National Guard or Reserve Pay, | Mortgages, Ownership | ASSETSUM | 2466 | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | - | |
| AddressMovers: Day Left this AddressU-DAYLFT2170Movers: Did All HouseholdH*-0018152408664920Members Move?Interpret Movers: Month Entered thisU-MONENT21682168AddressMovers: Month Left thisU-MONLFT2166500500Movers: New Household MembersH*-0020153409665921Movers: Reason for Joining NewU-REAENT2164500500500HouseholdU-REALFT2162500500500Movers: Reason for LeavingU-REALFT2162500500500Movers: Reason for LeavingU-REALFT2162500500500MourershipASSETSUM2462500500500500NOW Accounts, OwnershipASSETSUM2459500500500500National Guard or Reserve Pay,154IMP01:044801480248034804Imp Flags154REC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay,154REC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay,RECIPSUM2434500500500National Guard or Reserve Pay,RECIPSUM2434500500500National Guard or Reserve Pay,8122563495500500500Net Profit of Business (Over 45122563495500500500Net Profit of Business (Over 4512256 | Last Wave | | 3096 | | | | | |
| Movers: Did All Household Members Move?H*-0018152408664920Members Move?U-MONENT2168AddressAddressFeasible Control of the second secon | | U-DAYENT | 2172 | | | | | |
| Members Move?Movers: Month Entered thisU-MONENT2168AddressU-MONLFT2166Movers: Month Left thisU-MONLFT2166AddressMovers: New Household MembersH*-0020153409665921Movers: Reason for Joining NewU-REAENT2164153409665921HouseholdU-REALFT2162153409665921Movers: Reason for LeavingU-REALFT2162153409665921HouseholdU-REALFT2162153409665921Movers: Reason for LeavingU-REALFT2162153409665921MouseholdU-REALFT2162153409665921MouseholdU-REALFT2162154154154154Movers: Reason for LeavingU-REALFT2459154154154Municipal or Corporate Bonds, OwnershipASSETSUM245915417914796Notional Guard or Reserve Pay154IMP01:044801480248034804Imp Flags154REC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip154REC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipRECIPSUM243414801148021480114802National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipRECIPSUM243414777477847794780Net Profit of Busi | | | 2170 | 152 | 408 | 664 | 920 | |
| AddressU-MONLFT2166Movers: Month Left thisU-MONLFT2166AddressH*-0020153409665921Movers: Reason for Joining NewU-REAENT2164409665921HouseholdU-REALFT2162153409665921Movers: Reason for LeavingU-REALFT2162153109100Municipal or Corporate Bonds, OwnershipASSETSUM2462100100NOW Accounts, OwnershipASSETSUM2459100100National Guard or Reserve Pay Imp Flags154IMP01:044801480248034804Imp Flags154REC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip154REC*4344100100National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip154REC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip154REC*4344100100100National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip154REC*4345100100100National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip15422563495100100100Net Profit of Business (Over 4SE122563495100100100100 | | | | | | | 020 | |
| AddressH*-0020153409665921Movers: New Household Members Movers: Reason for Joining New HouseholdU-REAENT2164153409665921Movers: Reason for Leaving HouseholdU-REALFT21622162216221622162Movers: Reason for Leaving HouseholdU-REALFT2162216221622162Movers: Reason for Corporate Bonds, OwnershipASSETSUM246224622462NOW Accounts, Ownership Notional Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)ASSETSUM245924592459National Guard or Reserve Pay, Istamer Flags154IMP01:044801480248034804Imp FlagsIstamer C*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipIStaREC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipRECIPSUM243424342434Recip.Net Profit of Business (Over 4SE1225634952434 | | U-MONENT | 2168 | | | | | |
| Movers: Reason for Joining New HouseholdU-REAENT PREALFT2164Movers: Reason for Leaving HouseholdU-REALFT PREALFT2162Municipal or Corporate Bonds, OwnershipASSETSUM PASSETSUM2462NOW Accounts, Ownership NOW Accounts, OwnershipASSETSUM PASSETSUM2459National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)154AMT*4781 PASSETSUM PASSETSUM4801 PASSETSUMNational Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp Flags154IMP01:044801 PASSETSUM4803 PASSETSUM PASSETSUMNational Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip154REC*4777 PAT784779 PAT784780 PATSSETSUM PASSETSUMNational Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipRECIPSUM PASSETSUM2434 PATSSETSUM2434 PATSSETSUM2434 PATSSETSUMNet Profit of Business (Over 4SE12256 PASSETSUM34953495 | | U-MONLFT | 2166 | | | | | |
| Movers: Reason for Leaving HouseholdU-REALFT2162Municipal or Corporate Bonds, OwnershipASSETSUM2462NOW Accounts, Ownership National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)ASSETSUM2459National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp FlagsI54IMP01:044801480248034804National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipI54REC*47777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipIS4REC*433447794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipRECIPSUM24342434Net Profit of Business (Over 4SE1225634953495 | | | 2164 | 153 | 409 | 665 | 921 | |
| Municipal or Corporate Bonds, OwnershipASSETSUM2462NOW Accounts, OwnershipASSETSUM2459National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)I54AMT*4781478647914796National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp FlagsI54IMP01:044801480248034804National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipI54REC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipRECIPSUM24345E1225634955 | | U-REALFT | 2162 | | | | | |
| NOW Accounts, Ownership National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)ASSETSUM 154AMT*2459National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp Flags154IMP01:044781478647914796National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp Flags154IMP01:044801480248034804National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip154REC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipRECIPSUM243458122563495 | | ASSETSUM | 2462 | | | | | |
| National Guard or Reserve PayI54AMT*4781478647914796(\$)National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp FlagsI54IMP01:044801480248034804Imp Flags154REC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipI54REC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.RECIPSUM24345812256349558122563495 | • | | | | | | | |
| National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp FlagsI54IMP01:044801480248034804Imp FlagsNational Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipI54REC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.RECIPSUM24345812256349558122563495 | National Guard or Reserve Pay | | 2459 | 4781 | 4786 | 4791 | 4796 | |
| National Guard or Reserve Pay, RecipI54REC*4777477847794780National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.RECIPSUM24342434Net Profit of Business (Over 4SE122563495 | National Guard or Reserve Pay, | I54IMP01:04 | | 4801 | 4802 | 4803 | 4804 | |
| National Guard or Reserve Pay, RECIPSUM 2434 Recip. Net Profit of Business (Over 4 SE12256 3495 | National Guard or Reserve Pay, | I54REC* | | 4777 | 4778 | 4779 | 4780 | |
| Net Profit of Business (Over 4 SE12256 3495 | National Guard or Reserve Pay, | RECIPSUM | 2434 | | | | | |
| | Net Profit of Business (Over 4 | SE12256 | 3495 | | | | | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.) (\$) | SE22256 | 3601 | | | | |
| Net Profit of Business, | SE1IMP10 | 3515 | | | | |
| Imputation Flag Net Profit of Business, Imputation Flag | SE2IMP10 | 3621 | | | | |
| New Persons in Sample: Imputation Flags | PP-IMP84 | 3221 | | | | |
| New Persons in Sample: Prev. HH Size | SC0906:08 | 2691 | | | | |
| New Persons in Sample: Prev. Residence | SC0902:12 | 2689 | | | | |
| New Persons in Sample: Prev.Relationship | SC0910:12 | 2693 | | | | |
| Noncash Benefits, Receipt of | H*NCASHB | | 172 | 428 | 684 | 940 |
| Noncash Income of Household | H*NONCSH | | 215 | 471 | 727 | 983 |
| (\$) | | | | | | |
| Occupation | WS1-OCC | 3245 | | | | |
| Occupation | WS2-OCC | 3330 | | | | |
| Occupation | SE1OCC | 3415 | | | | |
| Occupation | SE20CC | 3521 | | | : | |
| Occupation, Imputation Flag | WS1IMP01 | 3320 | | | | |
| Occupation, Imputation Flag | WS2IMP01 | 3405 | | | | |
| Occupation, Imputation Flag Occupation, Imputation Flag | SE1IMP01 | 3506 | | | | |
| Own Children Under 18 in | SE2IMP01 F*OKLT18 | 3612 | 1110 | 1007 | 40.44 | |
| Family, Number | F"ORLI 18 | | 1113 | 1227 | 1341 | 1455 |
| Own Children Under 18 in | S*OKLT18 | | 1569 | 1683 | 1797 | 1911 |
| Subfam.,Number | | | | | | |
| Own Children in Family, Number | F*OWNKID | | 1111 | 1225 | 1339 | 1453 |
| Own Children in Subfamily, Number | S*OWNKID | | 1567 | 1681 | 1795 | 1909 |
| PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled) | SU-ID | 6 | | | | |
| Panel | H*-SAMPL | | 112 | 368 | 624 | 880 |
| Parent Person Number | PNPT-* | 2145 | 2133 | 2136 | 2139 | 2142 |
| Parent Person Number, Previous | PW-PNPT | 2074 | | | | |
| Wave | | | | | | |
| Part Time Work | SC1234:38 | 2815 | | | | |
| Part Time Work, Imputation | PP-IMP26:28 | 3174 | | | | |
| Partners in Business, Person Numbers | SE12224:30 | 3457 | | | | |
| Partners in Business, Person Numbers | SE22224:30 | 3563 | | | | |
| Paycheck Frequency | WS1-2030 | 3297 | | | | |
| Paycheck Frequency | WS2-2030 | 3382 | | | | |
| Paycheck Frequency, Imputation Flag | WS1IMP06 | 3325 | | | | |
| Paycheck Frequency, Imputation Flag | WS2IMP06 | 3410 | | | | |
| Pell Grant | SC1664 | 3107 | | | | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|------|------|
| | ••••• | | | | | |
| Pension (Disability) | SC1398:1410 | 2918 | | | | |
| Pension (Retirement) Pension (Retirement), | SC1366:78 PP-IMP37 | 2903 3185 | | | | |
| Imputation Flag | FF-IIVIF3/ | 3105 | | | | |
| Pension for Widow | SC1434:44 | 2935 | | | | |
| Pension for Widow, Imputation | PP-IMP46 | 3194 | | | | |
| Flag | | 0.0. | | | | |
| Pension from Company or Union | 130AMT* | | 4417 | 4422 | 4427 | 4432 |
| (\$) | | | | | | |
| Pension from Company or Union | SC1398 | 2 918 | | | | |
| (Disabil.) | | | | | | |
| Pension from Company or Union | SC1434 | 2935 | | | | |
| for Widow | | | | | | |
| Pension from Company or Union, | I30IMP01:04 | | 4437 | 4438 | 4439 | 4440 |
| Imp Flags | DECIDOLIN | 0440 | | | | |
| Pension from Company or Union, Recip | RECIPSUM | 2410 | | | | |
| Pension from Company or Union, | I30REC* | | 4413 | 4414 | 4415 | 4416 |
| Recip | | | 4410 | 7717 | 4415 | 4410 |
| Pension, Federal Civilian (\$) | I31AMT* | | 4445 | 4450 | 4455 | 4460 |
| Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp | I31IMP01:04 | | 4465 | 4466 | 4467 | 4468 |
| Flags | | | | | | |
| Pension, Federal Civilian, | RECIPSUM | 2411 | | | | |
| Recipiency | | | | | | |
| Pension, Federal Civilian, | I31REC* | | 4441 | 4442 | 4443 | 4444 |
| Recipiency | DECIDOUM | 0445 | | | | |
| Pension, Local Government, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2415 | | | | |
| Pension, Local Government | SC1376 | 2907 | | | | |
| Pension, Local Government (\$) | I35AMT* | 2307 | 4529 | 4534 | 4539 | 4544 |
| Pension, Local Government, | SC1408 | 2922 | 4020 | 4004 | 4000 | -0 |
| (Disability) | | 2022 | | | | |
| Pension, Local Government, | 135REC* | | 4525 | 4526 | 4527 | 4528 |
| Recipiency | | | | | | |
| Pension, Local Government, for | SC1444 | 2939 | | | | |
| Widow | | | | | | |
| Pension, Local Government, Imp | I35IMP01:04 | | 4549 | 4550 | 4551 | 4552 |
| Flags | | | 4.470 | | | |
| Pension, Military Retirement | I32AMT* | | 4473 | 44 7 8 | 4483 | 4488 |
| (\$) Pension, Military Retirement, | 132IMP01:04 | | 4493 | 4494 | 4495 | 4496 |
| Imp Flags | 1021101-01-04 | | 4490 | 4434 | 4490 | 4490 |
| Pension, Military Retirement, | RECIPSUM | 2412 | | | | • |
| Recip. | | | | | | |
| Pension, Military Retirement, | I32REC* | | 4469 | 4470 | 4471 | 4472 |
| Recipiency | | | | | | |
| Pension, New Since Last Wave | SC1306:16 | 2870 | | | | |
| Pension, State Government | SC1374 | 2906 | | | | |
| Pension, State Government (\$) | I34AMT* | | 4501 | 4506 | 4511 | 4516 |
| Pension, State Government, | SC1406 | 2921 | | | | |
| (Disability) | | | 4504 | 4500 | 4500 | 4504 |
| Pension, State Government, | I34IMP01:04 | | 4521 | 4522 | 4523 | 4524 |
| | | | | | | |

÷,

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|-------------|
| Imputation F1 | | | | | | |
| Pension, State Government, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2414 | | | | |
| Pension, State Government, Recipiency | I34REC* | | 4497 | 4498 | 4499 | 4500 |
| Pension, State Government, for Widow | SC1442 | 2 938 | | | | |
| Pensions or Annuities for Widow | SC1426:52 | 2932 | | | | |
| Pensions or Annuities for Widow,Imp Flg | PP-IMP45 | 3193 | | | | |
| Person # of Family Reference Person | F*REFPER | | 1099 | 1213 | 13 27 | 1441 |
| Person # of Guardian, Preedited | U-PNGD | 2191 | | | | |
| Person # of Household Reference Person | H*REFPER | 1067 | 55 | 311 | 567 | 82 3 |
| Person # of Parent | PNPT-* | 2145 | 21 33 | 2136 | 21 39 | 2142 |
| Person # of Parent, Preedited | U-PNPT | 2184 | | | | |
| Person # of Proxy | IT7B | 2669 | | | | |
| Person # of Respondent | U*CCRSPP | | 145 | 401 | 657 | 913 |
| Person # of Spouse | PNSP-* | 21 30 | 2118 | 2121 | 2124 | 2127 |
| Person # of Spouse of Reference Person | S*SPOUSE | | 1560 | 1674 | 1788 | 1902 |
| Person # of Spouse of Reference Person | F*SPOUSE | | 1104 | 1218 | 1332 | 1446 |
| Person # of Spouse, Preedited | U-PNSP | 2188 | | | | |
| Person # of Subfamily Reference Person | S*REFPER | | 1555 | 1669 | 1783 | 1897 |
| Person # of this Person, Edited | PP-PNUM | 2014 | | | | |
| Person # of this Person, Preedited | U-PNUM | 2157 | | | | |
| Person # of this Person, Previous | SC0066 | 2217 | | | | |
| Person #'s: Business Partners in HH | SE12224:30 | 3457 | | | | |
| Person #'s: Business Partners in HH | SE22224:30 | 3563 | | | | |
| Person #'s: Covered by AFDC | AFDC3034:54 | 4078 | | | | |
| Person #'s: Covered by Food Stamps | FS3100:20 | 4322 | | | | |
| Person #'s: Covered by Foster Child Pmts | FCC3034:54 | 4196 | | | | |
| Person #'s: Covered by Gen. Assistance | GA3034:54 | 4137 | | | | |
| Person #'s: Covered by Health Insurance | SC1554:86 | 3006 | | | | |
| Person #'s: Covered by Medicaid(Children | SC1510:20 | 2972 | | | | |
| Person #'s: Covered by Other Welfare | OW3034:54 | 4255 | | | | |

| ltem | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 | |
|---|------------|---------------|--------------|------|--------------|------|---|
| Person #'s: Covered by Railroad Retire. | RR3086:98 | 3765 | | | | | |
| Person #'s: Covered by Soc Sec(Children) | SS3086:98 | 3682 | | | | | |
| Person #'s: Covered by Veterans Payments | VET3034:54 | 39 2 9 | | | | | |
| Person Records in Sample Unit | SU-TOTPP | 30 | | | | | |
| Persons in Family | F*NUMPER | | 1097 | 1211 | 1325 | 1439 | |
| Persons in Household | H*-NP | 1072 | 60 | 316 | 572 | 828 | |
| Persons in Household (Noninterview) | H*-SIZE | | 110 | 366 | 622 | 878 | |
| Persons in Household (Noninterview) | U*-SIZE | | 136 | 392 | 648 | 904 | |
| Persons in Subfamily | S*NUMPER | | 1553 | 1667 | 1781 | 1895 | |
| Poverty Threshold (Annual \$) | H*-POV\$ | | 173 | 429 | 685 | 941 | |
| Poverty Threshold (Annual \$) | F*-POV\$ | | 1127 | 1241 | 1355 | 1469 | |
| Poverty Threshold (Annual \$) | S*-POV\$ | | 1583 | 1697 | 1811 | 1925 | |
| Preinterview Time for | IT11B | 2683 | | | | | |
| TranscripMinutes | 000004 | 0015 | | | | | |
| Previous Entry Address ID (Rare) | SC0064 | 2215 | | | | 1 | |
| Previous Person Number (Rare) | SC0066 | 2217 | | | | | |
| Previous Rotation Group (Rare) | PREV-ROT | - 2214 | | · | | | |
| Previous Sample Unit ID (Rare) | PREV-ID | 2205 | | | | | |
| Previous Wave Address ID | PW-ADDID | 2067 | | | | | |
| Previous Wave Child/Adult Status | PW-POPST | 2077 | | | | | |
| Previous Wave Interview Status | H*-INT1 | | 63 | 319 | 575 | 831 | |
| Previous Wave Interview Status | PW-INTVW | 207 9 | | | | | |
| Previous Wave Marital Status | PW-MS | 2070 | | | | | |
| Previous Wave Person Number of Parent | PW-PNPT | 2074 | | | | | |
| Previous Wave Person Number of Spouse | PW-PNSP | 2071 | | | | | ' |
| Previous Wave Relation. to Ref. Person | PW-RRP | 20 69 | | | | | |
| Previous Wave, Entry Since, Reason | U-REAENT | 2164 | | | | | |
| Previous Wave, Exit Since Reason | U-REALFT | 2162 | | | | | |
| Previous Wave, in SIPP Universe | PW-ADDIT | 2078 | | | | | |
| Property Income of Family (\$) | F*-PROP | | 1147 | 1261 | 1375 | 1489 | • |
| Property Income of Household (\$) | H*-PROP | | 193 | 449 | 705 | 961 | |
| Property Income of Subfamily (\$) | S*-PROP | | 1603 | 1717 | 1831 | 1945 | |
| Property Income, Total (\$) | PP-PROP* | | 22 93 | 2301 | 230 9 | 2317 | |
| Proxy Interview. | PP-INTVW | 2006 | | | | | |
| Proxy, Unedited Person Number of | IT7B | 2669 | | | | | |
| Public Housing, Residence In | H*-PUBHS | | 106 | 362 | 618 | 874 | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Public Housing, Residence In, Unedited | U*-PUBHS | | 127 | 383 | 639 | 895 |
| Reason Could Not Take a Job Race | SC1218 RACE | 2805 2096 | | | | |
| Race of Reference Person (Noninterview) | H*-RACE | | 108 | 364 | 620 | 876 |
| Race of Reference Person (Noninterview) | U*-RACE | | 134 | 390 | 646 | 902 |
| Race, Preedited | U-RACE | 2195 | | | | |
| Railroad Retirement | SC1390 | 2915 | | | | |
| (Disability) | | | | | | |
| Railroad Retirement (Retirement) | SC1364 | 2902 | | | | |
| Railroad Retirement (for Widow) | SC1428 | 2933 | | | | |
| Railroad Retirement Coverage | RAILRD* | | 2664 | 2665 | 2666 | 2667 |
| Railroad Retirement Imputation | 1021MP01:04 | | 3784 | 3785 | 3786 | 3787 |
| Railroad Retirement Income (\$) | 102AMT* | | 3714 | 3719 | 3724 | 3729 |
| Railroad Retirement Income for | KDRRAMT* | | 3738 | 3742 | 3746 | 3750 |
| Child (\$) Rollroad Batingment for Child | / | | | | | |
| Railroad Retirement for Child, Imp. Flag | l02IMP06:09 | | 3789 | 3790 | 3791 | 3792 |
| Railroad Retirement for Whom, | 1021MP05 | 0700 | | | | |
| Imp. Flag | 10211011 03 | 3788 | | | | |
| Railroad Retirement, New Since | SC1298 | 2867 | | | | |
| Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Children | RR3068 | 3764 | | | | |
| Railroad Retirement, | RECIPSUM | 2382 | | | | |
| Recipiency | | | | | | |
| Railroad Retirement, | 102REC* | | 3710 | 3711 | 3712 | 371 |
| Recipiency Railroad Retirement, | | | | | | |
| Recipiency Type | RRRECIND | 3754 | | | | |
| Railroad Retirement, | RR3006:12 | 0750 | | | | |
| Recipiency for Whom | 1110000.12 | 3756 | | | | |
| Railroad Retirement, Type of | SS3064:66 | 3677 | | | | |
| Check | | 0077 | | | | |
| Reason Could Not Take a Job | SC1042:44 | 2716 | | | | |
| Reason Could Not Take a Job, | PP-IMP04 | 3152 | | | | |
| Imput. Flag | | | | | | |
| Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP20 | 3168 | | | | |
| Reason for Absence from Job | SC1098 | 2745 | | | | |
| Reason for Absence from Job | SC1174 | 2783 | | | | |
| Reason for Absence from Job, | PP-IMP12 | 3160 | | | | |
| Imput. Flag Reason for Absence from Job, | | 0404 | | | | |
| Imput. Flag | PP-IMP16 | 3164 | | | | |
| Reason for Entering New Address | U-REAENT | 2164 | | | | |

| ltem | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|--------------------|------------|------|----------|--------------|------|
| Reason for Getting Social Security | SC1346:48 | 2892 | | | | |
| Reason for Leaving Previous Wave Address | U-REALFT | 2162 | | | | |
| Reason for Not Looking for Work | SC 1054 | 2722 | | | | |
| Reason for Not Looking for Work | SC1228 | 2810 | | | | |
| Reason for Not Looking for Work,Imp Flg | PP-IMP24 | 3172 | | | | |
| Reason for Not Looking for Work.Imp Flg | PP-IMP08 | 3156 | | | | |
| Reason for Part-Time Work | SC1238 | 2818 | | | | |
| Reason for Part-Time Work, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP28 | 3176 | | | | |
| Receipt of Cash Benefits | H*-CASH | | 171 | 427 | 683 | 939 |
| Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits | H*-MEANS | | 170 | 426 | 682 | 938 |
| Receipt of Noncash Benefits | H*NCASHB | | 172 | 428 | 684 | 940 |
| Record Sequence within Sample | PP-RCSEQ | 2003 | | | | |
| Unit | | 40 | | | | |
| Reduction Group Code | SU-RGC H*REFPER | 40 1067 | | 311 | 567 | 823 |
| Reference Person, Person # Relationship to Ref. Person. | PW-RRP | 2069 | | <u> </u> | | 02J |
| Prev. Wave | 1 44-1111 | 2009 | | | | |
| Relationship to Reference Person | RRP-* | 2084 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 |
| Relationship to Reference Person,Preedit | U-RRP | 2160 | | | | |
| Relationship to Sub/Secondary Fam. Ref. | FAMREL-* | 2111 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 |
| Relationship, Previous (New Persons) | SC0910:12 | 2693 | | | | |
| Relatives or Friends, Money from (\$) | I51AMT* | | 4697 | 4702 | 4707 | 4712 |
| Relatives or Friends, Money from, Imp Fl | I51IMP01:04 | | 4717 | 4718 | 4719 | 4720 |
| Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recip. | RECIPSUM | 2431 | | | | |
| Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recip. | I51REC* | | 4693 | 4694 | 4695 | 4696 |
| Rent, Government Assistance | H*-LORNT | | 107 | 363 | 619 | 875 |
| Rent,Government Assistance, Unedited | U*-LORNT | | 129 | 385 | 641 | 897 |
| Rental Income Received in Own Name | O120YN-* | | 5081 | 5082 | 508 3 | 5084 |
| Rental Income Received, Joint | J120YN-* | | 5057 | 5058 | 5059 | 5060 |
| Rental Income Received, Joint with Other | OJ120YN* | | 5105 | 5106 | 5107 | 5108 |
| Rental Income, Amt.Cleared Own (\$) 4 Mo | SC4614 | 5284 | | | | |
| Rental Income, Amt.Cleared | OJRT120* | | 5109 | 5114 | 5119 | 5124 |

| ltem | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|----------------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|
| with Other(\$) | | | | | | |
| Rental Income, Amt.Cleared with Other(\$) | SC4620 | 5291 | | | | |
| Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Joint (\$) | JRNT120* | | 5061 | 5066 | 5071 | 5076 |
| Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Joint(\$)4 Mo | SC4606 | 5272 | | | | |
| Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Own Name(\$) | ORNT120* | | 5085 | 5090 | 5095 | 5100 |
| Rental Income, Gross, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. | SC 4604 | 5267 | | | | |
| Rental Income, Gross. Imputation Flags | G2-IMP16:22 | 5336 | | | | |
| Rental Income, Gross. in Own Name(\$)4 Mo | SC4612 | 5279 | | | | |
| Rental Income, Imputation Flags | G2-IMP15:22 | 5335 | | | | |
| Rental Property, Ownership | ASSETSUM | 2465 | | | | |
| Rental Property, Ownership (New) | SC1650 | 3100 | | | | |
| Retirement | SC1360 | 2900 | | | | 2 |
| Retirement Income Types | SC1360:80 | 2900 | | | | , |
| Retirement Income Types. | PP-IMP35:37 | 3183 | | | | |
| Imputation Flag | | 0.00 | | | | |
| Retirement, et al, Other | I38AMT* | | 4613 | 4618 | 46 2 3 | 4628 |
| Payments (\$) | | | 1010 | 4010 | 4020 | 4020 |
| Retirement, et al, Other | RECIPSUM | 2418 | | | | |
| Payments, Recip | | | | | | |
| Retirement, et al, Other | I38REC* | | 4609 | 4610 | 4611 | 4612 |
| Payments, Recip | | | | | 1011 | 1012 |
| Retirement, et al. Other Pmts. | I38IMP01:04 | | 4633 | 4634 | 4635 | 4636 |
| Imp Flags | | | | | | |
| Roomers or Boarders, Income From, Recip | I53REC* | | 4749 | 4750 | 4751 | 4752 |
| Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$) | I53AMT* | | 4753 | 4758 | 4763 | 4768 |
| Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp FI | I53IMP01:04 | | 4773 | 4774 | 4775 | 4776 |
| Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. | RECIPSUM | 2433 | | | | |
| Rotation Group | SU-ROT | 15 | | | | |
| Rotation Group, Previous | PREV-ROT | 2214 | | | | |
| (Rare) | | | | | | |
| Royalties | SC4702 | 5 2 98 | | | | |
| Royalties or Other Invest. Income(\$)4 Mo | SC4720 | 5315 | | | | |
| Royalties or Other Investment Income | O4050YN* | | 5177 | 5178 | 5179 | 5180 |
| Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$) | RAM4050* | | 5181 | 5186 | 5191 | 5196 |
| Royalties or Other Investment, Imp Flag | G2-IMP27 | 5347 | | | | |

| ltem | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|--------------------|--------------|------|--|------|------|
| Royalties, Ownership Royalties, Ownership (New) SSI (\$) | ASSETSUM SC1652 | 2467 3101 | | | | |
| SSI Imputation Flags | 103IMP01:04 | | 3817 | 3818 | 3819 | 3820 |
| SSI Income of Family (\$) | F*-SSI | | 1175 | 1289 | 1403 | 1517 |
| SSI Income of Household (\$) | H*-SSI | | 227 | 483 | 739 | 995 |
| SSI Income of Subfamily (\$) | S*-SSI | | 1631 | 1745 | 1859 | 1973 |
| SSI, Amount | 103AMT* | | 3797 | 3802 | 3807 | 3812 |
| SSI, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2383 | 0.01 | 0002 | 0007 | 0012 |
| SSI, Recipiency | SC1354 | 2898 | | | | |
| SSI, Recipiency | I03REC* | 2000 | 3793 | 3794 | 3795 | 3796 |
| SSI, Recipiency, Imputation | PP-IMP34 | 3182 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Flag | | •••• | | | | |
| SSI, Recipiency, New Since Last Wave | SC1288 | 2861 | | | | |
| SalarySee Earnings | | | | | | |
| Sample Unit Identification | PREV-ID | 220 5 | | | | |
| No., Previous | | _ | | | | |
| Sample Unit Identification | SU-ID | 6 | | | | |
| Number | | | | | | |
| Savings Accounts, Joint | J100YN-* | 0450 | 4893 | 4894 | 4895 | 4896 |
| Savings Accounts, Ownership | ASSETSUM | 2456 | | | | |
| Savings Accounts, Ownership | SC1626:30 | 3089 | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | |
| (New) Savings Accounts, | SC4300 | 5201 | | | | |
| Regular/Passbook | 304300 | 5201 | | | | |
| Savings Accounts, in Own Name | O100YN-* | | 4913 | 4914 | 4915 | 4916 |
| Scholarship. Fellowship or | SC1670 | 3110 | 4310 | 7317 | 4315 | 4310 |
| Grant, ex.VA | 001010 | 0110 | | | | |
| School Breakfast | H*-BREAK | | 259 | 515 | 771 | 1027 |
| School Breakfast | H*-4840:46 | | 279 | 535 | 791 | 1047 |
| School Breakfast, Imputation | H*-IMP17:20 | | 295 | 551 | 807 | 1063 |
| Flag | | | | | | |
| School Lunches | H*-LUNCH | | 258 | 514 | 770 | 1026 |
| School Lunches | H*-4828:38 | | 271 | 527 | 783 | 1039 |
| School Lunches, Imputation | H*-IMP11:16 | | 289 | 545 | 801 | 1057 |
| Flag | | | | | | |
| Secondary Family: Family | FAMNUM-* | 2116 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 |
| Number | | | | | | |
| Secondary Family: Relationship | FAMREL-* | 2111 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 |
| Securities, U.S. Government, | SC1638 | 3094 | | | | |
| Own. (New) | | | | | | |
| Securities, U.S. Government, | ASSETSUM | 2461 | | | | |
| Ownership | | | | | | |
| Segment Type | H*-SEG | | 114 | 370 | 626 | 882 |
| Self Empl: Imp Flag | SE1IMP01 | 3506 | | | | |
| Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. | SE12238:44 | 3469 | | | | |
| by Mo.(\$) | | | | | | |
| Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. | SE22238:44 | | 3576 | 3581 | 3586 | 3591 |
| by Mo.(\$) | | | | | | |
| Self Empl: Total Inc. for | SE1CAL01:04 | | 3517 | 3518 | 3519 | 3520 |
| Bus., Imp Flag | | | | | | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|------------------|------|--------------|------|------|------|
| Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Imp Flag | SE2CAL01:04 | | 3623 | 3624 | 3625 | 3626 |
| Self-Employment Businesses, # in Samp.Un | SU-TOTSE | 34 | | | | |
| Self-Employment Income (\$) | SE1AMT* | | 3429 | 3434 | 3439 | 3444 |
| Self-Employment Income (\$) | SE2AMT* | | 3535 | 3540 | 3545 | 3550 |
| Self-Employment Income, Recipiency | SE1REC* | | 3425 | 3426 | 3427 | 3428 |
| Self-Employment Income, Recipiency | SE2REC* | | 3531 | 3532 | 3533 | 3534 |
| Sequence Number of Sample Unit | SUSEQNUM | 1 | | | | |
| Sex | SEX | 2095 | | | | |
| Sex of Family Householder | F*-KIND | | 1110 | 1224 | 1338 | 1452 |
| Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview) | H*-SEX | | 109 | 365 | 621 | 877 |
| Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview) | U*-SEX | | 135 | 391 | 647 | 903 |
| Sex of Subfamily Householder Sex, Preedited | S*-KIND U-SEX | 2194 | 1566 | 1680 | 1794 | 1908 |
| Sick Pay (\$) | I12AMT* | | 3998 | 4003 | 4008 | 4013 |
| Sick Pay, Imputation Flags | 112IMP01:04 | | 4018 | 4019 | 4020 | 4021 |
| Sick Pay, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2392 | | | | |
| Sick Pay, Recipiency | I12REC* | | 3 994 | 3995 | 3996 | 3997 |
| Size of Family | F*NUMPER | | 1097 | 1211 | 1325 | 1439 |
| Size of Household | H*-NP | 1072 | 60 | 316 | 572 | 828 |
| Size of Household | H*-SIZE | | 110 | 366 | 622 | 878 |
| (Noninterview) | | | | | | |
| Size of Household (Noninterview) | U*-SIZE | | 136 | 392 | 648 | 904 |
| Size of Subfamily | S*NUMPER | | 1553 | 1667 | 1781 | 1895 |
| Social Security Coverage | SOCSEC* | | 2660 | 2661 | 2662 | 2663 |
| Social Security Income (\$) | I01AMT* | | 3631 | 3636 | 3641 | 3646 |
| Social Security Income for Ch, Imp. Flag | 1011MP06:0 | | 3706 | 3707 | 3708 | 3709 |
| Social Security Income for Children (\$) | KDSSAMT* | | 3655 | 3659 | 3663 | 3667 |
| Social Security Income of Family (\$) | F*SOCSEC | | 1169 | 1283 | 1397 | 1511 |
| Social Security Income of Household (\$) | H*SOCSEC | | 221 | 477 | 733 | 989 |
| Social Security Income of Subfamily (\$) | S*SOCSEC | | 1625 | 1739 | 1853 | 1967 |
| Social Security Payments, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP32 | 3180 | | | | • |
| Social Security Payments, Reason | SC1346:48 | 2892 | | | | |
| Social Security Payments, Receipt | SC1342 | 2890 | | | | |
| Social Security Pmts for Child, Imp Flg | PP-IMP33 | 3181 | | | | |
| Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip | SC1352 | 2897 | | • | | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Social Security Pmts,New Since Last Wave | SC1286 | 2860 | | | | |
| Social Security Recip for Whom, Imp Flag | 1011MP05 | 3705 | | | | |
| Social Security Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2381 | | | | |
| Social Security Recipiency Social Security Recipiency | I01REC* SSRECIND | 3671 | 3627 | 3628 | 3629 | 3630 |
| Type Social Security Recipiency for | SS3068 | 3681 | | | | |
| Children Social Security Recipiency for | KIDSSYN* | | 3651 | 3652 | 3653 | 3654 |
| Children Social Security Recipiency for | SS3006:12 | 3673 | | | | |
| Whom Social Security, Imputation | I01IMP01:04 | | 3701 | 3702 | 3703 | 3704 |
| Flag Social Security, Type of Check | SS3064:66 | 3677 | | | | |
| Spouse Person Number Spouse Person Number, | PNSP-* U-PNSP | 2130 2188 | 2118 | 2121 | 2124 | 2127 |
| Preedited Spouse Person Number, Previous | PW-PNSP | 2071 | | | | : |
| Wave | | | | | | |
| State Government PensionSee | | | | | | |
| Pension State Unemployment CompSee | | | | | | |
| Unemp Comp | | | | | | |
| State of Residence | H*-STATE | | 92 | 348 | 604 | 860 |
| State of Sample Unit at | SU-STATE | 38 | 92 | 340 | 004 | 000 |
| Inception | 00-01AIL | 00 | | | | |
| Stock Dividend Checks | SC4500 | 5239 | | | | |
| Stock Dividend Checks in Own | 0110RYN* | 0200 | 4997 | 4998 | 4999 | 5000 |
| Name | ononn | | 4007 | 4330 | 4333 | 5000 |
| Stock Dividend Checks, Imputation Flags | G2-IMP09:11 | 5329 | | | | |
| Stock Dividend Checks, Joint | J11ORYN* | | 4977 | 4978 | 4979 | 4980 |
| Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$) | ODIR110* | | 5001 | 5005 | 5009 | 5013 |
| Stock Dividends Received, Imput. Flag | G2-IMP1O | 5330 | | | | |
| Stock Dividends Received, Joint | SC4504 | 5241 | | | | |
| Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$) | JDIR110* | | 4981 | 4985 | 4989 | 4993 |
| Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo. | SC4508 | 5247 | | · | | |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imput. Flag | SC4512 G2-IMP12:14 | 5253 5332 | | | | |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint | J110CYN* | | 5017 | 5018 | 5019 | 5020 |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) | JDIC110* | | 5021 | 5025 | 5029 | 5033 |

•

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|------|-------|------|------|
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint(\$)4 Mo | SC4516 | 5 2 55 | | | | |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo | SC4518 | 5260 | | | | |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name | 0110CYN* | | 5037 | 5038 | 5039 | 5040 |
| Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name(\$) | ODIC110* | | 5041 | 5045 | 5049 | 5053 |
| Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership | ASSETSUM | 2464 | | | | |
| Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New) | SC1648 | 3099 | | | | |
| Stratum Code for Variance Estimation | H*-STRAT | | 90 | 346 | 602 | 858 |
| Student Aid | SC1660:78 | 3105 | | | | |
| Student Aid, Amount Per Term Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp Flag | SC1684:92 PP-IMP80:82 | 3122 3217 | | | | |
| Student Aid, Imputation Flag | PP-IMP76:77 | 3213 | | | | |
| Student Loan, Guaranteed | SC1676 | 3113 | | | | |
| Student Loan, National Direct | SC1678 | 3114 | | | | |
| Subfamilies, Number in Household | H*-SSCNT | | 53 | 309 | 565 | 821 |
| Subfamily Compos. Change, Month-to-Month | SCHANGE* | | 2229 | 2230 | 2231 | 2232 |
| Subfamily Food Stamps (\$) | S*-FDSTP | | 1655 | 1769 | 1883 | 1997 |
| Subfamily Income, AFDC (\$) | S*-AFDC | | 1649 | 1763 | 1877 | 1991 |
| Subfamily Income, Earnings (\$) | S*-EARN | | 1596 | 1710 | 1824 | 1938 |
| Subfamily Income, Federal SSI (\$) | S*-SSI | | 1631 | 1745 | 1859 | 1973 |
| Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash (\$) | S*-TRAN | | 1611 | 1725 | 1839 | 1953 |
| Subfamily Income, Other (\$) | S*-OTHER | | 1618 | 1732 | 1846 | 1960 |
| Subfamily Income, Property (\$) | S*-PROP | | 1603 | 1717 | 1831 | 1945 |
| Subfamily Income, Social Security (\$) | S*SOCSEC | | 1625 | 1739 | 1853 | 1967 |
| Subfamily Income, Total (\$) | S*TOTINC | | 1588 | 1702 | 1816 | 1930 |
| Subfamily Income, Unemployment (\$) | S*-UNEMP | | 1637 | 1751 | 1865 | 1979 |
| Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments (\$) | S*-VETS | | 1643 | 1757 | 1871 | 1985 |
| Subfamily Membership | FAMTYP-* | 2106 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2105 |
| Subfamily Relationship | FAMREL-* | 2111 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 |
| Subfamily Reference Person, Person # | S*REFPER | | 1555 | 1669 | 1783 | 1897 |
| Subfamily Sequence Number | S*-NUMBR | | 1547 | 1661 | 1775 | 1889 |
| Subfamily Size | S*NUMPER | | 1553 | 1667 | 1781 | 1895 |
| Subfamily Type: Sex of | S*-KIND | | 1566 | 1680 | 1794 | 1908 |
| Householder | | | | N | | |
| Subfamily: Family Number | FAMNUM-* | 2116 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 |
| Subsidized Housing | H*-LORNT | | 107 | 363 | 619 | 875 |
| Supplemental Educ. Opportunity | SC1666 | 3108 | | | | |

| ltem | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|---------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|
| Grant | | | | | | |
| Supplemental Security | | | | | | |
| IncomeSee SSI | | | | | | |
| Tenure | H*-TENUR | | 105 | 361 | 617 | 873 |
| Tenure, Unedited | U*-TENUR | | 126 | 382 | 638 | 894 |
| Transfer Income of Family (\$) | F*-TRAN | | 1155 | 1269 | 1383 | 1497 |
| Transfer Income of Household | H*-TRAN | | 201 | 457 | 713 | 969 |
| (\$) | | | 201 | .07 | 1.0 | 000 |
| Transfer Income of Subfamily | S*-TRAN | | 1611 | 1725 | 1839 | 1953 |
| (\$) | | | | | | |
| Transfer Income, Means-tested | PP-TRAN* | | 2325 | 2332 | 2339 | 2346 |
| Total (\$) | | | | | | |
| Tuition and Fees (\$) | SC1682 | 3116 | | | | • |
| Tuition and Fees (\$), | PP-IMP79 | 3216 | | | | |
| Imputation Flag | | | | | | |
| Type of Housing Unit | H*-LVQTR | 1075 | 101 | 357 | 613 | 869 |
| U.S. Government Securities, | ASSETSUM | 2461 | | | | |
| Ownership | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Benefits, | SC1242 | 2821 | | | | |
| Supplemental | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Benefits, | I06AMT* | | 3853 | 3858 | 3863 | 3868 |
| Supplemental (\$) | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Benefits, | RECIPSUM | 2386 | | | | |
| Supplemental Rec | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Benefits, | I06REC* | | 3849 | 3850 | 3851 | 3852 |
| Supplemental Rec | | | 0070 | 0074 | 0075 | 0070 |
| Unemployment Benefits, | 1061MP01:04 | | 3873 | 3874 | 3875 | 3876 |
| Supplemental, Imp | | | 2001 | 2006 | 2001 | 2206 |
| Unemployment Compensation, Other (\$) | I07AMT* | | 3881 | 3886 | 3891 | 3896 |
| Unemployment Compensation, | 107IMP01:04 | | 3901 | 390 2 | 2002 | 3904 |
| Other, Imp F1 | 1071101-01-04 | | 3901 | 3902 | 3903 | 3904 |
| Unemployment Compensation, | RECIPSUM | 2387 | | | | |
| Other, Recip | | 2007 | | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation, | I07REC* | | 3877 | 3878 | 3879 | 3880 |
| Other, Recip. | 10/1120 | | 0077 | 0070 | 0070 | 0000 |
| Unemployment Compensation, | SC1240 | 2820 | | | | |
| State | 00.2.0 | | | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation, | 105AMT* | | 3825 | 3830 | 3835 | 3840 |
| State (\$) | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation, | I05IMP01:04 | | 3845 | 3846 | 3847 | 3848 |
| State Imp Flg | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation, | 105REC* | | 3821 | 3822 | 3823 | 3824 |
| State, Recip. | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation, | PP-IMP29 | 3177 | | | | |
| State,Imp Flg | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation. | RECIPSUM | 2385 | | | | |
| State, Recip | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Income of Family | F*-UNEMP | | 1181 | 1295 | 1409 | 1523 |
| (\$) | | | | _ | | |
| Unemployment Income of | H*-UNEMP | | 233 | 489 | 745 | 1001 |
| Household (\$) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

; , en

| ltem | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|-------------|------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| Unemployment Income of Subfamily (\$) Union PensionSee Pension | S*-UNEMP | | 1637 | 1751 | 1865 | 1979 |
| Unit Type | H*-LVQTR | 1075 | 101 | 357 | 613 | 869 |
| Unit Type, Unedited | U*-LVQTR | | 122 | 378 | 634 | 809 |
| Units in Structure | H*-UNITS | | 103 | 359 | 615 | 871 |
| Units in Structure, Unedited | U*-UNITS | | 124 | 380 | 636 | 892 |
| VA Educational Assistance Prog., Other | SC1668 | 3109 | | | | 002 |
| VA Income Questionnaire | VET3060 | 3960 | | | | |
| Variance Estimation: Half Sample Code | H*-HSC | | 89 | 345 | 601 | 857 |
| Variance Estimation: Stratum Code | H*-STRAT | | 90 | 346 | 60 2 | 858 |
| Version Number of File | VERSION | 5348 | | | | |
| Veteran Payments Coverage | VETS* | 0010 | 263 6 | 2637 | 2638 | 2639 |
| Veteran Status | VETSTAT | 2148 | | 2007 | 2000 | 2009 |
| Veteran Status | SC1330 | 2882 | | | | |
| Veteran Status' Unedited | U-VET | 2201 | | | | |
| Veteran: Length of Service | SC1332 | 2883 | | | | |
| Veteran: Period of Service | U-SRVDTE | 2202 | | | 1 | |
| Veteran: Service Connected Disability | SC1334 | 2885 | | | | |
| Veteran: VA Disability Rating | SC1336 | 2887 | | | | |
| Veterans Comp. or Pension for Widow | SC1430 | 2934 | | | | |
| Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave | SC1290 | 2862 | | | | |
| Veterans Compensation or Pension | SC1338 | 2888 | | | | |
| Veterans Compensation or Pension (\$) | I08AMT* | | 3909 | 3914 | 3919 | 3924 |
| Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp F1 | 108IMP01:04 | | 3962 | 39 63 | 3964 | 3965 |
| Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip | RECIPSUM | 2388 | | | | |
| Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip | I08REC* | | 3905 | 3906 | 3907 | 3908 |
| Veterans Compensation or Pension,Imp Flg | PP-IMP31 | 3179 | | | | |
| Veterans Educational Benefits | SC1662:68 | 3106 | | | | |
| Veterans Payments for Family (\$) | F*-VETS | 0100 | 1187 | 1301 | 1415 | 1529 |
| Veterans Payments for Subfamily (\$) | S*-VETS | | 1643 | 1757 | 1871 | 1985 |
| Veterans Payments to Household (\$) | H*-VETS | | 239 | 495 | 751 | 1007 |
| Veterans: Death of Husband from Service | SC1456 | 2946 | | | | |
| Veterans: Death of Husband, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP47 | 3195 | | | | |
| WIC Coverage | WICCOV* | | 2552 | 2553 | 2554 | 2555 |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 | |
|--|--|----------------------|--------|------|------|------|--|
| WIC Voucher Value WIC, Imputation Flags WIC, Recipiency WIC, Recipiency | WICVAL* I25IMP01:04 RECIPSUM SC1494 | 4294 2405 2964 | 2556 | 2560 | 2564 | 2568 | |
| WIC, Recipiency Wage Rate (\$) Wage Rate (\$) | WIC3138:44 WS1-2028 WS2-2028 | 3293 3378 | 4290 | 4291 | 4292 | 4293 | |
| Wage Rate, Imputation Flag Wage Rate, Imputation Flag Wage or Salary Jobs, # in Sample Unit | WS1IMP05 WS2IMP05 SU-TOTWS | 3324 3409 32 | | | | | |
| Want for Job When Not Looking Want for Job When Not Looking | SC1050 SC1224 | 2720 2808 | | | | | |
| Want for Job When Not Looking, Imp Flag | PP-IMP22 | 3170 | | | | | |
| Wave Wave | U*ITM38A PP-WAVE | 2005 | 138 | 394 | 650 | 906 | |
| Wave Number | H*ITM36A | | 131 | 387 | 643 | 899 | |
| Wave in Which HH Came Into Existence | U*CCWAVE | | 118 | 374 | 630 | 886 | |
| Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP10:11 | 3158 | | | | | |
| Weeks Absent Without Pay, | PP-IMP14:15 | 3162 | ······ | | | | ······································ |
| Imput. Flag Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks | SC1058:96 | 2725 | | | | | |
| Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks | SC1136:72 | 2764 | | | | | |
| Weeks Employed During Month | WS1-WKS* | | 3251 | 3252 | 3253 | 3254 | |
| Weeks Employed During Month | WS2-WKS* | | 3336 | 3337 | 3338 | 3339 | |
| Weeks Looking for Work During Mo., # of | WKSLOK* | | 2521 | 2522 | 2523 | 2524 | |
| Weeks Looking for Work, Specific Week | WEEKSLK | 2525 | | | | | |
| Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP02 | 3150 | | | | | |
| Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imput. Flag | PP-IMP19 | 3167 | | | | | |
| Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Wk. | SC1004:40 | 2697 | | | | | |
| Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Wk. | SC1216 | 2804 | | | | | |
| Weeks With Business | SE1WKS* | | 3421 | 3422 | 3423 | 3424 | • |
| Weeks With Business | SE2WKS* | | 3527 | 3528 | 3529 | 3530 | |
| Weeks With Job During Month, Number of | WKSJB* | | 2477 | 2478 | 2479 | 2480 | |
| Weeks With a Job, Imputation Flags | PP-IMP13 | 3161 | | | | | |
| Weeks With a Job, Specific Week | WKWJOB | 2481 | | | | | |
| Weeks With a Job, Specific Weeks | SC1100:34 | 2746 | | | | | |

| Item | Mnemonic | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Weeks Without Pay During Month, # of | WKSWOP* | | 2499 | 2500 | 2501 | 2502 |
| Weeks Without Pay, Specific Week | WEEKSAB | 2503 | | | | |
| Weeks in Month, Total Weight of Family | WKSPER* F*-WGT | | 2473 1115 | 2474 1229 | 2475 1343 | 2476 1457 |
| Weight of Household, Base | H*-BW | | 77 | 333 | 589 | 845 |
| Weight of Household, Final | H*-WGT | 1079 | 77 | 333 | 589 | 845 |
| Weight of Person | FNLWGT-* | 2057 | 2017 | 2027 | 2037 | 2047 |
| Weight of Subfamily | S*-WGT | | 1571 | 1685 | 1799 | 1913 |
| Welfare Payments, Other, | OTHWELF* | | 2656 | 2657 | 2658 | 2659 |
| Coverage | | | | | | |
| Welfare, Other (\$) | I24AMT* | | 4235 | 42 40 | 4245 | 4250 |
| Welfare, Other, Imputation Flags | I24IMP01:04 | | 4286 | 4287 | 4288 | 4289 |
| Welfare, Other, Persons | OW3034:54 | 4255 | | | | |
| Covered (by #) | | | | | | |
| Welfare, Other, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2 404 | | | | |
| Welfare, Other, Recipiency | I24REC* | | 4231 | 4232 | 42 33 | 4234 |
| Welfare, Type of | SC1484:98 | 2960 | | | | |
| Welfare, Type of, Imputation | PP-IMP51:52 | 3199 | | | | |
| Flags | | | | | | |
| Widow's Pension | SC1426:52 | 2932 | | | | |
| Widow's Pension, Imputation Flag | PP-IMP45 | 3193 | | | | |
| Women, Infants & Childrens ProgSee WIC | | | | | | |
| Work Anytime During 4 Months | SC1000 | 2695 | | | | |
| Work Each Week of Reference | PP-IMP09 | 3157 | | | | |
| Per.,Imp Flg | | | | | | |
| Work Each Week of Reference Period | SC1056 | 2724 | | | | |
| Work-Study Program | SC1692 | 3130 | | | | |
| Work-Study Program, Imputation Flag | PP-IMP82 | 3219 | | | | |
| Worker's Compensation | SC1394 | 2916 | | | | |
| Worker's Compensation (\$) | I10AMT* | | 3970 | 3975 | 3980 | 3985 |
| Worker's Compensation, | 110IMP01:04 | | 3990 | 3991 | 3992 | 3993 |
| Imputation Flags | | | | | | |
| Worker's Compensation, Recip, Imp Flag | PP-IMP30 | 3178 | | | | |
| Worker's Compensation, Recipiency | RECIPSUM | 2390 | | | | |
| Worker's Compensation, Recipiency | SC1246 | 2823 | | | | |
| Worker's Compensation, Recipiency | I10REC* | | 3966 | 3967 | 3968 | 3969 |
| Worker's Compensation, New | SC1302 | 2868 | | | | |
| Since Lst Wave | | | | | | |
| Year of Birth, Preedited | U-BRTHYR | 2180 | | | | |
| Year, Calendar | H*-YEAR | | 47 | 303 | 559 | 815 |
| Year, Calendar | F*-YEAR | | 1095 | 1209 | 1323 | 1437 |

| Item | Mnemonic | Loc | Mon1 | Mon2 | Mon3 | Mon4 |
|--|----------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| Year, Calendar Years of School Completed-See Education | S*-YEAR | | 1551 | 1665 | 1779 | 1893 |

÷

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, and the begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

DATA. 8 characters – alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may be a mnemonic such as "HI-STATE" or "SE-OCC", or a sequential identifier such as "SC3138" or "WS-IMPO1." Data item names are unique throughout the entire file.

SIZE. 9 characters-numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

BEGIN. 9 characters – numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

The first line of the data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name and location (size and begin) position of each data item. This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow the universe description and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

D WS1-2030 1 3297 During the 4-month period how often was...paid on the job?

U Persons 15 years old and older

- V 0 .Not in universe
 - 1 .Once a week
 - 2 Once each 2 weeks
 - 3 .Once a month
 - 4 .Twice a month
 - 5 .Some other way

D WEEKSLK 18 2525 Was this person looking for work or on layoff during this week of the reference period. There are 18 answer fields, one for each week of the reference period.

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
 - 1 .Yes
 - 2 .No

SIPP CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| | | REL | ATIVE | |
|-----|---|--|---|---|
| DAT | A | SIZE E | EGIN I | BEGIN |
| | Primary s | 5 number of ort key. | 1 sample (Range = | 1 unit 1,32000. |
| UA | ll sample u | nits | | |
| DS | Unique sc psu, segm the origi | 9 it identif rambled co went, and s nal sample sample uni | erial n addres | umbers of |
| UA | ll sample u | nits | | |
| | U-ROT Rotation ll sample u | 1 group. Ra nits | 15 ange = 1 | 15 ,4. |
| - | month 1 o Range = 1 | | 16 Is in sa erence p | 16 mple for eriod. |
| | ll sample u | | 40 | 40 |
| DS | UHHCNT2 Number of month 2 c Range = 1 | 2 household f the refe ,30 | 18 ds in sa erence p | 18 mple for eriod. |
| UA | ll sample u | nits | | |
| DS | UHHCNT3 — Number-of | 2 household | 20 Is—in–sa | 20 mple_for |
| | month 3 c Range = 1 Il sample u | of the refe ,30 | erence p | eriod. |
| | UHHCNT4 Number of month 4 c Range = 1 Ill sample u | | 22 ds in sa erence p | 22 mple for eriod. |
| | UHHCNT5 | 2 | 24 | 24 |
| UA | Number of the inter Il sample u | view date. | ds in sa . Range | mple as of = 1,30 |
| - | U-TOTHH Total num (address Range = 1 Ill sample u | | 26 useholds the samp | 26 le unit. |
| | families pseudo fa is not re householo be a pers informati shown in | in which on who li on for a the famil ecord. Ra | mple uni n indivi anyone e he live ves alon pseudo f y sectio | t. A dual who lse in the s. It may e. Family amily is amily is ns of the |
| - | SU-TOTPP Total nur for this All sample (| 2 nber of pe sample un units | 30 rson rec it. Rar | 30 oords age = 0,60. |

| DAT | RELATIVE TA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|----------------------------|--|
| DAI | |
| | SU-TOTWS 2 32 32 Total number of wage or salaried businesses reported for members of the sample unit. Each person in the sample unit may report up to two wage or salaried businesses. Range = 0,30. All sample units |
| - | SU-TOTSE 2 34 34 Total number of self-employment businesses reported for members of the sample unit. Each person in the same unit may report up to two self-employment businesses. Range = 0,20. All sample units |
| | |
| - | SU-TOTG2 2 36 36 Total number of persons in the sample unit who receive some sort of income as the result of ownership of some asset(s). Range = 0,30. All sample units |
| D | SU-STATE 2 38 38 |
| U | FIPS State code for the sample unit All sample units |
| v v | 01 Alabama 04 Arizona |
| v | 05 .Arkansas |
| V V | 06 .California 08 .Colorado |
| ۷ | 09 .Connecticut |
| v | 10 .Delaware 11 .District of Columbia |
| V | 12 .Florida 13 .Georgia |
| × × × × × × × × × | 15 .Hawaii |
| V | 17 .Illinois 18 .Indiana |
| v | 19 .Iowa |
| V | 20 .Kansas 21 .Kentucky |
| ۷ | 22 .Louisiana |
| v v | 23 .Maine 24 .Maryland |
| v v | 25 .Massachusetts 26 .Michigan |
| ۷ | 27 .Minnesota |
| v v | 29 .Missouri 31 .Nebraska |
| V | 34 .New Jersey |
| v v | 36 .New York 37 .North Carolina |
| V | 39 .Ohio |
| v v | 40 .0klahoma 41 .0regon |
| V | 42 .Pennsylvania 44 .Rhode Island |
| v | 45 .South Carolina |
| V V V V V V | 47 .Tennessee 48 .Texas |
| | |
| v v | 53 .Washington 55 .Wisconsin |
| ۷ | 90 .Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming |
| V | 91 .Mississippi, West Virginia |



| DATA | | LATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN | | DAT | ΓA | | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | 7 | 40 | 40 | | ., | | ~~ | | | |
| D SU-RGC | 3 | | | | V. | | | .Not a | wave 1 hou | Jsenota |
| Reduct 1 | ion group co | de esta | blished to make | | v v | | | | | |
| | | | uce sample size | | v | | | .No one | nome arily abse | t |
| Range = | | master | segment tape. | | v | | | .Refuse | | |
| UALL sample | | | | | v | | | | to locate | |
| | | cable fo | or coverage impr | ovement | v | | | .Other | | 5 |
| • 000 | .frame | | or coverage mpr | Oveneric | v | | | .Vacant | | |
| | a r r cane | | | | v | | | | ed by pers | sons with URE |
| D H1-ADDID | 2 | 43 | 43 | | v | | | | | demolished |
| Current | : address ID | This | s field | | v | | | | | ion, not ready |
| differe | entiates hou | seholds | within | | v | | | | | porary business |
| the sam | ne psu, segm | ent, and | d serial; | | | | | .or sto | | |
| | s, household | | | | v | | | | | or trailer site |
| | an original | sample | household | | ۷ | | 15 | | | construction not |
| U All househ | olds | | | | | | | .started | | |
| | | | | | V | | | .Other | | |
| D H1-MONTH | 2 | . 45 | 45 | | V | | | .Demoli | | |
| | or which th | is nouse | enola is | | N. | | | | or trailer | |
| defined Range = | | | | | v | | 19 | | • | manent business |
| U All househ | | | | | v | | 20 | .or sto .Merged | age | |
| U ALL HOUSEN | lotus | | | | v | | | .Condem | had | |
| D H1-YEAR | 2 | 47 | 47 | | v | | | .Other | ieu | |
| | or which thi | •• | •• | | • | | 22 | .other | | |
| defined | | | | | D | H1-FILL1 | | 12 | 65 | 65 |
| Range = | 83,86 | | | | - | Zero I | | | | |
| U All househ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | D | H1-WGT | | 10 | 77 | 77 |
| D H1-NF | 2 | 49 | 49 | | | House | hol | d weight | month 1 | • |
| Number | of families | and pse | eudo | | | | | | imal plac | |
| | s in this h | | d in month 1 | | | | | | 00000.000 | 0 |
| | reference p | eriod. | and a second | | U | All house | eho | lds | | |
| Range = U All househ | | | | | n | 4-5113 | | 2 | 87 | 87 |
| u att nousen | otas | | | | U | H1-FILL2 Zero f | | - | 01 | 01 |
| D H1-FFCNT | 2 | 51 | 51 | | | Zero i | r i t | (er | | |
| | f number of | | | | D | H1-HSC | | 1 | 89 | 89 |
| | ing related | | | | 0 | | sam | - | | ance estimation |
| | usehold in i | | | | U | All house | | | | |
| referen | ce period. | | | | | | | | | |
| Range = | | | | | D | H1-STRAT | | 2 | 90 | 90 |
| U All househ | olds | | | | | | | | variance | estimation |
| D 114 000117 | • | - 7 | | | U | All house | eho | lds | | |
| D H1-SSCNT | 2 | 53 | 53 Loubford by | | | | | 2 | 02 | |
| | f number of in this hous | | | | U | HI-STATE | *** | 2 to codo | 92 for the h | 92 ourophold |
| | reference pe | | | | | All house | | | ion the h | ousenotu |
| Range = | | | | | v | | | .Alabama | | |
| U All househ | | | | | v | - | | .Arizona | | |
| 0 //// | ••••• | | | | v | | | .Arkansa | | |
| D H1REFPER | 5 | 55 | 55 | | v | | | .Califor | | |
| Entry a | ddress ID ar | nd perso | n number of | | v | | | .Colorad | | |
| | sehold refer | | | | v | | | .Connect | | |
| | of the refe | | | | V | 1 | 0 | .Delawar | e | |
| U All househ | olds | - | | | V | | | | t of Colu | mbia |
| | | | | | V | | | .Florida | | |
| D H1-NP | 2 | 60 | 60 | | V | | | Georgia | L . | |
| | of persons i | | | | V | - | | .Hawaii | | |
| | of the refe | erence p | eriod | | V. | - | | .Illinoi | - | |
| Range = | | | | | V | | | .Indiana | l | |
| U All househ | otas | | | | v v | | | .Iowa .Kansas | | |
| D H1-MIS | 1 | 62 | 62 | | v | | | .Kansas .Kentuck | v | |
| | household i | - | | | v | | | .Louisia | • | |
| U All househ | | | | | v | | | .Maine | | |
| | .Interview | | | | v | | | .Marylar | d | |
| | Nonintervi | iew | | | v | | | .Massach | | |
| - | .Not in sam | | | | v | | | .Michiga | | |
| | | • | | | V | | | .Minnesc | | |
| D H1-INT1 | 2 | 63 | 63 | | V | | | .Missour | | |
| | household ir | nterview | status | | V | | | .Montana | | |
| U All househ | olds | | | | v | 3 | 51 | .Nebrask | a | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | RELATIVE | |
|--------|--|--|
| D | ATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | | Bearn Bearn |
| v. | | V 5360 .Nashville, TN |
| v v | | V 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT |
| v | = | V 5560 New Orleans, LA |
| v | | V 5602 New York-Northern NJ-Long Island, |
| v | 38 .North Dakota | -NY-NJ-CT CMSA V 5880 Oklaboma City or |
| V | 39 .Ohio | |
| V | to tox currente | V 5920 Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only) V 5960 Orlando, FL |
| v. | | V 6162 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, |
| v v | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | .PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA, |
| v | | •NJ, and DE only) |
| v | | V 6200 Phoenix, AZ |
| v | | V 6282 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA |
| V | 49 .Utah | V 6442 .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA .(part in OR only) |
| V | 50 .Vermont | V 6840 .Rochester, NY |
| v | | V 6920 .Sacramento, CA |
| v v | 53 Washington | V 7042 .St. Louis-E. St Louis-Alton, MO-IL |
| v | 55 Wisconsin 90 Idaho New Marian Durith D. L. (m. 19 | .CMSA (part in MO only) |
| v | 90 .Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming 91 .Mississippi, West Virginia | V 7080 .Salem, OR |
| | st intestssippi, west inginia | V 7240 San Antonio, TX |
| D | H1-METRO 1 94 94 | V 7320 .San Diego, CA V 7362 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CA |
| | Metropolitan subsample | V 7362 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA .CMSA |
| | All households | V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA |
| V. | 1 .In metropolitan subsample | V 8000 .Springfield, MA |
| v | 2 .Not in metropolitan subsample (may be | V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL |
| | .metro or nonmetro) | v 8400.Toledo, 0H |
| р | H1-MSA 4 95 95 | V 8520 .Tucson, AZ |
| Ŭ | H1-MSA 4 95 95 Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes as | V 8560 .Tulsa, OK |
| | defined in 1983 | V 8840 Washington, DC-MD-VA V 8960 West Palm Beach-Boos Poten-Deleve |
| U | All households | a secondaria de la constante d |
| v | 0000 Not in metropolitan subsample or not | .Beach, FL V 9240 Worcester, MA |
| | .in an identifiable MSA | V 9280 York, PA |
| V | 0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | V 9320 Youngstown-Warren, OH |
| v | 0640 Austin, TX | |
| v | 0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 1000 .Birmingham, AL | * * * |
| v | 1122 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA | <pre>* Edited control card fields * *</pre> |
| | .(part in MA only) | * * |
| V | 1282 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA | D H1-ACCES 1 99 99 |
| V | 1602 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL), | Control card item 13B - access to |
| | IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and | the unit |
| v | .IN only) 16/2 Cincinnatiallarithan on an an ann | U All households |
| v | 1642 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA (parts in OH and KY only) | V 0.Not applicable |
| v | 1692 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA | V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit |
| v | 1840 .Columbus, OH | V 2 .Through another unit |
| ۷ | 1922 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA | D H1-KTCHN 1 100 100 |
| V | 2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH | D HI-KTCHN 1 100 100 Control card item 13C - kitchen |
| V | 2082 .Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA | facilities |
| V | 2162 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA | U All households |
| v v | 2400 Eugene-Springfield, OR | V 0.Not applicable |
| v | 2840 Fresno, CA 3120 GreensboroWinston-SalemHigh | V 1.For this unit only |
| • | .Point, NC | V 2 .Also used by another household |
| V | 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA | V 3.None |
| V | 3282 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, | D H1-LVQTR 2 101 101 |
| | .CT CMSA | Control card items 13D and 13E - |
| V | 3320 .Honolulu, HI | housing/other unit |
| v v | 3362 .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA | U All households |
| v | 3480 .Indianapolis, IN 3762 .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA | V 00 Not applicable |
| • | .(part in MO only) | V 01 House, apartment, flat |
| v | 4000 .Lancaster, PA | V 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc. |
| V | 4472 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA | V 03.Hu, permanent in transient hotel, |
| | - CMSA | .motel, etc. V 04 .Hu in rooming house |
| V | 4720 .Madison, WI | V 05 Mobile home or trailer with no permanent |
| V | 4920 .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN only) | .room added |
| v v | 4992 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA | V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more |
| v | 5082 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA 5160 .Mobile, AL | .permanent rooms added |
| • | Stoo montey AL | V 07 Hu not specified above |

| | RELATIVE |
|---|---|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | |
| | 00 Outstand and built standing to be align |
| v | 08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding |
| v | .house |
| v | 09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel, |
| N. | .motel, etc. |
| V | 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site |
| v | 11 .Other unit not specified above |
| | |
| D H1-UNIT | |
| | rol card item 14 - number of units |
| | tructure, both occupied and vacant |
| U All hou | |
| v | 00 .Not applicable |
| V | 01 .Only 'other' units |
| V | 02 .Mobile home or trailer |
| v | 03 .One, detached |
| ` V | 04 .One, attached |
| v | 05 .Two |
| V | 06 .3-4 |
| v | 07 .5-9 |
| v | 08.10-19 |
| v | 09.20-49 |
| v | 10.50 or more |
| | |
| D H1-TENU | R 1 105 105 |
| | rol card item 15 - are the living |
| | ters |
| U All hou | |
| v | 1 .Owned or being bought by someone |
| • | in the household |
| v | 2 .Rented for cash |
| v | 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent |
| • | 5 toccupied without payment of cash rent |
| | s <u>106</u> 106 |
| | rol card item 16A - is the residence |
| | public housing project; that is, |
| | |
| | t owned by a local housing authority |
| U All hou | |
| V. | 0 Not applicable |
| v | 1.Yes |
| v | 2 .No |
| | |
| D H1-LORN | |
| | rol card item 16B - are you paying |
| | r rent because the Federal, State, |
| | ocal government is paying part of |
| the | |
| U All hou | |
| v | 0 .Not applicable |
| v | 1.Yes |
| v | 2 .No |
| | |
| D H1-RACE | |
| | |
| Cont | 1 108 108 rol card item 37A - race of |
| refe | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when |
| refe | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when |
| refe hous | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview |
| refe hous | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households |
| refe hous U Type A V | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable |
| refe hous U Type A V V | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White |
| refe hous U Type A V V V V | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black |
| refe hous U Type A V V V V V | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut |
| refe hous U Type A V V V V | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black |
| refe hous U Type A V V V V V V | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander |
| refe hous U Type A V V V V V U D H1-SEX | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 1 109 109 |
| refe hous U Type A I V V V V V D H1-SEX Cont | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 1 109 109 rol card item 37B - sex of reference |
| refe hous U Type A I V V V V D H1-SEX Cont perse | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 1 109 109 rol card item 37B - sex of reference on - only applicable for type A |
| refe hous U Type A I V V V V D H1-SEX Cont pers noni | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 1 109 109 rol card item 37B - sex of reference on - only applicable for type A nterview households |
| refe hous U Type A I V V V V D H1-SEX Cont pers nonii U Type A i | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 1 109 109 rol card item 37B - sex of reference on - only applicable for type A nterview households noninterview households |
| refe hous U Type A I V V V V D H1-SEX Cont pers nonii U Type A i V | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 1 109 109 rol card item 37B - sex of reference on - only applicable for type A nterview households noninterview households 0 .Not applicable |
| refe hous U Type A I V V V V V D H1-SEX Cont pers nonit U Type A I V V | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 1 109 109 rol card item 37B - sex of reference on - only applicable for type A nterview households noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .Male |
| refe hous U Type A I V V V V D H1-SEX Cont pers nonii U Type A i V | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 1 109 109 rol card item 37B - sex of reference on - only applicable for type A nterview households noninterview households 0 .Not applicable |
| refe hous U Type A I V V V V V V V V V V U H1-SEX Cont pers nonii U Type A I V V | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 1 109 109 rol card item 37B - sex of reference on - only applicable for type A nterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .Male 2 .Female |
| refe hous U Type A I V V V V V D H1-SEX Cont pers nonii U Type A I V V V V D H1-SIZE | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 1 109 109 rol card item 37B - sex of reference on - only applicable for type A nterview households noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .Male 2 .Female 2 110 110 |
| refe hous U Type A I V V V V V D H1-SEX Cont pers nonii U Type A I V V V V D H1-SIZE | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when ehold is type A noninterview noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 1 109 109 rol card item 37B - sex of reference on - only applicable for type A nterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .Male 2 .Female |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = 0,30U Type A noninterview households 00 .Not applicable ۷ Preedited control card section * D H1-SAMPL 2 112 112 Sample code - indicates panel year U All households D H1-SEG 1 114 114 Segment type - item 4 on the control card U All households ۷ 1 .Address ۷ 2 .Unit ۷ 3 .Permit ۷ 4 .Area ۷ 5 .Special place D H1-INTCD 3 115 115 Interviewer code, an alphabetic followed by two numerics U All households D U1CCWAVE 1 118 118 Wave for which the control card was first prepared (should be the wave in which household came into existence) U All households D U1FRMSLE 1 119 119 Control card item 12B - during the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from the place amount to \$1000 or more U All households v 0 .Not answered ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No ۷ 3 .Not applicable D U1-ACCES 1 120 120 Control card item 13B - access to the unit U All households v 0 .Not applicable 1 .Direct - skip to housunit ۷ ۷ 2 .Through another unit D U1-KTCHN 121 121 1 Control card item 13C - kitchen facilities U All households ν 0 .Not applicable 1 .For this unit only ۷ ۷ 2 .Also used by another household ۷ 3 .None D U1-LVQTR 2 122 122 Control card items 13D and 13E housing/other unit U All households ν -9 .Not answered ۷ 00 .Not answered (types B and C) ۷ 01 .House, apartment, flat ۷ 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc. v 03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel,

.motel, etc.

| | RELATIVE |
|--------|---|
| | DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | |
| | V 04 .Hu in rooming house V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent |
| | .room added |
| | V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more .permanent rooms added |
| | V 07.Hu not specified above |
| 1 | V 08 Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding |
| , | .house V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel, |
| | .motel, etc. |
| | V 10 Unoccupied tent or trailer site V 11 Other unit not specified above |
| | The source whit not specified above |
| (| D U1-UNITS 2 124 124 |
| | Control card item 14 - number of units in structure, both occupied and vacant |
| ι | J All households |
| 1 | |
| Ň | |
| ١ | 02 .Mobile home or trailer |
| | / 03 .One, detached / 04 .One, attached |
| Ň | 05 .Two |
| V | 06.3-4 |
| V | 07.5-9 08.10-19 |
| ۷ | 09.20-49 |
| ۷ | 10.50 or more |
| D | U1-TENUR 1 126 126 |
| | Control card item 15 - are the living |
| U | quarters All households |
| ۷ | 0 .Not answered (types B and C) |
| V | Owned or being bought by someone |
| v | in the household 2 Rented for cash |
| ۷ | Occupied without payment of cash rent |
| V | 9 .Not answered |
| D | U1-PUBHS 2 127 127 |
| | Control card item 16A - is the residence |
| | in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority |
| U | All households |
| | -1 .Dk |
| V | 00 .Not applicable 01 .Yes |
| v | 02 .No |
| n | U1-LORNT 2 129 129 |
| U | U1-LORNT 2 129 129 Control card item 16B - are you paying |
| | lower rent because the Federal, State, |
| | or local government is paying part of the cost |
| U | All households |
| V | -1 .Dk |
| V V | 00 .Not applicable 01 .Yes |
| v | 02 .No |
| ~ | 114 |
| υ | H1ITM36A 1 131 131 Control card item 36A - wave number |
| | associated with the interview status |
| U | All households |
| D | H1ITM368 2 132 132 |
| - | Control card item 368 - interview |
| | status code |
| v | All households 01 .Interviewed |
| v | 02 .No one home |
| | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN v 03 .Temporarily absent v 04 .Refused 05 .Unable to locate ۷ ۷ 06 .Other v 23 .Entire household out-of-scope 24 .Moved, address unknown ۷ 25 .Moved within country beyond limit v v 26 .All sample persons relisted on new .control card(s) D U1-RACE 1 134 134 Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview U Type A noninterview households ٧ 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1 .White ۷ 2 .Black ۷ 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut ۷ 4 Asian or Pacific Islander v 9 .Not answered D U1-SEX 1 135 135 Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households U Type A noninterview households ۷ 0 .Not applicable v 1 .Male 2 .Female 9 .Not answered ۷ v D U1-SIZE 2 136 136 Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = -9,30. U Type A noninterview households -9 .Not answered ۷ ۷ 00 .Not applicable D U1ITM38A 1 138 138 Control card item 38A - wave of visit Range = 0.9. U All households D U11TM388 2 139 139 Control card item 388 - month of visit Range = 0,12. U All households D U1TOTVST 2 141 141 Control card item 380 - total number of personal visits U All households -9 .Not answered v 00 .Not applicable v D U1TOTPHN 2 143 143 Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls U All households v 00 .Not applicable D U1CCRSPP . 3 145 145 Control card item 38G - control card respondents person number U All households v 000 .Not applicable D H1-0010 1 148 148 Control card source code 10 during listing did interviewer miss

any babies or small children - first

47

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA interview only U All households 0 .Not answered ٧ ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No 149 149 D H1-0012 1 Control card source code 12 during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview U All households 0 .Not answered ۷ ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D H1-0014 150 150 Control card source code 14 during listing did interviewer miss anyone who usually lives here but is away now traveling, at school, or in a hospital - first interview U All households 0 .Not answered ۷ ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D H1-0016 151 151 1 Control card source code 16 during listing did interviewer miss anyone else staying at residence first interview U All households ۷ 0 .Not answered ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D H1-0018 152 152 1 Control card source code 18 to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households ٧ 0 .Not applicable 1.Yes ۷ v 2 .No D H1-0020 1 153 153 Control card source code 20 to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now U Mover households 0 .Not applicable ۷ v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D H1-0022 8 154 154 Control card source codes 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons listed as household members during the previous wave interview still living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9. U All households ٧ 0 .Not applicable ν 1.Yes v 2 .No D H1-0024 8 162 162

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Control card source codes 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not listed during previous wave interview currently living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9. U All households v 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No Receipt of Program Benefits 170 D H1-MEANS 170 Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program U All households 0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month 1 .One or more persons in household ۷ .received benefits from a means-tested .program v 2 .No person in household received benefits .from a means-tested program D H1-CASH 171 171 1 Receipt of cash benefits U All households 0 .Not in universe or no persons V .in household for this month 1 .One or more persons in household ٧ .received cash benefits from a .means-tested program 2 .No person in household received cash V .benefits from a means-tested program D H1NCASHB 172 172 Receipt of noncash benefits U All households 0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month 1 .One or more persons in household .received food stamps 2 .One or more persons in household v .received noncash benefits from a program .other than food stamps; no person .received food stamps 3 .No person in household received noncash ν .benefits Household Low Income Cutoff D H1-POV\$ 5 173 173 Low income cutoff for this household. This is an annual income amount adjusted. to the current month. Range = 0,30000. U All households Household Income Aggregates These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables." D H1TOTINC 8 178 178

| DATA | RELATIVE | RELATIVE |
|------------------|--|--|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| Ted | hal based and the second second second | |
| | tal household income for month 1 | <u>.</u> |
| | the reference period. In dollars. nge = -1500000,1500000. | * • • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | buseholds | * Recoded program questions |
| U ALL IL | | - |
| D H1-EAR | N 7 186 186 | D H1-ENRGY 1 257 257 |
| Tot | tal household earned income for month | What type of energy assistance was |
| 1 c | of the reference period. In dollars. | received |
| | hge = 0,1500000. | U Households receiving government energy |
| UAllho | buseholds | assistance |
| D | | V O.Not applicable |
| D H1-PR0 | | V 1 .Checks sent to household |
| | al household property income for the second property income for the reference period. In | V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to household |
| | lars. Range = ~1500000,1500000. | V 3.Payments sent elsewhere V 4.Checks and courses or vouchers cont |
| | buseholds | V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent in .household |
| | | V 5 .Checks sent to household and payments |
| D H1-TRA | N 7 201 201 | .sent elsewhere |
| Tot | al household means-tested cash | V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to household |
| | insfers for month 1 of the reference | .and payments sent elsewhere |
| | iod. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. | V 7 .All three types of assistance |
| U All ho | ouseholds | |
| D 114 071 | | D H1-LUNCH 1 258 258 |
| D H1-OTH | | Are the lunches free or reduced-price |
| 100 | al 'other' household income for Ith 1 of the reference period. In | U Households with 1 or more |
| dol | lars. Range = 0,1500000. | children age 5 to 18 |
| UALLho | | V 0.Not applicable V 1.Free |
| • | | V 1.Free V 2.Reduced-price |
| D H1NONC | SH 6 215 215 | V 3.Both |
| Non | cash household income for month 1 of | v b ibc h |
| the | reference period. In dollars. | D H1-BREAK 1 259 259 |
| Inc | ludes dollar values for food stamps, | Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price |
| | and energy assistance. Range = | U Households with 1 or more |
| | 50000. | children age 5 to 18 |
| U All ho | useholds | V 0.Not applicable |
| | FF (224 224 | V 1.Free |
| D H1SOCS | | V 2 .Reduced-price |
| for | al household social security income month 1 of the reference period. | V 3.Both |
| | dollars. Range = 0,999999. | * • |
| UALLho | | - |
| | | * Program questions * |
| D H1-SSI | 6 227 227 | |
| Tota | al household supplemental security | D H1-4816 1 260 260 |
| inco | ome for month 1 of the reference | Has this household received energy |
| per | iod. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. | assistance from the government in |
| U All hou | useholds | the past 4 months |
| | | U All households |
| D H1-UNEN | | V 0 Not in universe |
| | al household unemployment pensation for month 1 of the | V 1.Yes |
| | erence period. In dollars. | V 2.No - skip to H1-4826 |
| | ge = 0,999999. | * |
| UALLhou | | |
| | | * The next 3 fields (H1-4818 through * H1-4822) are possible answers to |
| D H1-VETS | S 6 239 239 | * the question: |
| | al household veterans payment income | * |
| | month 1 of the reference period. In | * Was this assistance received in the |
| | lars. Range = 0,999999. | form of checks, coupons or vouchers |
| U All hou | useholds | * sent to this household or were the |
| N | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | * payments sent directly to a utility |
| D H1-AFDC | | company, fuel dealer, or landlord |
| Tota | al household AFDC income for month 1 | * |
| of t | the reference period. In dollars. | |
| Rang UAll hou | ge = 0,9999999. | D H1-4818 1 261 261 |
| | 12EUD LOS | Checks sent to household |
| D H1-FDST | IP 6 251 251 | U Households receiving government energy |
| | al household food stamps received for | assistance V 0 Not marked as a place where payments |
| mont | th 1 of the reference period. In | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | lars. Range = 0,999999. | .were sent or not in universe based .on response to H1-4816. |
| U All hou | | V 1. Marked as a place where payments |
| | | |

to

| RELATIVE | RELATIVE |
|---|--|
| DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| .were sent | U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 |
| D H1-4820 1 262 262 Coupons or vouchers sent to household | V 00 .Not in universe |
| U Households receiving government energy assistance | * The next 2 fields (H1-4836 through |
| V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments .were sent or not in universe based .on response to H1-4816. | <pre>* H1-4838) are possible answers to th * question: *</pre> |
| V 1 Marked as a place where payments .were sent | Are the lunches free or are they reduced-price |
| D H1-4822 1 263 263 Payments sent directly to utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord U Households receiving government energy assistance | DH1-4836 1 277 277 Freelunch UHouseholds with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving |
| V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments .were sent or not in universe based .on response to H1-4816. | free lunches V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or not .in universe based on response to |
| V 1 .Marked as a place where payments .were sent | .H1-4832 V 1.Marked as a free lunch |
| <pre>D H1-4824 6 264 264 What was the total amount of the energy assistance received by this household during the past 4 months. Range = 0,999999. U Households receiving government energy assistance V 0.Not in universe</pre> | D H1-4838 1 278 278 Reduced-price lunch U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving reduced-price lunches V 0.Not marked as a reduced-price .lunch or not in universe based on .response to H1-4832 |
| | V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price |
| D H1-4826 1 270 270 Check item P2 Are there any children 5 to 18 years old who live in the household U All households V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes V 2.No D H1-4828 1 271 271 | .lunch D H1-4840 1 279 279 Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price school breakfasts this school year U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes |
| Do any of the children in this household usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No | V 2.No D H1-4842 2 280 280 How many children Total children = 1,20. U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 V 00.Not in universe |
| D H1-4830 2 272 272 How many children Total children = 1,20. U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 V 00 .Not in universe | The next 2 fields (H1-4844 through H1-4846) are possible answers to th question: Are the breakfasts free or are they reduced-price |
| <pre>D H1-4832 1 274 274 Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price lunches this school year because they qualified for the Federal school lunch program U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 V 0 Not in universe V 1 Yes</pre> | * D H1-4844 1 282 282 <pre>Free breakfast</pre> U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving free breakfasts V 0.Not marked as a free breakfast or .not in universe based on response .to H1-4840 |
| V 2.No- skip to H1-4840 | V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast |
| D H1-4834 2 275 275 How many children Total children = 1,20. | D H1-4846 1 283 283 Reduced-price breakfast U Households with 1 or more |

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| children reducedan | age 5 to 1 rice break | 18 receivi | ng | |
| V | 0 .Not mar .breakfa | ked as a st or not | reduced-price in universe base | ed on |
| v | .respons 1 .Marked .breakfa | e to H1-4 as a redu st | 840 ced-price | |
| * | | | | |
| * Progra * | m question | s imputat | ion flags | |
| D H1-IMPO6 Program | 1 n question | 284 s imputat | 284 ion flag 6 | |
| V (| tion of H1 .Not imp 1 .Imputed | uted | | |
| | | 005 | | |
| D H1-IMPO7 Program Imputat | 1 question: ion of H1י | 285 s imputati -4818 | 285 ion flag 7 | |
| V C | Not impu .Imputed | | | |
| D H1-IMP08 | 1 | 286 | 286 | |
| Program | questions ion of H1- | ; imputati | | |
| V O | .Not impu | | | |
| D H1-IMP09 | 1 | 287 | 287 | |
| Program Imputat | questions | imputati 4822 | on flag 9 | |
| | .Not impu .Imputed | ited | | |
| D H1-IMP10 | 1 | 288 | 288 | |
| Program Imputat | questions ion of H1- | imputatio | on flag 10 | |
| V 0 | .Not impu | | | |
| V 1 | .Imputed | | | |
| D H1-IMP11 | 1 Guastiana | 289 | 289 | |
| Imputati | questions ion of H1-4 | 1mputatio 4828 | n flag 11 | |
| | .Not imput | ted | | |
| | , Impored | | | |
| D H1-IMP12 Program | 1 questions | 290 | 290 D flog 12 | |
| Imputati | 'on of H 1- 4 | 830 | | |
| | .Not imput .Imputed | :ed | | |
| D H1-IMP13 | 1 | 291 | 291 | |
| Program | questions | imputatio | | |
| | on of H1-4 .Not imput | | | |
| | .Imputed | | | |
| D H1-IMP14 | 1 | 292 | 292 | |
| Imputati | questions on of H1-4 | 1mputatio 834 | n flag 14 | |
| | .Not imput .Imputed | ed | | |
| D H1-IMP15 | 1 | 293 | 293 | |
| Program | questions | imputation | n flag 15 | |
| V 0 | on of H1-4 Not imput | oco ed | | |
| | .Imputed | | | |
| D H1-IMP16 | 1 | 294 2 | 294 | |

DELATIVE

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Program questions imputation flag 16 Imputation of H1-4838 ٧ 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D H1-IMP17 295 1 295 Program questions imputation flag 17 Imputation of H1-4840 ۷ 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D H1-IMP18 296 1 296 Program questions imputation flag 18 Imputation of H1-4842 ۷ 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed D H1-IMP19 1 297 297 Program questions imputation flag 19 Imputation of H1-4844 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v ٧ D H1-IMP20 1 298 298 Program questions imputation flag 20 Imputation of H1-4846 ۷ 0 .Not imputed v 1 Imputed ADDID 2 299 299 Current address ID. - This field D H2-ADDID differentiates households within the same psu, segment, and serial; that is, households which originate out of an original sample household U All households D H2-MONTH 2 301 301 Month for which this household is defined. Range = 1,12U All households D H2-YEAR 2 303 303 Year for which this household is defined. Range = 83,86 U All households D H2-NF 2 305 305 Number of families and pseudo families in this household in month 2 of the reference period. Range = 0,30U All households D H2-FFCNT 2 307 307 Count of number of family groups (excluding related subfamilies) in this household in month 2 of the reference period. Range = 0,30U All households D H2-SSCNT 2 309 309 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 2 of the reference period. Range = 0,30U All households

D H2REFPER 5 311 311 Entry address ID and person number of

| | RELATIVE | | | RELATIVE |
|-------------------|---|---------|------|--|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA | | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| the | household reference person in | v | 09 | .Connecticut |
| | th 2 of the reference period | v | | .Delaware |
| U All hou | • | v | | .District of Columbia |
| _ | | V | | Florida |
| D H2-NP | 2 316 316 | v | | .Georgia .Hawaii |
| | per of persons in household in th 2 of the reference period | v | | .Illinois |
| | ge = 0,30 | v | | Indiana |
| UALL hou | | v | 19 | .Iowa |
| | | v. | | .Kansas |
| D H2-MIS | 1 318 318 | v | | .Kentucky .Louisiana |
| U All hou | thly household interview status useholds | v | | .Maine |
| V | 1 .Interview | v | | Maryland |
| v | 2 .Noninterview | v | | .Massachusetts |
| v | 3 . Not in sample | V. | | Michigan |
| | 2 710 710 | v v | | .Minnesota .Missouri |
| D H2-INT1 | 2 319 319 1 household interview status | v | | Montana |
| UALL | | v | | .Nebraska |
| v | 00 .Not a wave 1 household | v | | .Nevada |
| V | 01 .Interviewed | v | | New Hampshire |
| V | 02 .No one home 03 .Temporarily absent | v v | | .New Jersey .New York |
| V V | 04 .Refused | v | | North Carolina |
| v | 05 .Unable to locate | v | | North Dakota |
| v | 06 .Other | v | | .Ohio |
| V | 09 .Vacant | v | | .Oklahoma |
| V V | 10 .Occupied by persons with URE 11 .Unfit or to be demolished | v | | .Oregon .Pennsylvania |
| v | 12 .Under construction, not ready | v | | .Rhode Island |
| v | 13 .Converted to temporary business | v | | .South Carolina |
| | .or storage | V | | . Tennessee |
| V. | 14 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site | v | | .Texas .Utah |
| V | Permit granted, construction not .started | v | | .Vermont |
| v | 16 .Other type B | v | | .Virginia |
| v | 17 .Demolished | v | 53 | .Washington |
| V | 18 .House or trailer moved | v | | Wisconsin |
| v | 19 .Converted to permanent business | v | | .Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming .Mississippi, West Virginia |
| v | .or storage 20 .Merged | • | 71 | anisisippi, west virginit |
| v | 21 .Condemned | D H2-ME | TRO | 1 350 350 |
| v | 22 .Other | | | litan subsample |
| | 4 40 704 704 | UALLE | | |
| D H2-FILL | .1 12 321 321 Difiller | v | | .In metropolitan subsample .Not in metropolitan subfamily (may be |
| 2010 | | • | - | .metro or nonmetro) |
| D H2-WGT | 10 333 333 | | | |
| | sehold weightmonth 2. | D H2-MS | | 4 351 351 |
| | · implied decimal places. | | | iable MSA/CMSA codes as in 1983 |
| U All hou | ge = 0.0000,100000.0000 usebolds | UALL | | |
| | | v | | .Not in metropolitan subsample or not |
| D H2-FILL | | | | .in an identifiable MSA |
| Zero | o filler | v | | Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY |
| D H2-HSC | 1 345 345 | v v | | .Austin, TX .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX |
| | f sample code for variance estimation | v | | .Birmingham, AL |
| UALL hou | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | v | | .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA |
| | | | | .(part in MA only) |
| D H2-STRA | | v. | | .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA |
| Stra U All hou | atum code for variance estimation | v | 1002 | .Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL), .IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and IN |
| | 12010/09 | | | .only) |
| D H2-STAT | TE 2 348 348 | v | 1642 | .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA |
| | S State code for the household | | | .(parts in OH and KY only) |
| U All hou | | v | | .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA |
| V | 01 .Alabama 04 Arizona | v v | | .Columbus, OH .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA |
| v v | 04 .Arizona 05 .Arkansas | v | | .Dayton-Springfield, OH |
| v | 06 .California | v | | .Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA |
| v | 08 .Colorado | v | | .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA |
| | | | | |

| | | RELATIVE |
|--------|-----------------------|---|
| D | ATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | | |
| v v | 2400 | Eugene-Springfield, OR |
| v | 3120 | .GreensboroWinston-SalemHigh |
| - | | .Point, NC |
| v v | 3240 | .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA |
| v | 3202 | .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT .CMSA |
| ۷ | | .Honolulu, HI |
| v v | | .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA .Indianapolis, IN |
| v | | .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA |
| | | .(part in MO only) |
| v v | 4000 | .Lancaster, PA .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA |
| • | 4472 | .CMSA |
| V | | .Madison, WI |
| v | 4920 | .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN only) .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA |
| v | 5082 | .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA |
| V | 5160 | .Mobile, AL |
| v v | 5480 | Nashville, TN New Haven-Meriden, CT |
| v | 5560 | .New Orleans, LA |
| ۷ | 5602 | New York-Northern NJ-Long Island, |
| v | 5880 | .NY-NJ-CT CMSA .Oklahoma City, OK |
| ۷ | 5920 | .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only) |
| v v | 5960 | .Orlando, FL |
| ۷ | 0102 | .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, .PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA, |
| | | .NJ, and DE only) |
| v | | .Phoenix, AZ |
| v | 6442 | .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA |
| | | .(part in OR only) |
| V | 6840 6920 | .Rochester, NY .Sacramento, CA |
| v | 7042 | .St. Louis-E. St Louis-Alton, MO-IL |
| | | .CMSA (part in MO only) |
| v v | | .Salem, OR .San Antonio, TX |
| v | 7320 | .San Diego, CA |
| ۷ | | .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA |
| v | | .CMSA .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA |
| v | 8000 | .Springfield, MA |
| N. | 8280 | .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL |
| v | 8520 | .Toledo, OH .Tucson, AZ |
| Ŷ | 8560 | .Tulsa, OK |
| N. | 8840 | Washington, DC-MD-VA |
| ۷ | | .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray .Beach, FL |
| ۷ | 9240 | .Worcester, MA |
| V V | 9280 | York, PA |
| v | 9320 | Youngstown-Warren, OH |
| * | | * |
| * | Edited c | ontrol card fields * |
| | | |
| D | H2-ACCES | 1 355 355 |
| | Control the unit | card item 13B - access to |
| U | All househo | lds |
| ۷ | 0 | Not applicable |
| V V | | .Direct – skip to housunit .Through another unit |
| • | 2 | ann vagn anvinci unn L |
| D | H2-KTCHN | 1 356 356 |
| | Control (faciliti | card item 13C - kitchen |
| U | All househo | |
| | | |

| DATA | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|-----------------|---|
| v v | 0 .Not applicable 1 .For this unit only |
| v v | 2 .Also used by another household 3 .None |
| | trol card items 13D and 13E - sing/other unit |
| V | 01 .House, apartment, flat |
| v v | 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc. 03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel, .motel, etc. |
| v v | 04 .Hu in rooming house 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent |
| v | .room added 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more |
| v | .permanent rooms added 07 .Hu not specified above |
| v | 08 Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding |
| v | .house 09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel, |
| v v | .motel, etc. 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site 11 .Other unit not specified above |
| D H2-UNII | |
| | trol card item 14 - number of units structure, both occupied and vacant |
| UALL hou V | |
| v | 02 .Mobile home or trailer |
| v v | 03 .One, detached 04 .One, attached |
| v v | 05 .Two 06 .3-4 |
| v | 07 .5-9 |
| v v | 08 .10-19 09 .20-49 |
| v | 10 .50 or more |
| | R 1 361 361 rol card item 15 - are the living ters |
| UALL hou V | |
| v | in the household 2 .Rented for cash |
| v | 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent |
| D H2-PUBH | S 1 362 362 rol card item 16A - is the residence |
| in a is i | public housing project; that is, t owned by a local housing authority |
| U All hou V | seholds 0 .Not applicable |
| v v | 1 .Yes 2 .No |
| lowe or l | rol card item 16B - are you paying r rent because the Federal, State, ocal government is paying part of |
| the UAll hou | |
| V V | 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes |
| v | 2 .No |
| D H2-RACE | 1 364 364 |
| refe | rol card item 37A - race of rence person - only answered when |
| house | ehold is type A noninterview |

| RELATIVE | RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|---|--|
| DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | |
| U Type A noninterview households | Control card item 13C - kitchen |
| V 0.Not applicable | facilities |
| v 1.White | U All households |
| v 2.Black | y 0.Not applicable y 1.For this unit only |
| V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut | v 1.For this unit only v 2.Also used by another household |
| V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander | v 3.None |
| | |
| DH2-SEX 1 365 365 Control card item 378 - sex of reference | D U2-LVQTR 2 378 378 |
| person - only applicable for type A | Control card items 13D and 13E |
| noninterview households | housing/other unit |
| U Type A noninterview households | U All households |
| V 0.Not applicable | v -9 Not answered |
| v 1.Male | V 00 .Not answered (types B and C) |
| v 2.Female | v 01 .House, apartment, flat |
| | V 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc. |
| D H2-SIZE 2 366 366 | V 03.Hu, permanent in transient hotel, |
| Control card item 37C - size of | .motel, etc . V 04 .Hu in rooming house |
| household - only applicable for type A | and the second s |
| noninterview households. Range = 0,30 | v 05. Mobile home or traiter with ho permanent .room added |
| U Type A noninterview households | v 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more |
| V 00 .Not applicable | .permanent rooms added |
| | v 07 Hu not specified above |
| * " | v 08 Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding |
| * Preedited control card section * * | _house |
| * | V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel, |
| D H2-SAMPL 2 368 368 | .motel, etc. |
| Sample code - indicates panel year | v 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site |
| U All households | v 11 .0ther unit not specified above |
| U ATT Households | , 700 790 |
| D H2-SEG 1 370 370 | D U2-UNITS 2 380 380 Control card item 14 - number of units |
| Segment type - item 4 on the control | in-structure, both occupied and vacant |
| card | U All households |
| U All households | v -9. Not answered |
| V 1 Address | V 00 .Not answered (types B and C) |
| V 2.Unit | v 01.Only 'other' units |
| v 3.Permit | v 02 .Mobile home or trailer |
| V 4 .Area V 5 .Special place | v 03.One, detached |
| V 5.Special place | v 04.One, attached |
| D H2-INTCD 3 371 371 | V 05.Two |
| Interviewer code, an alphabetic | v 06.3-4 |
| followed by two numerics | v 07.5-9 |
| U All households | v 08.10-19 |
| • | v 09.20-49 v 10.50 or more |
| D U2CCWAVE 1 374 374 | v 10.50 or more |
| Wave for which the control card was | D U2-TENUR 1 382 382 |
| first prepared (should be the wave in | Control card item 15 - are the living |
| which household came into existence) | quarters |
| U All households | II All households |
| D 112FRMS1 F 1 375 375 | v 0 Not answered (types B and C) |
| D U2FRMSLE 1 375 375 Control card item 12B - during the | v 1.0wned or being bought by someone |
| past 12 months did sales of crops, | .in the household |
| livestock, and other farm products | V 2 .Rented for cash |
| from the place amount to \$1000 or | V 3 Occupied without payment of cash rent |
| more | V 9.Not answered |
| U All households | D 112-DIRHS 2 383 383 |
| v O.Not answered | D U2-PUBHS 2 383 383 Control card item 16A - is the residence |
| v 1.Yes | in a public housing project; that is, is |
| v 2.No | it owned by a local housing authority |
| V 3 .Not applicable | U All households |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | v -1.Dk |
| D U2-ACCES 1 376 376 | V 00 Not applicable |
| Control card item 13B - access to | v 01.Yes |
| the unit | v 02.No |
| U All households | · |
| V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit | D U2-LORNT 2 385 385 |
| | Control card item 168 - are you paying |
| v 2. Through another unit | lower rent because the Federal, State, |
| D U2-KTCHN 1 377 377 | or local government is paying part of |
| | |

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA the cost U All households v -1 .Dk 00 .Not applicable ٧ 01 .Yes ۷ v 02 .No 387 387 1 D H2ITM36A Control card item 36A - wave number associated with the interview status U All households 388 388 2 D H2ITM36B Control card item 368 - interview status code U All households 01 .Interviewed ۷ 02 .No one home ۷ 03 .Temporarily absent ۷ 04 .Refused ۷ 05 .Unable to locate ۷ 06 .Other ۷ 23 .Entire household out-of-scope ۷ 24 .Moved, address unknown v 25 .Moved within country beyond limit ۷ 26 .All sample persons relisted on new v .control card(s) 390 D U2-RACE 1 390 Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview U Type A noninterview households 0 .Not applicable ۷ ۷ 1 .White 2 .Black ۷ 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut ۷ 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander ۷ 9 .Not answered ۷ 391 391 D U2-SEX 1 Control card item 378 - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households U Type A noninterview households 0 .Not applicable v 1 .Male ۷ 2 .Female 9 .Not answered v ۷ 392 392 D U2-SIZE 2 Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = -9,30. U Type A noninterview households -9 .Not answered ۷ 00 .Not applicable v 394 394 D U2ITM38A 1 Control card item 38A - wave of visit Range = 0,9. U All households 395 395 D U2ITM38B 2 Control card item 38B - month of visit Range = 0,12. U All households 397 2 397 D U2TOTVST Control card item 380 - total number of personal visits U All households -9 .Not answered

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN DATA SIZE 00 .Not applicable v 399 399 2 D U2TOTPHN Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls U All households 00 .Not applicable 401 401 D U2CCRSPP 3 Control card item 38G - control card respondents person number U All households 000 .Not applicable v 404 D H2-0010 404 Control card source code 10 during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households 0 .Not answered v 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No ۷ D H2-0012 405 405 1 Control card source code 12 during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview U All households 0 .Not answered ٧ 1 .Yes v v 2 .No 406 406 D H2-0014 1 Control card source code 14 during listing did interviewer miss anyone who usually lives here but is away now traveling, at school, or in a hospital - first interview U All households 0 .Not answered v ۷ 1.Yes 2 .No v 407 D H2-0016 1 407 Control card source code 16 during listing did interviewer miss anyone else staying at residence first interview U All households 0 .Not answered ۷ ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No 1 408 408 D H2-0018 Control card source code 18 to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this a**dd**ress U Mover households 0 .Not applicable v ۷ 1 .Yes 2 .No v 409 409 D H2-0020 1 Control card source code 20 to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now U Mover households

RELATIVE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN 0 .Not applicable ٧ 1 .Yes ۷ Ŷ 2 .No 410 D H2-0022 8 410 Control card source codes 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons listed as household members during the previous wave interview still living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9. U All households 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No v 418 D H2-0024 8 418 Control card source codes 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not listed during previous wave interview currently living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9. U All households 0 .Not applicable v 1 .Yes ٧ 2 .No v Receipt of Program Benefits 426 426 1 D H2-MEANS Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program U All households 0 .Not in universe or no persons ν .in household for this month 1 .One or more persons in household v .received benefits from a means-tested program 2 .No person in household received benefits v from a means-tested program 427 427 D H2-CASH 1 Receipt of cash benefits U All households 0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month 1 .One or more persons in household v .received cash benefits from a .means-tested program 2 .No person in household received cash v benefits from a means-tested program 428 428 D H2NCASHB 1 Receipt of noncash benefits U All households 0 .Not in universe or no persons ν in household for this month 1 .One or more persons in household v received food stamps 2 .One or more persons in household ۷ received noncash benefits from a .program other than food stamps; no .person received food stamps 3 .No person in household received noncash .benefits Household Low Income Cutoff

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN DATA SIZE D H2-P0V\$ 5 429 429 Low income cutoff for this household. This is an annual income amount adjusted to the current month. Range = 0,30000. U All households Household Income Aggregates These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables." 434 434 D H2TOTINC 8 Total household income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000, 1500000.U All households 442 442 D H2-EARN Total household earned income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All households 449 D H2-PROP 8 449 Total household property income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. U All households 457 457 D H2-TRAN 7 Total household means-tested cash transfers for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All households 464 464 D H2-OTHER 7 Total 'other' household income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All households 471 471 D H2NONCSH 6 Noncash household income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0,150000. U All households 477 477 D H2SOCSEC 6 Total household social security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,9999999. U All households 483 483 D H2-SSI 6 Total household supplemental security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All households 489 489 D H2-UNEMP 6 Total household unemployment compensation for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

U All households

| RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|--|---|
| | H2-4822) are possible answers to |
| | * the question: |
| D H2-VETS 6 495 495 | * the question |
| Total household veterans payment income | Was this assistance received in the |
| for month 2 of the reference period. In | * form of checks, coupons or vouchers |
| dollars. Range = 0,999999. | * sent to this household or were the |
| U All households | sent to this household of were the payments sent directly to a utility |
| | company, fuel dealer, or landlord |
| D H2-AFDC 6 501 501 | * company, fuel dealer, of tandtord |
| Total household AFDC income for month 2 | * |
| of the reference period. In dollars. | |
| Range = 0,999999. | D H2-4818 1 517 517 |
| U All households | Checks sent to household |
| | U Households receiving government energy |
| D H2-FDSTP 6 507 507 | assistance |
| Total household food stamps received for | V 0 .Not marked as a place where payme |
| month 2 of the reference period. In | were sent or not in universe base |
| dollars. Range = 0,999999. | .on response to H2-4816. |
| U All households | V 1 .Marked as a place where payments |
| U ALL HOUSEHOLUS | .were sent |
| * | р н2-4820 1 518 518 |
| * Recoded program questions | |
| * | Coupons or vouchers sent to household |
| | U Households receiving government energy |
| D H2-ENRGY 1 513 513 | assistance |
| What type of energy assistance was | V 0 .Not marked as a place where payme |
| received | .were sent or not in universe bas |
| U Households receiving government energy | on response to H2-4816. |
| assistance | v 1 .Marked as a place where payments |
| a | .were sent |
| a state in a bassada atal | |
| | D H2-4822 1 519 519 |
| | Payments sent directly to utility |
| | company, fuel dealer, or landlord |
| v 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to .household | U Households receiving government energy |
| | assistance |
| Sent elsewhere | V 0 .Not marked as a place where paym |
| | were sent or not in universe bas |
| V 6 . Coupons or voucher sent to household | on response to H2-4816. |
| .and payments sent elsewhere V 7 .All three types of assistance | v 1 .Marked as a place where payments |
| V 7 All three types of assistance | .were sent |
| D H2-LUNCH 1 514 514 | N H2-4824 6 520 520 |
| Are the lunches free or reduced-price | |
| U Households with 1 or more | What was the total amount of the |
| children age 5 to 18 | energy assistance received by this |
| V 0.Not applicable | household during the past 4 months. |
| V 1.Free | Range = $0,999999$. |
| V 2 .Reduced-price | U Households receiving government energy |
| | assistance |
| V 3.Both | v O.Not in universe |
| D H2-BREAK 1 515 515 | |
| Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price | D H2-4826 1 526 526 |
| U Households with 1 or more | Check item P2 |
| children age 5 to 18 | Are there any children 5 to 18 years |
| | old who live in the household |
| | U All households |
| | V O.Not in universe |
| | v 1.Yes |
| v 3.Both | V 2.No |
| * * | |
| * Program questions * | D H2-4828 1 527 527 |
| * * | Do any of the children in this |
| | household usually eat a complete |
| D H2-4816 1 516 516 | hot lunch offered at school |
| Has this household received energy | U Households with 1 or more |
| assistance from the government in | children age 5 to 18 |
| the past 4 months | v 0.Not in universe |
| | v 1.Yes |
| U All households | V 2.No |
| v O.Not in universe | |
| v = 1. Yes | D H2-4830 2 528 528 |
| V 2 .No - skip to H2-4826 | How many children |
| | Total children = 1,20. |
| | U Households with 1 or more |
| \star \sim \sim 7.5% \sim | |
| * The next 3 fields (H2-4818 through | U Housenolds with 1 of more |

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN DATA SIZE children age 5 to 18 00 .Not in universe v 530 D H2-4832 1 530 Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price lunches this school year because they qualified for the Federal school lunch program U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No- skip to H2-4840 ۷ 531 531 D H2-4834 2 How many children Total children = 1,20. U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 00 .Not in universe v The next 2 fields (H2-4836 through H2-4838) are possible answers to th question: ٠ Are the lunches free or are they * reduced-price D H2-4836 533 533 1 Free lunch U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving free lunches 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or not .in universe based on response to .H2-4832 1 .Marked as a free lunch ۷ 534 534 D H2-4838 1 Reduced-price lunch U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving reduced-price lunches 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price .lunch or not in universe based on .response to H2-4832 1 .Marked as a reduced-price .lunch D H2-4840 535 535 Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price school breakfasts this school year U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ v 2 .No 536 D H2-4842 2 536 How many children Total children = 1,20. U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 00 .Pot in universe The next 2 fields (H2-4844 through H2-4846) are possible answers to th question:

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA Are the breakfasts free or are they reduced-price 538 D H2-4844 538 1 Free breakfast U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving free breakfasts 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast or .not in universe based on response .to H2-4840 1 .Marked as a free breakfast v 539 539 D H2-4846 1 Reduced-price breakfast U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving reduced-price breakfasts 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price v .breakfast or not in universe based on response to H2-4840 1 .Marked as a reduced-price v .breakfast Program questions imputation flags 540 540 D H2-IMP06 1 Program questions imputation flag 6 Imputation of H2-4816 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v D H2-IMP07 541 541 1 Program questions imputation flag 7 Imputation of H2-4818 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 542 · 542 D H2-IMP08 1 Program questions imputation flag 8 Imputation of H2-4820 0 Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 543 1 543 D H2-IMP09 Program questions imputation flag 9 Imputation of H2-4822 0 .Not imputed v 1 Imputed v 544 544 D H2-IMP10 1 Program questions imputation flag 10 Imputation of H2-4824 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 Imputed ۷ 545 545 D H2-IMP11 1 Program questions imputation flag 11 Imputation of H2-4828 0 .Not imputed v 1 Imputed v 546 546 D H2-IMP12 1 Program questions imputation flag 12 Imputation of H2-4830 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed 547 D H2-IMP13 1 547

| D | ATA | | SIZE | | ATIVE EGIN | BEGI | N | |
|-------------|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|
| v v |] | imputat 0 | iquestic ion of .Not in .Impute | 12-48 npute | 32 | ion f | lag 1 | 3 |
| D V V | F | imputat 0 | 1 iquestic ion of H .Not in .Impute | onsi 12-48 npute | 34 | 548 ion f | | 4 |
| D V V | F | imputat 0 | 1 iquestic ion of H .Not in .Impute | onsii 12-48 Mpute | 36 | 549 ion f | | 5 |
| D V V | F | mputat 0 | 1 questic ion of H .Not in .Impute | nns ii 12-48: npute | 38 | 550 ion f | | 6 |
| D V V | P | mputat 0 | 1 questic ion of H .Not in .Impute | nns il 12-484 1pute | 40 | 551 ion f | lag 1 | 7 |
| D | P | MP18 rogram mputat | 1 questic ion of H .Not_im | : nsin 2-484 | 42 | | lag 1 | 8 |
| ۷ | | Ĩ | .Impute | d | _ | | | |
| D V V | P | mputat 0 | 1 questic ion of H .Not im | ns in 2-484 puted | 44 | 553 ion f | lag 1 | 9 |
| - | | MP20 rogram mputat 0 | Impute. 1 questio ion of H .Not im .Impute | ns in 2-484 puted | 6 | 554 ion f | lag 2 | 0 |
| | C d t t | DDID urrent ifferen he same hat is | 2 address ntiates e psu, s , househ an origi | ID. house egmer olds | eholds nt, and which | withi seri origi | in ial; inate | |
| D | M | ONTH onth fo efined ange = | | - | i57 5 house | 557 hold | | |
| U | | househ | | | | | | |
| | d R | | 83,86 | | i59 househ | 559 iold i | is | |
| D | f o | umber (amilie | 2 of famil s in thi referenc 0,30 | ies a s hou | useholo | | nonth | 3 |
| U | | househ | | | | | | |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (excl this refer | of number uding rela household ence perio = 0,30 | ted subfam in month 3 | ilies) in |
| group: of the | of number s in this l e reference = 0,30 | household | 565 d subfamily in month 3 |
| the h | address II busehold re 3 of the i | eference p | on number of erson in |
| month Range | 2 r of persor 3 of the 1 = 0,30 | 572 ns in hous reference | 572 ehold in period |
| U All house D H3-MIS | 1 | 574 | |
| U All house V | 1.Intervi | iew | |
| <u>v</u> | 2 .Noninte | erview | ······ |
| V D H3-INT1 | 3.Not in | sample | 575 |
| Wave 1 | l household | | |
| U All house V (| enolds)0 .Not a w | ave 1 hou | sehold |
| V C |)1 .Intervi | ewed | senera |
| |)2 .No one)3 .Tempora | | |
| | A .Refused | | |
| | 5 .Unable | to locate | |
| | 06 .Other 09 .Vacant | | |
| v 1 | 0 .Occupie | d by pers | ons with URE |
| | 1 .Unfit o | | |
| | | ed to tem | on, not ready corary business |
| | 4 .Unoccup | oied tent of | or trailer site construction not |
| v 1 | .startec 6 .Other t | | |
| | 7.Demolis | | |
| | 8 .House o | | |
| V 1 | or stor. 9 | • | manent business |
| | .Merged | - | |
| | 21.Condemr 2.Other | ned | |
| • 4 | E .ULINEI | | |
| D H3-FILL1 Zero 1 | | 577 | 577 |
| | rtter | | |
| D H3-₩GT | 10 | 589 | 589 |
| Four i Range | 10 nold weight mplied dec = 0.0000,1 | imal place | es. |
| Houset Four i | 10 nold weight mplied dec = 0.0000,1 | month 3 | • es. |

| | RELATIVE | | | RELATIVE |
|----------|--|--------|---------------|---|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA | | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| Zer | ro filler | V | | Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY |
| | | v | | Austin, TX |
| D H3-HSC | | v | | Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX |
| | f sample code for variance estimation | v | | .Birmingham, AL |
| U All ho | buseholds | v | 1122 | .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA .(part in MA only) |
| D H3-ST | RAT 2 602 602 | v | 1282 | .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA |
| | rat um c ode f or variance estimation buseholds | v | 1602 | .Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL), .IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and IN .only) |
| D H3-ST/ | ATE 2 604 604 | v | 1642 | .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA |
| FI | PS State code for the household | | | .(parts in OH and KY only) |
| | puseholds | V | | .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA |
| V | 01 .Alabama | v | | .Columbus, OH |
| V | 04 Arizona | v | | .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA |
| V | 05 Arkansas | v | | .Dayton-Springfield, OH |
| v | 06 .California | v | | .Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA |
| V | 08 .Colorado | v | | Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA |
| V | 09 .Connecticut | v | | .Eugene-Springfield, OR |
| V | 10 .Delaware | v | | .Fresno, CA |
| v v | 11 .District of Columbia 12 .Florida | v | 3120 | .GreensboroWinston-SalemHigh .Point, NC |
| v | 13 Georgia | v | 3240 | .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA |
| v | 15 .Hawaii | v | | .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT |
| v. | 17 .Illinois | - | | .CMSA |
| v | 18 .Indiana | v | 3320 | .Honolulu, HI |
| v | 19 .Iowa | v | 3362 | .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA |
| v | 20 .Kansas | v | | .Indianapolis, IN |
| v | 21 .Kentucky | v | | .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA |
| V . | 22 .Louisiana | | | .(part in MO only) |
| v | 23 .Maine | v | 4000 | .Lancaster, PA |
| v | 24 .Maryland | v | 4472 | Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA |
| v | 25 .Massachusetts | | | . CMSA |
| V | 26 .Michigan | v | | .Madison, WI |
| V | 27 .Minnesota | v | | .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN only) |
| v | 29 .Missouri | V | | .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA |
| v | 30 .Montana | V | | .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA |
| v | 31 .Nebraska | v | | .Mobile, AL |
| V | 32 .Nevada | v | | .Nashville, TN |
| V | 33 .New Hampshire | v | | New Haven-Meriden, CT |
| V | 34 .New Jersey | V | | New Orleans, LA |
| v | 36 .New York | v | 2002 | New York-Northern NJ-Long Island, |
| v | 37 .North Carolina | v | 5880 | .NY-NJ-CT CMSA .Oklahoma City, OK |
| V | 38 .North Dakota | v | | .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only) |
| v | 39 .Ohio | v | | .Orlando, FL |
| V V | 40 .Oklahoma 41 .Oregon | v | | .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, |
| v | 42 .Pennsylvania | • | OTOL | .PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA, |
| v | 44 .Rhode Island | | | .NJ, and DE only) |
| v | 45 .South Carolina | v | 6200 | .Phoenix, AZ |
| v | 47 .Tennessee | v | 6282 | .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA |
| v | 48 .Texas | v | | .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA |
| v | 49 .Utah | | | .(part in OR only) |
| v | 50 .Vermont | v | 6840 | .Rochester, NY |
| v | 51 .Virginia | v | 6 9 20 | .Sacramento, CA |
| v | 53 Washington | V | 7042 | .St. Louis-E. St Louis-Alton, MO-IL |
| v | 55 Wisconsin | | | .CMSA (part in MO only) |
| v | 90 .Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming | V | | .Salem, OR |
| v | 91 .Mississippi, West Virginia | v | | .San Antonio, TX |
| | | V. | | .San Diego, CA |
| D H3-ME | | v | 7362 | .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA |
| | tropolitan subsample | | 75 / 0 | .CMSA |
| | ouseholds | V | | Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA |
| V | 1 .In metropolitan subsample | V | 8280 | .Springfield, MA Tampa-St. Betersburg-Clearwater, El |
| v | 2 .Not in metropolitan subfamily (may be | v v | | .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL |
| | .metro or nonmetro) | | | .Toledo, OH |
| | A / 407 407 | v v | | Tucson, AZ |
| D H3-MS | | v | | .Tulsa, OK .Washington, DC-MD-VA |
| | lentifiable MSA/CMSA codes as | v | | .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray |
| | ifined in 1983 | v | 0700 | Beach, FL |
| | ouseholds 0000 .Not in metropolitan subsample or not | v | 9240 | Worcester, MA |
| v | .in an identifiable MSA | v | | York, PA |
| | | - | | - |

| DATA | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|--------|---|
| v | 9320 .Youngstown-Warren, OH |
| * | * |
| * * | Edited control card fields * * |
| - | -ACCES 1 611 611 Control card item 13B - access to the unit |
| | l households |
| v v | 0 .Not applicable 1 .Direct - skip to housunit |
| v | 2 .Through another unit |
| | 3-KTCHN 1 612 612 Control card item 13C - kitchen facilities |
| | l households |
| v v | 0 .Not applicable 1 .For this unit only |
| v | 2 .Also used by another household |
| v | 3 None |
| D H3 | 3-LVQTR 2 613 613 Control card items 13D and 13E - housing/other unit |
| UA | ll households |
| V | 00 .Not applicable |
| v v | 01 .House, apartment, flat 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc. |
| v | 03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel, .motel, etc. |
| ۷ | 04 .Hu in rooming house |
| v | 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent .room added |
| v | 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more .permanent rooms added 07 .Hu not specified above |
| V | 07 .Hu hot specified above 08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding .house |
| v | .Unit not permanent in transient hotel, .motel, etc. |
| v v | 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site 11 .Other unit not specified above |
| БΗ | 3-UNITS 2 615 615 |
| 0 | Control card item 14 - number of units |
| | in structure, both occupied and vacant Il households |
| VA | 00 .Not applicable |
| V | 01 .Only 'other' units |
| v v | 02 .Mobile home or trailer 03 .One, detached |
| v | 04 .One, attached |
| v | 05 .Тwo |
| v v | 06 .3-4 07 .5-9 |
| v | 08.10-19 |
| v v | 09 .20-49 10 .50 or more |
| Dł | 13-TENUR 1 617 617 Control card item 15 - are the living |
| | quarters |
| | All households |
| V | 0wned or being bought by someone in the household |
| v | 2 .Rented for cash |
| v | 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent |
| DI | H3-PUBHS 1 618 Control card item 16A - is the residence |
| | in a public housing project; that is, |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN is it owned by a local housing authority U All households 0 .Not applicable ٧ 1 .Yes ۷ v 2 .No D H3-LORNT 619 619 1 Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost U All households 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No v D H3-RACE 1 620 620 Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview U Type A noninterview households 0 .Not applicable v 1 .White v 2 .Black ۷ 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut v ۷ 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander SEX 1 621 621 Control card item 37B - sex of D H3-SEX reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households U Type A noninterview households O .Not applicable v 1.Male ۷ 2 .Female ۷ D H3-SIZE 2 622 622 Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = 0,30U Type A noninterview households 00 .Not applicable v Preedited control card section * 624 624 D H3-SAMPL 2 Sample code - indicates panel year U All households 626 626 D H3-SEG 1 Segment type - item 4 on the control card U All households 1 .Address v 2 .Unit ۷ 3 .Permit v 4 .Area v ۷ 5 .Special place 627 627 D H3-INTCD 3 Interviewer code, an alphabetic followed by two numerics U All households 630 630 D U3CCWAVE 1 Wave for which the control card was first prepared (should be the wave in which household came into existence) U All households

631

1

631

61

D U3FRMSLE

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| Control | card item | 120 | luning the | |
| | months di | | | |
| | | | products | |
| | e place am | | | |
| more | | | | |
| U All househ | | | | |
| | Not answ | ered | | |
| | .Yes .No | | | |
| | .Not appl | icable | | |
| • 5 | inor uppr | | | |
| D U3-ACCES | 1 | 632 | 632 | |
| Control | card item | 138 - a | access to | |
| the unit | t | | | |
| U All househo | | | | |
| | Not appl | | | |
| | .Direct - | | | |
| v 2 | .Through | another | unit | |
| D U3-KTCHN | 1 | 633 | 633 | |
| | card item | | | |
| facilit | | | | |
| U All househo | olds | | | |
| | .Not appl | | | |
| V 1 | .For this | unit on | ly | |
| | | d by ano | ther household | |
| V 3 | .None | | | |
| D U3-LVQTR | 2 | 634 | 634 | |
| | card item | | | |
| | other uni | | | |
| U All househo | olds | | | |
| | .Not answ | | | |
| V 00 | .Not answ | ered (ty | rpes B and C) | |
| ∵V 01 | .House, a | partment | , flat | |
| V 02 | .Hu in no | ntransie | nt hotel, motel etc. | |
| V 03 | .Hu, perma | anent in | transient hotel, | |
| v 04 | .motel, e | | | |
| V 05 | | | railer with no permanen | + |
| | .room add | | arter wren no permanen | Č |
| V 06 | | | railer with one or more | |
| | .permanent | | | |
| V 07 | | | | |
| V 08 | | not hu | in rooming or boarding | |
| | .house | | | |
| V 09 | | | nt in transient hotel, | |
| v 10 | .motel, en | ed tent / | or trailer site | |
| v 11 | .Other un | it not s | pecified above | |
| | | | | |
| D U3-UNITS | 2 | 636 | 636 | |
| | | | mber of units | |
| | - | 1 occupi | ed and vacant | |
| U All househo | | | | |
| | Not answe | | | |
| | | | pes B and C) | |
| V 01 V 02 | .Mobile h | | | |
| | .One, deta | | laiter | |
| | .One, atta | | | |
| v 05 | .Two | | | |
| V 06 | .3-4 | | | |
| V 07 | .5-9 | | | |
| | .10-19 | | | |
| | .20-49 | | | |
| V 10 | .50 or mo | re | | |
| | 4 | 470 | 470 | |
| D U3-TENUR | 1 card itom | 638 | 638 a the Living | |
| quarters | | is • ar | e the living | |
| U All househ | | | | |
| | | ered (ty | pes B and C) | |

RELATIVE

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 1 .0wned or being bought by someone v .in the household 2 .Rented for cash v 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent v 9 .Not answered D U3-PUBHS 2 639 63**9** Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority U All households -1 .Dk 00 .Not applicable 01 .Yes ۷ ۷ v ۷ 02 .No D U3-LORNT 2 641 641 Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost U All households -1 .Dk v 00 .Not applicable v v 01 .Yes v 02 .No D H3ITM36A 1 643 643 Control card item 36A - wave number associated with the interview status U All households D H3ITM36B 2 644 644 Control card item 36B - interview status code U All households 01 .Interviewed v 02 .No one home ۷ 03 .Temporarily absent v ۷ 04 .Refused 05 .Unable to locate ۷ 06 .Other ٧ 23 .Entire household out-of-scope ν ۷ 24 .Moved, address unknown 25 .Moved within country beyond limit ۷ v 26 .All sample persons relisted on new .control card(s) D U3-RACE 1 646 646 Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview U Type A noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White ۷ ۷ ۷ 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut v ۷ 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 9 .Not answered ۷ D U3-SEX 647 1 647 Control card item 378 - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households U Type A noninterview household ۷ 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1 .Male ۷ 2 .Female ۷ 9 .Not answered D U3-SIZE 2 648 648 Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA noninterview households. Range = -9,30. U Type A noninterview households v -9 .Not answered v 00 .Not applicable D U31TM38A 650 650 Control card item 38A - wave of visit Range = 0,9. U All households D U31TM38B 2 651 651 Control card item 388 - month of visit Range = 0, 12. U All households D U3TOTVST 2 653 653 Control card item 380 - total number of personal visits U All households -9 .Not answered 00 .Not applicable v D U3TOTPHN 2 655 655 Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls U All households 00 .Not applicable D U3CCRSPP 657 657 Control card item 38G - control card respondents person number U All households 000 .Not applicable v D H3-0010 660 660 1 Control card source code 10 during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households 0 .Not answered ۷ v 1.Yes v 2 .No 661 661 D H3-0012 1 Control card source code 12 during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview U All households 0 .Not answered ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No D H3-0014 662 662 Control card source code 14 during listing did interviewer miss anyone who usually lives here but is away now traveling, at school, or in a hospital - first interview U All households 0 .Not answered v 1 .Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No D H3-0016 663 663 1 Control card source code 16 during listing did interviewer miss anyone else staying at residence - first interview U All households 0 .Not answered

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA 1.Yes ۷ v 2 .No D H3-0018 1 664 664 Control card source code 18 to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households 0 .Not applicable ٧ v 1.Yes v 2 .No 665 665 D H3-0020 Control card source code 20 to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now U Mover households 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1 .Yes v v 2 .No 8 666 666 D H3-0022 Control card source codes 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons listed as household members during the previous wave interview still living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9. U All households 0 .Not applicable v ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No 8 D H3-0024 674 674 Control card source codes 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not listed during previous wave interview currently living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9. U All households 0 .Not applicable v 1.Yes ν v 2 .No Receipt of Program Benefits 682 682 D H3-MEANS 1 Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program U All households 0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month. 1 .One or more persons in household ν .received benefits from a means-tested merpora 2 .No person in household received benefits v .from a means-tested program 683 683 D H3-CASH 1 Receipt of cash benefits U All households 0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month. 1 .One or more persons in household .received cash benefits from a .means-tested program

| RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|---|
| V 2 .No person in household received cash .benefits from a means-tested program |
| <pre>D H3NCASHB 1 684 684 Receipt of noncash benefits U All households V 0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month. V 1 .One or more persons in household .received food stamps V 2 .One or more persons in household .received noncash benefits from a .program other than food stamps; no .person received food stamps V 3 .No person in household received noncash .benefits</pre> |
| * Household Low Income Cutoff * |
| D H3-POV\$ 5 685 685 Low income cutoff for this household. This is an annual income amount adjusted to the current month. Range = 0,30000. U All households |
| Household Income Aggregates These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables." |
| D H3TOTINC 8 690 690 Total household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. U All households |
| D H3-EARN 7 698 698 Total household earned income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All households |
| D H3-PROP 8 705 705 Total household property income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. |
| U All households D H3-TRAN 7 713 713 Total household means-tested cash transfers for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All households |
| D H3-OTHER 7 720 720 Total 'other' household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All households |
| D H3NONCSH 6 727 727 Noncash household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0,150000. |

| DA. | RELATIVE TA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|--------|---|
| U | All households |
| - | H3SOCSEC 6 733 733 Total household social security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. All households |
| | H3-SSI 6 739 739 Total household supplemental security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,9999999. All households |
| | H3-UNEMP 6 745 745 Total household unemployment compensation for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. All households |
| | H3-VETS 6 751 751 Total household veterans payment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. All households |
| - | H3-AFDC 6 757 757 Total household AFDC income for month 3 |
| U | of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. All households |
| | H3-FDSTP 6 763 763 Total household food stamps received for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. |
| - | All households |
| * * * | Recoded program questions |
| D | H3-ENRGY 1 769 769 What type of energy assistance was received |
| U | Households receiving government energy assistance |
| v v | 0 .Not applicable 1 .Checks sent to household |
| v | 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to household |
| v v | Payments sent elsewhere Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to |
| v | .household 5 .Checks sent to household and payments |
| v | .sent elsewhere 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to household |
| ۷ | .and payments sent elsewhere 7 .All three types of assistance |
| D | H3-LUNCH 1 770 770 |
| U | Are the lunches free or reduced-price Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 |
| V | 0 .Not applicable |
| v v | 1 .Free 2 .Reduced-price |
| ۷ | 3.Both |
| | H3-BREAK 1 771 771 Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price Households with 1 or more |
| 2 | children age 5 to 18 |

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA 0 .Not applicable v v 1 .Free ۷ 2 .Reduced-price ۷ 3 .Both Program questions D H3-4816 1 772 772 Has this household received energy assistance from the government in the past 4 months U All households v 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes v 2 .No - skip to H3-4826 ۷ The next 3 fields (H3-4818 through H3-4822) are possible answers to the question: * Was this assistance received in the form of checks, coupons or vouchers sent to this household or were the payments sent directly to a utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord 773 773 D H3-4818 1 Checks sent to household U Households receiving government energy assistance ν 0 .Not marked as a place where payments .were sent or not in universe based .on response to H3-4816. 1 .Marked as a place where payments ۷ .were sent 774 774 D H3-4820 1 Coupons or vouchers sent to household U Households receiving government energy assistance 0 .Not marked as a place where payments ν .were sent or not in universe based .on response to H3-4816. 1 .Marked as a place where payments v .were sent D H3-4822 1 775 775 Payments sent directly to utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord U Households receiving government energy assistance v 0 .Not marked as a place where payments were sent or not in universe based on response to H3-4816. 1 .Marked as a place where payments v .were sent D H3-4824 776 776 6 What was the total amount of the energy assistance received by this household during the past 4 months. Range = 0,999999. U Households receiving government energy assistance 0 .Not in universe v 782 782 D H3-4826 1 Check item P2 Are there any children 5 to 18 years

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN old who live in the household U All households 0 .Not in universe ν 1.Yes v 2 .No ν 783 783 D H3-4828 1 Do any of the children in this household usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 0 .Not in universe ν ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No 784 784 D H3-4830 2 How many children Total children = 1,20. U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 v 00 .Not in universe 786 786 D H3-4832 1 Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price lunches this school year because they qualified for the Federal school lunch program U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 v 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes u ۷ 2 .No- skip to H3-4840 787 787 D H3-4834 2 How many children Total children = 1,20. U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 ν 00 .Not in universe The next 2 fields (H3-4836 through H3-4838) are possible answers to th auestion: Are the lunches free or are they reduced-price D H3-4836 789 789 1 Free lunch U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving free lunches 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or not .in universe based on response to .H3-4832 Marked as a free lunch v 790 790 D H3-4838 1 Reduced-price lunch U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving reduced-price lunches 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price .lunch or not in universe based on .response to H3-4832 1 .Marked as a reduced-price .lunch 791 D H3-4840 1 791

| | RELATIVE |
|------------------|--|
| D, | ATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| U V V V | |
| U V | H3-4842 2 792 792 How many children Total children = 1,20. Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 00 .Not in universe |
| * * * * | The next 2 fields (H3-4844 through H3-4846) are possible answers to th question: |
| * * | Are the breakfasts free or are they reduced-price |
| D | H3-4844 1 794 794 Free breakfast |
| U | Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving free breakfasts |
| v | 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast or .not in universe based on response .to H3-4840 |
| V | 1 .Marked as a free breakfast |
| D | H3-4846 1 795 795 Reduced-price breakfast |
| U | Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving |
| v | reduced-price breakfasts 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price .breakfast or not in universe based on .response to H3-4840 |
| ۷ | 1 .Marked as a reduced-price .breakfast |
| * | • |
| * | Program questions imputation flags |
| D | H3-IMP06 1 796 796 Program questions imputation flag 6 Imputation of H3-4816 |
| v v | 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed |
| D | H3-IMP07 1 797 797 Program questions imputation flag 7 Imputation of H3-4818 |
| v v | 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed |
| D | H3-IMP08 1 798 798 Program questions imputation flag 8 Imputation of H3-4820 |
| v v | 0.Not imputed 1.Imputed |
| D | H3-IMP09 1 799 799 Program questions imputation flag 9 |
| v v | Imputation of H3-4822 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed |

| DATA | R Size | ELATIVE Begin | BEGIN |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Imputat V O | 1 questions ion of H3- .Not impu .Imputed | 4824 | 800 ion flag 10 |
| D H3-IMP11 Program Imputat V O | 1 | 4828 | 801 ion flag 11 |
| Imputat V O | 1 questions ion of H3-4 .Not impu .Imputed | 4830 | 802 ion flag 12 |
| Imputat V O | 1 questions ion of H3-4 .Not imputed | 4832 | 803 ion flag 1 3 |
| Imputat V O | 1 questions ion of H3-4 .Not imput .Imputed | 834 | 804 on flag 14 |
| Imputati V O | 1 questions ion of H3-4 .Not imput .Imputed | 836 | 805 on flag 15 |
| Imputati V O | 1 questions on of H3-4 .Not imput .Imputed | 838 | 806 on flag 16 |
| Imputati V O | 1 questions on of H3-4 .Not imput .Imputed | 840 | 807 on flag 17 |
| Imputati V O | 1 questions on of H3-4 .Not imput .Imputed | 842 | 808 on flag 18 |
| | 1 questions on of H3-4 | | 809 on flag 19 |
| | .Not imput .Imputed | ed | |
| Imputati V O | 1 questions on of H3-4 .Not imput .Imputed | 846 | 810 on flag 20 |
| differen the same that is, | 2 address ID tiates hou psu, segm household n original | seholds (ent, and s which (| within serial; originate |

| | RELATIVE | DAT | • | | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---------------------|--|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | UAI | A | SIZE | DEGIN | BEUIN |
| | | | | | | |
| U All house | eholds | v | 16 | .started | | |
| D H4-MONTH | 2 813 813 | v | | .Demolis | | |
| | for which this household is | v | | .House o | | moved |
| define | | v | 19 | .Convert | ed to per | manent business |
| | = 1,12 | | | .or stor | age | |
| U All house | eholds | v | | .Merged | البر م | |
| | 0 045 045 | v | | .Condemn | ea | |
| D H4-YEAR | 2 815 815 forwhich this household is | v | 22 | .other | | |
| defin | | D | H4-FILL1 | 12 | 833 | 833 |
| | = 83,86 | | Zero fi | | | |
| U All house | | | | | | 0/5 |
| | | D | H4-WGT | 10 Id usiaht | 845 | 845 |
| D H4-NF | 2 817 817 | | | ld weight plied dec | | |
| formil | r of families and pseudo ies in this household in month 4 | | | 0.0000,1 | | |
| | e reference period. | U | All househ | | | |
| | = 0,30 | | | | | |
| U All hous | eholds | D | H4-FILL2 | 2 | 855 | 855 |
| | | | Zero fi | ller | | |
| D H4-FFCNT | | n | H4-HSC | 1 | 857 | 857 |
| | of number of family groups uding related subfamilies) in | U | | | | ance estimation |
| | household in month 4 of the | U | All househ | | | |
| | ence period. | | | | | |
| | = 0,30 | D | H4-STRAT | 2 | 858 | 858 |
| U All hous | eholds | | Stratum All househ | | variance | estimation |
| D H4-SSCNT | 2 821 821 | U | Att nousen | ulus | | : |
| | of number of related subfamily | D | H4-STATE | 2 | 860 | 860 |
| | s in this household in month 4 | | FIPS St | ate code | for the h | ousehold |
| | e-reference-period. | | All househ | | | |
| | = 0,30 | v | - • | .Alabama .Arizona | | |
| U All hous | eholds | v | | .Artzona | | |
| D H4REFPER | 5 823 823 | v | | .Califor | | |
| | address ID and person number of | v | 08 | .Colorad | o | |
| | ousehold reference person in | v | | .Connect | | |
| month | 4 of the reference period | v | •• | .Delawar | - | |
| U All hous | eholds | v | | .Distric .Florida | | BIOIN |
| D H4-NP | 2 828 828 | v | | .Georgia | | |
| | r of persons in household in | v | | .Hawaii | • | |
| | 4 of the reference period | v | | .Illinoi | | |
| Range | e = 0,30 | v | | .Indiana | L | |
| U All hous | eholds | V | | .Iowa | | |
| | | v | | .Kansas .Kentuck | | |
| D H4-MIS | 1 830 830 | v | | .Louisia | | |
| Month U All hous | ly household interview status | v | | .Maine | | |
| V | 1 .Interview | v | | .Marylar | nd | |
| v | 2 .Noninterview | v | 25 | Massach | usetts | |
| v | 3 .Not in sample | v | | .Michiga | | |
| | | v | | .Minnesc | | |
| D H4-INT1 | 2 831 831 | v | | .Missour | | |
| Wave U All hous | 1 household interview status | v | _ | .Nebrask | | |
| | 00 .Not a wave 1 household | v | | .Nevada | | |
| v | 01 .Interviewed | v | 33 | .New Han | npshire | |
| v | 02 .No one home | v | | .New Jer | | |
| V | 03 .Temporarily absent | V | | New You | | |
| v | 04 .Refused | v v | | '.North (North [| | |
| V | 05 .Unable to locate 06 .Other | v | | 9.0hio | | |
| V V | 09 .Vacant | v | | 0klahor | na | |
| v | 10 .Occupied by persons with URE | v | 41 | .Oregon | | |
| v | 11 .Unfit or to be demolished | v | | Pennsy | | |
| v | 12 .Under construction, not ready | V | | Rhode | | |
| v | 13 .Converted to temporary business | V | | South | | |
| | .or storage | v | | 7 .Tennes: 3 .Texas | see | |
| v | 14 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site | v | | .Utah | | |
| v | 15 .Permit granted, construction not | • | | | | |

| | RELATIVE | RELATIVE |
|---------|---|--|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | ULL DEGIN DEGIN | |
| | | V 6840 .Rochester, NY |
| v | 50 .Vermont | v 6920 .Sacramento, CA |
| v | 51 .Virginia | v 7042 .St. Louis-E. St Louis-Alton, MO-IL |
| v | 53 Washington | .CMSA (part in MO only) |
| v | 55 Wisconsin | v 7080 Salem, OR |
| v | 90 Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, Wyoming | v 7240 .San Antonio, TX |
| v | 91 .Mississippi, West Virginia | v 7320 .San Diego, CA |
| | | V 7362 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA |
| D H4-ME | | CMSA |
| | etropolitan subsample | V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA |
| | nouseholds | v 8000 .Springfield, MA |
| V | 1 .In metropolitan subsample | V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL |
| v | 2 .Not in metropolitan subfamily (may be | V 8400 .Toledo, OH |
| | .metro or nonmetro) | V 8520 Jucson, AZ |
| | | V 8560 .Tulsa, OK |
| D H4-MS | | V 8840 Washington, DC-MD-VA |
| | dentifiable MSA/CMSA codes as | V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray |
| | efined in 1983 | .Beach, FL |
| - | nouseholds | V 9240 Worcester, MA |
| V . | 0000 .Not in metropolitan subsample or not | v 9280 York, PA |
| | .in an identifiable MSA | V 9320 Youngstown-Warren, OH |
| V | 0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | |
| V. | 0640 Austin, TX | * * |
| V | 0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX | * Edited control card fields * |
| V | 1000 .Birmingham, AL | * * * |
| V | 1122 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA | |
| | .(part in MA only) | D H4-ACCES 1 867 867 |
| V | 1282 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA | Control card item 13B - access to |
| V | 1602 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL), | the unit |
| | .IL-IN-WI CMSA (parts in IL and IN | U All households |
| | .only) 1//2 Cincipanti-Mamilton OM-KY-IN CMSA | V 0.Not applicable |
| V | 1642 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA | V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit |
| | .(parts in OH and KY only) | v 2. Through another unit |
| V | 1692 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA | |
| V | 1840 .Columbus, OH | D H4-KTCHN 1 868 868 |
| V | 1922 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA | Control card item 13C - kitchen |
| V | 2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH | facilities |
| V | 2082 .Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA | U All households |
| V | 2162 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA | V 0.Not applicable |
| V | 2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR | V 1.For this unit only |
| v | 2840 .Fresno, CA | v 2 .Also used by another household |
| V | 3120 .GreensboroWinston-SalemHigh | V 3.None |
| | .Point, NC | |
| V | 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA | D H4-LVQTR 2 869 869 |
| V | 3282 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT | Control card items 13D and 13E - |
| | . CMSA | housing/other unit |
| V | 3320 Honolulu, HI | U All households |
| V | 3362 .Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA | V 00 .Not applicable |
| V | 3480 .Indianapolis, IN | V 01 .House, apartment, flat |
| V | 3762 .Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA | V 02.Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc. |
| | .(part in MO only) | V 03.Hu, permanent in transient hotel, |
| V | 4000 .Lancaster, PA | .motel, etc. |
| v | 4472 Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA | v 04 .Hu in rooming house |
| •• | .CMSA | v 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent |
| v | 4720 .Madison, WI (A20 .Magnahia .TN-AB-MS (part in TN only) | . room added |
| v | 4920 .Memphis, TN-AR-MS (part in TN only) | v 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more |
| v | 4992 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA | .permanent rooms added |
| V | 5082 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA | V 07.Hu not specified above |
| v | 5160 Mobile, AL 5760 Noobyillo IN | V 08 Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding |
| v | 5360 .Nashville, TN | ,house |
| v | 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT | y 09 Unit not permanent in transient hotel, |
| v | 5560 New Orleans, LA | .motel, etc. |
| v | 5602 .New York-Northern NJ-Long Island, | y 10 Unoccupied tent or trailer site |
| | NY-NJ-CT CMSA | V 11 Other unit not specified above |
| v | 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK | |
| V | 5920 .Omaha, NE-IA (part in NE only) | D H4-UNITS 2 871 871 |
| V | 5960 .Orlando, FL | Control card item 14 - number of units |
| v | 6162 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, | in structure, both occupied and vacant |
| | .PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (parts in PA, | U All households |
| | .NJ, and DE only) | V 00.Not applicable |
| V | 6200 Phoenix, AZ | |
| V | 6282 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA | V 01 .Only 'other' units V 02 .Mobile home or trailer |
| V | 6442 .Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA | V 03.0ne, detached |
| | .(part in OR only) | |

RELATIVE BEGIN SIZE BEGIN DATA 04 .One, attached v ۷ 05 .Two ۷ 06.3-4 07.5-9 ۷ 08.10-19 ٧ 09.20-49 v 10 .50 or more ν 873 873 D H4-TENUR 1 Control card item 15 - are the living quarters U All households 1 .Owned or being bought by someone v .in the household 2 .Rented for cash ٧ 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent v D H4-PUBHS 874 874 Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority U All households 0 .Not applicable ۷ v 1 .Yes v 2 .No 875 875 D H4-LORNT 1 Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost U All households -0-.Not-applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No v ۷ 876 876 D H4-RACE 1 Control card item 37A - race of referenc person - only answered when household is type A noninterview U Type A noninterview households 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1 .White ۷ 2 .Black v 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut ۷ 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander ν 877 877 D H4-SEX 1 Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households U Type A noninterview households 0 .Not applicable v 1 .Male ۷ ۷ 2 .Female D H4-SIZE 2 878 878 Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = 0,30U Type A noninterview households 00 .Not applicable v Preedited control card section 2 880 880 D H4-SAMPL Sample code - indicates panel year U All households 882 882 D H4-SEG 1 Segment type - item 4 on the control

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN card U All households 1 .Address v v 2 .Unit ۷ 3 .Permit V 4 .Area ۷ 5 .Special place 883 D H4-INTCD 3 883 Interviewer code, an alphabetic followed by two numerics U All households 886 886 D U4CCWAVE 1 Wave for which the control card was first prepared (should be the wave in which household came into existence) U All households 887 887 D U4FRMSLE 1 Control card item 12B - during the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from the place amount to \$1000 or more U All households 0 .Not answered ۷ v 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No 3 .Not applicable v 888 D U4-ACCES 888 Control card item 13B - access to the unit U All households 0 .Not applicable ν 1 .Direct - skip to housunit ν 2 .Through another unit ۷ D U4-KTCHN 1 889 889 Control card item 13C - kitchen facilities U All households 0 .Not applicable v 1.For this unit only ٧ 2 .Also used by another household ۷ v 3 .None 2 890 890 D U4-LVQTR Control card items 13D and 13E housing/other unit U All households -9 .Not answered ν ۷ 00 .Not answered (types B and C) 01 .House, apartment, flat v 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc. ۷ 03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel, v .motel, etc. 04 .Hu in rooming house v 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no permanent v .room added 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or more ν .permanent rooms added 07 .Hu not specified above v 08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or boarding ν .house 09 .Unit not permanent in transient hotel, ۷ .motel, etc. 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site ٧ 11 .Other unit not specified above 892 892 D U4-UNITS 2 Control card item 14 - number of units

| RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|---|
| <pre>in structure, both occupied and vacant U All households V -9 .Not answered V 00 .Not answered (types B and C) V 01 .Only 'other' units V 02 .Mobile home or trailer V 03 .One, detached V 04 .One, attached V 05 .Two V 06 .3-4 V 07 .5-9 V 08 .10-19 V 09 .20-49 V 10 .50 or more</pre> |
| D U4-TENUR 1 894 894 Control card item 15 - are the living quarters U All households V 0.Not answered (types B and C) V 1.Owned or being bought by someone |
| .in the household V 2 .Rented for cash V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash rent V 9 .Not answered |
| <pre>D U4-PUBHS 2 895 895 Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority U All households V -1 .Dk V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Yes V 02 .No</pre> |
| <pre>D U4-LORNT 2 897 897 Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost U All households V -1 .Dk V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Yes V 02 .No</pre> |
| D H4ITM36A 1 899 899 Control card item 36A - wave number associated with the interview status U All households |
| D H4ITM36B 2 900 900 Control card item 36B - interview status code |
| U All households V 01 .Interviewed V 02 .No one home V 03 .Temporarily absent V 04 .Refused V 05 .Unable to locate V 06 .Other V 23 .Entire household out-of-scope V 24 .Moved, address unknown |
| V 25 .Moved within country beyond limit V 26 .All sample persons relisted on new .control card(s) D U4-RACE 1 902 902 Control card item 37A - race of |
| reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview U Type A noninterview households |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 0 .Not applicable V v 1 .White ۷ 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut v 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander ۷ 9 .Not answered ۷ D U4-SEX 903 903 1 Control card item 378 - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households U Type A noninterview households ۷ 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1 .Male ۷ 2 .Female ۷ 9 .Not answered D U4-SIZE 2 904 904 Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = -9,30. U Type A noninterview households ۷ -9 .Not answered ٧ 00 .Not applicable 906 906 D U4ITM38A 1 Control card item 38A - wave of visit Range = 0,9. U All households D U4ITM38B 907 907 2 Control card item 388 - month of visit Range = 0, 12. U All households D U4TOTVST 2 909 909 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits U All households v -9 .Not answered ۷ 00 .Not applicable D U4TOTPHN 2 911 911 Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls U All households v 00 .Not applicable D U4CCRSPP 3 913 913 Control card item 38G - control card respondents person number U All households v 000 .Not applicable D H4-0010 1 916 916 Control card source code 10 during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households v 0 .Not answered ۷ 1 .Yes 2 .No v 917 D H4-0012 1 917 Control card source code 12 during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview U All households v 0 .Not answered

70

٧

1.Yes

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA 2 .No v 918 918 D H4-0014 1 Control card source code 14 during listing did interviewer miss anyone who usually lives here but is away now traveling, at school, or in a hospital - first interview U All households 0 .Not answered ν ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No 919 919 D H4-0016 1 Control card source code 16 during listing did interviewer miss anyone else staying at residence - first interview U All households 0 .Not answered 1 .Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No v D H4-0018 920 920 Control card source code 18 to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households 0 .Not applicable 1.Yes v 2___No v D H4-0020 921 921 1 Control card source code 20 to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now U Mover households 0 .Not applicable v ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No 922 922 8 D H4-0022 Control card source codes 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons listed as household members during the previous wave interview still living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9. U All households 0 .Not applicable ٧ ۷ 1.Yes 2 .No ۷ 930 930 D H4-0024 8 Control card source codes 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not listed during previous wave interview currently living or staying here. There are 8 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2 through 9. U All households 0 .Not applicable v 1.Yes v 2 .No ۷ Receipt of Program Benefits

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA D H4-MEANS 938 938 1 Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program U All households 0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month. 1 .One or more persons in household .received benefits from a means-tested .program 2 .No person in household received benefits ٧ from a means-tested program 939 939 D H4-CASH 1 Receipt of cash benefits U All households 0 .Not in universe or no persons v .in household for this month. 1 .One or more persons in household v .received cash benefits from a .means-tested program 2 .No person in household received cash ۷ .benefits from a means-tested program 940 940 D H4NCASHB 1 Receipt of noncash benefits U All households 0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month. 1 .One or more persons in household v .received food stamps 2 .One or more persons in household v .received noncash benefits from a program other than food stamps; no person received food stamps 3 .No person in household received noncash ۷ .benefits Household Low Income Cutoff 941 941 D H4-POV\$ 5 Low income cutoff for this household. This is an annual income amount adjusted to the current month. Range = 0,30000. U All households Household Income Aggregates These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables." 946 D H4TOTINC 946 8 Total household income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000, 1500000.U All households 954 954 D H4-EARN 7 Total household earned income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All households D H4-PROP 8 961 961 Total household property income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.

| RELATIVE | RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|---|---|
| DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| U All households | household. ۷ 5 .Checks sent to household and payments |
| D H4-TRAN 7 969 969 | .sent elsewhere V 6.Coupons or voucher sent to household |
| Total household means-tested cash transfers for month 4 of the referen | e |
| period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500 U All households | 00. V 7.All three types of assistance |
| | D H4-LUNCH 1 1026 1026 Are the lunches free or reduced-price |
| D H4-OTHER 7 976 976 Total 'other' household income for | U Households with 1 or more |
| month 4 of the reference period. Ir | children age 5 to 18 y 0 .Not applicable |
| dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U'All households | V 1.Free |
| D H4NONCSH 6 983 983 | V 2 .Reduced-price V 3 .Both |
| Noncash household income for month 4 | of D H4-BREAK 1 1027 1027 |
| the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stam | |
| WIC and energy assistance. Range | U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 |
| = 0,150000. U All households | v 0.Not applicable |
| | V 1.Free V 2.Reduced-price |
| D H4SOCSEC 6 989 989 Total household social security inco | ne V 3.Both |
| for month 4 of the reference period. dollars. Range = 0,999999. | In * * |
| U All households | <pre>* Program questions * *</pre> |
| D H4-SSI 6 995 995 | |
| Total household supplemental securit | y D H4-4816 1 1028 1028 Has this household received energy |
| income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999 | 99. assistance from the government in |
| U All'households | the past 4 months U All households |
| D H4-UNEMP 6 1001 1001 | V 0 .Not in universe |
| Total household unemployment compensation for month 4 of the | V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to H4-4826 |
| reference period. In dollars. | * |
| Range = 0,999999. U All households | * The next 3 fields (H4-4818 through |
| D H4-VETS 6 1007 1007 | * H4-4822) are possible answers to * the question: |
| Total household veterans payment in | ome * In * Was this assistance received in the |
| for month 4 of the reference period dollars. Range = 0,999999. | <pre>* form of checks, coupons or vouchers</pre> |
| U All households | sent to this household or were the payments sent directly to a utility |
| D H4-AFDC 6 1013 1013 | company, fuel dealer, or landlord |
| Total household AFDC income for mon of the reference period. In dollar | h 4 · · · |
| Range = $0,999999$. | D H4-4818 1 1029 1029 Checks sent to household |
| U All households | U Households receiving government energy |
| D H4-FDSTP 6 1019 1019 Total household food stamps receive | assistance for V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments |
| month 4 of the reference period. I | .were sent or not in universe based |
| dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All households | on response to H4-4816. V 1 .Marked as a place where payments |
| | .were sent |
| * Recoded program questions | D H4-4820 1 1030 1030 |
| * | Coupons or vouchers sent to household U Households receiving government energy |
| D H4-ENRGY 1 1025 1025 | assistance V 0 .Not marked as a place where payments |
| What type of energy assistance was received | were sent or not in universe based. |
| U Households receiving government energy | .on response to H4-4816. V 1 .Marked as a place where payments |
| assistance V 0.Not applicable | .were sent |
| v 1 Checks sent to household | n household D H4-4822 1 1031 1031 |
| v 3 Payments sent elsewhere | Payments sent directly to utility |
| V 4 .Checks and coupons or vou | hers sent to company, fuel dealer, or landlord |
| | |

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA U Households receiving government energy assistance 0 .Not marked as a place where payments v .were sent or not in universe based .on response to H4-4816. 1 .Marked as a place where payments v .were sent D H4-4824 6 1032 1032 What was the total amount of the energy assistance received by this household during the past 4 months. Range = 0,999999. U Households receiving government energy assistance ۷ 0 .Not in Universe 1038 1038 D H4-4826 Check item P2 Are there any children 5 to 18 years old who live in the household U All households 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1.Yes ν 2 .No 1039 1039 D H4-4828 1 Do any of the children in this household usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 0.Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes 2 .No v 1040 1040 D. H4-4830 2 How many children Total children = 1,20. U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 v 00 .Not in universe D H4-4832 1042 1042 1 Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price lunches this school year because they qualified for the Federal school lunch program U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 0 .Not in universe v v 1.Yes 2 .No- skip to H4-4840 ۷ D H4-4834 2 1043 1043 How many children Total children = 1,20. U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 00 .Not in universe v The next 2 fields (H4-4836 through * H4-4838) are possible answers to th + question: Are the lunches free or are they reduced-price D H4-4836 1045 1045 1 Free lunch

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving free lunches 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or not .in universe based on response to .H4-4832 1 .Marked as a free lunch v 1046 D H4-4838 1046 1 Reduced-price lunch U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving reduced-price lunches 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price .lunch or not in universe based on .response to H4-4832 1 .Marked as a reduced-price v .lunch 1047 D H4-4840 1047 1 Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price school breakfasts this school year U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 0 .Not in universe ν 1 .Yes v ۷ 2 .No 1048 D H4-4842 2 1048 How many children Total children = 1,20. U-Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 00 .Not in universe ν The next 2 fields (H4-4844 through H4-4846) are possible answers to th question: Are the breakfasts free or are they reduced-price D H4-4844 1050 1050 Free breakfast U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving free breakfasts 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast or .not in universe based on response .to H4-4840 1 .Marked as a free breakfast v 1051 1051 D H4-4846 1 Reduced-price breakfast U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving reduced-price breakfasts 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price v .breakfast or not in universe based on .response to H4-4840 1 .Marked as a reduced-price ٧ .breakfast Program questions imputation flags 1052 1052 D H4-IMP06 1 Program questions imputation flag 6 Imputation of H4-4816

÷

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| v v | 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | uted | |
| D H4-IM Pro Im V V | PO7 1 ogram questions putation of H4- 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | 4818 | 1053 ion flag 7 |
| D H4-IM Pro Imp V V | PO8 1 ogram questions putation of H4 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | 4820 | 1054 ion flag 8 |
| D H4-IM Pr Im V V | 909 1 ogram questions putation of H4- 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | 4822 | 1055 ion flag 9 |
| D H4-IM Pro Im V V | 910 1 ogramiquestions putation of H4- 0.Not impu 1.Imputed | 4824 | 1056 ion flag 10 |
| D H4-IMI Pro Im V V | P11 1 ogram questions putation of H4- 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | 4828 | 1057 ion flag 11 |
| D H4-IM Pro Im V V | P12 1 ogram questions putation of H4- 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | 4830 | 1058 ion flag 12 |
| D H4-IMI Pro Imp V V | 913 1 ogram questions outation of H4- 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | imputat 4832 | 1059 ion flag 13 |
| | 914 1 ogram questions outation of H4- 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | 4834 | 1060 ion flag 14 |
| D H4-IMI Pro Imp V V | 915 1 ogram questions outation of H4- 0.Not impu 1.Imputed | 4836 | 1061 ion flag 15 |
| D H4-IM Pro Im V V | P16 1 ogram questions putation of H4- 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | 4838 | 1062 ion flag 16 |
| D H4-IM Pro Im V V | P17 1 ogram questions putation of H4- 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | 4840 | 1063 ion flag 17 |
| D HÅ-IM Pr Im V | P18 1 ogram questions putation of H4- 0.Not impu | 4842 | 1064 ion flag 18 |

RELATIVE

RELATIVE SIZE DATA BEGIN BEGIN ۷ 1 .Imputed D H4-IMP19 1065 1065 1 Program questions imputation flag 19 Imputation of H4-4844 ۷ 0 .Not imputed 1 Imputed v D H4-IMP20 1 1066 1066 Program questions imputation flag 20 Imputation of H4-4846 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed D H5REFPER 5 1067 1067 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person. Interview date U All households D H5-NP 2 1072 1072 Number of persons in household. Interview date Range = 0,30U All households D H5-MIS 1 1074 1074 Monthly household interview status U All households v 1 .Interview ٧ 2 .Noninterview ۷ 3 .Not in sample D H5-LVQTR 1075 1075 2 Control card items 13D and 13E housing/other unit - interview month U All households V 00 .Not applicable ۷ 01 .House, apartment, flat ۷ 02 .Hu in nontransient hotel, motel etc. ۷ 03 .Hu, permanent in transient hotel, .motel, etc. 04 Hu in rooming house v ۷ 05 .Mobile home or trailer with one or .more permanent rooms added ۷ 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one or .more permanent rooms added 07 .Hu not specified above ۷ v 08 .Quarters not hu in rooming or .boarding house 09 .Unit not permanent in transient v .hotel, motel, etc. 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site v 11 .Other unit not specified above v D H5-ADDID 2 1077 1077 Current address ID. - This field differentiates households within the same psu, segment, and serial; that is, households which originate out of an original sample household U All households D H5-WGT 10 1079 1079 Household weight--Interview date Four implied decimal places. Range = 0.0, 100000.0000U All households D H5-FILL 2 1089 1089 Blank filler D F1-NUMBR 2 1091 1091

| DA. | RELATIVE TA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA |
|--------|--|----------|
| | Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60. | DF |
| 0 / | All sample units | UA |
| _ | F1-MONTH 2 1093 1093 Month for which this family is defined. Range = 1,12. All families | D F |
| | | * |
| - | F1-YEAR 2 1095 1095 Year for which this family is defined. Range = 83,86 All families | DF |
| | | |
| | F1NUMPER 2 1097 1097 Number of persons in this family. Range = 1,30. | U A * |
| U | All families | * |
| D | F1REFPER 5 1099 1099 | * |
| | Entry address ID and person number of the family reference person. For | * |
| | unrelated individuals, this is that individual's person number. | * |
| U / | All families | * |
| D | F1SPOUSE 5 1104 1104 Entry address ID and person number of spouse of family reference person, | DF |
| U | if there is one. All families | UA |
| - | F1-TYPE 1 1109 1109 Type of family (or pseudo-family) | DF |
| U V | All families 1 .Primary family | |
| Ŷ | 3 .Unrelated subfamily | UA |
| v v | 4 .Primary individual 5 .Secondary individual | DF |
| D | F1-KIND 1 1110 1110 Kind of family (or pseudo-family) | |
| | All families | UA |
| V V | Headed by husband/ wife Male reference person | DF |
| ۷ | 3 .Female reference person | |
| D | F10WNKID 2 1111 1111 | U A |
| | Number of own children in family. Range = 0,30. | |
| U V | All families 00 .None | DF |
| ۷ | 01 .One | |
| v | 02 .Two | U # |
| * | | DI |
| * | · · | |
| D | F10KLT18 2 1113 1113 | U A |
| | Number of own children under age 18 in family. Range = 0,30. | DI |
| ۷ | All families 00 .None | |
| v v | 01 .One 02 .Two | U / |
| * | | D |
| * | | |
| * | • | |

RELATIVE Α. SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 1115 F1-WGT 10 1115 Family weight. Four implied decimal places All families F1-FILL 2 1125 1125 Zero filler Family low income cutoff. F1-P0V\$ 5 1127 1127 Low income cutoff for this family. In dollars. Range = 0,30000. All families Income aggregates These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables." 8 1132 1132 F1TOTINC Total family income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000, 1500000.All families 1140 7 1140 F1-EARN Total family earned income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. All families 1147 1147 F1-PROP 8 Total family property income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000, 1500000. All families 1155 1155 F1-TRAN 7 Total family means-tested cash transfers for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. All families F1-OTHER 7 1162 1162 Total 'other' family income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. All families F1S0CSEC 6 1169 1169 Total family Social Security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. All families F1-SSI 1175 1175 6 Total family supplemental security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. All families F1-UNEMP 6 1181 1181 Total family unemployment income for month 1 of the reference period. In

dollars. Range = 0,999999.

| RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|---|---|
| U All families | V 00 None |
| D F1-VETS 6 1187 1187 Total family veterans payment income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,9999999. U All families | V 01.0ne V 02.Тwo * - * - |
| D F1-AFDC 6 1193 1193 Total family AFDC income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families | • D F20KLT18 2 1227 1227 Number of own children under age 18 in family. Range = 0,30. U All families |
| D F1-FDSTP 6 1199 1199 Total family food stamps received for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families | V 00 None V 01 One V 02 Two * |
| D F2-NUMBR 2 1205 1205 Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60. U All sample units | D F2-WGT 10 1229 1229 Family weight. Four implied decimal places U All families |
| D F2-MONTH 2 1207 1207 Month for which this family is defined. Range = 1,12. U All families | * |
| D F2-YEAR 2 1209 1209 Year for which this family is defined. Range = 83,86. | D F2-FILL 2 1239 1239 Zero filler * Family low income cutoff. * |
| U All families D F2NUMPER 2 1211 1211 Number of persons in this family. Range = 1,30. U All families | D F2-POV\$ 5 1241 1241 Low income cutoff for this family. In dollars. Range = 0,30000. U All families |
| D F2REFPER 5 1213 1213 Entry address ID and person number of the family reference person. For unrelated individuals, this is that individual's person number. U All families | Income aggregates These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables " |
| D F2SPOUSE 5 1218 1218 Entry address ID and person number of spouse of family reference person, if there is one. U All families | * D F2TOTINC 8 1246 1246 Total family income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. |
| D F2-TYPE 1 1223 1223 Type of family (or pseudo-family) U All families V 1 .Primary family V 3 .Unrelated subfamily V 4 .Primary individual V 5 .Secondary individual | Range = -1500000,1500000. U All families D F2-EARN 7 1254 1254 Total family earned income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All families |
| D F2-KIND 1 1224 1224 Kind of family (or pseudo-family) U All families V 1 .Headed by husband/wife V 2 .Male reference person V 3 .Female reference person D F2OWNKID 2 1225 1225 Number of own children in family. Range = 0,30. U All families | <pre>D F2-PROP 8 1261 1261 Total family property income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. U All families D F2-TRAN 7 1269 1269 Total family means-tested cash transfers for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All families</pre> |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D F2-OTHER 1276 1276 7 Total 'other' family income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All families D F2SOCSEC 6 1283 1283 Total family Social Security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families D F2-SSI 6 1289 1289 Total family supplemental security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families D F2-UNEMP 12**9**5 6 1295 Total family unemployment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families D F2-VETS 1301 1301 6 Total family veterans payment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families D F2-AFDC 1307 1307 6 Total family AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families D F2-FDSTP 6 1313 1313 Total family food stamps received for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families D F3-NUMBR 2 1319 1319 Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60. U All sample units D F3-MONTH 2 1321 1321 Month for which this family is defined. Range = 1, 12. U All families D F3-YEAR 2 1323 1323 Year for which this family is defined. Range = 83, 86. U All families D F3NUMPER 2 1325 1325 Number of persons in this family. Range = 1,30. U All families D F3REFPER 5 1327 1327 Entry address ID and person number of the family reference person. For unrelated individuals, this is that individual's person number. U All families D F3SPOUSE 5 1332 1332 Entry address ID and person number of

DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN spouse of family reference person, if there is one. U All families D F3-TYPE 1 1337 1337 Type of family (or pseudo-family) U All families v 1 .Primary family ٧ 3 .Unrelated subfamily ۷ 4 .Primary individual v 5 .Secondary individual D F3-KIND 1338 1338 1 Kind of family (or pseudo-family) U All families 1 .Headed by husband/ wife ٧ 2 .Male reference person ۷ ٧ 3 .Female reference person D F3OWNKID 2 1339 1339 Number of own children in family. Range = 0,30. U All families 00 .None 01 .One ۷ ۷ ۷ 02 .Two D_F30KLT18 ___2____ __1341___1341_ Number of own children under age 18 in family. Range = 0,30. U All families ۷ 00 .None ۷ 01 .One ۷ 02 .Two D F3-WGT 10 1343 1343 Family weight. Four implied decimal places U All families D F3-FILL 1353 1353 2 Zero filler Family low income cutoff. D F3-P0V\$ 5 1355 1355 Low income cutoff for this family. In dollars. Range = 0,30000. U All families Income aggregates * These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables."

RELATIVE

77

D F3TOTINC

8

1360

| | | RELATIVE | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--------|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN | |
| the ref | erence pe -1500000 | ome for m riod. In ,1500000. | menth 3 of n dollars. | |
| D F3-EARN | es 7 | 47/0 | 47/0 | |
| Total f of the | amily ear reference 0,150000 | period. | ISOO me for month 3 In dollars. | |
| of the | reference | period. | 1375 come for month : In dollars. | 3 |
| Range = U All familio | | ,1500000. | | |
| for mon | th 3 of t . Range | ns-tested | l cash transfers ence period. In | s n |
| D F3-OTHER | 7 | 13 9 0 | 13 9 0 | |
| of the i | reference 0,150000 | period. | me for month 3 In dollars. | |
| D F3SOCSEC | | 1397 | 1397 ity income for | |
| month 3 | of the re Range | eference = 0,99999 | period. In | |
| income f | for month In dolla | 3 of the | 1403 security reference ge = 0,999999. | |
| month 3 | of the re Range = | 1409 mployment eference = 0,99999 | income for period. In | |
| D F3-VETS | 6 | 1415 | 1415 | |
| Total fa month 3 | of the re Range = | erans pays eference = 0,999999 | | |
| D F3-AFDC | 5 6 | 1421 | 1421 | |
| Total fa of the r | mily AFDC | income n period. | for month 3 In dollars. | |
| U All familie | - | | | |
| month 3 | of the re Range = | 1427 1 stamps 2 ference 5 0 ,99999 9 | received for period. In | |
| D F4-NUMBR | 2 | 1433 | | |
| Used to | identify n a giver | all perso | sample unit. ons in same Range = 1,60. | |
| | | 1/35 | 1/35 | |

D F4-MONTH 2 1435 1435 Month for which this family is defined.

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Range = 1, 12. U All families D F4-YEAR 2 1437 1437 Year for which this family is defined. Range = 83,86. U All families D F4NUMPER 2 1439 1439 Number of persons in this family. Range = 1,30. U All families D F4REFPER 5 1441 1441 Entry address ID and person number of the family reference person. For unrelated individuals, this is that individual's person number. U All families D F4SPOUSE 5 1446 1446 Entry address ID and person number of spouse of family reference person, if there is one. U All families D F4-TYPE 1 1451 1451 Type of family (or pseudo-family) U All families Primary family
 Unrelated subfamily
 Primary individual ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ 5 .Secondary individual D F4-KIND 1452 1 1452 Kind of family (or pseudo-family) U All families 1 .Headed by husband/ wife 2 .Male reference person ۷ ۷ ۷ 3 .Female reference person D F40WNKID 2 1453 1453 Number of own children in family. Range = 0,30. U All families v 00 .None v 01 .0ne ۷ 02 .Two * * * D F40KLT18 2 1455 1455 Number of own children under age 18 in family. Range = 0,30. U All families v 00 .None ۷ 01 .One ٧ 02 .Two . D F4-WGT 10 1457 1457 Family weight. Four implied decimal places U All families D F4-FILL 2 1467 1467

DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Zero filler Family low income cutoff. D F4-POV\$ 5 1469 1469 Low income cutoff for this family. In dollars. Range = 0,30000. U All families Income aggregates These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables." D F4T0TINC 8 1474 1474 Total family income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000, 1500000. U All families 7 1482 1482 D F4-FARN Total family earned income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All families D F4-PROP 8 1489 1489 Total family property income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000, 1500000. U All families 7 1497 1497 D F4-TRAN Total family means-tested cash transfers for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All families 1504 D F4-OTHER 1504 7 Total 'other' family income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All families D F4SOCSEC 6 1511 1511 Total family Social Security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families D F4-SSI 6 1517 1517 Total family supplemental security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families D F4-UNFMP 6 1523 1523 Total family unemployment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families 152**9** 1529 D F4-VETS 6 Total family veterans payment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

RELATIVE

SIZE DATA BEGIN BEGIN U All families D F4-AFDC 6 1535 1535 Total family AFDC income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families D F4-FDSTP 1541 6 1541 Total family food stamps received for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All families D S1-NUMBR 2 1547 1547 Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60. U All sample units 1549 D S1-MONTH 2 1549 Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 1,12. U All subfamilies 1551 D S1-YEAR 2 1551 Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 83,86. U All subfamilies D S1NUMPER 2 1553 1553 Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 1,30. U All subfamilies 5 D S1REFPER 1555 1555 Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person. U All subfamilies D S1SPOUSE 5 1560 1560 Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one. U All subfamilies D S1-TYPE 1 1565 1565 Type of subfamily U All subfamilies 2 .Related subfamily v D S1-KIND 1 1566 1566 Kind of subfamily U All subfamilies 1 .Headed by husband/ wife v v 2 .Male reference person ۷ 3 .Female reference person D S1OWNKID 2 1567 1567 Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 0,30. U All subfamilies v 00 .None ۷ 01 .One ۷ 02 .Two 1569 D S10KLT18 2 1569 Number of own children under age 18

RELATIVE

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN in subfamily. Range = 0,30. U All subfamilies 00 .None ۷ ۷ 01 .One ۷ 02 .Two D S1-WGT 10 1571 1571 Subfamily weight. Four implied decimal places U All subfamilies D S1-FILL 2 1581 1581 Zero filler Family low income cutoff D S1-POV\$ 5 1583 1583 Low income cutoff for this subfamily. In dollars. Range = 0,30000. U All subfamilies Income aggregates These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables." D S1TOTINC 8 1588 1588 Total subfamily income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000, 1500000. U All subfamilies D S1-EARN 7 1596 1596 Total subfamily earned income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All subfamilies D S1-PROP 1603 8 1603 Total subfamily property income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. U All subfamilies D S1-TRAN 7 1611 1611 Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All subfamilies D S1-OTHER 1618 1618 Total 'other' subfamily income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All subfamilies D S1SOCSEC 6 1625 1625 Total subfamily Social Security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies

D S1-SSI 6 1631 1631 Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S1-UNEMP 6 1637 1637 Total subfamily unemployment income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S1-VETS 6 1643 1643 Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S1-AFDC 6 1649 1649 Total subfamily AFDC income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S1-FDSTP 6 1655 1655 Total subfamily food stamps received for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S2-NUMBR 2 1661 1661 Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60. U All sample units D S2-MONTH 2 1663 1663 Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 1,12. U All subfamilies D S2-YEAR 2 1665 1665 Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 83,86. U All subfamilies D S2NUMPER 2 1667 1667 Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 1,30. U All subfamilies D S2REFPER 5 1669 1669 Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person. U All subfamilies D S2SPOUSE 5 1674 1674 Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one. U All subfamilies D S2-TYPE 1679 1679 Type of subfamily U All subfamilies 2 .Related subfamily D S2-KIND 1 1680 1680 Kind of subfamily U All subfamilies

RELATIVE

BEGIN

BEGIN

SIZE

DATA

V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife V 2 .Male reference person

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA 3 .Female reference person v D S20WNKID 2 1681 1681 Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 0.30. U All subfamilies v 00 .None 01 .One v ۷ 02 .Two * . 1683 D S20KLT18 2 1683 Number of own children under age 18 in subfamily. Range = 0,30. U All subfamilies v 00 .None 01 .One ۷ ۷ 02 .Two 1685 D S2-WGT 10 1685 Subfamily weight. Four implied decimal places U All subfamilies D S2-FILL 1695 1695 2 Zero filler Family low income cutoff. D S2-POV\$ 5 1697 1697 Low income cutoff for this subfamily. In dollars. Range = 0,30000. U All subfamilies ٠ Income aggregates These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables." D S2TOTINC 1702 1702 8 Total subfamily income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. U All subfamilies D S2-EARN 1710 1710 Total subfamily earned income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All subfamilies D S2-PROP 8 1717 1717 Total subfamily property income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. U All subfamilies

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D S2-TRAN 1725 7 1725 Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All subfamilies D S2-OTHER 7 1732 1732 Total 'other' subfamily income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All subfamilies D S2SOCSEC 1739 6 1739 Total subfamily Social Security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S2-SSI 1745 6 1745 Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S2-UNEMP 6 1751 1751 Total subfamily unemployment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S2-VETS 6 1757 1757 Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S2-AFDC 6 1763 1763 Total subfamily AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S2-FDSTP 6 1769 1769 Total subfamily food stamps received for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S3-NUMBR 2 1775 1775 Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60. U All sample units D S3-MONTH 1777 1777 Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 1,12. U All subfamilies D S3-YEAR 2 1779 1779 Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 83,86. U All subfamilies D S3NUMPER 2 1781 1781 Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 1,30. U All subfamilies 1783 D S3REFPER 5 1783 Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person. U All subfamilies

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D S3SPOUSE 5 1788 1788 Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one. U All subfamilies D S3-TYPE 1793 1793 1 Type of subfamily U All subfamilies 2 .Related subfamily D S3-KIND 1794 1794 1 Kind of subfamily U All subfamilies 1 .Headed by husband/ wife v v 2 .Male reference person ۷ 3 .Female reference person D S30WNKID 2 1795 1795 Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 0,30. U All subfamilies 00 .None v 01 .One 02 .Two ۷ ۷ D S30KLT18 2 1797 1797 Number of own children under age 18 in subfamily. Range = 0,30. U All subfamilies 00 .None 01 .One 02 .Two v ۷ ۷ D S3-WGT 10 1799 1799 Subfamily weight. Four implied decimal places U All subfamilies D S3-FILL 1809 2 1809 Zero filler Family low income cutoff. D S3-POV\$ 5 1811 1811 Low income cutoff for this subfamily. In dollars. Range = 0,30000. U All subfamilies Income aggregates These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables." D S3TOTINC 8 1816 1816

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Total subfamily income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. U All subfamilies D S3-EARN 7 1824 1824 Total subfamily earned income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.U All subfamilies D S3-PROP 8 1831 1831 Total subfamily property income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. U All subfamilies D S3-TRAN 1839 7 1839 Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All subfamilies D S3-OTHER 7 1846 1846 Total 'other' subfamily income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All subfamilies D S3SOCSEC 1853 1853 6 Total subfamily Social Security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S3-SSI 1859 1859 6 Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S3-UNEMP 6 1865 1865 Total subfamily unemployment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S3-VETS 6 1871 1871 Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S3-AFDC 1877 6 1877 Total subfamily AFDC income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S3-FDSTP 1883 1883 6 Total subfamily food stamps received for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S4-NUMBR 1889 2 1889 Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60. U All sample units D S4-MONTH 1891 2 1891 Month for which this subfamily is

DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN defined. Range = 1,12. U All subfamilies D S4-YFAR 1893 2 1893 Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 83,86. U All subfamilies D S4NUMPER 2 1895 1895 Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 1,30. U All subfamilies 5 1897 1897 D S4REFPER Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person. U All subfamilies D S4SPOUSE 1902 5 1902 Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one. U All subfamilies D S4-TYPE 1907 1907 1 Type of subfamily U All subfamilies v 2 .Related subfamily D S4-KIND 1908 1908 1 Kind of subfamily U All subfamilies 1 .Headed by husband/ wife v 2 .Male reference person v v 3 .Female reference person D S4OWNKID 2 1909 1909 Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 0,30. U All subfamilies 00 .None v 01 .One ۷ 02 .Two v * D S40KLT18 2 1911 1911 Number of own children under age 18 in subfamily. Range = 0,30. U All subfamilies 00 .None ٧ 01 .One v 02 .Two ٧ D S4-WGT 10 1913 1913 Subfamily weight. Four implied decimal places U All subfamilies D S4-FILL 1923 1923 2 Zero filler Family low income cutoff.

RELATIVE

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D S4-POVS 1925 5 1925 Low income cutoff for this subfamily. In dollars. Range = 0,30000. U All subfamilies Income aggregates * These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the text section "Topcoding of Income Variables." D S4TOTINC 1930 1930 8 Total subfamily income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. U All subfamilies D S4-EARN 1938 1938 Total subfamily earned income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All subfamilies D S4-PROP 8 1945 1945 Total subfamily property income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000. U All subfamilies D S4-TRAN 7 1953 1953 Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All subfamilies D S4-OTHER 7 1960 1960 Total 'other' subfamily income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000. U All subfamilies D S4SOCSEC 6 1967 1967 Total subfamily Social Security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S4-SSI 1973 1973 6 Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S4-UNEMP 1979 1979 6 Total subfamily unemployment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S4-VETS 1985 1985 6 Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999. U All subfamilies D S4-AFDC 6 1991 1991 Total subfamily AFDC income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars.

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|--|--|--|
| Range = U All subfam | 0 ,99999 ilies | 9. | |
| Total s month 4 | ubfamily of the . Range | 1997 food stam reference = 0,99999 | ps received for period. In |
| D PP-RCSEQ Record sample U All sample | sequence unit and | 2003 number wi record ty | thin |
| D PP-WAVE | 1 data co | 2005 llection ding child | 2005 Iren |
| D PP-INTVW Person* U All person V 0 V 1 V 2 | 1 s interv s, inclu .Not ap .Interv .Interv | 2006 iew status ding child plicable (iew (self) iew (proxy | 2006 Iren children under, 1 |
| U All persons V 1 | s interv | іеж | - month 1 |
| U All person: V 1 | s interv | iew status ding child iew | - month 2 |
| UALL person: V 1 | s interv | ding child iew | - month 3 |
| U All person: V 1 | s interv | iew | - month 4 |
| intervio U All person V 1 | ew month | iew status uding chil iew | |
| D PP-ENTRY Edited Address person l | 2 entry ad ID of the belonged first be | 2012 dress ID he househo to at the came part | ld that this time this of the sample |
| D PP-PNUM Edited U All person | 3 person n s, inclu | | 2014 ren |
| | ed decim | | |

15)

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| D FNLWGT-2 Weight 4 impl | 10 t for the p lied decima | 2027 Derson. M als. | 2027 onth 2. |
| U All perso | | | ren |
| 4 impl | t for the p lied decima | als. | |
| U All perso | ons, includ | ding child | ren |
| | t for the p lied decima | als. | |
| D FNLWGT-5 | 10 for the p | 2057 | 2057 |
| Weight date. U All perso | 4 implied | decimals | • |
| * | | | * |
| * Demograph * previous | | eristics | from * * |
| D PW-ADDID Previo | 2 bus wave ad | 2067 Idress ID | 2067 |
| U All perso | ons, includ | ling child | ren Densen net in |
| V U | | previous | Person not in wave) |
| person | . Preedit erence per | ed relati | |
| U All perso | ons, includ | ing child | ren |
| | .with no | own rela | eference person tives in household |
| V | .in hous | ehold | with relatives |
| | .in hous | ehold | with no relatives |
| V V | 3 .Husband 4 .Wife of | of refer | ence person |
| v | 5 .Own chi | ld of ref | erence person |
| V | 6 .Parent | of refere | nce person |
| | | | f reference person f reference |
| v | .person 9 .Nonrela | tive of r | eference person |
| v | | | es in household |
| D PW-MS | 1 us wave ma | 2070 | 2070 |
| U Persons 1 | | | |
| | 0 Not app | licable | |
| | Married Married | , spouse j | |
| v | 3 .Widowed | | |
| | 4 .Divorce 5 .Separat | | |
| | 5 .Separat 6 .Never m | | |
| | 9 .Not ans | | |
| | | | 20 71 er of spouse |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years ol | d or olde | |
| | 9 .Not ans 0 .Not in | | |
| | 9 .Not app | | |
| | | 2071 | 207/ |

D PW-PNPT

| | RELATIVE | | RELATIVE |
|--|---|--|--|
| DATA | | DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | | | |
| | Previous wave person number of parent | | alone or with only nonrelatives. |
| U Pe | ersons 15 years old or older | | .(primary individual) |
| v | -09 Not answered | v | 3 .Spouse of household reference person |
| V | 000 .Not in universe | V | 4 .Child of household reference person |
| v | 999 .Not applicable | v | 5 .Other relative of household reference |
| | -POPST 1 2077 2077 | v | .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference |
| UP | J-POPST 1 2077 2077 Previous wave population status | v | .person but related to others in the |
| II A I | l persons, including children | | .household - member of an unrelated |
| v | 0 .Not applicable | | .sub (secondary) family |
| v | 1 .Child (under 15 at interview) | v | 7 .Nonrelative of household reference |
| v | 2 .Adult (15 years of age or older) | | .person and not related to anyone else |
| | | | .in the household (secondary individual) |
| DP | V-ADDIT 1 2078 2078 | D 000 3 | 1 2002 2002 |
| | Was living in any of the following | D RRP-3 | |
| | places during wave 1 interview month: Armed Forces barracks, outside the | | dited relationship to reference person. onth 3 |
| | U.S., nonhousehold setting such as | | persons, including children |
| | correctional institutions; home for | v | 0 Not a sample person this month |
| | the aged, infirm or needy; mental | v | 1 .Household reference person, living |
| | institute; nursing, convalescent or | | .with relatives |
| | rest home; other home or hospital | v | 2 .Household reference person living |
| | providing specialized care | | alone or with only nonrelatives |
| | l persons, including children | v | .(primary individual) |
| v v | 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes | v | 3 .Spouse of household reference person4 .Child of household reference person |
| v | 2 .No | v | 5 .Other relative of household reference |
| • | | • | .person |
| DP | I-INTVW 1 2079 2079 | v | 6 Nonrelative of household reference |
| | Previous wave person's interview status | | .person but related to others in the |
| UAL | l persons, including children | | .household - member of an unrelated |
| v | 0 .Not applicable or not in universe | | .sub (secondary) family |
| v | 1 .Interview (self) | V | 7 .Nonrelative of household reference |
| V | 2 .Interview (proxy) | | .person and not related to anyone else |
| V | 3 .Noninterview - type-Z | | .in the household (secondary individual) |
| | 4 Noninterview - type-7 other | | |
| V | 4 .Noninterview - type-Z other | D RRP-4 | 1 2083 2083 |
| | 4 .Noninterview - type-Z other * | | ited relationship to reference person. |
| | * Edited control card section * | Ec Mo | dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 |
| V * | * Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * | Ec Mo UALLF | dited relationship to reference person. Onth 4 Dersons, including children |
| V * | * Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * | Ec Mo UALLF V | dited relationship to reference person. Onth 4 Dersons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month |
| V * | * Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * | Ec Mo UALLF | dited relationship to reference person. Onth 4 Dersons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living |
| V * * * | * Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * | Ec Mc UALLF V V | dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 Not a sample person this month 1 Household reference person, living with relatives |
| V * | * Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * * | Ec Mo UALLF V | dited relationship to reference person. Onth 4 Dersons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living |
| V * * * | * Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * | Ec Mc UALLF V V | dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living |
| V * * D RR | * Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 . persons, including children | Ec Ma V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person</pre> |
| V * * D RR U AL | * Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month | Ec Mc V V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person</pre> |
| V * * D RR | <pre>* Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 .l persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living</pre> | Ec Ma V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference</pre> |
| V * * D RR U AL V V | <pre>* Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * tep-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives</pre> | Ec Ma V V V V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person</pre> |
| V * * D RR U AL | <pre>* Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *</pre> | Ec Mc V V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference</pre> |
| V * * D RR U AL V V | <pre>* Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * * # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #</pre> | Ec Ma V V V V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person</pre> |
| V * * D RR U AL V V | <pre>* Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *</pre> | Ec Ma V V V V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the</pre> |
| V * * DRR UAL V V | <pre>* Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * * # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #</pre> | Ec Ma V V V V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated</pre> |
| V * * DRR UAL V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 .l persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(nonfamily householder) 3 .Spouse of household reference person</pre> | Ec Ma V V V V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else</pre> |
| V * * DRR UAL V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(nonfamily householder) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person</pre> | Ec Ma V V V V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference</pre> |
| V * * DRR UAL V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living</pre> | Ec Ma V V V V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual)</pre> |
| V * * D R U U A U V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 * and interview month) * * tP-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(nonfamily householder) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the</pre> | Ec Mc U All F V V V V V V V D RRP-5 | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084</pre> |
| V * * D R U U A U V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #</pre> | Ec Mc U All F V V V V V V D RRP-5 Ec | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084 dited relationship to reference person.</pre> |
| V * * DRR UAL V V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(nonfamily householder) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .subfamily</pre> | Ec Ma U All F V V V V V V D RRP-5 Ec Ir | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 wersons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084 dited relationship to reference person. hterview date</pre> |
| V * * D R U U A U V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(nonfamily householder) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Norrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .subfamily 7 .Nonrelative of household reference</pre> | Ec Ma U All F V V V V V V D RRP-5 Ec Ir | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084 dited relationship to reference person. hterview date persons, including children</pre> |
| V * * DRR UAL V V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(nonfamily householder) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Norrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .subfamily 7 .Norrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else</pre> | Ec Ma U All F V V V V V V V U ARP-5 Ec Ir U All F | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084 dited relationship to reference person. hterview date persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month</pre> |
| V * * DRR UAL V V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(nonfamily householder) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Norrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .subfamily 7 .Nonrelative of household reference</pre> | Ec Ma U All F V V V V V V V V U All F V U All F | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084 dited relationship to reference person. hterview date persons, including children</pre> |
| V * * DRR UAL V V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *</pre> | Ec Ma U All F V V V V V V V V U All F V U All F | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084 dited relationship to reference person.</pre> |
| V * * D R U V V V V V V V V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section * (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *</pre> | Ec Mc U All F V V V V V V V V V U V U All F V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 wersons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084 dited relationship to reference person.</pre> |
| V * * D R U V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *</pre> | Ec Ma U All F V V V V V V V V U All F V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 wersons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084 dited relationship to reference person. nterview date bersons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual)</pre> |
| V * * D R U V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(nonfamily householder) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) </pre> | Ec Ma U All F V V V V V V V V U All F V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 wersons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084 dited relationship to reference person. nterview date persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person</pre> |
| V * * D R U V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(nonfamily householder) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Norrelative of household reference .person 6 .Norrelative of household reference .person 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 2P-2 1 2081 2081 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 2 II persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month</pre> | Ec Ma U All F V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084 dited relationship to reference person. hterview date persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person</pre> |
| V * * D R U V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(nonfamily householder) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Norrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .subfamily 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) RP-2 1 2081 2081 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 2 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living</pre> | Ec Ma U All F V V V V V V V V U All F V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084 dited relationship to reference person. terview date persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference person 6 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household refer</pre> |
| V * * D R U V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | <pre>* Edited control card section (demographics by months 1-4 and interview month) * * P-1 1 2080 2080 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 1 I persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(nonfamily householder) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Norrelative of household reference .person 6 .Norrelative of household reference .person 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 2P-2 1 2081 2081 Edited relationship to reference person. Month 2 II persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month</pre> | Ec Ma U All F V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | <pre>dited relationship to reference person. onth 4 persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 5 .Other relative of household reference .person 6 .Nonrelative of household reference .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) 5 1 2084 2084 dited relationship to reference person. hterview date persons, including children 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person, living .with relatives 2 .Household reference person living .alone or with only nonrelatives .(primary individual) 3 .Spouse of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person 4 .Child of household reference person</pre> |

| DATA | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| | CILL BLAIN BLAIN |
| v | .person but related to others in the .household - member of an unrelated .sub (secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household reference .person and not related to anyone else .in the household (secondary individual) |
| D AGE-1 Edite | 2 2085 2085 d and imputed age as of last day. Age in years. Month 1 |
| U All pers | ons, including children 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a sample .person this month |
| V a | 85 .85 years old or older |
| birth | 2 2087 2087 d and imputed age as of last day. Age in years. Month 2 |
| U All perso | ons, including children 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a sample |
| | .person this month 85 .85 years old or older |
| D AGE-3 Edited | 2 2089 2089 d and imputed age as of last day. Age in years. Month 3 |
| U All perso | ons, including children D0 .Less than 1 full year or not a sample |
| v a | .person this month 35 .85 years old or older |
| D AGE-4 Edited | 2 2091 2091 and imputed age as of last |
| birthd U All perso | day. Age in year or not a samples. ons, including children 10 .Less than 1 full year or not a sample |
| | .person this month 5 .85 years old or older |
| D AGE-5 Edited birthd month | 2 2093 2093 I and imputed age as of last lay. Age in year or not a samples. |
| U All perso V 0 | ns, including children 0 .Less than 1 full year or not a sample |
| | .person this month 5 .85 years old or older |
| D SEX Sex of | 1 2095 2095 this person |
| Edited U All perso V | and imputed ns, including children 1 .Male |
| • | 2.Female |
| Edited | 1 2096 2096 f this person and imputed |
| V · | ns, including children 1 .White |
| V 3 | 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Ifape | 1 2097 2097 l status. Month 1 ersons marital status changed |
| duri ng shown | any month, the marital status is the status maintained for the st part of the month - edited |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years old or older 9 .Not a sample person this month |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN v 1 .Married, spouse present v 2 .Married, spouse absent ۷ 3 .Widowed v 4 .Divorced ۷ 5 .Separated ۷ 6 .Never married D MS-2 1 2098 2098 Marital status. Month 2 If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not a sample person this month ٧ 1 .Married, spouse present ۷ 2 .Married, spouse absent ۷ 3 .Widowed v 4 .Divorced ۷ 5 .Separated v 6 .Never married D MS-3 1 2099 2099 Marital status. Month 3 If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed U Persons 15 years old or older ٧ 0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Married, spouse present 2 .Married, spouse absent ۷ ۷ ۷ 3 .Widowed ۷ 4 .Divorced ۷ 5 .Separated ۷ 6 .Never married D MS-4 1 2100 2100 Marital status. Month 4 If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not a sample person this month v ۷ 1 .Married, spouse present v 2 .Married, spouse absent ٧ 3 .Widowed ٧ 4 .Divorced v 5 .Separated v 6 .Never married D MS-5 2101 1 2101 Marital status. Interview date Edited and imputed U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not a sample person this month v 1 .Married, spouse present ۷ 2 .Married, spouse absent ۷ 3 .Widowed ۷ 4 .Divorced 5 .Separated v ۷ 6 .Never married D FAMTYP-1 1 2102 2102 Family type to which this person belongs Month 1 U All persons, including children v 0 .Primary family or not in sample .this month

| | RELATIVE |
|------------------------------|---|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| v | Secondary individual (not a family .member) |
| v | 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family |
| V | 3 Related subfamily |
| V | 4 .Primary individual |
| D FAMTYP-2 Famil Month | y type to which this person belongs |
| U All pers V | ons, including children 0 .Primary family or not in sample |
| v | .this month 1 .Secondary individual (not a family |
| v | .member) 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family |
| v | 3 .Related subfamily |
| v | 4 .Primary individual |
| Month | y type to which this person belongs 3. |
| | ons, including children |
| v | 0 Primary family or not in sample this month |
| V | 1 .Secondary individual (not a family .member) |
| v. | 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family |
| V V | 3 .Related subfamily 4 .Primary individual |
| | |
| D FAMTYP-4 | |
| Month | y type to which this person belongs |
| | ons, including children |
| v · | 0 .Primary family or not in sample |
| v | .this month 1 .Secondary individual (not a family |
| v | .member) 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family |
| v | 3 .Related subfamily |
| v | 4 .Primary individual |
| Inter | y type to which this person belongs view date |
| V ALL pers | ons, including children 0 .Primary family or not in sample |
| • | .this month |
| V | Secondary individual (not a family .member) |
| V | 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family |
| V | 3 .Related subfamily |
| V | 4 .Primary individual |
| D FAMREL-1 Unrel Month | ated subfamily relationship code. |
| | ons, including children |
| V | 0 Not applicable (person not in related subfamily or unrelated subfamily) or not in sample this month |
| V | 1 .Reference person of subfamily |
| v v | 2 .Spouse of subfamily reference person 3 .Child of subfamily reference person |
| v | 4 .Other relative of subfamily reference .person |
| | ated subfamily relationship code. |
| Month | |
| U All pers V | ons, including children 0 .Not applicable (person not in related |
| • | .subfamily or unrelated subfamily) |

•

| | | RELATIVE | 2 5011 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| v 1 | .or not | in sample | this month of subfamily |
| v 2 | .Spouse | of subfam | ily reference person |
| V 3 | .Child d | of subfami | ly reference person |
| V 4 | .Other r .person | elative o | f subfamily reference |
| D FAMREL-3 | 1 | 2109 | 2109 |
| Month 3 | 5 | • | ionship code. |
| U All persor | | | |
| v c | .subfami | ly or unr | person not in related elated subfamily) |
| | .or not | in sample | this month |
| | .Referer | ce person of subfam | of subfamily ily reference person |
| V 3 | .Child d | of subfami | ly reference person |
| V 4 | .Other r .person | elative o | f subfamily reference |
| D FAMREL-4 | 1 | 2110 | 2110 |
| Month 4 | • | - | ionship code. |
| U All persor | ns, includ | ling child | ren person not in related |
| • | .subfami | ly or unro | elated subfamily) |
| | .or not | in sample | this month |
| V 1 V 2 | .Keterer | of subfam | of subfamily ily reference person |
| V. 3 | .Child c | f subfami | ly reference person |
| v 4 | .Other r .person | elative o | f subfamily reference |
| D FAMREL-5 Unrelat | 1 ed subfar | 2111 ilv relati | 2111 ionship code. |
| intervi | ew date | • | · |
| U All persor V 0 | ns, includ | ling child Licable (| ren person not in related |
| • | .subfami | ly or unre | elated subfamily) |
| v 1 | | | this month of subfamily |
| V 2 | .Spouse | of subfam | ily reference person |
| V 3 | .Child c | f subfami | ly reference person |
| v 4 | .Other r .person | elative of | f subfamily reference |
| D FAMNUM-1 | 1 | 2112 | 2112 |
| Sub/sec Range = | | mily numbe | er. Month 1. |
| U All person | s, includ | ling child | ren |
| V O | .Not app | licable (| person not in related |
| | | | elated secondary family) this month |
| D FAMNUM-2 | , 1 | 2113 | |
| Range = | :0,6 | | er. Month 2. |
| U All person | is, includ I Not app | ling child dicable (1 | ren person not in rélated |
| | .subfami | ly or unre | elated secondary family this month) |
| D FAMNUM-3 Sub/sec | 1 opdary fa | 2114 mily pumb | 2114 er. Month 3. |
| Range=0 | 1,6 | | |
| U All persor | ns, includ | ling child | ren |
| v L | .subfami | ly or unr | person not in related elated secondary family) |
| | .or not | in sample | this month |
| D FAMNUM-4 | 1 | 2115 | 2115 |
| Sub/sec Range=(| | umily numb | er. Month 4. |

RELATIVE DATA BEGIN BEGIN SIZE U All persons, including children V 0.Not applicable (person not in related .subfamily or unrelated secondary family) .or not in sample this month D FAMNUM-5 1 2116 2116 Sub/secondary family number. Interview date Range = 0,6U All persons, including children 0 .Not applicable (person not in related .subfamily or unrelated secondary family) v .or not in sample this month D POP-STAT 1 2117 2117 Population status. This field identifies whether or not a person was eligible to be asked a full set of questions, based on his/her age at time of interview. U All persons, including children v 1 .Adult (15 years of age or older) 2 .Child (under 15 at interview) ۷ D PNSP-1 2118 2118 Person number of spouse. Month 1 U Persons 15 years old or older V 000 .Not in sample this month v 999 .Not applicable D PNSP-2 3 2121 2121 Person number of spouse. Month 2 U Persons 15 years old or older 000 .Not in sample this month v ۷ 999 .Not applicable D PNSP-3 3 2124 2124 Person number of spouse. Month 3 U Persons 15 years old or older 000 .Not in sample this month v v 999 .Not applicable D PNSP-4 3 2127 2127 Person number of spouse. Month 4 U Persons 15 years old or older V 000 .Not in sample this month v 999 .Not applicable D PNSP-5 3 2130 2130 Person number of spouse. Interview ۷ date ۷ U Persons 15 years old or older V 000 .Not in sample this month ۷ V ۷ 999 Not applicable ۷ v PT-1 3 2133 2133 Person number of parent. Month 1 D PNPT-1 ۷ ۷ U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 000 .Not in sample this month ۷ v 999 Not applicable ۷ ۷ D PNPT-2 3 2136 2136 ۷ Person number of parent. Month 2 ۷ U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 000 .Not in sample this month v V ۷ 999 .Not applicable ۷ V D PNPT-3 3 2139 2139 ۷ Person number of parent. Month 3 ۷ U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ v 000 .Not in sample this month ۷ v 999 .Not applicable

D PNPT-4 3 2142 2142

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Person number of parent. Month 4 U Persons 15 years old or older V 000 .Not in sample this month v 999 .Not applicable D PNPT-5 3 2145 2145 Person number of parent. Interview date U Persons 15 years old or older 000 .Not in sample this month v 999 .Not applicable D VETSTAT 1 2148 2148 Did this person ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces and is not currently on active duty (edited control card items 32A and C) U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not applicable (under 15) or .not in sample 1.Yes 2 .No D HIGRADE 2 2149 2149 What is the highest grade or year of regular school this person attended U Persons 15 years old or older 00 .Not applicable if under 15: .Did not attend or attended only .kindergarten 01-08 .Elementary * 09-12 .High school * 21-26 .College D GRD-CMPL 1 2151 2151 Did he/she complete that grade U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not applicable if under 15. .Did not attend or attended only .kindergarten 1 .Yes 2 .No D ETHNICTY 2 2152 2152 Ethnic origin U All persons, including children 01 .German 02 .English 03 .Irish 04 .French 05 .Italian 06 .Scottish 07 .Polish 08 .Dutch 09 .Swedish 10 .Norwegian 11 .Russian 12 .Ukrainian 13 .Welsh 14 .Mexican-American 15 .Chicano 16 .Mexican 17 .Puerto Rican 18 .Cuban 19 .Central or South American (Spanish) 20 .Other Spanish 21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro) 30 .Another group not listed 39 .Don't know D IN-AF 2154 1 2154

Is this person currently in the Armed

| DAT | A SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| UP V V V | Forces Persons 15 years o 0 .Not app 1 .Yes 2 .No | ld or olde plicable | r |
| * * * | Preedited contro | ol card se | ction |
| | Preedited entry Control card ited Control card ited | em 17 | |
| | PNUM 3 Preedited persor | 2157 n number | 2157 |
| | Control card ite Il persons, inclue -RRP 1 | ding child | ren 2160 |
| | Preedited relati person. Control Il persons, inclus | ionship to card item ding child | reference 198 ren |
| v v v | 0 .Nonrela .With no 1 .Referer | ative of re own rela nce person | eference person tives in HH with relatives in HH with no rel. In HH |
| v v v | 3 .Husband 4 .Wife of | d of reference | ence person |
| V | 6 .Parent 7 .Brother 8 .Other r | of referen /sister o f elative of | nce person Freference person freference person |
| V DU | 9 .Nonrela .with ow -HHMEM 1 | n relative 2161 | |
| U A | Preedited househ Control card ite ll persons, includ | old member m 20 ling childr | status en |
| v v * | 1 .fes - c 2 .No | urrent HH | Memiber |
| * * * | The next 8 field The first field information reco | in each pa orded on th | ir gives ne control |
| ~ * * | card of the hous after the previo field in each pa repeated on the | us wave. ir gives i | The secon nformatio |
| * | current househol | d. | |
| | -REALFT 2 Preedited reason wave address. C ll persons, includ | for leavi control car | ditem 23 |
| v | 00 .Not app .not in .answere | licable (p sample pre d | vious wave) or not |
| v v v v | | institutio living in | nalized Armed Forces barracks ide of country |
| V V | 09 .Left - 10 .Left - .living | separation person 201 with a sam | or divorce or greater no longer ple person |
| V V | 11 .Left - 99 .Intervi .in samp | ewed in pr | evious wave but not |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN | |
|---|--|---|---|-----------|
| address. U All persons V 00 V 01 V 02 V 03 V 04 V 12 | Contro , includ .Not app .or pers .not ans .Entered .Entered .Entered .Entered | l card it ing child licable (on no lon wered - birth - marria - other | ring current em 23 ren person did no ger in sample ge sample people ousehold |) or |
| address. Range = (U All persons, V 00 | Contro ,12 , includ Not appl | licable (| em 23. | t move or |
| Control d U All persons V 00 | card iten , includi Not appl | n 23. Ran ing child icable (p | 2168 urrent addres nge = 0,12 ren. Derson did no in sample) | |
| address. | Control | 2170 t previou . card ite | 2170 Js wave em 23. | |
| ge = 0,31 U All persons, V 00 . | includi Not appl | icable (p | ren Derson did not evious wave) | t move or |
| Control c U All persons, V 00 . | ard item includi Not appl | a 23. Ran ng childr icable (p | 2172 Tent address. Ten Ten Derson did not in sample) | t move or |
| U All persons, V 00. | includi Not appl | ng childr icable (p | 2174 [:] previous way ren werson did not evious wave) | |
| D CC-ADENT Control c U All persons, V 00 . | 2 ard addr includi Not appl | 2176 ess ID of ng childr icable (p | 2176 current wave | |
| D U-BRTHMN Preedited Control c | | fbirth | 2178 | |
| | Not answ | ered | | |
| | ard item includi Not answ | birth. 24 ng childr | | |
| D U-PNPT Preedited Control c U Persons 15 y | ard item | number of 25 | | |

......

| DATA | F SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|--|--|--------------|
| V -09 | .Not answ | ered | |
| D U-MS Preedit Control U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 V 2 V 3 V 4 V 5 V 6 | 1 ed marital card iten years old .Not appl | 2187 status. 26A or older icable - spouse - spouse d rried | r present |
| D U-PNSP Preedite Control U Persons 15 V -09 | 3 ed person card item | 2188 number of 26B or older ered | fspouse |
| parent c Control U Persons 15 V -09 | or guardia card item | n. 27 or older ered | designated |
| Control U All persons V 1 V 2 | 1 d sex code card item , includin .Male .Female .Not answe | 28 ng childr | |
| Control U All persons V 1 V 2 V 3 V 4 V 5 | d race coc card item , includir .White .Black .American | 29 ng childro Indian, I Pacific 1 | |
| Control U All persons V -9 V 01 V 02 V 03 V 04 V 05 V 06 V 07 V 06 V 07 V 08 V 09 V 10 V 11 V 11 V 11 V 13 V 14 V 15 V 16 V 17 V 18 | ethnic or card item | igin code 30 g childre red merican can | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN .(Spanish speaking) ۷ 20 .Other Spanish v 21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro) 30 .Another group not listed v v 39 .Don't know D U-HIGRDE 2 2198 2198 Unedited highest grade of school attended. Control card item 31A U Persons 15 years old or older -9 Not answered v .0 .Not applicable, did not attend, .attended only kindergarten * 01-08 .Elementary * 09-12 .High school * 21-26 .College D U-COMPL 1 2200 2200 Was highest grade completed. Unedited - control card item 31B U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not applicable ۷ ۷ 1 .Yes 2 .No 9 .Not answered ۷ ۷ D U-VET 1 2201 2201 Unedited veteran status. Control card item 32A U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1.Yes ٧ 2 .No v 9 .Not answered D U-SRVDTE 2202 2202 1 Unedited period of service. Control card item 32B U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 Not applicable Vietnam era (Aug'64-Apr'75)
 Korean conflict (June'50-Jan'55) v ۷ ۷ 3 .World war II (Sept'40-July'47) 4 .World warI (Apr'17-Nov'18) ۷ v 5 .May 1975 or later 6 .Other service ۷ ۷ 9 .Not answered D U-AF 1 2203 2203 Currently in Armed Forces - unedited control card item 32C U Persons 15 years old and older v 0 Not applicable ۷ 1 .Yes v 2 .No ۷ 9 .Not answered D U-SSNDK 2204 2204 1 Reason Social Security number ('U-SSN') is not provided - unedited control card item 33C U All persons, including children V 0.Not answered, not applicable v 1 .Don't know ۷ 2 .Refusal ۷ 3 .None 2205 D PREV-ID 9 2205 Unique scrambled combination of the previous psu, segment, and serial number Applies only to persons in an original

sample unit who joined another sample un U All persons, including children

- D PREV-ROT 2214 1 2214 Rotation in which this person was interviewed before leaving another sample unit and joining this one. U All persons, including children
- D SC0064 2 2215 2215 Previous identification entry address ID Applies only to persons in an original sample unit who joined another sample unit.
- U All persons, including children 00 .Not in universe v
- D SC0066 2217 2217 Previous identification person number Applies only to persons in an original sample unit who joined another sample unit.
- U All persons, including children 00 .Not in universe
- 2220 D HCHANGE1 2220 Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition over the 4 reference months or in the 5th month up until date of interview. A change in address is not reflected in this field unless the composition of the group living together changes as a result. The first field is always "1". For each succeeding month the value of the field is the same as for the preceding month if there has been no change in composition. If a change has occurred, the field for the following month is one greater than the field for the preceding month. Month 1. Range = 1
- U All persons, including children
- D HCHANGE2 2221 2221 Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2 U All persons, including children
- D HCHANGE3 2222 2222 1 Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3U All persons, including children
- D HCHANGE4 1 2223 2223 Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4 U All persons, including children
- D HCHANGE5 2224 1 2224 Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Interview date. Range = 1,5
- U All persons, including children
- D FCHANGE1 1 2225 2225 Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition from one month to the next.

These fields only relate to primary and unrelated secondary families and to primary and secondary individuals. To determine change in related subfamilies see 'S-CHANGE' below. The values of the fields for the respective months are determined in the same manner as for 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

- D FCHANGE2 2226 2226 Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2 U All persons, including children
- D FCHANGE3 1 2227 2227 Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3
- U All persons, including children
- D FCHANGE4 2228 2228 Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4
- U All persons, including children
- D SCHANGE1 2229 2229 1 Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition from month to month. If, during any month, the person is not a member of a related subfamily, the value of the field for the corresponding month is '0'. For members of subfamilies the values in the fields are derived as in 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1
- U All persons, including children
- D SCHANGE2 2230 2230 1 Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2
- U All persons, including children
- D SCHANGE3 2231 2231 1 Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3
- U All persons, including children
- D SCHANGE4 2232 2232 1 Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4
- U All persons, including children
- Income aggregates by months 1-4
- D PPTOTIN1 8 2233 2233 Total persons income for month 1. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older
- D PPTOTIN2 8 2241 2241

DATA

Total persons income for month 2. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN3 8 2249 2249 Total persons income for month 3. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN4 8 2257 2257 Total persons income for month 4. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN1 7 2265 2265 Total persons earned income for month 1. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN2 7 2272 2272 Total persons earned income for month 2. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN3 7 2279 2279 Total persons earned income for month 3. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN4 7 2286 2286 Total persons earned income for month 4. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP1 8 22**9**3 2293 Total property (asset) income for month 1. In dollars. Range = -1500000, 1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP2 8 2301 2301 Total property (asset) income for month 2. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP3 8 2309 2309 Total property (asset) income for month 3. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP4 8 2317 2317 Total property (asset) income for month 4. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

7 D PP-TRAN1 2325 2325 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer for month 1. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN2 7 2332 2332 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer for month 2. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 ... U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN3 7 2339 2339 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer for month 3. In dollars. Range =

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN

0,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN4 7 2346 2346 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer for month 4. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER1 7 2353 2353 Total persons other income for month 1. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER2 7 2360 2360 Total persons other income for month 2. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER3 7 2367 2367 Total persons other income for month 3. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER4 7 2374 2374 Total persons other income for month 4. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

Recipiency/asset arrays

D RECIPSUM 75 2381 2381 Income recipiency summary. There are 75 fields allocated for this summary. Character location is listed

beside each field used. Fields not used are zero filled. *2381.Social security *2382.Railroad retirement

*2385.State unemployment compensation *2386.Supplemental unemployment benefits *2387.0ther unemployment compensation *2388.Veterans compensation or pensions *2390.Workers compensation *2392 Employer or union temporary

*2383.Federal Supplemental Security Inc.

*2393.Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy purchased on your own *2400.Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC, ADC) *2401.General assistance or general relief *2403.Foster child care payments *2404.0ther welfare *2405.WIC *2407.Food stamps *2408.Child support payments *2409.Alimony payments *2410 Pension from company or union *2411.Federal civil service or other * Federal civilian employee pensions *2412.U.S. military retirement pay *2414.State government pensions *2415.Local government pensions *2416.Income from paid up life insurance policies or annuities *2417.Estates and trusts

| RELATIVE | RELATIVE |
|---|---|
| DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | |
| *2418.Other payments for retirement, | .looking or on layoff |
| * disability or survivor | V 7 .No job during month, spent one or more |
| *2420.GI bill education benefits | .weeks looking or on layoff |
| *2430.Income assistance from a | V 8.No job during month, no time spent |
| * charitable group *2431.Money from relatives or friends | looking or on layoff |
| *2432.Lump sum payments | DESR-2 1 2470 2470 |
| *2433.Income from roomers or boarders | Employment status recode for month 2 of |
| *2434.National guard or reserve pay | the reference period. |
| *2435.Incidental or casual earnings *2436.Other cash income not included | U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not applicable |
| * elsewhere | V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .With a job entire month, worked all |
| *2455.Recoded for confidentiality (ISS | .weeks |
| * codes 4,9,11,22,33) | V 2 .With a job entire month, missed one or |
| * The possible answers in each | .more weeks, no time on layoff |
| <pre>* field (1-75) are listed below: U Persona 15 years ald an alder</pre> | V 3.With a job entire month, missed one or |
| U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not applicable | .more weeks, spent time on layoff V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no time |
| V 1.Yes | .spent looking or on layoff |
| V 2.No | V 5 .With job one or more weeks, spent one or |
| | .more weeks looking or on layoff |
| D ASSETSUM 13 2456 2456 | V 6.No job during month, spent entire month |
| Asset ownership summary. There are 13 (1-digit) fields defined below. | .looking or on layoff V 7.No job during month, spent one or more |
| Character location is listed beside | .weeks looking or on layoff |
| each field. | V 8 .No job during month, no time spent |
| | looking or on layoff |
| *2456.ISS Code 100 - savings accounts | |
| *2457.ISS Code 101 - money market * accounts | DESR-3 1 2471 2471 Employment status recode for month 3 of |
| *2458.ISS Code 102 - certificates of | the reference period. |
| * deposit | U Persons 15 years old or older |
| *2459.ISS Code 103 - now accounts | VONot_applicable |
| *2460.ISS Code 104 - money market funds | V 1.With a job entire month, worked all |
| *2461.ISS Code 105 ~ U.S. government * securities | <pre>.weeks V 2 .With a job entire month, missed one or</pre> |
| *2462.ISS Code 106 - municipal or | .more weeks, no time on layoff |
| * corporate bonds | V 3 .With a job entire month, missed one or |
| *2463.ISS Code 107 - other interest | .more weeks, spent time on layoff |
| * earning assets | V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no time |
| *2464.ISS Code 110 - stocks or mututal * funds | .spent looking or on layoff V 5 .With job one or more weeks, spent |
| *2465.ISS Code 120 - rental property | one or more weeks looking or on layoff |
| *2466.ISS Code 130 - mortgages | V 6 .No job during month, spent entire month |
| *2467.ISS Code 140 - royalties | looking or on layoff |
| *2468.ISS Code 150 - other financial | V 7.No job during month, spent one or more |
| * investments | .weeks looking or on layoff V 8 .No job during month, no time spent |
| | looking or on layoff |
| U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| V 0.Not applicable | D ESR-4 1 2472 2472 |
| V 1.Yes V 2.No | Employment status recode for month 4 |
| * 2.NU * | of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older |
| * Employment status recode by months * | V 0.Not applicable |
| * 1-4 * | V 1 .With a job entire month, worked all |
| | .weeks |
| D ESR-1 1 2469 2469 | V 2 .With a job entire month, missed one or |
| Employment status recode for month | .more weeks, no time on layoff |
| 1 of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older | V 3 .With a job entire month, missed one or .more weeks, spent time on layoff |
| V 0.Not applicable | V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no time |
| V 1 .With a job entire month, worked all | .spent looking |
| .weeks | V 5 With job one or more weeks, spent |
| V 2 .With a job entire month, missed one or | .looking or on layoff |
| .more weeks, no time on layoff V 3 .With a job entire month, missed one or | V 6 .No job during month, spent entire month .looking or on layoff |
| .more weeks, spent time on layoff | V 7.No job during month, spent one or more |
| V 4. With job one or more weeks, no time | .weeks looking or on layoff |
| <pre>.spent looking or on layoff</pre> | V 8 .No job during month, no time spent |
| V 5. With job one or more weeks, spent one | looking or on layoff |
| .or more weeks looking or on layoff | * |
| V 6 .No job during month, spent entire month | |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE Begin | BEGIN |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|
| * Recoo * items * | led labor fo by months | orce and r 1-4 | ecipiency |
| | 1 er of weeks | | |
| | ence period 15 years ol 0 .Not app | d or olde | г |
| V V | 4 .Four we 5 .Five we | eks | |
| D WKSPER2 Numbe | 1 r of weeks ence period | in month | 2474 2 of the |
| U Persons | 15 years ol | d or olde | r |
| V V | 0 .Not app 4 .Four we | | |
| v | 5 .Five we | eks | |
| | 1 r of weeks ence period | in month 3 | 2475 3 of the |
| U Pers on s V | 15 years old | d or older | r |
| v | 0 Not app 4 Four we | eks | |
| v | 5 .Five we | eks | |
| | 1 r of weeks | | |
| | ence period. 15 years old | | |
| V | 0 .Not appl | licable | |
| v v | 4 .Four wee 5 .Five wee | eks eks | |
| D WKSJB1 Number | 1 r of weeks w | 2477 with a job | or business |
| tor mu U Persons ' | onth 1 of th 15 years old | ie reteren d or older | nce period. |
| v | 0 .0 weeks .('have-j | or not ap job' = no) | plicable |
| V V | 1 .1 week 2 .2 weeks | | |
| v | 3.3 weeks | | |
| V | 4 .4 weeks | | |
| v | 5.5 weeks .with 5 w | | licable for months |
| D WKSJB2 Number | 1 of weeks w | ith a job | 2478 or business |
| for mo | onth 2 of th 15 years old | le referen Lor older | ce period. |
| V | 0.0 weeks | or not ap | plicable |
| v. | 1 .1 week | | |
| v v | 2.2 weeks 3.3 weeks | | |
| ν | 4 .4 weeks | | |
| V | 5 .5 weeks .with 5 w | (only app weeks) | licable for months |
| D WKSJB3 Number | 1 of weeks w | ith a job | 2479 or business |
| | onth 3 of th 5 years old | | ce period. |
| V | 0.0 weeks | or not ap ob' = no) | plicable |
| V | 1 .1 week | · | |
| V V | 2.2 weeks 3.3 weeks | | |
| v | 4 .4 weeks | | |
| V | 5 .5 weeks | (only app | licable for months |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN .with 5 weeks) D WKSJB4 2480 2480 1 Number of weeks with a job or business for month 4 of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older v 0.0 weeks or not applicable .('have-job' = no) ۷ 1 .1 week ۷ 2 .2 weeks ۷ 3.3 weeks ۷ 4 .4 weeks ۷ 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months .with 5 weeks) D WKWJOB 18 2481 2481 Did this person have a job or business during this week of the reference period. There are 18 answer fields, one for each week of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not applicable ('have-job' = no) 1 .Yes ۷ ۷ ۷ 2 .No D WKSWOP1 2499 1 2499 Number of weeks without pay, at a job or business for month 1 of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older ٧ 0 .0 weeks or not applicable .('have-job' = no) 1 .1 week ٧ v 2 .2 weeks 3.3 weeks v v 4 .4 weeks ٧ 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months .with 5 weeks) D WKSWOP2 2500 2500 1 Number of weeks without pay, at a job or business for month 2 of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 0 .0 weeks or not applicable .('have-job' = no) v 1.1 week ۷ 2 .2 weeks ۷ 3 .3 weeks v 4 .4 weeks 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months v .with 5 weeks) D WKSWOP3 1 2501 2501 Number of weeks without pay, at a job or business for month 3 of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .0 weeks or not applicable ٧ .('have-job' = no) 1 .1 week ۷ v 2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks ۷ 4 .4 weeks v v 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months .with 5 weeks) D WKSWOP4 2502 2502 1 Number of weeks without pay, at a job or business for month 4 of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .0 weeks or not applicable

RELATIVE DATA BEGIN BEGIN SIZE ۷ 1 .1 week ۷ 2 .2 weeks ۷ 3.3 weeks ۷ 4 .4 weeks v 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months .with 5 weeks) D WEEKSAB 2503 18 2503 Was this person with a job or business but without pay for this week of the reference period. There are 18 answer fields, one for each week of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D WKSLOK1 1 2521 2521 Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 1 of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older 0 None or not applicable ۷ ٧ 1 .1 week 2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks ۷ ۷ ۷ 4 .4 weeks ۷ 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months .with 5 weeks) 2522 2522 D_WKSLOK2_ _1__ Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 2 of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .None or not applicable v ۷ 1 .1 week 2.2 weeks 3.3 weeks ۷ ۷ ۷ 4 .4 weeks v 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months .with 5 weeks) D WKSLOK3 1 2523 2523 Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 3 of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older ٧ 0 .None or not applicable ٧ 1.1 week ۷ 2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks v v 4 .4 weeks 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months v .with 5 weeks) D WKSLOK4 2524 2524 1 Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 4 of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .None or not applicable ۷ 1 .1 week v 2 .2 weeks ٧ 3.3 weeks 4 .4 weeks v ۷ 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for months .with 5 weeks) D WEFKSLK 18 2525 2525 Was this person looking for work or on

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN layoff during this week of the reference period. There are 18 answer fields, one for each week of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D CARECOV1 2543 1 2543 Is this person covered by medicare for month 1 of the reference period U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes v ν 2 .No ۷ D CARECOV2 2544 1 2544 Is this person covered by medicare for month 2 of the reference period U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old v 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D CARECOV3 2545 2545 1 Is this person covered by medicare for month 3 of the reference period U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old ν 0 .Not applicable 1.Yes v ۷ 2 .No D CARECOV4 1 2546 2546 Is this person covered by medicare for month 4 of the reference period U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old ٧ 0 .Not applicable 1.Yes ۷ v 2 .No D MEDICAID 1 2547 2547 Is this person covered by medicaid U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements v 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No D CAIDCOV1 2548 1 2548 Was this person covered by medicaid for month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requireme v 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D CATDCOV2 1 2549 2549 Was this person covered by medicaid for month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requireme v 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D CAIDCOV3 1 2550 2550

Was this person covered by medicaid for

| | | RELATIVE | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| month 3 U Persons 15 their deper requirement | years o ndents m | reference ld or olde eeting eli | er and |
| | .Not ap .Yes | plicable | |
| D CAIDCOV4 | 1 | | 2551 |
| Was this month 4 U Persons 15 their depen requirement | of the years o dents m | reference ld or olde | r and |
| v . o | | plicable | |
| | .No | | |
| month 1 U Persons 15 | of the years o | 2552 covered b reference ld or olde | period r and |
| their depen requirement | s | | gibility |
| V 1 | .Yes | olicable | |
| _ | .No | | |
| D WICCOV2 Was this | 1 person | 2553 covered b | 2553 y WIC for |
| U Persons 15 their depen | years ol dents me | | r and |
| requirement V 0 | s .Not app | licable | |
| | .Yes .No | | |
| D WICCOV3 Was this | 1 person | 2554 covered by | |
| month 3 U Persons 15 their depen | of the r years ol dents me | eference j d or olde | period r and |
| requirement: V 0 | s .Not app | licable | |
| V 1. | Yes No | | |
| D WICCOV4 Was this | 1 person | 2555 covered by eference p | 2555 / WIC for |
| U Persons 15 y | years ol dents me | d or older | ° and |
| requirements V 0 | Not app | licable | |
| | Yes No | | |
| reference | e period | . The dol | 2556 onth 1 of the lar field mals. Range = |
| U Persons 15 y their depend requirements | dents me | | |
| | .Not app | licable | |
| reference | e period | cher in mo . The dol | 2560 with 2 of the lar field wals. Range = |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| | pendents m | ld or olde eeting eli | r and gibility |
| requireme V 000 | ents 30 .Not ap | plicable | |
| refere | ence perio ins two im | d. The do | 2564 onth 3 of the llar field mals. Range = |
| U Persons 1 | 15 years o xendents m | ld or olde eeting elig | r and gibility |
| v 000 | 0 .Not ap | olicable | |
| refere | nce perio ns two imp | d. The do | onth 4 of the |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years of endents ma | ld or older eting elig | r and gibility |
| | 0 .Not app | olicable | |
| D HIIND Is thi insura | | 2572 overed by | 2572 health |
| U All perso | | | en |
| v | 1 .Yes 2 .No | | |
| D HI MNTH1 Did th covera | 1 is person ge month 1 | 2573 have healt | 2573 h insurance |
| U All perso | | ling childr | en |
| V | 1 .Yes 2 .No | (TCUDIC | |
| | | | 2574 h insurance |
| U All person | ge month 2 ns, includ | ing childr | en |
| V (|) .Not app .Yes | licable | |
| | 2 .No | | |
| | 1 is person a ge month 3 | 2575 have healt | 2575 h insurance |
| U All persor | ns, includ | | en |
| V 1 |) .Not app .Yes | licable | |
| V 2 | 2 .No | | |
| D HIMNTH4 Did thi coverag | 1 is person 1 ge month 4 | | 2576 h insurance |
| U All persor V 0 | ns, includ .Not app | | en |
| V 1 | Yes No | . TOUD LO | |
| 2-chara | 20 source co icters eacl is person | de (10 ansi | 2577 wer fields of e of income |
| U Persons 15 | years old Not app | d or older Licable | |
| V 1 | .Social | security | - 4 |
| • 4 | Kaitr080 | d retiremen | it. |

| DATA | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|----------------|---|
| | |
| V 3 | .Federal supplemental security income |
| V 5 V 6 | .State unemployment compensation .Supplemental unemployment benefits |
| V 7 | .Other unemployment compensation |
| V 8 | .Veterans compensation or pensions |
| V 0 V 2 | Workers compensation |
| V 2 | <pre>.Employer or union temporary sickness .policy</pre> |
| V 3 | .Payments from a sickness, accident, or |
| | .disability insurance policy purchased on |
| | your own |
| V 0 | .Aid to families with dependent .children (AFDC, ADC) |
| v 1 | .General assistance or general relief |
| V 3 | .Foster child care payments |
| V 4 V 5 | .Other welfare .WIC |
| v 7 | |
| V 8 | .Child support payments |
| V 9 | Alimony payments |
| | Pension from company or union Federal civil service or other Federal |
| • 1 | .civilian employee pensions |
| V 2 | .U.S. military retirement pay |
| | State government pensions |
| V 5 V 6 | .Local government pensions .Income from paid up life insurance |
| • 0 | <pre>.ncome from part up the insurance .policies or annuities</pre> |
| V 7 | .Estates and trusts |
| V 8 | .Other payments for retirement, .disability, or survivor |
| v o | .GI sability, or survivor .GI bill education benefits |
| | .Income_assistance_from_a |
| | .charitable group |
| | .Money from relatives or friends |
| | .Lump sum payment。 .Income from roomers or boarders |
| | .National guard or reserve pay |
| V 5 | .Incidental or casual earnings |
| V 6 | .Other cash income not included .elsewhere |
| V 5 | .Recoded for confidentiality (ISS |
| | .codes 4,9,11,22,33) |
| | 70 0507 0507 |
| D ASTSOURC | 39 2597 2597 Durce code (13 answer fields of |
| 3-charad | cters each) asset belonging to |
| this per | rson |
| | years old or older |
| | .Not applicable .Regular/passbook savings accounts |
| | in a bank, savings and loan or |
| | .credit union |
| V 101 V 102 | .Money market deposit accounts .Certificates of deposit or other |
| • 102 | .savings certificates |
| V 103 | .NOW, super NOW, or other interest |
| | earning checking accounts |
| | .Money market funds .U.S. government securities |
| | .Municipal or corporate bonds |
| V 107 | .Other interest earning assets |
| V 110 | .Stocks or mutual fund shares |
| V 120 V 130 | .Rental property .Mortgages |
| | .Royalties |
| | .Other financial investments |
| * | _ |
| | ing are coverage recodes. * |
| * If this per | rson was coverage recodes. ~ |
| * gram recip | iency on another question- * |
| * naire, the | se flags are set. By * |

| RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN * months 1-4 * D VETS1 1 2636 2636 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D VETS2 1 2637 2637 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 2 of the reference period | |
|---|----------|
| * * * D VETS1 1 2636 2636 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D VETS2 1 2637 2637 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 2 of the reference period | |
| Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D VETS2 1 2637 2637 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 2 of the reference period | |
| reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements V 0.Not applicable V 1.Yes V 2.No D VETS2 1 2637 2637 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 2 of the reference period | |
| V 0.Not applicable V 1.Yes V 2.No D VETS2 1 2637 2637 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 2 of the reference period | |
| V 2.No D VETS2 1 2637 2637 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 2 of the reference period | |
| Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 2 of the reference period | |
| Tereferice per rou | |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements | |
| V 0.Not applicable V 1.Yes | |
| V 2.No | |
| D VETS3 1 2638 2638 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 3 of the | |
| reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements | |
| V | |
| V 1.Yes V 2.No | |
| D VETS4 1 2639 2639 Was this person covered by veterans payments during month 4 of the reference period | |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements | |
| V 0.Not applicable V 1.Yes | |
| V 2.No | |
| D AFDC1 1 2640 2640 Was this person covered by AFDC inco during month 1 of the reference peri | me od |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements | |
| V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes | |
| V 2.No | |
| D AFDC2 1 2641 2641 Was this person covered by AFDC inco during month 2 of the reference peri | me od |
| U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements | |
| V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes | |
| V 1.Yes V 2.No | |
| D AFDC3 1 2642 2642 Was this person covered by AFDC inco during month 3 of the reference peri | |

during month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

.

| | | RELATIVE | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| | 0 .Not app | licable | |
| | 1 Yes | | |
| V | 2 .No | | |
| D AFDC4 | 1 | 2643 | 2643 |
| Was th | is person (| covered b | y AFDC income |
| during | month 4 o | f the ref | erence period |
| their dep | endents me | a or olde eting eli | ranci qibilitv |
| requireme | nts | | 3.2 |
| | 0 .Not app | licable | |
| | 1 .Yes 2 .No | | |
| | - • | | |
| D FOODSTP1 | 1 | 2644 | 2644 |
| during | month 1 of | covered by | y food stamps |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years old | d or olde | erence period |
| their depe | endents mee | eting elig | gibility |
| requiremen V (| nts) .Not appl | icable | |
| V 1 | Yes | icable | |
| | 2 .No | | |
| D FOODSTP2 | 1 | 2645 | 24/5 |
| Was thi | s person c | overed by | / food stamps |
| during | month 2 of | the refe | and |
| U Persons 15 | years old | or older | and |
| requiremen | ndents mee | ting elig | JIDILITY |
| v c | .Not appl | icable | |
| | .Yes | | |
| V 2 | .No | | |
| D FOODSTP3 | 1 | 2646 | 2646 |
| Was thi | s person c | overed by | food stamps |
| U Persons 15 | vears old | the refe | and |
| their depe | ndents mee | ting elig | ibility |
| requiremen | | | |
| | .Not appl .Yes | icable | |
| | .No | | |
| / | | | |
| D FOODSTP4 | 1 | | 2647 food stamps |
| during | month 4 of | the refe | rence period |
| U Persons 15 | years old | or older | and |
| their deper | | ting elig | ibility |
| | .Not appl | icable | |
| V 1 | .Yes | | |
| V 2 | .No | | |
| D GENASST1 | 1 | 2648 . : | 2648 |
| Was this | s person co | overed by | any general |
| assista the ref | nce income erence peri | during m | onth 1 of |
| U Persons 15 | years old | or older | and |
| their depen | ndents meet | ting elig | ibility |
| requiremen V 0 | | | |
| | .Not appli | Caple | |
| | .No | | |
| | | 2//0 | |
| D GENASST2 Was this | 1 s person co | 2649 2649 | 2649 any general |
| assista | ncc income | during ma | onth 2 of |
| the refe | ere nc e peri | od | |
| U Persons 15 their deper | years old | or older | and |
| requirement | | ing erig | ion in the second se |
| • | .Not appli | cable | |

V 0 .Not applicable

DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D GENASST3 1 2650 2650 Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements ۷ 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D GENASST4 1 2651 2651 Was this person covered by any general assistance income during month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements v 0 .Not applicable v 1 .Yes v 2 .No D FOSTKID1 2652 1 2652 Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 1 of the reference period U All persons, no age limitation v 0 .Not applicable ۷ 1.Yes Ŷ 2 .No D FOSTKID2 1 2653 2653 Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 2 of the reference period U All persons, no age limitation 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes ۷ ۷ ۷ 2 .No D FOSTKID3 2654 1 2654 Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 3 of the reference period U All persons, no age limitation 0 .Not applicable ٧ v 1.Yes ٧ 2 .No D FOSTKID4 1 2655 2655 Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during month 4 of the reference period U All persons, no age limitation v 0 .Not applicable 1.Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No D OTHWELF1 1 2656 2656 Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements v 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes ۷ v 2 .No D OTHWELF2 1 2657 2657

RELATIVE

| D | RELATIVE Ata size begin begin | |
|------------------|---|--|
| U V V V | Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 2 of the reference period Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements 0 . Not applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No | |
| | OTHWELF3 1 2658 2658 Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 3 of the reference period Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements 0.Not applicable | |
| v | 1 .Yes 2 .No | |
| D | OTHWELF4 1 2659 2659 Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 4 of the reference period Persons 15 years old or older and | |
| v | their dependents meeting eligibility requirements 0 .Not applicable | |
| v | 1 .Yes 2 .No | |
| - | SOCSEC1 1 2660 2660 | |
| U V V V | Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 1 of the reference period All persons, including children 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No | |
| D | SOCSEC2 1 2661 2661 Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 2 of the reference period | |
| U V | All persons, including children 0 .Not applicable | |
| v v | 1 .Yes 2 .No | |
| | SOCSEC3 1 2662 2662 Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 3 of the reference period All persons, including children 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No | |
| • | SOCSEC4 1 2663 2663 | |
| | Was this person covered by Social Security payments during month 4 of the reference period All persons, including children 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No | |
| | RAILRD1 1 2664 2664 Was this person covered by railroad retirement payments during month 1 of the reference period All persons, including children | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 0 .Not applicable ۷ ۷ 1.Yes ٧ 2 .No D RAILRD2 1 2665 2665 Was this person covered by railroad retirement payments during month 2 of the reference period U All persons, including children V 0.Not applicable ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No D RAILRD3 1 2666 2666 Was this person covered by railroad retirement payments during month 3 of the reference period U All persons, including children 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes v ۷ ۷ 2 .No D RAILRD4 1 2667 2667 Was this person covered by railroad retirement payments during month 4 of the reference period U All persons, including children 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No v ۷ ۷ Cover page section * D IT7A 1 2668 2668 Preedited ques. item 7A - persons interview status U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not answered ۷ 1 .Self ۷ 2 .Proxy D IT7B 3 2669 2669 Unedited ques. item 78 - person number of proxy. Range = 0,999U Persons 15 years old or older D IT7C 1 2672 2672 Preedited persons noninterview status ques. item 7C U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not answered ۷ v 1 .Type Z refusal ۷ 2 .Type Z other D IT8MTH 2 2673 2673 Unedited month of interview - ques. item 8. Range = 0,12 U Persons 15 years old or older D IT8DAY 2 2675 2675 Unedited day of interview - ques. item 8. Range = 0,31U Persons 15 years old or older D IT9B 2677 3 2677 Unedited total interview time in minutes. ques. item 9B. Range = 0,999 U Persons 15 years old or older D IT10B 3 2680 2680 Unedited total clerical review time

| DATA | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|-----------------------|---|
| | |
| U Persons | nutes. Ques. item 10B 15 years old or older |
| for t | 3 2683 2683 ted total pre-interview time ranscription. Questionnaire |
| item ' U All perso | ons, including children |
| item ' | |
| U Pers on s ' | 15 years old or older |
| Does . | 1 2687 2687 item N 's person number begin a(4Wave 4; 5Wave 5; |
| 6Wav | /e 6; 7Wave 7; etc.) |
| v | 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe |
| | 1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to SC1000 |
| D SC0901 | 1 2688 2688 |
| Was were l | . missed when household members isted for wave 1 |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years old or older |
| | 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes - skip to SC1000 2 .No |
| D SC0902 | |
| Was of pla | living in any of the kinds ces listed on this card |
| U Persons 1 | CO904 below for kinds of places) 5 years old or older |
| V | 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes |
| v | 2 .No - skip to SC0906 |
| D SCO904 Which | 1 2690 2690 code on this card represents |
| the ki | nd of place was living reference date |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years old or older |
| | 0 .Not in universe 1 .Armed Forces barracks - skip to |
| V | .SC1000 2 .Outside the United States - skip to |
| | .SC1000 3 .Nonhousehold setting - skip to SC1000 |
| D SC0906 | |
| Was | |
| | 5 years old or older 0 .Not in universe |
| | 1 .Yes - skip to SC1000 2 .No |
| D SC0908 | 1 2692 2692 |
| How mai | ny people was living with |
| | erence date 5 years old or older |
| v | .Not in universe .1 .1 person |
| | .2 .2 people |
| | .33 people .4 .4 people |
| | .5 .5 people .6 .6 people |
| | .7 .7 people |
| | .8 .8 people |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|--|---|--|
| | .9 .9 oi | more peo | ple |
| resider referer U Persons 15 V C V 1 | 1 the owner ice where ice date years ol .Not in | 2693 er or rente was l | 2693 er of the iving on |
| owned o was U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 V 2 V 3 V 4 V 5 V 5 | r rented living o years ol .Not in .Husband .Wife | the reside on reference d or older universe ld (son or /sister elative | person who ence where ce date |
| | orce a nd | recipiency | * * * |
| have a time or few days U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 V 2 D SC1002 Did work or | job or bu: part time years old .Not in t .Yes - sl .No 1 spend any on layofi | th period siness, ei e, even fo d or older universe kip to SC1 2696 (/ time look f from a in | ther full r only a 056 2696 king for |
| | .Not in u .Yes | or older universe p to SC104 | ¥8 |
| <pre>* * The next 1 * SC1040) ar * the questi * * In which w * work or on *</pre> | 9 fields e possibl on: eeks was | (SC1004 th e answers lookir | * nrough * to * * |
| U Persons 15 V O | years old .Not mark .all week .not in u .SC1002 | rence peri lor older ed as look s in refer niverse ba | king or on layoff ence period or used on response to |
| | | s looking reference | or on layoff all e period |
| D SC1006 First we | 1 ek | | 2698 |
| | .Not mark .layoff o .response | ed as a we r not in u to SC1002 | ek looking or on niverse based on ooking or on |

DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN .layoff D SC1008 2699 1 2699 Second week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on .response to SC1002 1 .Marked as a week looking or on v .layoff D SC1010 2700 2700 Third week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on .response to SC1002 v 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1012 2701 2701 Fourth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on .response to SC1002 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff ۷ D SC1014 2702 2702 1 Fifth week U Persons 15 years old or older: v 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002 v 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1016 2703 2703 1 Sixth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on .response to SC1002 v 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1018 2704 2704 Seventh week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on v .layoff or not in universe based on .response to SC1002 v 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1020 2705 2705 1 Eighth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on .response to SC1002 v Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1022 1 2706 2706 Nineth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on .response to SC1002 ۷ 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1024 2707 2707 1 Tenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on

.layoff or not in universe based on

.response to SC1002

RELATIVE

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN v 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1026 2708 2708 1 Eleventh week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on .response to SC1002 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1028 2709 2709 Twelfth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1030 1 2710 2710 Thirteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on v .layoff or not in universe based on .response to SC1002 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1032 1 2711 2711 Fourteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on .response to SC1002 V. 1.Marked_as_a_week_looking_or_on_layoff_ D SC1034 1 2712 2712 Fifthteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older ٧ 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002 v 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1036 1 2713 2713 Sixteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older ν 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff ۷ D SC1038 2714 2714 1 Seventeenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on .response to SC1002 ν 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1040 2715 2715 1 Eighteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not marked as a week looking or on .layoff or not in universe based on .response to SC1002 v 1 .Marked as a week looking or on layoff D SC1042 2716 2716 1 Could ... have taken a job during any of those weeks U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1 .Yes - skip to SC1046 v 2 .No

| | RI | ELATIVE | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| DATA | S I ZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| D SC1044 | 1 | 2717 | 2717 |
| What | as the main | reason | could |
| NOT T | ake a job dur | ring thos | se weeks |
| V | 15 years old 0 .Not in ur | or older Diverse | ~ |
| v | 1 .Already h | nverse nadia int | , |
| V | 2 .Temporary | / illness | |
| V | 3 .School | | |
| v | 4 .Other | | |
| D SC1046 | | 0740 | |
| | 1 item R1 | 2718 | 2718 |
| | e "all" box m | arked in | sc1004 |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years old | or older | 521004 |
| V | 0 .Not in un | niverse | |
| V | 1 .Yes - ski | p to SC1 | 240 |
| v | 2 .No - skip | to SC10 | 50 |
| D SC1048 | 1 | 2719 | 2740 |
| | here any wee | | 27 19 e 4-month |
| period | when wa | nted a i | ob |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years old | or older | |
| V | 0 Not in un | iverse | |
| V V | 1 .Yes – ski 2 .No – skip | p to SC1 | 052 |
| ν. | 2 .NO - SKIP | to SC12 | 48 |
| D SC1050 | 1 : | 2720 | 2720 |
| There | were weeks t | hat (| did not |
| work o | r look for w | ork. D | id |
| want a | job in those | e weeks | |
| U Persons 1 V | 5 years old o Not in un | or older | |
| | 1.Yes | iverse | |
| | 2.No - skip | to SC124 | <u>kn</u> |
| | | | |
| D SC1052 | 1 2 | 2721 2 | 2721 |
| Could | have take | en a job | in those |
| Weeks | if one had be years old d | en offer | red |
| V (| Not in uni | or older | |
| | .Yes | Ver se | |
| V 2 | 2 .No - skip | to SC124 | 0 |
| | | | |
| D SC1054 | | | 722 |
| During | the weeks th | at W | anted a |
| JOD DUI was the | Was not loo | KING TOP | one, what not looking |
| U Persons 15 | years old o | rolder | not looking |
| V -1 | .DK - skip | to SC124 | ٥ |
| V 00 | 🗆 .Not in uni | verse | |
| V 01 | .Believes n | o work a | vailable in line |
| | of work or | агеа - | skip to SC1240 |
| V 02 | .Couldn't f | ind any | work - skip to |
| V 03 | .SC1240 | CCORV CO | hooling total |
| . 01 | .skills. or | experie | hooling, training, nce - skip to SC1240 |
| V 04 | Employers | think to | o young or too |
| | .old - skip | to SC12 | 40 |
| V 05 | .Other pers | onal han | dicap in finding |
| V 06 | .job - skip | to SC12 | 40 |
| V 08 V 07 | .can t arra | nge child | d care - skip to SC124 ities - skip to SC1240 |
| V 08 | .In school | or other | training - skip to SC1240 |
| | .SC1240 | | |
| V 09 | .Ill health | , physic | al disability - skip |
| | .to SC1240 | | |
| V 10 | .Other - sk | ip to SC | 1240 |
| D SC1056 | 1 2 | 72/ ~ | 77/ |
| | have a job of | | 724 |
| either | full or part | time d | uring |
| each of | the weeks in | n this pa | eriod |

| DATA | RELATI SIZE BEGI | IVE In Begin |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| U Persons 1 | 15 years old or o | older |
| V V | 0 Not in univer | se |
| v | | SC1100 through SC1134 |
| D SC1058 | 1 2725 | 2725 |
| 's | . absent without job or business | for any full |
| weeks | during the 4-mon 5 years old or o | th period |
| V | 0 .Not in univer | se |
| V V | 1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to | SC1230 |
| * | | * |
| * The next * sc1096) | 19 fields (SC10 | 60 through * |
| * the ques | are possible ans tion: | Wers to * * |
| * * In which | weeks was al | * bsent * |
| * without | рау | * |
| | | * |
| D_SC1060 All we | 1 2726 eks in reference | |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years old or ol | lder absent without pay |
| | .for all weeks | in reference period or not |
| V | In universe ba Marked as a we | ased on response to SC1058 eek absent without pay |
| D SC1062 | | 2727 |
| First w U Persons 15 | | |
| V C |) .Not marked as | a week absent without |
| | .response to SC | universe based on 1058 |
| | .Marked as a we | ek absent without pay |
| D SC1064 Second | 1 2728 week | 2728 |
| U Persons 15 | years old or ol | der a week absent without |
| • • | .pay or not in | universe based on |
| V 1 | <pre>.response to SC .Marked as a wee</pre> | 1058 ek absent without pay |
| D SC1066 | | 2729 |
| Third w U Persons 15 | eek years old or old | dan |
| V O | .Not marked as a | a week absent without |
| | .response to SC1 | universe based on 1058 |
| <u>v</u> 1 | .Marked as a wee | ek absent without pay |
| D SC1068 Fourth y | 1 2730 | 2730 |
| U Persons 15 | years old or old | ler |
| V 0 | Not marked as a pay or not in u | a week absent without universe based on |
| V 1 | .response to SC1 | |
| D SC1070 | | |
| Fifth we | | 2731 |
| U Persons 15 V 0 | years old or old .Not marked as a | ler 1 week absent without |
| | .pay or not in u | niverse based on |
| V 1 | .response to SC1 .Marked as a wee | 058 k absent without pay |
| D SC1072 | 1 2732 | 2732 |
| Sixth we | | |

| DATA | F Size | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|--|---|--|
| U Persons 15 V 0 | .Not mark .pay or r | kedasa Notinun | week absent without iverse based on |
| V 1 | .response .Marked a | is a week | absent without pay |
| D SC1074 Seventh | 1 week | 2 73 3 | 2733 |
| U Persons 15 V 0 | .Not mark | ed as a not in un | week absent without iverse based on |
| V 1 | .Marked a | is a week | absent without pay |
| D SC1076 Eighth | | 2734 | |
| | .Not mark .pay or n .response | ed as a m ot in un to SC10 | week absent without iverse based on 58 |
| | | | absent without pay |
| D SC1078 Nineth 1 | | 2735 | 2 73 5 |
| | .Not mark .pay or n .response | ed as a m ot in un to SC10 | week absent without iverse based on 58 |
| | | | absent without pay |
| D SC1080 Tenth w | | 2736 | 2736 |
| U Persons 15 V 0 | .Not mark | ed as a ı | week absent without |
| | | | iverse based on |
| v 1 | .response | to SC105 | |
| D SC1082 | .response .Marked a | to SC105 | 58 absent without pay |
| D SC1082 Eleventh U Persons 15 | .response .Marked a 1 week years old | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older | 8 absent without pay 2737 |
| D SC1082 Eleventi U Persons 15 V 0 | .response .Marked a 1 week years old .Not mark .pay or m .response | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a w ot in uni to SC105 | 58 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on |
| D SC1082 Eleventi U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 | .response .Marked a 1 week years old .Not marke .pay or n .response .Marked a 1 | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a w ot in uni to SC105 | 8 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay |
| D SC1082 Elevent U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 Twelfth | .response .Marked a Marked a Neek years old .Not marke .pay or n .response .Marked a Marked a Marked | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a w ot in uni to SC105 s a week 2738 | 8 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 88 absent without pay 2738 |
| D SC1082 Eleventa U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 Twelfth U Persons 15 | .response .Marked a 1 week years old .Not mark. .pay or m .response .Marked a 1 week years old .Not mark. .pay or m | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a work to SC105 s a week 2738 or older ed as a work t in uni | 58 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 88 absent without pay 2738 week absent without verse based on |
| D SC1082 Eleventi U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 Twelfth U Persons 15 V 0 | .response .Marked a 1 week years old .Not marke .pay or m .response .Marked a 1 week years old .Not marke .pay or m .response | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a wo ot in uni to SC105 s a week 2738 or older ed as a wo ot in uni to SC105 | 58 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 88 absent without pay 2738 week absent without verse based on |
| D SC1082 Eleventi U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 Twelfth U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1086 | .response .Marked and years old .Not marked .Not marked .Not marked and .response .Marked and .Not marked .Not marked .Not marked .response .Marked and .response .Marked and .response | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a work ot in uni to SC105 s a week 2738 or older ed as a work ot in uni to SC105 s a week | 58 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2738 week absent without verse based on 8 |
| D SC1082 Elevent U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 Twelfth U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1086 Thirteer U Persons 15 | .response .Marked a 1 week years old .Not mark .response .Marked a 1 week years old .Not mark .pay or no .response .Marked a 1 hth week years old | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a work ot in uni to SC105 s a week 2738 or older ed as a work 2739 or older or older | 58 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 58 absent without pay 2738 week absent without verse based on 58 absent without pay 2739 |
| D SC1082 Elevent U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 Twelfth U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1086 Thirteer U Persons 15 | .response .Marked an 1 week years old .Not mark. .pay or m .response .Marked an 1 week years old .Not marked .not marked years old .Not marke years old .Not marke .Not marke | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a work ot in uni to SC105 s a week 2738 or older ed as a work 2739 or older ed as a work 2739 | 58 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 88 absent without pay 2738 week absent without verse based on 88 absent without pay 2739 week absent without verse based on |
| D SC1082 Eleventi U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 Twelfth U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1086 Thirteer U Persons 15 V 0 | .response .Marked an 1 week years old .Not marked .Not marked an .response .Marked an .Not marked .Not marked | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a work ot in uni to SC105 s a week 2738 or older ed as a work 2739 or older ed as a work 2739 or older ed as a work 2739 | 58 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 88 absent without pay 2738 week absent without verse based on 88 absent without pay 2739 week absent without verse based on |
| D SC1082 Eleventi U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 Twelfth U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1086 Thirteer U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1088 | .response .Marked an years old .Not marked .Not marked .Pay or m .response .Marked as 1 week years old .Not marked .Not marked .Not marked .Pay or m .response .Marked as 1 .Not marked .Pay or marked .P | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a work ot in uni to SC105 s a week 2738 or older ed as a work 2739 or older ed as a work 2739 or older ed as a work 2739 | 58 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2738 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2739 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay |
| D SC1082 Eleventi U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 Twelfth U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1086 Thirteer U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1088 Fourteer U Persons 15 | .response .Marked a: 1 week years old .Not mark. .pay or ne .response .Marked a: 1 week years old .Not marked .pay or ne .response .Marked a: 1 hth week years old .Not marked .Not marked .Not marked .Not marked .Not marked .Not marked .Not marked | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a work ot in uni to SC105 s a week 2738 or older ed as a work 2739 or older ed as a work 2739 or older s a week 2739 or older s a week 2740 or older | 58 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 58 absent without pay 2738 week absent without verse based on 58 absent without pay 2739 week absent without verse based on 58 absent without pay 2739 |
| D SC1082 Eleventi U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 Twelfth U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1086 Thirteer U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1088 Fourteer U Persons 15 | .response .Marked a 1 n week years old .Not marked .response .Marked as 1 week years old .Not marked .response .Marked as 1 nth week years old .Not marked .pay or no .response .Marked as 1 nth week years old .Not marked .pay or no .response .Marked as 1 nth week years old .Not marked .Not mark | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a work ot in uni to SC105 s a week 2738 or older ed as a work 2739 or older ed as a work 2739 or older ed as a week 2740 or older ed as a work 2740 or older | 58 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2738 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2739 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2740 week absent without verse based on |
| D SC1082 Eleventi U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 Twelfth U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1086 Thirteer U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1088 Fourteer U Persons 15 V 0 | .response .Marked an 1 week years old .Not marked .not marked an 1 week years old .Not marked .not mar | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a work ot in uni to SC105 s a week 2738 or older ed as a work 2739 or older ed as a week 2739 or older ed as a week 2739 or older ed as a week 2740 or older ed as a work 2740 | 58 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2738 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2739 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2740 week absent without verse based on |
| D SC1082 Eleventi U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1084 Twelfth U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1086 Thirteer U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 D SC1088 Fourteer U Persons 15 V 0 | .response .Marked at 1 week years old .Not marke .pay or m .response .Marked at 1 week years old .Not marke .pay or no .response .Marked at 1 th week years old .Not marke .pay or no .response .Marked at .Not marke | to SC105 s a week 2737 or older ed as a work 2738 or older ed as a week 2738 or older ed as a week 2739 or older ed as a week 2739 or older ed as a week 2740 or older ed as a week 2740 or older ed as a week | 58 absent without pay 2737 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2738 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2739 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2740 week absent without verse based on 8 absent without pay 2740 |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN | |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|----------|
| v | .pay or | not in ur | week absent with niverse based on | out |
| v | . respons 1 .Marked | e to SC1(as a week | absent without | pay |
| D SC1092 | 1 enth week | 2742 | 2742 | |
| | 15 years ol 0 .Not mar .pay or .respons | ked as a not in ur e to SC10 | week absent with niverse based on 158 | |
| V | | | absent without p | bay |
| | 1 teenth week | | | |
| U Persons 1 V | 0 .Not mar .pay or 1 | ked as a not in un | week absent witho viverse based on | but |
| v | 1 .Marked | e to SC10 as a week | absent without p | bay |
| D SC1096 Eighte | 1 eenth week | 2744 | 2744 | |
| U Persons 1 V | 15 years old | d or olde | r week absent witho | + |
| • | .pay or I | not in un e to SC10 | iverse based on | |
| v | 1 .Marked | as a week | absent without p | ay |
| absent | 1 as the main from's those week | s job or | Was | |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years old | d or olde | r | |
| v | 0 .Not in u 1 .On layof | f <mark>f -</mark> skip | to SC1230 | |
| V | 3 .0n vacat | tion - sk | ip to SC1230 ip to SC1230 | |
| V | 5 .Labor di | ispute - | ip to SC1230 skip to SC1230 | |
| | .skip to | SC1230 | within 30 days - | |
| v | 7 .Other - | skip to | SC1230 | |
| | 18 fields (| | | |
| * SC1134) a * question: | | e answers | to the * * | |
| * * In which | weeks did . | have a | * a job * | |
| * or busine * | | | * | |
| D SC1100 First | 1 week | 2746 | 2746 | |
| U Persons 1 V | 0 .Not mark .or busir | ted as a t ness or no | week having a job ot in universe | |
| v | | ns a week | e to SC1056 having a job | |
| D SC1102 Second | 1 week | 2747 | 2747 | |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years old | | r week having a job | |
| | .or busir | ness or ne | ot in universe e to SC1056 | |
| v | | is a week | having a job | |
| D SC1104 Third (| 1 week | 2748 | 2748 | |

| | | RELATIVE | |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| | | | |
| U Persons 15 | 5 years ol | d or olde | r |
| v (|) .Not mar | ked as a | week having a job |
| | .or busi | ness or n | ot in universe |
| | | | e to SC1056 |
| v ' | | | having a job |
| - | .or busi | | |
| | | | |
| D SC1106 | 1 | 2749 | 2749 |
| Fourth | | 20.02 | 2 |
| U Persons 15 | | d or olde | r |
| V (|) Not mar | ked as a | week having a job |
| • | | | ot in universe |
| | | | e to SC1056 |
| v 1 | Marked | ac a ucok | having a job |
| ¥ I | .or busi | | naving a job |
| | JUI DUST | ness | |
| D. CC1109 | 4 | 2750 | 2750 |
| D SC1108 | 1 | 2750 | 2750 |
| Fifth w | | | |
| U Persons 15 | years ol | d or olde | r |
| v c | .Not mar | ked as a | week having a job |
| | | | ot in universe |
| | .based o | n respons | e to SC1056 |
| V 1 | .Marked | as a week | having a job |
| | .or busi | | ••• |
| | | | |
| D SC1110 | 1 | 2751 | 2751 |
| Sixth w | | 2.51 | 2131 |
| U Persons 15 | | d or olde | r |
| V (| Not mor | ked as a | week having a job |
| v c | | | week naving a joo |
| | | | ot in universe |
| | .Based o | n respons | e to SC1056 |
| V 1 | | | having a job |
| | .or busi | ness | |
| | | | |
| D SC1112 | 1 | 2752 | 2752 |
| Seventh | week | | |
| U Persons 15 | years ol | d or olde | r |
| v c | Not mar | ked as a i | week having a job |
| | .or busi | ness or n | ot in universe |
| | | | e to SC1056 |
| v 1 | .Marked | ac a ucok | having a job |
| • | .or busi | | |
| | .or busi | ness | |
| D 00444/ | | 0757 | 0.757 |
| D SC1114 | .1 | 2753 | 2753 |
| Eighth | | | |
| U Persons 15 | | | |
| V C | | | week having a job |
| | .or busi | ness or no | ot in universe |
| | .based of | n response | e to SC1056 |
| V 1 | | | having a job |
| | .or busi | | |
| | | | |
| D SC1116 | 1 | 2754 | 2754 |
| Nineth | - | | |
| U Persons 15 | | d or older | ~ |
| V Persons 15 | | | look hours |
| v u | NOT mar | ked as a l | week having a job |
| | | | ot in universe |
| | based of | n response | e to SC1056 |
| V 1 | | | having a job |
| | .or busi | ness | |
| | | | |
| D SC1118 | 1 | 2755 | 2755 |
| Tenth H | leek | | |
| U Persons 15 | | d or olde | r |
| V C | Not mar | ked as a | week having a job |
| | or husi | ness or m | ot in universe |
| | | | e to SC1056 |
| v • | Maskad | | having a I-L |
| V 1 | -ndrked | as a week | having a job |
| | .or busi | ness | |
| | - | _ . | |
| D SC1120 | 1 | 2756 | 2756 |
| Elevent | | | |
| | years ol | | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN v 0 .Not marked as a week having a job .or business or not in universe .based on response to SC1056 v 1 .Marked as a week having a job .or business D SC1122 1 2757 2757 Twelfth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week having a job .or business or not in universe .based on response to SC1056 ۷ 1 .Marked as a week having a job .or business D SC1124 2758 1 2758 Thirteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not marked as a week having a job .or business or not in universe .based on response to SC1056 1 .Marked as a week having a job v .or business 2759 D SC1126 1 2759 Fourteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week having a job v .or business or not in universe .based on response to SC1056 ۷ 1 .Marked as a week having a job .or business D SC1128 2760 2760 1 Fifteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week having a job .or business or not in universe .based on response to SC1056 1 .Marked as a week having a job ٧ .or business D SC1130 2761 2761 1 Sixteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 Not marked as a week having a job .or business or not in universe .based on response to SC1056 1 .Marked as a week having a job v .or business 2762 D SC1132 1 2762 Seventeenth week U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not marked as a week having a job .or business or not in universe .based on response to SC1056 1 .Marked as a week having a job v .or business D SC1134 2763 2763 1 Eighteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week having a job v .or business or not in universe .based on response to SC1056 1 .Marked as a week having a job v .or business D SC1136 1 2764 2764 Of those weeks that ... had a job or business, was ... absent from

work for any full weeks without

RELATIVE BEGIN SIZE BEGIN DATA pay U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ٧ 2 .No - skip to SC1176 v * The next 18 fields (SC1138 through * SC1172) are possible answers to the question: * In which weeks was ... absent * without pay 2765 2765 D SC1138 1 First week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without v .pay or not in universe based on .response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay v 2766 D SC1140 1 2766 Second week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without .pay or not in universe based on .response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay v D SC1142 1 2767 2767 Third week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without v .pay or not in universe based on .response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay v D SC1144 2768 2768 1 Fourth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without .pay or not in universe based on .response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay v 2769 D SC1146 2769 1 Fifth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without .pay or not in universe based on response to SC1136 v Marked as a week absent without pay 2770 2770 D SC1148 Sixth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without .pay or not in universe based on response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay v 2771 D SC1150 2771 1 Seventh week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without .pay or not in universe based on .response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay ٧ D SC1152 1 2772 2772 Eighth week

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without .pay or not in universe based on .response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay ۷ D SC1154 2773 2773 Nineth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without ٧ .pay or not in universe based on response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay v D SC1156 2774 2774 🗉 1 Tenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without .pay or not in universe based on .response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay v 2775 2775 D SC1158 Eleventh week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without ٧ .pay or not in universe based on response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay 2776 D SC1160 2776 1 Twelfth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without ٧ .pay or not in universe based on .response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay ٧ 2777 2777 D SC1162 1 Thirteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without .pay or not in universe based on .response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay v 2778 2778 D SC1164 1 Fourteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without v .pay or not in universe based on response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay v 2779 2779 D SC1166 1 Fifteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without .pay or not in universe based on response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay ν 2780 2780 D SC1168 Sixteenth week U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent without v .pay or not in universe based on .response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without pay ν 2781 2781 D SC1170 1 Seventeenth week U Persons 15 years old or older

| D | DATA | R SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN | |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| ۷ | | .pay or n | ot in uni | iverse b | ent without based on |
| ٧ | v 1 | .response .Marked a: | to SC113 s a week | 86 absent | without pay |
| D | o sc1172 | 1 | 2782 | 2782 | |
| | Eighteen | th week | | | |
| U V | J Persons 15 y | | | | ent without |
| - | | .pay or ne | ot in uni | verse b | ased on |
| v | / 1 | .response .Marked a: | to SC113 s a week | absent | Without pay |
| _ | sc1174 | 1 | | | |
| U | What was | the main | | | |
| | | rom's nose weeks | | usiness | |
| U | J Persons 15 y | | | | |
| ۷ | / 0. | Not in ur | niverse | | |
| V | | .On layofi .Own illne | F | | |
| V | | .own illne .on vacati | | | |
| v | | .Bad weath | | | |
| ۷ | 15. | Labor dis | pute | | |
| V | | New job t | o begin | within | 30 days |
| ۷ | 7. | Other | | | |
| D | sc1176 | 1 | | 2784 | |
| | Did s | pend any | time loo | king fo | r |
| | Work or o | | | | |
| v | l Persons 15 y | Not in un | | | |
| v | | Yes | | | |
| ۷ | 2. | No – skip | to SC12 | 22 | |
| * | , | | | | • |
| * | The next 19 | fields (S | C1178 th | rough | * |
| * | SC1214) are | possible | answers | to the | * |
| * | question: | | | | * . |
| * | In which of | ***** | ka | | * |
| | looking for | | | from | * |
| | a job | | | 11 0111 | * |
| * | | | | | * |
| D | SC1178 | 1 | 2785 2 | 2785 | |
| | All weeks | without | | | ice |
| 11 | period | | | | |
| v | Persons 15 y | ears old Not marke | or older das look | ving for | work or on |
| Č | | layoff fr | om a job | for all | weeks without |
| | •• | a job in 🛛 | reference | e period | or not in |
| ., | • | universe l | based on | respons | e to SC1176 |
| ۷ | 1. | Marked as | looking | for wor | k or on weeks without |
| | • | a job in i | reference | period | weeks without |
| | | | | | |
| D | SC1180 First weel | | 2786 2 | 786 | |
| U | Persons 15 ye | | or older | | |
| Ŷ | 0.1 | Not marked | dasa we | ek look | ing for work |
| | | or on lay | off from | a job o | r not in |
| v | . 1 | UNIVERSE Markad aa | based on | respons | e to SC1176 |
| ۷ | ۱۰ ۲ | on layoff | from a i | ob | for work or |
| | | -, | , - , | | |
| D | SC1182 | | 2787 2 | 787 | |
| μ | Second wee Persons 15 ye | | or older | | |
| v | | Not marked | dasa we | ek look | ing for work |
| • | . (| or on layo | off from | a job o | r not in |
| | | universe b | based on | respons | e to SC1176 |
| ۷ | 1.1 | farked as | a week l | ooking | for work or |

| | | RELATIVE | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| | on Lavor | ff from a | ich |
| | -on tayo | | 100 |
| D SC1184 | 1 | 2788 | 2788 |
| Third U Persons 1 | week 5 years old | d or olde | r |
| V | 0 .Not mari | ked as a i | r week looking for work n a job or not in |
| | .or on la | ayoff from | n a job or not in n response to SC1176 |
| v | 1 .Marked a | as a week | looking for work or |
| | .on layof | ff from a | job |
| D SC1186 | 1 | 2789 | 2789 |
| Fourth | week | | |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years old | d or older | • |
| v | U.Notmark | (ed as a µ woff from | week looking for work n a job or not in |
| | .universe | e based or | response to SC1176 |
| v | i Marked a | is a week | looking for work or |
| | .on layor | f from a | Job |
| D SC1188 | 1 | 2790 | 2790 |
| Fifth (U Persons 1) | | on alda- | |
| V I |) Not mark | ed as a w | eek looking for work |
| | .or on la | yoff from | i a job or not in |
| v | .Universe | based on | response to SC1176 looking for work or |
| · | .on layof | f from a | job |
| D. 001100 | | | |
| D SC1190 Sixth I | veek | | 2791 |
| U Persons 15 | years old | or older | eek looking for work |
| V C |) .Not mark | ed as a w | eek looking for work a job or not in |
| | .universe | based on | response to SC1176 |
| V 1 | .Marked a | s a week | looking for work or |
| | .on layof | t from a | job |
| D SC1192 | 1 | 2792 | 2792 |
| Seventh U Persons 15 | | | |
| V 0 | • years old • .Not marke | orolder edasaw | eek looking for work |
| | .or on lay | ∕off from | a iob or not in |
| v 1 | .universe | based on | response to SC1176 |
| v 1 | .on layoff | f from a | looking for work or iob |
| | _ | | |
| D SC1194 Eighth | 1 week | 2793 2 | 2793 |
| U Persons 15 | years old | or older | |
| V 0 | .Not marke | edasawe | ek looking for work |
| | .or on lay | based on | a job or not in response to SC1176 |
| V 1 | .Marked as | s a week l | ooking for work or |
| | .on layoff | from a j | ob |
| D SC1196 | 1 | 2794 2 | 794 |
| Nineth | week | | • |
| U Persons 15 V 0 | years old | or older | ek looking for work |
| , U | .or on lay | off from | a lob or not in |
| v - | .universe | based on | response to SC1176 |
| V 1 | .Marked as .on layoff | ; a week l | ooking for work or |
| | Jon Layon | ii oni a j | |
| D SC1198 | | 2795 2 | 795 |
| Tenth w U Persons 15 | | or older | |
| V 0 | .Not marke | das a we | ek looking for work |
| | .or on lay | off from | a job or not in |
| v 1 | .universe .Marked as | based on a week l | response to SC1176 ooking for work or |

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for work or .on layoff from a job

| | RELATIVE | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN | BEGIN |
| D SC1200 Elevent | 1 2796 thweek | 2796 |
| U Persons 15 V (| .or on layoff fro | week looking for work om a job or not in |
| v | .universe based (| on response to SC1176 k looking for work or |
| D SC1202 Twelft | 1 2797 nweek | 2797 |
| U Persons 1: V (| <pre>.or on layoff fro</pre> | er week looking for work om a job or not in on response to SC1176 |
| V | .on layoff from a | k looking for work or |
| | 1 2798 enthweek | 2798 |
| U Persons 15 V | 5 years old or old | er week looking for work |
| v (| .or on layoff fro | om a job or not in on response to SC1176 |
| V 1 | I .Marked as a week .on layoff from a | <pre>c looking for work or</pre> |
| | 1 2799 enthweek | |
| U Persons 15 | years old or olde | |
| v c | .Not marked as a | week looking for work om a job or not in |
| v 1 | .universe based of | on response to SC1176 K looking for work or |
| D SC1208 Fifteer | 1 2800 hth week | 2800 |
| U Persons 15 | years old or old | er |
| V C | .or on layoff fro | week looking for work om a job or not in on response to SC1176 |
| V 1 | .Marked as a week .on layoff from a | (looking for work or |
| D SC1210 Sixteer | 1 2801 hthweek | 2801 |
| U Persons 15 | years old or olde | er |
| V C | .or on layoff fro | week looking for work om a job or not in on response to SC1176 |
| V 1 | .on layoff from a | <pre>c looking for work or</pre> |
| D SC1212 Sevente | 1 2802 eenth week | 2802 |
| U Persons 15 V C | .or on layoff fro | week looking for work om a job or not in |
| V 1 | .Marked as a week .on layoff from a | on response to SC1176 < looking for work or a job |
| D SC1214 Eightee | 1 2803 enthweek | 2803 |
| U Persons 15 | years old or olde | er |
| | .or on layoff fro | week looking for work om a job or not in on response to SC1176 |
| v 1 | .Marked as a weel .on layoff from a | k looking for work or a job |

| D SC1216 1 2804 2804 |
|--|
| Could have taken a job during |
| those weeks if one had been offered |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |
| V 0.Not in universe |
| V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1220 V 2 .No |
| V 24.NO |
| D SC1218 1 2805 2805 |
| What was the main reason could |
| not take a job during those weeks |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |
| V 0.Not in universe |
| V 1 Already had a job |
| V 2 .Temporary illness |
| V 3.School |
| V 4.Other |
| |
| D SC1220 1 2806 2806 |
| Check item R2 |
| Is each week of the 4-month period |
| marked as "with a job or business" |
| or "looking for work or on layoff" |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |
| V 0.Not in universe |
| V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1230 |
| V 2 .No - skip to SC1224 |
| D SC1222 1 2807 2807 |
| |
| Did want a job in those weeks |
| when did not have one U Persons 15 years old or older |
| V 0.Not in universe |
| V 1.Yes - skip to SC1226 |
| V 2 .No - skip to SC1230 |
| |
| D SC1224 1 2808 2808 |
| There were weeks in this period |
| when did not have a job and was |
| not looking for a job . Did |
| want a job in those weeks |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |
| V 0.Not in universe |
| V 1.Yes |
| V 2 .No - skip to SC1230 |
| D 00400/ 4 0000 0000 |
| D SC1226 1 2809 2809 |
| Could have taken a job during |
| those weeks if one had been offered |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |
| V 0.Not in universe |
| V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to SC1230 |
| |
| D SC1228 2 2810 2810 |
| During the weeks that wanted a |
| job but was not looking for one, |
| what was the main reason was |
| not looking |
| U Persons 15 years old or older |
| V 00 .Not in universe |
| V 01 .Believes no work available in |
| .line of work or area |
| V 02 .Couldn't find any work |
| V 03 Lacks necessary schooling, |
| .training, skills, or experience |
| V 04 .Employers think too young or |
| .too old |
| V 05 .Other personal handicap in |
| finding job |
| V 06 .Can't arrange child care |
| V 07 .Family responsibilities |
| V 08 .In school or other training |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

RELATIVE

2804

BEGIN

BEGIN

2804

SIZE

1

DATA

107

D SC1216

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE Begin | BEGIN |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| V 09 V 10 | .Ill hea .Other | lth , p hys | ical disability |
| the 4-ma hours d Range = U Persons 15 V -9 | onth peri id us -9,99 years ol .Not in | d or olde | k per week r |
| D SC1232 Check it Did hours pe | usually | 2814 work 35 oi | 2814 - more |
| U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | years ol .Not in .Yes | d or olden universe ip to SC12 | |
| D SC1234 Did any of t during t U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | 1 work les he weeks his perio years old .Not in t .Yes | 2815 s than 35 that od d or older | 2815 hours in worked |
| than 35 period. U Persons 15 V -5 | hours dùr Range = years olc | l or older s in refe | work less 4-month |
| Less than U Persons 15 y V 0 V 1 V 2 V 3 V 3 V 4 V 4 V 5 | n 35 hour years old .Not in u .Could no .Wanted t .Health c .Normal w .than 35 | niverse t find a o work pa ondition o orking hou hours | •• worked e weeks full-time iob |
| U Persons 15 y V 0 . V 1 . | onse to S Years old Not in u Yes (or | C1058 is . or older niverse | |
| receive a compensat U Persons 15 y V 0. V 1. V 2. | iny state ion paym rears old Not in u Yes | th period, unemploym ents or older niverse p to SC124 | ænt 4 |
| receive a | iny supple ient bene | d, did emental fits (sub) | |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| v v v | 0 .Not in 1 .Yes 2 .No | universe | |
| D SC1244 Chec | 1 k item R5: | 2822 | |
| Is" U Persons V V | worked" mar 15 years o 0 .Not in 1 .Yes | ked on the Id or olde universe | ISS list r |
| v | 2 .No ski | p to SC124 | 8 |
| rece any inju | kind of job | ker's comp -related i ld or older | ensation for llness or |
| v | 2 .No | | |
| Was a last | 1 k item Ró an interview reference p 15 years ol | period | for |
| V . V | 0 .Not in 1 .Yes | | |
| v | 2 .No - sk | ip to SC13 | 30 |
| Are a the i | 1 k item R7 any income to income roste 15 years ol 0 .Not in 1 .Yes 2 .No - sk | ypes liste r d or older | |
| D SC1251 | 1 | | 2826 |
| infor i throu infor | ast time we mation, ncomes duri gh (5 month mation reco 15 years old 0 .Not in 1 1 .Yes 2 .No | had recei ng (8 mont s ago). W rded corre d or older | hs ago) as this |
| D SC1252 Incom | 2 e code. Co | | 2827 Some |
| Sourc U Persons | e List. See 15 years old 00 .Not in d | e appendix d or older | A-1 |
| get i in SC | 1 is reference ncome from 1 1252) 15 years old 0 .Not in u 1 .Yes 2 .No | e period, d (code i d or older | 2829 did indicated |
| D SC1255 | 1 | 2830 2 | 830 |
| In the did . indica | e previous r get incom ated in SC12 15 years old 0 .Not in u | reference p ne from 252) d or older | veriod, |
| | | | |

V 0.Not in universe V 1.Should not have been listed

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN v 2 .Was not listed; should have been D SC1256 2 2831 2831 Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1 U Persons 15 years old or older V 00 .Not in universe D SC1258 2833 1 2833 In this reference period, did... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1256) U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No D SC1259 2834 2834 1 In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1256) U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe ۷ ۷ 1 .Should not have been listed ۷ 2 .Was not listed; should have been 2835 D SC1260 2 2835 Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1. U Persons 15 years old or older v 00 .Not in universe D SC1262 1 2837 2837 In this reference period, did .. get income from ... (code indicated in SC1260) U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D SC1263 2838 2838 1 In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1260) U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Should not have been listed ۷ 2 .Was not listed, should have been 2839 D SC1264 2 2839 Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1 U Persons 15 years old or older V 00 .Not in universe D SC1266 1 2841 2841 In this reference period, did .. get income from ... (code indicated in SC1264) U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v v 1.Yes ٧ 2 .No D SC1267 1 2842 2842 In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1264) U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Should not have been listed v 2 .Was not listed; should have been

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D SC1268 2 2843 2843 Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1 U Persons 15 years old or older 00 .Not in universe D SC1270 2845 2845 In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1268) U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes v 2 .No D SC1271 2846 1 2846 In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1268) U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 Not in universe ۷ 1 .Should not have been listed ٧ 2 .Was not listed; should have been D SC1272 2 2847 2847 Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1 U Persons 15 years old or older 00 .Not in universe v D SC1274 1 2849 2849 In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1272) U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes ٧ ۷ v 2 .No D SC1275 1 2850 2850 In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1272) U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe ٧ 1 .Should not have been listed ۷ 2 .Was not listed; should have been D SC1276 2 2851 2851 Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1 U Persons 15 years old or older v 00 .Not in universe D SC1278 2853 2853 1 In this reference period, did .. get income from ... (code indicated in SC1276) U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D SC1279 1 2854 2854 In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1276) U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Should not have been listed 2 .Was not listed; should have been

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D SC1280 2 2855 2855 Income code. Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1 U Persons 15 years old or older 00 .Not in universe D SC1282 1 2857 2857 In this reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1280) U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D SC1283 2858 2858 In the previous reference period, did ... get income from ... (code indicated in SC1280) U Persons 15 years old or older 0 Not in universe ۷ ۷ 1 .Should not have been listed 2 .Was not listed; should have been v D SC1284 28**59** 1 2859 Did ... get any income from the Federal government U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes ۷ v ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC1296 The next 3 fields (SC1286 through * SC1290) are possible answers to the questions: The income that ... received from * the Federal government was called * * ...; anything else (SC1292) D SC1286 1 2860 2860 Social Security U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1284 v 1 .Marked as kind of income D SC1288 1 2861 2861 Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1284 v 1 .Marked as kind of income D SC1290 2862 1 2862 A serviceman's or widow's pension from the Veteran's Administration (VA) U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1284 1 .Marked as kind of income v D SC1292 1 2863 2863 Anything else U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN .not in universe based on response .to SC1284 v 1 .Marked as kind of income D SC1294 2864 2 2864 The income that ... received from the Federal government was called Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1 U Persons 15 years old or older V 00 .Not in universe D SC1296 2866 2866 Did ... receive any (other) pension, disability, retirement, or survivor income U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes v 2 .No - skip to SC1324 The next 10 fields (SC1298 through SC1320) are possible answers to the questions: What was the source of this ... * income; anything else (SC1322) D SC1298 1 2867 2867 U.S. government railroad retirement U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a source of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1296 v 1 .Marked as a source of income D SC1302 1 2868 2868 Worker's compensation U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a source of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1296 1 .Marked as a source of income D SC1304 2869 1 2869 Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own U Persons 15 years old or older ν 0 .Not marked as a source of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1296 v 1 .Marked as a source of income D SC1306 1 2870 2870 Pension from company or union U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not marked as a source of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1296 ν 1 .Marked as a source of income D SC1308 1 2871 2871 Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a source of income .or not in universe based on .response to SC1296 1 .Marked as a source of income

| | | | | RELATIVE | |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| D, | ATA | | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| | | | | | |
| • | 501710 | | 1 | 2972 | 3073 |
| υ | SC1310 | | | 2872 | 2872 |
| | 0.5. | ות ההינו | litary r | etirement | pay be Water and a |
| | | | | | he Veteran's |
| | | | tration) | | |
| | | 15 | years o | ld or old | er |
| ۷ | | 0 | | | source of income |
| | | | | | rse based on |
| | | | .respon | se to SC1 | 296 |
| ۷ | | 1 | .Marked | as a sou | rce of income |
| | | | | | |
| D | SC1314 | | 1 | 2873 | 2873 |
| | State | e go | overnmen | t pension | |
| U | Persons | 15 | years o | ld or old | er |
| v | | 0 | Not ma | rked as a | source of income |
| | | | .or not | in unive | rse based on |
| | | | | se to SC1 | |
| v | | 1 | Marked | as a sou | rce of income |
| • | | · | | | |
| п | SC1316 | | 1 | 2874 | 2874 |
| 0 | | | | t pension | |
| | | | | ld or old | |
| v | Persons | | | | |
| ۷ | | U | | | source of income |
| | | | | | rse based on |
| | | | | se to SC1 | |
| ۷ | | 1 | .Marked | as a sou | rce of income |
| _ | | | | | |
| D | SC1318 | | 1 | 2875 | 2875 |
| | | | | | insurance |
| | | | or annu | | |
| U | Persons | 15 | years o | ld or olde | er |
| ۷ | | 0 | .Not man | rked as a | source of income |
| | | | .or not | in univer | se based on |
| | | | | | 296 |
| v | | | | | |
| | | 1 | .Marked | as a sour | ce of income |
| • | | 1 | .Marked | as a sour | rce of income |
| - | SC1320 | 1 | .Marked | as a sour | |
| - | SC1320 Other | | 1 | as a sour 2876 | |
| D | Other | or | 1 don'ti | as a sour 2876 (now | 2876 |
| D | Other | or 15 | 1 don't i years ol | as a sour 2876 Know Id or olde | 2876 Pr |
| D | Other | or 15 | 1 don't i years ol .Not mai | as a sour 2876 Know Id or olde rked as a | 2876 er source of income |
| D | Other | or 15 | 1 don't i years ol .Not man .or not | as a sour 2876 know Id or olde rked as a in univer | 2876 er source of income se based on |
| D | Other | or 15 0 | 1 don't i years of .Not man .or not .respons | as a sour 2876 know ld or olde rked as a in univer se to SC12 | 2876 er source of income se based on 296 |
| D | Other | or 15 0 | 1 don't i years of .Not man .or not .respons | as a sour 2876 know ld or olde rked as a in univer se to SC12 | 2876 er source of income se based on |
| D U V V | Other Persons | or 15 0 | 1 don't l years ol .Not man .or not .respons .Marked | as a sour 2876 Know Id or olde rked as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour | 2876 er source of income se based on 296 rce of income |
| D U V V | Other Persons SC1322 | or 15 0 | 1 don't i years of .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 | as a sour 2876 know do rolde rked as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 | 2876 source of income se based on 296 cce of income 2877 |
| D U V V | Other Persons SC1322 What | or 15 0 1 Was | 1 don't i years of .Not man .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou | as a sour 2876 know do or olde sked as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th | 2876 er source of income rse based on 296 rce of income 2877 is |
| D U V V | Other Persons SC1322 What incom | or 15 0 1 was | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything | as a sour 2876 Know Id or olde Sked as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C | 2876 source of income rese based on 296 rece of income 2877 is |
| D U V V | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour | as a sour 2876 know do or olde vked as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th | 2876 source of income rese based on 296 rece of income 2877 is |
| D U V D | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc dix | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sour anything ome Sour A-1. | as a sour 2876 cnow d or olde ked as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C cce List. | 2876 er source of income rese based on 296 cce of income 2877 is code See |
| D U V D | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc dix | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sour anything ome Sour A-1. | as a sour 2876 know do or olde rked as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C | 2876 er source of income rese based on 296 cce of income 2877 is code See |
| D U V D | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc dix 15 | 1 don't I years ol .Not man .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol | as a sour 2876 cnow d or olde ked as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C cce List. | 2876 er source of income rese based on 296 cce of income 2877 is code See |
| D U V D U | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc dix 15 | 1 don't I years ol .Not man .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olde in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th y else. (rce List. d or olde | 2876 er source of income rese based on 296 cce of income 2877 is code See |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc dix 15 | 1 don't I years ol .Not man .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olde in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th y else. (rce List. d or olde | 2876 er source of income se based on 296 cce of income 2877 uis code See |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc dix 15 00 | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 | as a soun 2876 know Id or olde rked as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th gelse. C rce List. d or olde universe | 2876 er source of income se based on 296 cce of income 2877 uis code See |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc dix 15 00 it | 1 don't l years ol .Not man .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 | as a sour 2876 cnow Id or olde rked as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C rce List. Id or olde universe 2879 | 2876 er source of income se based on 296 rce of income 2877 tis code See er |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc dix 15 00 it edi | 1 don't l years ol .Not man .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 care" ma | as a sour 2876 cnow Id or olde rked as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C rce List. Id or olde universe 2879 urked for | 2876 er source of income se based on 296 rce of income 2877 tis code See er |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc dix 15 00 it edi | 1 don't l years ol .Not man .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 care" ma card ite | as a sour 2876 cnow Ld or olde rked as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. (rce List. .d or olde universe 2879 urked for m 47 | 2876 source of income se based on 296 cce of income 2877 tis code See er 2879 on |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc dix 15 00 it edi 01 | 1 don't l years ol .Not man .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 care" ma card ite years ol | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olde in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C cce List. .d or olde universe 2879 unked for m 47 .d or olde | 2876 source of income se based on 296 cce of income 2877 tis code See er 2879 on |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr | or 15 0 1 wass ; Inc dix 15 00 it edi ol 15 0 | 1 don't l years ol .Not man .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 care" ma card ite years ol .Not in | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olde in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 unce of th g else. (cree List. d or olde universe 2879 arked for m 47 d or olde universe | 2876 er source of income se based on 296 cce of income 2877 tis code See er 2879 on |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr | or 15 0 1 wass inc dix 15 00 it edi 0 1 15 | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olde in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C cce List. .d or olde universe 2879 unked for m 47 .d or olde | 2876 er source of income se based on 296 cce of income 2877 tis code See er 2879 on |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr | or 15 0 1 wass inc dix 15 00 it edi 0 1 15 | 1 don't l years ol .Not man .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 care" ma card ite years ol .Not in | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olde in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 unce of th g else. (cree List. d or olde universe 2879 arked for m 47 d or olde universe | 2876 er source of income se based on 296 cce of income 2877 tis code See er 2879 on |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr Persons | or 15 0 1 wass inc dix 15 00 it edi 0 1 15 | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 care" ma care ite years ol .Not in .Not in .Yes - s .No | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olded we da sa in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th gelse. C cce List. Id or olded universe 2879 arked for m 47 Id or olded universe skip to SC | 2876 source of income se based on 26 cce of income 2877 is code See er 2879 on er 1474 |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr Persons SC1326 | or 15 0 1 was inc 15 00 15 0 1 2 | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 care" ma card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olde in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 unce of th g else. (cree List. d or olde universe 2879 arked for m 47 d or olde universe | 2876 er source of income se based on 296 cce of income 2877 tis code See er 2879 on |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr Persons SC1326 Check | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc dix 15 00 iti 0 1 2 it | 1 don't l years ol .Not man .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 care" ma card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olde in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C cce List. d or olde universe 2879 arked for m 47 Id or olde universe skip to SC 2880 | 2876 er source of income 296 ce of income 2877 iis code See er 2879 on er 1474 2880 |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr Persons SC1326 Check Is "d | or 15 0 1 was e; Inc dix 15 00 iti 00 iti 15 0 12 iti | 1 don't l years ol .Not man .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 care" ma card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" ma | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olde in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C cce List. d or olde universe 2879 arked for m 47 Id or olde universe skip to SC 2880 arked for | 2876 er source of income 296 ce of income 2877 iis code See er 2879 on er 1474 2880 |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "W contr Persons SC1326 Check Is "d contr | or 15 0 1 was inc 15 0 iti 15 0 1 2 ital isal | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" ma card ite | as a sour 2876 cnow Id or olde in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 2877 2877 2877 2877 2877 arce of th g else. C ce List. .d or olde universe 2879 arked for m 47 .d or olde universe .kip to SC 2880 arked for m 47 | 2876 source of income se based on 2877 is code see er 2879 on er 1474 2880 on |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "W contr Persons SC1326 Check Is "d contr | or 15 0 1 was we; Inc 15 00 iti 00 12 its al 15 01 | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" ma card ite years ol | as a sour 2876 cnow Id or olde in universe se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th gelse. C ce List. d or olde universe 2879 unked for m 47 d or olde 2880 universe ckip to SC 2880 unked for m 47 d or olde | 2876 source of income se based on 2877 is code see er 2879 on er 1474 2880 on |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "W contr Persons SC1326 Check Is "d contr | or 15 0 1 was we; Inc 15 00 iti 00 12 its al 15 01 | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" ma card ite years ol | as a sour 2876 cnow Id or olde in universe se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th gelse. C ce List. d or olde universe 2879 unked for m 47 d or olde 2880 universe ckip to SC 2880 unked for m 47 d or olde | 2876 source of income se based on 2877 is code see er 2879 on er 1474 2880 on |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "W contr Persons SC1326 Check Is "d contr | or 15 0 1 was e; Incc 15 00 iti 00 15 0 12 ita 15 0 15 0 | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" ma card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olded ked as a in universe se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C 2879 orked for m 47 .d or olded universe 2880 orked for m 47 .d or olded universe .d or olded universe | 2876 source of income se based on 2877 is code see er 2879 on er 1474 2880 on er |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "W contr Persons SC1326 Check Is "d contr | or 15 0 1 was Pince dix 15 00 iti 15 0 1 2 ital 0 1 5 0 | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" mat years ol .Not in .Yes - s | as a sour 2876 cnow Id or olde in universe se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th gelse. C ce List. d or olde universe 2879 unked for m 47 d or olde 2880 universe ckip to SC 2880 unked for m 47 d or olde | 2876 source of income se based on 2877 is code see er 2879 on er 1474 2880 on er |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "W contr Persons SC1326 Check Is "d contr | or 15 0 1 was Pince dix 15 00 iti 15 0 1 2 ital 0 1 5 0 | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" ma card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olded ked as a in universe se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C 2879 orked for m 47 .d or olded universe 2880 orked for m 47 .d or olded universe .d or olded universe | 2876 source of income se based on 2877 is code see er 2879 on er 1474 2880 on er |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr Persons SC1326 Check Is "d contr Persons | or 15 0 1 was Pince dix 15 00 iti 15 0 1 2 ital 0 1 5 0 | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" mat years ol .Not in .Yes - s | as a sour 2876 cnow Id or olded we das a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th gelse. C cce List. Id or olded universe 2879 arked for m 47 Id or olded universe kip to SC 2880 arked for m 47 d or olded universe kip to SC | 2876 source of income se based on 26 cce of income 2877 is code See er 2879 on er 1474 2880 on er |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr Persons SC1326 Check Is "d contr Persons SC1328 | or 15 0 1 was Inc 15 0 0 iti 3 0 15 0 1 2 15 0 1 2 1 2 | 1 don't l years ol .Not man .respons .Marked 2 the sour A-1. years ol .Not in 1 em R8 care" ma card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" ma card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" ma card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olded ked as a in universe se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th g else. C 2879 orked for m 47 .d or olded universe 2880 orked for m 47 .d or olded universe 2880 orked for m 47 .d or olded universe 2880 orked for m 47 .d or olded universe 2880 orked for m 47 .d or olded universe | 2876 source of income se based on 2877 is code see er 2879 on er 1474 2880 on er |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr Persons SC1326 Check Is "d contr Persons | or 15 0 1 was clixible 15 0 15 0 12 15 0 12 15 0 12 15 0 12 15 0 12 15 0 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything oome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" ma card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" ma card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R10 | as a soun 2876 cnow Id or olde whed as a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 unce of th y else. (cree List. d or olde universe 2879 arked for m 47 d or olde universe skip to SC 2880 arked for m 47 d or olde universe skip to SC 2881 | 2876 er source of income se based on 26 2877 115 code See er 2879 on er 1474 2880 on er 1462 2881 |
| | Other Persons SC1322 What incom from appen Persons SC1324 Check Is "M contr Persons SC1326 Check Is "d contr Persons SC1328 Check Is | or 15 0 1 was 15 15 15 15 15 15 12 15 12 15 12 15 12 15 12 15 12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 1 don't l years ol .Not mar .or not .respons .Marked 2 the sou anything ome Sour A-1. years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" ma card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R9 bled" ma card ite years ol .Not in .Yes - s .No 1 em R10 5 years | as a sour 2876 cnow Id or olded we das a in univer se to SC12 as a sour 2877 urce of th gelse. C cce List. Id or olded universe 2879 arked for m 47 Id or olded universe kip to SC 2880 arked for m 47 d or olded universe kip to SC | 2876 er source of income se based on 26 2877 15 2879 on er 1474 2880 on er 1462 2881 over |

RELATIVE

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN ٧ 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462 ٧ 2 .No - skip to SC1474 ٧ D SC1330 2882 2882 1 Check item R11 Is ... a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe V 1.Yes v 2 .No - skip to SC1340 D SC1332 2 2883 2883 How long did ... serve on active duty in the Armed Forces U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces v -1 .Dk ۷ 00 .Not in universe ۷ 01 .Less than 6 months 02 .6 to 23 months 03 .2 to 19 years ۷ ۷ ۷ 04 .20 or more years D SC1334 2885 2 2885 Does ... have a service connected disability U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces ۷ -1 .Dk v 00 .Not in universe ۷ 01 .Yes ۷ 02 .No - skip to SC1338 D SC1336 2887 2887 1 What is ...'s VA percent disability rating U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces v 0 .Not in universe 1 .1-10 percent ۷ 2 .11-29 percent 3 .30-49 percent ۷ ۷ ۷ 4 .50 percent v 5 .51-89 percent 6 .90-99 percent 7 .100 percent ۷ ۷ D SC1338 1 2888 2888 During this 4-month period did ... receive pension or compensation payments from the veterans administration U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces ۷ 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes v 2 .No D SC1340 1 2889 2889 Check item R12 Is ... 18 years of age or over U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC1386 D SC1342 2890 2890 1 During this 4-month period did ... receive any Social Security payments U Persons 18 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes ۷ v ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC1350

D SC1344

1

2891

2891

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|--|--|---|
| Is | ck item R13 65 years s 18 years o 0 .Not in 1 .Yes - s 2 .No | ld or olde | r |
| Soc U Person V V V V V V V V | t is the reas ial Security s 18-64 years -1 .Dk - sk 00 .Not in 01 .Retirec 02 .Disable 03 .Widow(e 04 .Spouse | - is it be s old universe d d or surv | acause is 554 Viving child |
| rece | .skip to 04 .Spouse (.skip to 05 .No other | reason Security old ip to SC13 universe - skip to d - skip to sc1354 or depended SC1354 - reason - | SC1354 o SC1354 iving child - nt child - skip to SC1354 |
| Chec Is . guar live | 1 k item R14 the desigr dian of chilo in this hous 18-64 years 0 .Not in u 1 .Yes 2 .No - ski | nated parer Iren under sehold old niverse | 18 who |
| recei payme chilo | 1 ng the 4-mont ive any Socia ents, especia dren (under 1 18-64 years 0 .Not in un 1 .Yes 2 .No | l Security lly for 8) old | id |
| recei (SSI) U Persons V V V | 1 g this 4-mont ve any supple payments fro 18 years old 0 .Not in ur 1 .Yes 2 .No - skip | th period of mental second the U.S. or older niverse | curity income . government |
| Is U Persons V V V D SC1360 | | age or ov or older iverse to SC1386 2900 29 | 00 |
| Has . busin | •• ever retir ess | ed from a | job or |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN U Persons 40 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC1384 D SC1362 2901 1 2901 During the 4-month period did ... receive any retirement income other than Social Security U Persons 40 years old or older ν 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes v 2 .No - skip to SC1382 * The next 7 fields (SC1364 through * SC1378) are possible answers to the * questions: * What kind of retirement income; * anything else D SC1364 1 2902 2902 U.S. government railroad retirement U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement .income or not in universe based on response to SC1362 ۷ 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income D SC1366 1 2903 2903 Pension from company or union U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement .income or not in universe based on .response to SC1362 ۷ 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income D SC1368 1 2904 2904 Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income v 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement .income or not in universe based on .response to SC1362 ٧ 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income D SC1370 1 2905 2905 U.S. military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement .income or not in universe based on .response to SC1362 ٧ 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income D SC1374 1 2906 2906 State government pension U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement .income or not in universe based on .response to SC1362 v 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement income D SC1376 1 2907 2907 Local government pension

| | RELATIVE |
|----|---|
| D/ | ATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | |
| н | Persons 40 years old or older receiving |
| U | retirement income |
| v | 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement |
| v | . income or not in universe based on |
| | |
| | response to SC1362 |
| ۷ | Marked as a kind of retirement income |
| _ | |
| D | SC1378 1 2908 2908 |
| | Other or DK |
| U | Persons 40 years old or older receiving |
| | retirement income |
| V | 0 .Not marked as a kind of retirement |
| | .income or not in universe based on |
| | .response to SC1362 |
| ۷ | Marked as a kind of retirement income |
| | |
| D | SC1380 2 2909 2909 |
| | What kind of retirement income; |
| | anything else |
| | Codes from Income Source List (1-56) |
| | See appendix A-1 |
| U | Persons 40 years old or older receiving |
| | retirement income |
| ۷ | 00 .Not in universe based on response to |
| - | .SC1362 |
| | |
| D | sc1382 1 2911 2911 |
| - | During this 4-month period did |
| | receive any regular income from a |
| | paid-up life insurance policy or any |
| | other annuities |
| п | Persons 40 years old or older receiving |
| | retirement income |
| ۷ | 0 .Not in universe |
| v | 1 .Yes |
| v | 2 .No |
| ۲ | 2.40 |
| n | sc1384 1 2912 2912 |
| 0 | Check item R16 |
| | Is 70 years of age or over |
| н | Persons 40 years old or older receiving |
| U | retirement income |
| v | 0 .Not in universe |
| - | |
| N. | 1 .Yes - skip to SC1414 |
| ۷ | 2 .No |
| | 001707 1 2017 2017 |
| υ | sc1386 1 2913 2913 |
| | Does have a physical, mental, or |
| | other health condition which limits |
| | the kind or amount of work can do |
| | Persons 15-69 years old |
| ۷ | 0 .Not in universe |
| V | 1.Yes |
| ۷ | 2 .No - skip to SC1414 |
| | |
| D | sc1388 1 2914 2914 |
| | During this 4-month period, did |
| | receive any income because of's |
| | health condition or disability |
| U | Persons 15-69 years old |
| ۷ | 0 .Not in universe |
| v | 1.Yes |
| Ŷ | 2 .No - skip to SC1414 |
| | • • • |
| * | * |
| * | The next 9 fields (SC1390 through * |
| | SC1402 and SC1406 through SC1410) * |
| | are possible answers to the * |
| | question: |
| * | 446511012 * |
| | What kind of income (received * |
| | because of's health condition * |
| | or disability) * |
| | UT AIGONTTLY/ |

RELATIVE SIZE DATA BEGIN BEGIN * D SC1390 2915 1 2915 U.S. government railroad retirement U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability v 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1388 v 1 .Marked as a kind of income 2916 D SC1394 2916 1 Worker's compensation U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1388 1 .Marked as a kind of income v 2917 D SC1396 2917 1 Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability v 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1388 1 .Marked as a kind of income v D SC1398 2918 2918 1 Pension from company or union U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .Not in universe based on response .to SC1388 v 1 .Marked as a kind of income D SC1400 2919 2919 Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability v 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1388 1 .Marked as a kind of income v D SC1402 2920 2920 1 U.S. military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1388 ۷ 1 .Marked as a kind of income D SC1406 1 2921 2921 State government pension U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1388 v 1 .Marked as a kind of income D SC1408 2922 2922 1 Local government pension U Persons 15-69 years old with a health

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN condition or disability 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1388 1 .Marked as a kind of income v D SC1410 2923 1 2923 Other or DK U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1388 1 .Marked as a kind of income D SC1412 2 2924 2924 What kind of income Code from Income Source List (1-56) See appendix A-1 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health condition or disability 00 .Not in universe based on response to .SC1388 D SC1414 2926 2926 Check item R17 What is ...'s marital status U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v v 1 .Married - skip to SC1418 2 .Widowed - skip to SC1426 v ۷ 3 .Divorced v 4 .Separated 5 .Never married - skip to SC1420 v D SC1416 2927 1 2927 Did ... receive any alimony during the 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older ٧ 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes - skip to SC1420 v ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC1420 D SC1418 2928 1 2928 Has ... ever been widowed or divorced U Persons 15 years old or older ν 0 .Not in universe 1 .Widowed - skip to SC1426 ۷ v 2 .Divorced 3 .Both widowed and divorced v ۷ 4 .No - skip to SC1458 D SC1420 1 2929 2929 Check item R18 Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household U Persons 15 years old or older ٧ 0 .Not in universe ٧ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC1424 D SC1422 2930 1 2930 Did ... receive any child support payments during this 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes v v v 2 .No D SC1424 2931 2931 1 Check item R19 Is "both widowed and divorced" box

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN marked in SC1418 U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 Not in universe 1.Yes v v 2 .No - skip to SC1458 D SC1426 2932 1 2932 During this 4-month period, did ... receive any pensions or annuities as a widow(er) U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes ٧ v v 2 .No - skip to SC1458 The next 10 fields (SC1428 through SC1450) are possible answers to the questions: What kind of income was this pensions or annuities received as a widow(er)); anything else D SC1428 1 2933 2933 U.S. government railroad retirement 11 Widowed persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1426 1 .Marked as a kind of income D SC1430 2934 1 2934 Veterans compensation or pension Widowed persons 15 years old or older 11 ν 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1426 1 .Marked as a kind of income D SC1434 2935 2935 1 Pension from company or union U Widowed persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1426 v 1 .Marked as a kind of income D SC1436 2936 2936 Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension U Widowed persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1426 ٧ 1 .Marked as a kind of income D SC1438 2937 2937 U.S. military retirement pay (Exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) U Widowed persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1426 1 .Marked as a kind of income ٧ D SC1442 1 2938 2038 State government pension 11 Widowed persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or

| D | RELATIVE ATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | |
|--------|---|---|
| | .not in universe based on response | |
| v | .to SC1426 1 .Marked as a kind of income | |
| D | SC1444 1 2939 2939 | |
| U V | .not in universe based on response | |
| ۷ | .to SC1426 1 .Marked as a kind of income | |
| D | SC1446 1 2940 2940 Income from paid up life insurance | |
| U | policies or annuities Widowed persons 15 years old or older | |
| ۷ | 0 .Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response .to SC1426 | |
| ۷ | 1 .Marked as a kind of income | |
| D | SC1448 1 2941 2941 Payments from estate or trust | |
| U | Widowed persons 15 years old or older | |
| ۷ | 0.Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response | |
| v | .to SC1426 1 .Marked as a kind of income | |
| D | SC1450 1 2942 2942 Other or DK (income received as widow) | |
| | Widowed persons 15 years old or older | |
| ۷ | 0.Not marked as a kind of income or .not in universe based on response | |
| v | .to SC1426 1 .Marked as a kind of income | |
| D | SC1452 2 2943 2943 | |
| U | Income source code for other pension or annuity received as a widow(er) Codes from Income Source List (1-56) See appendix A-1 Widowed persons 15 years old or older 00 .Not in universe based on response to | |
| v | 00 .Not in universe based on response to .SC1426 |) |
| D | SC1454 1 2945 2945 Check item R20 Is "veterans compensation or | |
| | pension" marked in SC1430 | |
| V | Widowed persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe | |
| v | 1 .Yes | |
| ۷ | 2 .No - skip to SC1458 | |
| D | SC1456 1 2946 2946 Did's late husband die while in the service or from a service- related injury | |
| U | Widowed persons 15 years old or older | |
| ۷ | 0 .Not in universe | |
| v v | 1 .Yes, in the service 2 .Yes, from service-related injury | |
| v | 3 .No | |
| D | SC1458 1 2947 2947 Check item R21 | |
| U | Is 65 years of age or over Persons 15 years old or older | |
| ۷ | 0 .Not in universe | |
| v | 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462 2 .No | |
| | | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D SC1460 2948 2948 1 Check item R22 Is ... disabled U Persons 15-64 years old 0 .Not in universe v v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC1474 D SC1462 1 2949 2949 Is ... covered by Medicare U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC1474 * * The next field (SC1466) contains * possible answers to the first part of the question: * May I see ...'s Medicare card to * record the claim number and type of * coverage D SC1466 2950 2950 2 Last two digits of claim number from Medicare card. This field is blank for those persons not covered by Medicare. U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old * The next field (SC1468) is the * * answer to the second part of the * question: * May I see ... "s Medicare card to * record the claim number and type of * coverage D SC1468 1 2952 2952 Type of coverage U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old v 0 ...Not in universe ۷ 1 ... Hospital only (tape A) - skip to . SC1474 2...Medical only (type B) - skip to v . SC1474 ٧ 3 .. Both hospital and medical (types . A and B) - skip to SC1474 4 .. Card not available ۷ D SC1470 1 2953 2953 If I were to call later would you be able to provide ... 's medicare number U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old v 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D SC1472 2954 2954 1 Does ...'s medicare help pay for doctor bills U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old 0 .Not in universe

v

115

1.Yes

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | • • | | |
| v | 2 .No | | |
| D SC1474 Check | 1 item R23 | 2955 | 2955 |
| Is | the desig | nated par | ent or |
| guardi live i | an of chil n this hou | dren unde Isehold | r 18 who |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years ol | d or olde | r |
| v v | 0 Not in 1 Yes - s | universe skip to SC | 1478 |
| V | 2 .No | | 1410 |
| D SC1476 | . 1 | 2956 | 2956 |
| Check | item R24 18 years | of age or | 0.405 |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years ol | d or olde | r r |
| | 0 .Not in 1 .Yes | universe | |
| | 2 .No - sk | ip to SC1 | 536 |
| D SC1478 | 1 | 2957 | 2957 |
| Check Is ISS | item R25 code 27 (| food atom | |
| listed | in the in | come roste | er |
| (SC 12) U Persons 1 | 52 through | SC1283) dorolder | |
| V (|).Not in (| universe | |
| | l.Yes - sl 2.No | kip to 148 | 32 |
| D SC1480 | | 205.0 | |
| | 1 authorize | 2958 ed to rece | 2958 ive food |
| stamps month p | at any tim | ne during | the 4 - |
| U Persons 15 | years old | d or older | |
| V C | Not in u Yes | niverse | |
| | . Tes | | |
| D SC1482 | 1 | 2959 | 2959 |
| Check i | tem R26 | | |
| U Persons 15 | ew status years old | of's I or older | spouse . |
| V 0 | .Not in u | niverse | |
| V 1 V 2 | .Intervie | e in hous w for spo | enold use not yet |
| V 3 | .conducte | d | |
| v 3 | .conducte | d - skip | use already to SC1500 |
| D SC1484 | 1 | 2960 | 2960 |
| During receive | the 4-mont any welfa | h períod, résuchas | did S AFDC |
| WIC, or | general a | ssistance | (for |
| U Persons 15 | s children years old | or older | |
| | .Not in u | niverse | |
| • | .No - ski | p to sc150 | 00 |
| * | | | * |
| * The next 5 | fields (S | C1486 thre | ough * |
| * SC1496) are * questions: | e possible | answers t | :0 the * * |
| * | . | | * |
| * What kind of * receive | anything (| aia else | * |
| * | | | * |
| D SC1486 AFDC | 1 | 2961 2 | 961 |
| U Persons 15 | years old | or older | and their |
| dependents | meeting e | ligibility | |

RELATIVE

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| require | ments | | |
| v | 0 .Not ma | universe | kind of welfare or based on response |
| V | | | l of welfare |
| D SC1488 | ຸ 1 | 2962 | 2962 |
| U Persons | ral assista 15 years o nts meeting ments | ld or olde | r and their |
| v | 0 .Not ma | universe | kind of welfare or based on response |
| v | | | of welfare |
| D SC1492 Fost | 1 er child cau | 2963 | 2963 |
| U Persons | 15 years of nts meeting | ld or older | r and their ty |
| v | 0 .Not mar | universe b | kind of welfare or based on response |
| v | 1 .Marked | as a kind | of welfare |
| D SC1494 WIC | 1 | 2964 | 2964 |
| U Persons | | eligibilit | Ŷ |
| V | 0 .Not mar .Not in .to SC14 | universe b | ind of welfare or ased on response |
| v | | | of welfare |
| D SC1496 Other | 1 or DK | 2965 | 2965 |
| U Persons | 15 years old ts meeting | d or older eligibilit | and their Y |
| v | 0 .Not mar | universe ba | ind of welfare or ased on response |
| v | 1 .Marked a | as a kind o | of welfare |
| D SC1498 What | 2 kind of welt | fare did 🛄 | 2966 |
| recei A-1 I | ve; anything ncome Source | gelse. Se | ee Appendix |
| U Persons ' | 15 years old | d or older | and their |
| dependen: requireme | ts meeting e | ligibility | / |
| | 00 .Not in u | niverse | |
| D SC1500 | 1 item R27 | 2968 2 | 2968 |
| Is "Me | edicaid" mar | ked for | on . |
| U Persons 1 | ol card item 15 years old | 147 Iorolder | |
| V | 0 .Not in u | niverse | |
| v v | 1 .Yes - sk 2 .No | ip to SC15 | 604 |
| D SC1502 | 1 | 2969 2 | 969 |
| During | the 4-mont d by Medica | h period w | las |
| assist | ance progra | m that pav | n public /s for |
| medica | al care | | |
| u rersons 1 dependent | 5 years old s meeting e | lor older | and their |
| requireme | ents | | |

V 0.Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 1 .Yes - skip to SC1506 2 .No - skip to SC1506 D SC1504 **297**0 2970 1 Was ... covered by Medicaid during any time during the 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements ٧ 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes v v 2 .No D SC1506 2971 2971 Check item R28 Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements ν 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC1524 D SC1508 2972 2972 1 Were any of ...'s children under 18 covered by Medicaid U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements v 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC1524 D SC1510 2973 2973 2 How many of ... 's children were covered by Medicaid U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements ν -5 .All children (skip to SC1524) 00 .Not applicable (SC1508 = 2) ٧ ۷ 01 .1 child ۷ 02 .2 children 03 .3 children v ۷ 04 .4 children v 05 .5 or more children but not all The next 5 fields (SC1512 through SC1520) are possible answers to the question: * Which children were covered ٠ Note: No person numbers are listed here if "all" children are indicated * in SC1510 D SC1512 2975 3 2975 Person no. = 101-199 U Persons 15 years old or older with 1 or more but not all of their children covered by Medicaid 000 .Not in universe D SC1514 3 2978 2**9**78 Person no. = 101-199 U Persons 15 years old or older with 1 or more but not all of their children covered by Medicaid

RELATIVE

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN v 000 .Not in universe D SC1516 3 2981 2081 Person no. = 101-199 U Persons 15 years old or older with 1 or more but not all of their children covered by Medicaid 000 .Not in universe D SC1518 3 2984 2984 Person no. = 101-199 U Persons 15 years old or older with 1 or more but not all of their children covered by Medicaid 000 .Not in universe D SC1520 3 2987 2987 Person no. = 101-199 U Persons 15 years old or older with 1 or more but not all of their children covered by Medicaid 000 .Not in universe D SC1524 2990 2990 Check item R29 Was ... or ...'s children covered by Medicaid U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe V 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC1536 D-SC1526 ---1-----2991 2991 Was (.../(and)...'s children) covered during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements v 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes - ship to SC1536 ۷ 2 .No The next 4 fields (SC1528 through SC1534) are possible answers to the question: * In which months was .../(and)...'s children) covered D SC1528 2992 2992 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements v 0 .Not marked as a month covered or. .not in universe based on response .to SC1526 v 1 .Marked as a month covered D SC1530 2993 2993 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements v 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response .to SC1526 v 1 .Marked as a month covered D SC1532 1 2994 2994

| DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements V 0 Not marked as a month covered orot in universe based on responseot SIS26 V 1 Marked as a month covered D SC1534 1 2995 2995 4 Months ago U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements V 0 Not marked as a month covered oront in universe based on responseto SC1526 V 1 Marked as a month covered D SC1536 1 2996 2996 During the 4-month period, did have group or individual health insurance in's own name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 Not in universe V 1. Yes - skip to SC1538 V 2.No 1 2997 2997 Was covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1. Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or | |
|--|--|
| <pre>U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements V 0.Not marked as a month covered or . to SC1526 V 1.Marked as a month covered D SC1534 1 2995 2995 4 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements V 0.Not marked as a month covered or . not in universe based on response . to SC1526 V 1.Marked as a month covered D SC1536 1 2996 2996 During the 4-month period, did have group or individual health insurance in's own name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1538 V 2.No D SC1537 1 2997 2997 Was covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 V 2.No * * * The next 4 fields (SC1540 through * * SC1546) are possible answers to the * * * U SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 J months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 J months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 J months ago U Persons 15 years old or o</pre> | RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response .to SC1526 V 1 .Marked as a month covered D SC1534 1 2995 2995 4 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response .to SC1526 V 1 .Marked as a month covered D SC1536 1 2996 2996 During the 4-month period, did have group or individual health insurance in's own name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yast State of a state of | U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility |
| V 1.Marked as a month covered D SC1534 1 2995 2995 4 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements V 0.Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response .to SC1526 V 1.Marked as a month covered D SC1536 1 2996 2996 During the 4-month period, did have group or individual health insurance in's own name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1538 V 2.No D SC1537 1 2997 2997 Was covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 2.No * * The next 4 fields (SC1540 through * SC1546) are possible answers to the * question: * * D SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe sed .on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 1.Marked as a month with the plan | V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response |
| <pre>4 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response .to SC1526 V 1 .Marked as a month covered D SC1536 1 2996 2996 During the 4-month period, did have group or individual health insurance in's own name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1538 V 2 .No D SC1537 1 2997 2997 Was covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1548 V 2 .No * * The next 4 fields (SC1540 through * * sC1546) are possible answers to the * * question: * * In which months (1-4) did have * * D SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 W Persons 15 years old or older </pre> | |
| <pre>dependents meeting eligibility requirements V 0.Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response .to SC1526 V 1.Marked as a month covered D SC1536 1 2996 2996 During the 4-month period, did have group or individual health insurance in's own name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1538 V 2.No D SC1537 1 2997 2997 Was covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 2.No * * * The next 4 fields (SC1540 through * * * * * D SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 0.Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 0.Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 0.Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 0.Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 0.Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 2 months ag0 U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 2 months ag0 U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 2 months ag0 U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 2 months ag0 U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 2 months ag0 U Persons 15 years old or older V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1</pre> | 4 months ago |
| <pre>V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response .to SC1526 V 1 .Marked as a month covered D SC1536 1 2996 2996 During the 4-month period, did have group or individual health insurance in's own name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1538 V 2 .No D SC1537 1 2997 2997 Was covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1568 V 2 .No - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the setter to sc1568 V 2 .No - skip to SC1548 V 2 .No * * * * * * * The next 4 fields (SC1540 through * \$C1546) are possible answers to the * * question: * * * In which months (1-4) did have * * the plan * * * D SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 J months ago U Persons 15 years old or older</pre> | dependents meeting eligibility |
| <pre>V 1.Marked as a month covered D SC1536 1 2996 2996 During the 4-month period, did have group or individual health insurance in's own name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in Universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1538 V 2.No D SC1537 1 2997 2997 Was covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in Universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in Universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in Universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1548 V 2.No * * * The next 4 fields (SC1540 through * * SC1546) are possible answers to the * * question: * * D SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan or not in Universe based on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan or not in Universe based on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older</pre> | V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on response |
| During the 4-month period, did have group or individual health insurance in's own name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in Universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1538 V 2.No D SC1537 1 2997 2997 Was covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in Universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in Universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 V 2.No * * * * * * * * The next 4 fields (SC1540 through * sC1546) are possible answers to the * * question: * * * In which months (1-4) did have * * the plan * * * * D SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the _plan or not in Universe based _on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan or not in Universe based _on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan or not in Universe based _on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| Was covered by a health insurance plan in somebody else's name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1548 V 2.No * * The next 4 fields (SC1540 through * SC1546) are possible answers to the * question: * * In which months (1-4) did have * D SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older | During the 4-month period, did have group or individual health insurance in's own name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1538 |
| <pre>plan in somebody else's name U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1548 V 2 .No * * * * * * * The next 4 fields (SC1540 through * * SC1546) are possible answers to the * * question: * * * In which months (1-4) did have * * the plan * * * D SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older</pre> | |
| V 0 .Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1568 V 2 .No - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1548 V 2 .No * The next 4 fields (SC1540 through * | plan in somebody else's name |
| V 2 .No - skip to SC1568 D SC1538 1 2998 2998 Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1548 V 2 .No * * * The next 4 fields (SC1540 through * sC1546) are possible answers to the * question: * * * In which months (1-4) did have * the plan * * D SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan | V 0 Not in Universe |
| Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1548 V 2 .No * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1568 V 2 .No - skip to SC1568 |
| <pre>* SC1546) are possible answers to the * * question: * question: * * * In which months (1-4) did have * * the plan * D SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older</pre> | Did have this health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes - skip to SC1548 |
| <pre>* SC1546) are possible answers to the * * question: * question: * * * In which months (1-4) did have * * the plan * D SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older</pre> | * * |
| <pre>* In which months (1-4) did have * * the plan * * D SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older</pre> | * SC1546) are possible answers to the * * question: * |
| * * b SC1540 1 2999 2999 Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older | * In which months (1-4) did have * |
| Last month U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0.Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1.Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older | V 0 .Not marked as a month with the |
| D SC1542 1 3000 3000 2 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older | .on response to SC1538 |
| U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older | U Persons 15 years old or older |
| V 1 Marked as a month with the plan D SC1544 1 3001 3001 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older | V 0 .Not marked as a month with the .plan or not in universe based |
| 3 months ago U Persons 15 years old or older | .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan |
| U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| | U Persons 15 years old or older |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|--|---|---|
| v | .on resp | ponse to S | niverse based C1538 h with the plan |
| D SC1546 4 mont | 1 hsago | 3002 | 3002 |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years ol 0 .Not mar .plan or | ked as a : not in u | month with the niverse based |
| V | 1 .Marked | onse to S as a monti | h with the plan |
| througi (or thor or a p U Persons 15 | 1 have a he nough a f pension pl years ol .Not in 1 | yer or un ormer empl an) d or oldei | ion/ |
| V 1 | Yes No - sk | | 52 |
| D SC1550 Did the employe part or U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 V 2 | 1 employer r or pens all of th years old .Not in u .All .Part | 3004 or union ion plan) ie cost of d or older | 3004 (former pay for this plan |
| V 3 D SC1552 | .None | 7005 | **** |
| Was thi family U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | s an indiv plan years old .Not in u | vidual pla or older niverse | 3005 n or a to SC1568 |
| persons U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | 1 Is health living he years old .Not in u .Yes - sk .No | plan cover re or older niverse | |
| * The next 5 * SC1564 are * question: * | fields (S possible a | C1556 thro answers to | ough * • the * * |
| * Other than * this househ * plan * | , which old were d | persons covered by | in * |
| * Note: If n * SC1556 thro * SC1566 = "1 | ugh SC1564 | e is cover are "O" | ed * |
| U All persons | o. = 101-9 | 999 Ng childre | 007 n |
| U All persons | 3 o. = 101-9 , includir .Not in un | 99 g childre | 010 n |
| D SC1560 Person n U All persons | o. = 101-9 | 99 | 013 n |

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA 000 .Not in universe v D SC1562 3 3016 3016 Person no. = 101-999 U All persons, including children 000 .Not in universe ν 3 3019 3019 D SC1564 Person no. = 101-999 U All persons, including children 000 .Not in universe D SC1566 3022 3022 1 Other than ..., which persons in this household were covered by ...'s plan; if this person was covered by a health plan but no one else in the household was covered by that plan, this field is a "1 U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe, some others covered v 1 .No one else covered V D SC1568 1 3023 3023 Check item R30 Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ٧ 1 .Yes ۷ v 2 .No - skip to SC1588 3024 3024 D SC1570 Check item R31 Have each of these children already been identified as members of a family health insurance plan U Persons 15 years old or older -1 .DK - skip to SC1574 through SC1586 v 00 Not in universe ۷ 01 .Yes ۷ 02 .No - skip to SC1574 through SC1586 v 3026 3026 D SC1572 1 I have recorded that all of ...'s children were covered by a health insurance plan - is that correct U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes - skip to SC1588 ٧ 2 .No ۷ D SC1574 2 3027 3027 How many of ...'s children were covered by a health insurance plan U Persons 15 years old or older -5 .All children - skip to SC1588 ۷ 00 .Not applicable ۷ ۷ 01 .1 child 02 .2 children 03 .3 children v ۷ v 04 .4 children 05 .5 or more children but not all v * The next 5 fields (SC 1576 through SC1584 are possible answers to the question: * Are any of (which of) ...'s children were covered by a health insurance plan

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA * If no children are covered, SC1576 * through SC1584 are "000" and SC158 * = "1" 3 3029 3029 D SC1576 Person no. = 101-999 U Children under 18 years old 000 .Not in universe v 3032 D SC1578 3032 3 Person no. = 101-999 U Children under 18 years old 000 .Not in universe v D SC1580 3035 3035 3 Person no. = 101-999 U Children under 18 years old 000 .Not in universe v 3038 3038 D SC1582 3 Person no. = 101-999 U Children under 18 years old 000 .Not in universe v 3041 D SC1584 3041 - 3 Person no. = 101-999 U Children under 18 years old 000 .Not in universe 3044 3044 D SC1586 1 If this person was covered by a health plan but none of his/her children were covered by that plan this field is "1". U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe, some children covered v ۷ 1 .No children covered 3045 3045 D SC1588 1 Check item R32 Are any assets listed in the asset roster U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes ν 2 .No - skip to SC1622 ٧ 3046 D_SC1589 1 3046 The last time we obtained information, ... had received ... assets during (8 months ago) through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes v v 2 .No 3047 3047 D SC1590 3 Asset code Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1 U Persons 15 years old or older 000 .Not in universe v 3050 3050 D SC1592 In this reference period, did still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1590 U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes v 2 .No v

| | | RELATIVE | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| | | | |
| D SC1593 | 1 | 3051 | 3051 |
| In ti | ne previous | reference | e period, |
| aia india | still ow cated in SC1 | 40 (have) 1590 | asset |
| U Persons | 15 years ol | d or olde | er. |
| v v | 0 .Not in | universe | |
| v | 2 .Was not | listed: | been listed should have been |
| D 00150/ | | | |
| D SC1594 Asset | 3 code. | 3 052 | 3052 |
| Code | from Income | Source L | ist |
| See a | appendix A-1 15 years ol | سلماه مم أم | - |
| V C | 10 Not in | universe | ۲ ۲ |
| | | | |
| D SC1596 In th | 1 is referenc | 3055 e period | 3055 did |
| still | own (have) | ··· asse | t indicated |
| in SC | 1594 | ملمام مم ا | _ |
| V | 15 years ol 0 .Not in | universe | r |
| V | 1 .Yes | | |
| v | 2 .No | | |
| D SC1597 | 1 | 3056 | 3056 |
| In th | e previous still own | reference | period, |
| indic | ated in SC1 | 594 | |
| | 15 years old | | r |
| v v | 0 .Not in a 1 .Should r | | peen listed |
| v | | | should have been |
| D SC1598 | 3 | 3057 | 3057 |
| Asset | code | | |
| Code See al | from Income ppendix A-1 | Source Li | ist |
| U Persons ' | 15 years old | d or older | • |
| V 00 | 00 Not in u | niverse | |
| D SC1600 | 1 | 3060 | 3060 |
| In th | is reference | e period, | did |
| still in SC1 | own (have) 1598 | asset | indicated |
| | 15 years old | i or older | |
| V V | 0 .Not in u 1 .Yes | niverse | |
| v | 2 .No | | |
| D 001/01 | | 70/4 | |
| D SC1601 In the | 1 e previous r | 3061 eference | 3061 period |
| did | . still own | (have) . | asset |
| | ited in SC15 5 years old | | |
| V | 0 .Nót in u | niverse | |
| v | 1 .Should n | ot have b | een listed |
| v | 2 .Was not | listed; s | hould have been |
| D SC1602 | 3 | 3062 | 3062 |
| Asset | | Course 1 : | - • |
| See ap | rom Income pendix A-1 | | 51. |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years old | or older | |
| V 00 | 0 .Not in u | niverse | |
| D SC1604 | 1 | 3065 | 3065 |
| In thi | s reference | period, | did |
| in SC1 | own (have) 602 | asset | Indicated |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years old | | |
| v | 0 .Not in u | niverse | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN v 1.Yes v 2 .No D SC1605 3066 1 3066 In the previous reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1602 U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Should not have been listed ٧ ۷ v 2 .Was not listed; should have been D SC1606 3 3067 3067 Asset code Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1 U Persons 15 years old or older V 000 .Not in universe D SC1608 3070 1 3070 In this reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1606 U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 0 Not in universe ٧ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D SC1609 3071 1 3071 In the previous reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1606 U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Should not have been listed ۷ 2 .Was not listed; should have been D SC1610 3 3072 3072 Asset code Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1. U Persons 15 years old or older V 000 .Not in universe D SC1612 1 3075 3075 In this reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in sc1610 U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D_SC1613 1 3076 3076 In the previous reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1610 U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not in universe 1 .Should not have been listed ۷ ۷ 2 .Was not listed; should have been D SC1614 3077 3 3077 Asset code Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1 U Persons 15 years old or older V 000 .Not in universe D SC1616 3080 1 3080 In this reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1614

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes v ν v 2 .No D SC1617 3081 3081 In the previous reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1614 U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ٧ v 1 .Should not have been listed v 2 .Was not listed; should have been D SC1618 3 3082 3082 Asset code Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1 U Persons 15 years old or older V 000 .Not in universe D SC1620 3085 1 3085 In this reference period, did .. still own (have) ... asset indicatd in SC1618 U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v v 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No D SC1621 3086 3086 In the previous reference period, did ... still own (have) ... asset indicated in SC1618 U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe 1 .Should not have been listed v v 2 .Was not listed; should have been 3087 D SC1622 2 3087 During the 4-month period did ... have any (other) kinds of assets which earn interest or bring in money, such as the ones shown on this flashcard U Persons 15 years old or older -1 .DK - skip to SC1656 v -2 .REF. - skip to SC1656 ۷ 00 .Not in universe ۷ 01 .Yes v ٧ 02 .No - skip to SC1656 The next 14 fields (SC1626 through SC1654) are possible answers to the questions: Which kinds of these assets did ... own; any others D SC1626 3089 3089 1 Regular or passbook savings accounts U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset .or not in universe based on .response to SC1622 v 1 .Marked as a kind of asset D SC1628 3090 3090 1 Money market accounts U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset

RELATIVE DATA SI7F BEGIN BEGIN .or not in universe based on .response to SC1622 ν Marked as a kind of asset D SC1630 1 3091 3091 Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset .or not in universe based on .response to SC1622 1 .Marked as a kind of asset ν D SC1632 3092 3092 1 NOW, Super NOW, or other interest-earning checking accounts U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset .or not in universe based on .response to SC1622 1 .Marked as a kind of asset v D SC1636 1 3093 3093 Money market funds U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 v 1 .Marked as a kind of asset 3094 D SC1638 3094 1 U.S. government securities U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 ۷ 1 .Marked as a kind of asset D SC1640 1 3095 3095 Municipal or corporate bonds U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .Not in universe based on response .to SC1622 1 .Marked as a kind of asset v D SC1642 1 3096 3096 Mortgages U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 Marked as a kind of asset D SC1644 1 3097 3097 U.S. savings bonds (E,EE) U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 ٧ Marked as a kind of asset D SC1646 1 3098 3098 Other interest earnings U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or .not in universe based on response .to SC1622 1 .Marked as a kind of asset 3099 D SC1648 1 3099 Stocks or mutual fund shares

| | DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | U Persons V | 0.Not m | in universe | r kind of asset or based on response |
| | v | 1 .Marke | d as a kind | of asset |
| | D SC1650 Renta | 1 al propert | 3100 | |
| | U Persons V | 15 years 0 .Not m | old or olde varked as a n universe | r kind of asset∘or based on response |
| ١ | / | | das a kind | of asset |
| 0 | SC1652 Royal | 1 Lties | 3101 | 3101 |
| ١ | J Persons / | 15 years 0 .Not m .not i .to SC | n universe 1622 | kind of asset or based on response |
| ١ | / | 1 .Marke | dasa kind | of asset |
| | SC1654 Other | 1 financia | 3102 l investment | 3102 :s |
| v | , | 0 .Not ma .not in .to SC | n unive rse b | ind of asset or ased on response |
| - | SC1656 | 1 | | 3103 |
| U | Check | item R33 | years of a | |
| U V | Persons | 15 years d | old or older old universe | 96 |
| v | | 1 .Yes | kip to SC16 | 94 |
| D | SC1658 | 1 | 3104 | 3104 |
| | atten | d school b | 4 months d eyond the h cluding a c | id iah |
| U | unive | rsity, or 17-49 year | other schoo | l |
| v v | | 0 .Not in 1 .Yes | universe | |
| V | | | kip to SC169 | 24 |
| D | SC1660 Vere a | 1 any of | 3105 3 's education | 5105 |
| | expens | ses during | the past 4 GI bill, a | months |
| | (BEOG) |) grant, a | guaranteed | or |
| | any ot | ther type | student loa of scholarsh | n, or lip or |
| | grant Persons 1 | 7-49 years | s old | |
| V V V | | 0 .Not in 1 .Yes | | · |
| * | | 2 .NO - SI | kip to SC169 | |
| * * | The next SC1678) a question: | re possibl | (SC1662 thro le answers t | o the * * |
| * | What kind did r | | tional assis | * tance * * * |
| | | 1 P benefits 7-49 years | | 106 ing |

| DATA | RI SIZE | ELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| education | al assistand | e | |
| V | 0 .Not marke .assistanc .on respor | ed as a ce or no nse to Si | kind of educational t in universe based C1660 |
| | 1 .Marked as .assistand | a kind | of educational |
| D SC1664 Pell gi | 1 rant(BEOG) | 3107 | 3107 |
| U Persons 17 | 7-49 years o al assistanc | ld rece | iving |
| V (| Not marke .assistanc | dasal eornot | kind of educational t in universe based |
| V 1 | .on respon .Marked as .assistanc | a kind | c1660 of educational |
| D SC1666 Supplem | ental educa | 3108 tional c | 3108 opportunity |
| grant(S U Persons 17 | -49 years o | ld recei | ving |
| | l assistance | | ind of educational |
| | .assistance | e or not | in universe based |
| V 1 | .Marked as | a kind | of educational |
| D SC1668 | | | |
| Other V | A educationa | | 3109 tance |
| program U Persons 17 | -49 years ol | d recei | ving |
| | l assistance .Not marked | las a k | ind of educational |
| | .assistance .on respons | or not | in universe based |
| V 1 | .Marked as .assistance | a kind d | of educational |
| D SC1670 Other so grant | 1 3 holarship, | 110 3 fellowsł | 5110 Nip, or |
| U Persons 17- | 49 years ol assistance | d receiv | /ing |
| | .Not marked | as a ki | nd of educational |
| | .on response | e to SC1 | in universe based 660 |
| V 1 | .Marked as a . .assistance | a kind o | of educational |
| D SC1672 | 1 3 [°] assistance | 111 3 | 111 |
| U Persons 17- | 49 years old | d receiv | ing |
| educational V 0 | .Not marked | as a ki | nd of educational |
| | assistance on response | or not e to SC1 | in universe based 660 |
| V 1 | .Marked as a .assistance | a kind o | f educational · |
| D SC1674 | | | 112 |
| U Persons 17- | A training a 49 years old | l receiv | e ing |
| educational V 0 | Not marked | as a ki | nd of educational |
| | assistance on response | or not | in universe based |
| V 1. | Marked as a assistance | kind o | f educational |
| D SC1676 | | 13 3 [°] | 113 |
| Guarantee U Persons 17-4 | ed student l 9 years old | oan (GSI receiv | L) ing |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| v | .Assista | rked as a ance or no ponse to s | kind of educational ot in universe based SC1660 |
| v | 1 .Marked .assista | | of educational |
| D SC1678 Natic U Persons | 1 mal direct 17-49 years | 3114 student l old rece | oan (NSL) |
| | nal assista 0 .Not mar | nce kedasa | kind of educational of in universe based |
| v | .on resp 1 .Marked .assista | | C1660 I of educational |
| schoo | 1 kind of ter l use - sem er, or some | ester, tr | does's imester. |
| U Persons V V | 17-49 years 0 .Not in 1 .Semeste | old universe | - |
| v v v | 2 .Trimest 3 .Quarter 4 .Other | | |
| and for the second s | 4 uch was ees for the ster/quarte | (semeste r/school | tuition r/ term) |
| U Persons (V 000 | tuition an 17-49 years 00 .Not in 00 .4000 or | old Universe | |
| D PP-FILL1 Zero f | 2 filler | 31 20 | 3120 |
| D SC1684 Check Is "Pe SC1664 | 1 item R34 ell Grant (B | 3122 3EOG)" mar | 3122 ked in |
| U Persons 1 education | 7-49 years Nal assistar | nce | ving |
| V V V | 0 .Not in u 1 .Yes 2 .No - ski | | 88 |
| D SC1688 Check | 1 item R35 | | 3123 |
| | 666, SC1668 above 7-49 years | | |
| education V V | al assistar O .Not in u 1 .Yes | | |
| V D SC1690 | 2 .No - ski 4 | | 92 3124 |
| What w educat (semes term) | as the tota ional assis ter/trimest amount = 1, | il amount tance for er/quarte | of's |
| U Persons 1 education | allount = 1, 7-49 years al assistan 0 .Not in u | old recei ce | ving |
| v 400 | 0 .4000 or | more assi | |
| D PP-FILL2 Zero f | | 3128 | 3128 |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D SC1692 1 3130 3130 Did ... participate in the federally funded work-study program at school at any time during the past 4 months U Persons 17-49 years old receiving educational assistance 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D SC1694 3131 1 3131 Check item R36 What is ...'s marital status U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe 1 .Married, spouse absent 2 .Other - skip to SC1698 ۷ ۷ D SC1696 1 3132 3132 Is ...'s spouse in the Armed Forces U Persons 15 years old or older, married, spouse absent v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes V 2 .No D SC1698 3133 1 3133 Check item R37 Are any income types, assets, or "worked" or "other educational assistance" marked on the ISS U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes V 2 .No - skip to SC1704 D SC1700 3134 1 3134 During the 4-month period ... received income from ... is that correct U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D SC1702 1 3135 3135 Did ... receive income from any other source such as financial help from someone outside the household, payments from the government or anything else U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes - skip to SC1706 through SC1710 ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC1712 D SC1704 1 3136 3136 Did ... receive income from some source we have not covered U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No * The next 3 fields (SC1706 through * SC1710) are possible answers to the questions: * What kind of income did ... * receive; anything else

| DATA | S I ZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| * | | | * |
| See appe U Persons 15 | ndix A- years o | 3137 The Source L 1. Range Id or olde Tuniverse | 3137 ist = 0,175. |
| See appe U Persons 15 | ndix A- years o | 3140 me Source L 1. Range old or olde n universe | ist = 0,175. |
| See appe U Persons 15 | ndix A- years o | 3143 We Source L 1. Range Id or olde I universe | ist = 0,175. |
| U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | ed" mar years o .Not in .Yes | universe | |
| | for an | 3147 nth period employer o | iwas |
| U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | years o .Not in .Worked .Self-e .Both w | universe for emplo mployed on | yer only |
| work for U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 V 2 | during years o .Not in .1 empl .2 empl | this 4-mo old or olde universe oyer | rers did nth period r |
| * Labor fo * imputati * | | l recipienc Is | * * * |
| Imputati V O | ion flag .Not im | | 3149 I (sc1002) |
| D PP-IMPO2 Person i Imputati through | ion flag | 3150 ion flag 02 for field) | 3150 2 is 'SC1004' |
| V 1 D PP-IMP03 | .Impute | | 3151 5 |
| Imputati V O | ion flag .Not in .Impute | g for field mputed | j 'sc1042' |
| D PP-IMP04 | 1 | 3152 | 3152 |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Person imputation flag 04 Imputation flag for field 'SC1044' 0 .Not imputed v ۷ 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP05 1 3153 3153 Person imputation flag 05 Imputation flag for field 'SC1048' 0 .Not imputed v ۷ 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP06 1 3154 3154 Person imputation flag 06 Imputation flag for field 'SC1050' 0 .Not imputed ۷ v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP07 1 3155 3155 Person imputation flag 07 Imputation flag for field 'SC1052' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed ۷ D PP-IMP08 1 3156 3156 Person imputation flag 08 Imputation flag for field 'SC1054' V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v D PP-IMP09 3157 1 3157 Person imputation flag 09 Imputation flag for field 'SC1056' 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed v IMP10 1 3158 Person imputation flag 10 D PP-IMP10 3158 Imputation flag for field 'SC1058' ۷ 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP11 1 3159 3159 Person imputation flag 11 Imputation flag for fields 'SC1060' through 'SC1096' 0 .Not imputed v ۷ 1 Imputed D PP-IMP12 1 3160 3160 Person imputation flag 12 Imputation flag for field 'SC1098' 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed v D PP-IMP13 3161 3161 1 Person imputation flag 13 Imputation flag for fields 'SC1100' through 'SC1134' 0 .Not imputed ۷ ۷ 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP14 3162 3162 1 Person imputation flag 14 Imputation flag for field 'SC1136' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed ۷ D PP-IMP15 3163 1 3163 Person imputation flag 15 Imputation flag for fields 'SC1138' through 'SC1172' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed ۷

| D | ATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| D V V | Imputati O | 1 mputatic on flag .Not imp .Imputed | | 3164 ′SC1174′ |
| D V V | Imputati O | | 3165 on flag 17 for field puted | 3165 ′SC1176′ |
| D V V | Imputati through 0 | on flag | on flag 18 for fields outed | 3166 s 'SC1178' |
| D V V | Imputatio 0 | 1 mputatio on flag .Not imp .Imputed | | 3167 'SC1216' |
| D V V | Imputatio 0. | 1 nputatio on of 'S Not imp Imputed | uted | 3168 |
| D V V | Imputatio 0. | | n flag 21 C1222′ uted | 3169 |
| D V V | Imputatio 0. | 1 nputation on of 'Su Not impu Imputed | n flag 22 C1224′ uted | 3170 |
| D V V | | 1 nputation on of 'Su Not impo Imputed | n flag 23 C1226' | 3171 |
| D V V | | | n flag 24 C1228' | 3172 |
| D V V | | 1 putation n of 'S(Not impu Imputed | n flag 25 C12 3 0′ | 3173 |
| D V V | | 1 putation n of 'SC Not impu Imputed | n flag 26 212347 | 3174 |
| D V V | | 1 putation n of 'SC Not impu Imputed | n flag 27 212 3 67 | 3175 |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Imputat V (| 1 imputatio tion of 'S .Not imp .Imputed | C1238 ⁷ uted | 3176 |
| Imputat V (| 1 imputatio ion of 'S .Not imp .Imputed | c12407 | 3177 |
| Imputat V C | 1 imputation ion of 'Su .Not imputed | c1246' | 3178 |
| Imputat V O | 1 imputation ion of 'Su .Not impu .Imputed | n flag 31 213384 | 3179 |
| Imputat V O | 1 imputation ion of 'S(.Not impu .Imputed | n flag 32 213427 | 3180 |
| Imputat V 0 | 1 imputation ion of 'SC .Not impu .Imputed | n flag 33 :1352/ | 3181 |
| Imputat V O | 1 imputation ion of 'SC .Not impu .Imputed | flag 34 13547 | 3182 |
| Imputat V 0 | 1 imputation ion of 'SC .Not impu .Imputed | flag 35 1360' | 3183 |
| Imputat V O | 1 imputation ion of 'SC .Not impu .Imputed | flag 36 1362' | 3184 |
| V 0 | 1 imputation ion of 'SC .Not impu .Imputed | flag 37 1364' thr | 3185 ough 'SC1380' . |
| Imputat V O | 1 imputation ion of 'SC .Not impu .Imputed | flag 38 1382' | 3186 |
| D PP-IMP 39 Person Imputat | 1 imputation ion of 'SC .Not impu | flag 39 13864 | 3187 |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D PP-IMP40 3188 3188 1 Person imputation flag 40 Imputation of 'SC1388' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed ۷ D PP-IMP41 3189 3189 Person imputation flag 41 Imputation of 'SC1390' through 'SC1412' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP42 1 3190 3190 Person imputation flag 42 Imputation of 'SC1416' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v 3191 D PP-IMP43 1 3191 Person imputation flag 43 Imputation of 'SC1418' 0 .Not imputed 1 Imputed D PP-IMP44 1 3192 3192 Person imputation flag 44 Imputation of 'SC1422' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v D PP-IMP45 1 3193 3193 Person imputation flag 45 Imputation of 'SC1426' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP46 1 3194 3194 Person imputation flag 46 Imputation of 'SC1428' through 'SC1452' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP47 1 3195 3195 Person imputation flag 47 Imputation of 'SC1456' 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed 3196 D PP-IMP48 1 3196 Person imputation flag 48 Imputation of 'SC1462' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed 3197 D PP-IMP49 3197 1 Person imputation flag 49 Imputation of 'SC1472' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v 3198 D PP-IMP50 3198 1 Person imputation flag 50 Imputation of 'SC1480' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v 3199 D PP-IMP51 1 3199 Person imputation flag 51 Imputation of 'SC1484' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP52 1. 3200 3200

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Person imputation flag 52 Imputation of 'SC1486' through 'SC1498' 0 .Not imputed v ν 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP53 IMP53 1 3201 Person imputation flag 53 3201 Imputation of 'SC1502' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP54 1 3202 3202 Person imputation flag 54 Imputation of 'SC1508' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed 3203 D PP-IMP55 3203 1 Person imputation flag 55 Imputation of 'SC1526' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v D PP-IMP56 1 3204 3204 Person imputation flag 56 Imputation of 'SC1528' through 'SC1534' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v D PP-IMP57 **3**205 3205 Person imputation flag 57 Imputation of 'SC1536' 0 .Not imputed v 1 Imputed v D PP-IMP58 3206 3206 1 Person imputation flag 58 Imputation of 'SC1537' 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP59 1 3207 3207 Person imputation flag 59 Imputation of 'SC1538' 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP60 3208 3208 1 Person imputation flag 60 Imputation of 'SC1540' through 'SC1546' 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP61 1 3209 3209 Person imputation flag 61 Imputation of 'SC1548' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP62 1 3210 3210 Person imputation flag 62 Imputation of 'SC1550' 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP63 1 3211 3211 Person imputation flag 63 Imputation of 'SC1552' 0 .Not imputed ν 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP75 1 **3**212 3212 Person imputation flag 75

RELATIVE DATA BEGIN SI7F BEGIN Imputation of 'SC1658' 0 .Not imputed ν 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP76 3213 1 3213 Person imputation flag 76 Imputation of 'SC1660' 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP77 1 3214 3214 Person imputation flag 77 Imputation of 'SC1662' through 'SC1678' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP78 1 3215 3215 Person imputation flag 78 Imputation of 'SC1680' 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP79 1 3216 3216 Person imputation flag 79 Imputation of 'SC1682' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP80 3217 3217 1 Person imputation flag 80 Imputation of 'SC1686' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP81 3218 1 3218 Person imputation flag 81 Imputation of 'SC1690' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP82 3219 3219 1 Person imputation flag 82 Imputation of 'SC1692' ٧ 0 .Not imputed ٧ 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP83 3220 3220 1 Person imputation flag 83 Imputation of 'SC1696' 0 .Not imputed ν ٧ 1.Imputed D PP-IMP84 1 3221 3221 Person imputation flag 84 Imputation of 'SC0902' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed ν D PP-IMP85 3222 3222 1 Person imputation flag 85 Imputation of 'SC1254' 0 .Not imputed ν v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP86 1 3223 3223 Person imputation flag 86 Imputation of 'SC1258' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP87 1 3224 3224 Person imputation flag 87 Imputation of 'SC1262'

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP88 1 3225 3225 Person imputation flag 88 Imputation of 'SC1266' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP89 1 3226 3226 Person imputation flag 89 Imputation of 'SC1270' v 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP90 1 3227 3227 Person imputation flag 90 Imputation of 'SC1274' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v D PP-IMP91 3228 3228 Person imputation flag 91 Imputation of 'SC1278' 0 .Not imputed v ν 1 .Imputed 3229 D PP-IMP92 1 3229 Person imputation flag 92 Imputation of 'SC1282' 0 .Not imputed ٧ 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP93 3230 3230 Person imputation flag 93 Imputation of 'SC1284' 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP94 3231 3231 1 Person imputation flag 94 Imputation of 'SC1286' through 'SC1294' v 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP95 3232 3232 1 Person imputation flag 95 Imputation of 'SC1296' ν 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP96 1 3233 3233 Person imputation flag 96 Imputation of 'SC1298' through 'SC1322' 0 .Not imputed v ۷ 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP97 3234 3234 Person imputation flag 97 Imputation of 'SC1504' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v D PP-IMP98 3235 3235 1 Person imputation flag 98 Imputation of 'SC1592' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP99 1 3236 3236 Person imputation flag 99

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| v | tion of 'S 0 .Not imp 1 .Imputed | c1596' uted | |
| Imputa V | 1 imputation tion of 'Si 0 .Not impo | c16007 | 3 237 0 |
| D PPIMP101 | 1 .Imputed | 3238 | 3238 |
| Imputa V | imputation tion of 'Su 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | C16041 | 1 |
| Imputa | 1 imputation tion of 'SC | c16081 | 3 239 2 |
| V | 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | | |
| Imputa | 1 imputation tion of 'SC J.Not impu | c16121 | 3240 3 |
| V D PPIMP104 | 1.Imputed | 3241 | 3241 |
| Person Imputa V (| imputation tion of 'SC .Not impu | n flag 104 216167 | |
| D PPIMP105 | 1 .Imputed | 3242 | 3242 |
| Imputat V (| imputation tion of 'SC) .Not impu .Imputed | 16201 |) |
| Imputat | 1 imputation tion of 'SC | 16227 | 3243 |
| |) .Not impu .Imputed | ited | |
| Imputat | 1 imputation tion of 'SC 1 'SC1654' | flag 107 | 3244 |
| v (|) .Not impu .Imputed | ited | |
| | 3 and impute See append | d 3-digit | 3245 occupation |
| U Persons 15 | 5 years old .Not in u | I and olde | ۲ |
| code. | 3 and impute See append | d <mark>3-</mark> digit lix A-5 | |
| U Persons 15 | 5 years old) .Not in u | l and olde | 97 |
| | kt 12 field mentwand ea 1-4 | | |
| * 1 | VS1-WKS1 VS1RECI1 VS1-AMT1 | .4 | * |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN * D WS1-WKS1 1 3251 3251 Number of weeks employed during month 1 U Persons 15 years old and older ۷ 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 1 .1 week ۷ 2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks ۷ ۷ ۷ 4 .4 weeks ۷ 5 .5 weeks ۷ 9 .Not in universe D WS1-WKS2 1 3252 3252 Number of weeks employed during month 2 U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 v 1.1 week 2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks ۷ ۷ ۷ 4 .4 weeks 5 .5 weeks ۷ 9 .Not in universe ν D WS1-WKS3 3253 3253 1 Number of weeks employed during month 3 U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 v ۷ 1 .1 week ۷ 2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks 4 .4 weeks 5 .5 weeks ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ 9 .Not in universe D WS1-WKS4 1 3254 3254 Number of weeks employed during month 4 U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 1 .1 week ۷ ۷ ۷ 2 .2 weeks 3.3 weeks 4.4 weeks ۷ v 5 .5 weeks ۷ 9 .Not in universe v D WS1RECI1 1 3255 3255 Were earnings received during month 1 U Persons 15 years old and older 0 Not in universe v 1.Yes ٧ ۷ 2 .No 1 D WS1RECI2 3256 3256 Were earnings received during month 2 U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No 3257 3257 D WS1RECI3 1 Were earnings received during month 3 U Persons 15 years old and older v 0 Not in universe 1.Yes ٧ ۷ 2 .No D WS1RECI4 1 3258 **3**258 Were earnings received during month 4 U Persons 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No

| DATA | R Size | ELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | |
| D WS1-AMT1 What is from th | | 3259 ramount month 1 | of the earning |
| U Persons 15 | vears old | and old | er |
| v -000 | .Not in u | niverse | |
| from th | | | of the earning |
| U Persons 15 | years old .Not in u | | er |
| D WS1-AMT3 | 5 | 3269 | 3269 |
| from the | the dolla is job for 0 ,33332. | | of the earning |
| U Persons 15 | years old .Not in u | and old niverse | er |
| D WS1-AMT4 What is from th | | 3274 ramount month 4 | of the earning |
| Range = U Persons 15 | 0,33332. | | |
| V -000 | .Not in u | niverse | |
| I.D. nur 42, or next ava | 1 tem E 3. E nber from if a new e ailable nu nber = 1-8 | control mployer, mber. E | loyer card item enter |
| U Persons 15 | years old | and old | er |
| | .Not answ .Not in u | | |
| D WS1-2012 Was | 1 an employ | 3280 ee of | 3280 |
| U Persons 15 | years old .Not answ | and old | er |
| v 1 | .A privat | e compan | y or individual |
| V 2 | .Federal .(exclude | | |
| | .State go | vernment | - |
| V 4 V 5 | .Local go .Armed Fo | | |
| V 6 | .Unpaid i | n family | business or |
| V 9 | .farm - s .Not in u | | 51-2044 |
| D WS1-2014 Was | 1 employed | 3281 by d | 3281 Uning the |
| 4-month U Persons 15 | period | | |
| | .Not in u | | |
| | .Yes - sk .No | ip to WS | 1-2024 |
| D WS1-2016 | 2 | 3282 | 3282 |
| Month i became (| n which th employed b | is perso by this | |
| employe U Persons 15 | r. Range years old | | ler |
| v 00 | .Not in u | niverse | |
| | 2 month show | | 3284 -2016 |
| Range = | | | |
| LI Densena 15 | veens ale | فلم اصحا | lan |

U Persons 15 years old and older

SIZE DATA BEGIN BEGIN v 00 .Not in universe D WS1-2020 2 3286 3286 Month in which this person left this employer, if applicable. Range = 0, 12. U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe D WS1-2022 2 3288 3288 Day of month shown in WS1-2020 that employment ended, if applicable. Range = 0,31. U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe D WS1-2024 3290 3290 2 How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job Range = -9,99. U Persons 15 years old and older -9 .Not in universe v 00 .None v D WS1-2026 3292 3292 1 Was ... paid by the hour on this job U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ٧ V 1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to WS1-2030 v I-2028 4 3293 3293 What was ..."s regular hourly pay rate D WS1-2028 at the end of \ldots Range = 0,9999. Two implied decimals. U Persons 15 years old and older 0000 .Not in universe v D WS1-2030 1 3297 3297 During the 4-month period how often was ... paid on this job U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Once a week 2 .Once each 2 weeks ۷ 3 .Once a month ۷ 4 .Twice a month v 5 .Some other way ٧ D WS1-2032 5 3298 3298 What was the total amount of pay that ... received before deductions on this job last month (month 4). Range = -9,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older V -000 .Not in universe 0000 .None v 5 D WS1-2034 3303 3303 What was the total amount of pay that ... received before deductions on this job 2 months ago (month 3). Range = -9,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe v 0000 .None v 5 3308 3308 D WS1-2036 What was the total amount of pay that ... received before deductions

on this job 3 months ago (month 2).

Range = -9,33332.

RELATIVE

| | | | RELATIVE | | |
|--------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 0 | ATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGI | N |
| | | | ا م اسم ام | - - - | |
| Ň | / Persons | 15 years ol D0 .Not in | a ana ol Universe | der | |
| | | 00.None | | | |
| _ | | _ | | | |
| Ľ | WS1-2038 | 5 was the tot | 3313 | 3313 | |
| | that . | receive | d before | deduc | tions |
| | on thi | is job 4 mo | nths ago | (mont | h 1). |
| | Range | = -9,33333 | 2. | | |
| U V | / Persons 1 | 15 years ol 10 .Not in | d and old | der | |
| | | 0 .None | un vei se | | |
| | | | | | |
| D | WS1-2040 | 1 item E4 | 3318 | 3318 | |
| | | " marked i | n all na | rts of | |
| | WS1-20 | 32 through | WS1-2038 | 3. | |
| | Persons 1 | 5 years ol | d and old | der | |
| V | | 0 .Not in 1 1 .Yes | universe | | |
| v | | 2 .No - sk | ip to WS | -2044 | |
| _ | | | • | | |
| D | ₩S1-2042 | 1 were to ca | 3319 | 3319 | ام ا ب م |
| | you (n | r) be a | able to r | ater a provide | WOULD E US |
| | 🥂 with t | he amounts | of pay | | |
| | receiv | ed in each | of these | month | าร |
| v | | 5 years old 0 .Not in u | | ler | |
| v | | 1.Yes | an vei se | | |
| ۷ | | 2 .No | | | |
| * | | | | | . |
| * | | d salary in | putation | flags | * |
| * | | • | • | | * |
| п | WS1IMP01 | . 1 | 3320 | 3320 | |
| 0 | | nd salary i | | | ı 1 |
| | Imputa | tion of fie | eld 'WS1- | 000 | , . |
| v | | 0 .Not impu | Ited | | |
| v | | 1 .Imputed | | | |
| D | WS1IMP02 | 1 | 3321 | 3321 | |
| | Wage a | nd salary i | mputatio | n flag | 2 |
| v | | tion of fie D .Not impu | | IND' | Ň |
| v | | I.Imputed | | | |
| | | | | | |
| D | WS1IMP03 | 1 | 3322 | 3322 | - |
| | | nd salary i tion of fie | | | 5 |
| ۷ | | Not impu | | -012 | |
| ۷ | 1 | I .Imputed | | | |
| п | WS1IMP04 | 1 | 3323 | 3323 | |
| | Wage ar | nd salary i | mputation | n flag | 4 |
| | Imputat | ion of fie | ld ′₩s1-2 | 2026 | |
| v | |) Not impu | ted | | |
| v | I | .Imputed | | | |
| D | WS1IMP05 | 1 | 3324 | 3324 | |
| | | nd salary i | | | 5 |
| v | | ion of fie .Not impu | | 20281 | |
| v | | .Imputed | leu | | |
| - | | | | | |
| D | WS1IMP06 | 1 • • • • • • | 3325 | 3325 | , |
| | | nd salary in ion of fie | | | 0 |
| ۷ | | Not impu | | | |
| ۷ | | Imputed | | | |
| р | WS1CAL01 | 1 | 3326 | 3326 | |
| 0 | #SIGALUT | | JJ20 | JJ20 | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Field 'WS1-2032' was calculated ۷ 0 .Not calculated ۷ 1 .Imputed input ۷ 2 .No imputed input D WS1CAL02 3327 3327 Field 'WS1-2034' was calculated v 0 .Not calculated 1 .Imputed input ۷ ۷ 2 .No imputed input D WS1CAL03 3328 1 3328 Field 'WS1-2036' was calculated v 0 .Not calculated ۷ 1 .Imputed input ۷ 2 .No imputed input D WS1CAL04 3329 3329 Field 'WS1-2038' was calculated 0 .Not calculated v v 1 .Imputed input ۷ 2 .No imputed input D WS2-OCC 3 3330 3330 Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation code. See appendix A-4 U Persons 15 years old and older V 000 .Not in universe D WS2-IND 3 3333 3333 Edited and imputed 3-digit industry code. See appendix A-5 U Persons 15 years old and older V 000 .Not in universe * * The next 12 fields contain employment and earnings by months 1-4 WS2-WKS1....4 WS2RECI1....4 WS2-AMT1....4 D WS2-WKS1 1 3336 3336 Number of weeks employed during month 1 U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 ۷ v 1.1 week 2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks v ٧ ٧ 4 .4 weeks ۷ 5 .5 weeks v 9 .Not in universe D WS2-WKS2 1 3337 3337 Number of weeks employed during month 2 U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6. ۷ ۷ 1 .1 week 2 .2 weeks v ۷ 3 .3 weeks v 4 .4 weeks 5 .5 weeks v 9 .Not in universe ۷ D WS2-WKS3 3338 1 3338 Number of weeks employed during month 3 U Persons 15 years old and older v 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 1 .1 week 2 .2 weeks ۷ ۷

RELATIVE RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Check item E3. Enter employer v 3.3 weeks 4 .4 weeks I.D. number from control card ٧ v 5.5 weeks 42, or if a new employer, enter next available number. Employer 9 .Not in universe v I.D. number = 1-8. D WS2-WKS4 3339 U Persons 15 years old and older 1 3339 Number of weeks employed during month 4 0 .Not answered v U Persons 15 years old and older ۷ 9 .Not in universe 0 .None or not in universe if classwk = 6 v D WS2-2012 1 3365 3365 ٧ 1 .1 week 2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks v Was ... an employee of ... U Persons 15 years old and older ۷ 0 Not answered 4 .4 weeks v v 5 .5 weeks v ۷ 1 .A private company or individual 9 .Not in universe ۷ 2 .Federal government v .(exclude Armed Forces) 3 .State government D WS2RECI1 1 3340 3340 v 4 .Local government 5 .Armed Forces Were earnings received during month 1 ۷ v U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe Unpaid in family business or ٧ ٧ 1 .Yes .farm - skip to WS1-2044 ۷ 9 .Not in universe v 2 .No v 3366 3366 D WS2RECI2 1 D WS2-2014 3341 3341 1 Was ... employed by ... during the Were earnings received during month 2 U Persons 15 years old and older 4-month period 0 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ 1 .Yes - skip to WS2-2024 ۷ ٧ 2 .No v 2 .No D WS2RECI3 1 3342 3342 Were earnings received during month 3 D WS2-2016 2 3367 3367 Month in which this person U Persons 15 years old and older became employed by this ν 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes employer. Range = 0,12 ۷ U Persons 15 years old and older 2 .No ٧ 00 .Not in universe ν D WS2RECI4 1 3343 3343 Were earnings received during month 4 D WS2-2018 2 3369 3369 U Persons 15 years old and older Day of month shown in WS2-2016 0 .Not in universe that employment began. v 1.Yes v Range = 0,31. U Persons 15 years old and older v 2 .No 00 .Not in universe v 5 3344 3344 D WS2-AMT1 What is the dollar amount of the earning D WS2-2020 3371 3371 2 Month in which this person left from this job for month 1 this employer, if applicable. Range = 0,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older Range = 0, 12. U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe -000 Not in universe v D WS2-AMT2 5 3349 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earning 3373 3373 D WS2-2022 2 from this job for month 2 Day of month shown in WS2-2020 that employment ended, if Range = 0,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older V -000 .Not in universe applicable. Range = 0,31. U Persons 15 years old and older 00 .Not in universe ٧ D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earning D WS2-2024 3375 3375 2 How many hours per week did ... from this job for month 3 usually work at this job Range = 0,33332. Range = -9,99. U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe -000 .Not in universe v 00 .None D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 3359 ۷ What is the dollar amount of the earning D WS2-2026 1 3377 3377 from this job for month 4 Was ... paid by the hour on this Range = 0,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older V -000 .Not in universe job U Persons 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe v D WS2-2002 1 3364 3364 1.Yes

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|--|---|--|
| V 2 | .No - sk | ip to WS2 | -2030 |
| at the implied U Persons 15 | end of decimals | . Range dandold | urly pay rate = 0,9999. |
| D WS2-2030 During Was U Persons 15 | 1 the 4-mor | 3382 th period this job d and old | how often |
| V 1 V 2 V 3 V 4 | .Once a .Once ea .Once a .Twice a | week ch 2 week month month | s |
| D WS2-2032 What was that on this | Some ot 5 s the tot receive job last -9,33332 | 3383 al amount d before month (m | 3383 of pay deductions onth 4). |
| U Persons 15 V -000 | years old .Not in .None | d and old | er |
| that on this Range = U Persons 15 | the tot receive job 2 mo -9,33332 | nths ago (d and olde | of pay deductions (month 3). |
| V 0000 D WS2-2036 | •None 5 | 3393 | 3393 |
| that on this Range = U Persons 15 V -000 | received job 3 mon -9,33332 | d and olde | deductions (month 2). |
| that on this Range = U Persons 15 V -000 | received job 4 mor -9,333332 | al amount d before d nths ago (2. d and olde | eductions month 1). |
| | em E4 marked ir | 3403 n all part WS2-2038. | |
| U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | years old .Not in u .Yes | i and olde | r |
| you (or with the received U Persons 15 V 0 |) be a amounts in each | l back la ble to pr of pay of these and olde | months |

| DATA | | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| v | 2 | .No | | |
| * * (| lage and | salary | imputation | * flags * * |
| | Imputati | on of fi | 3405 imputatio ield /WS2- | 3405 n flag 1 0CC' |
| v v | | .Not imp .Imputed | | |
| D WS2 V V | Imputati 0 | 1 salary on of fi .Not imp .Imputed | | 3406 n flag 2 IND' |
| D WS2 | MP03 Wage and | 1 salary | 3407 imputatio | 3407 n flag 3 |
| v v | 0 | on of fi .Not imp .Imputed | | 2012 |
| D WS2 V | Imputati | 1 salary on of fi .Not imp | imputation eld /WS2-2 | 3408 n flag 4 20264 |
| V V | 1 | .Imputed | | - |
| | Imputation | on of fi | 3409 imputation eld 'WS2-2 | 3409 n flag 5 20284 |
| v v | | Not imp. Imputed | | |
| v | Imputatio 0 | on of fi Not imp | imputation eld /WS2-2 uted | 3410 n flag 6 20304 |
| V D WS2 | | Imputed | | 3411 |
| | Field 'WS | 2-2032' Not cal | was calcu | |
| v v | | Imputed No impu | input ted input | |
| D WS2 V | Field 'WS | 1 2-2034/ Not cal | 3412 Was calcu culated | 3412 Ilated |
| v v | | Imputed No impu | input ted input | |
| | Field 'WS | | was calcu | 3413 lated |
| v v v | 1. | Not cal Imputed No imput | | |
| D WS20 V V V | Field /WS 0. 1. | Not cald Imputed | was calcu culated | 3414 lated |
| D SE1 | OCC Edited ar | 3 dimpute | 3415 ed 3-digit | 3415 occupation |
| | code. Se sons 15 y | e append | dix A-4 d and olde | |
| D SE1 | ND | 3 | 3418 | 3418 |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Edited and imputed 3-digit industry code. See appendix A-5 U Persons 15 years old and older 000 .Not in universe v The next 12 fields contain business income by months 1-4 D SE1WKS1 1 3421 3421 Weeks with business this month (1). U Persons 15 years old and older 0 None v v 1 .1 week ۷ 2 .2 weeks ۷ 3 .3 weeks v 4 .4 weeks v 5 .5 weeks 9 .Not in Universe v 3422 3422 D SE1⊌KS2 1 Weeks with business this month (2). Persons 15 years old and older 0 .None v ٧ 1 .1 week ۷ 2 .2 weeks v 3 .3 weeks ۷ 4 .4 weeks 5 .5 weeks v ٧ 9 .Not in universe D SE1WKS3 1 3423 3423 Weeks with business this month (3). U Persons 15 years old and older v 0 None 1 .1 week ۷ v 2 .2 weeks v 3 .3 weeks 4 .4 weeks v ٧ 5 .5 weeks 9.Not in universe v D SE1WKS4 1 3424 3424 Weeks with business this month (4). U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .None v v 1 .1 week ٧ 2 .2 weeks ۷ 3.3 weeks 4 .4 weeks ۷ ν 5 .5 weeks v 9 .Not in universe D SE1REC1 1 3425 3425 Did this person receive income from this business this month (1) U Persons 15 years old and older ٧ 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D SE1REC2 1 3426 3426 Did this person receive income from this business this month (2) U Persons 15 years old and older ۷ 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ٧ 2 .No 3427 3427 D SE1REC3 1 Did this person receive income from this business this month (3)

RELATIVE DATA SI7F BEGIN BEGIN U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ v 1.Yes v 2 .No D SE1REC4 3428 1 3428 Did this person receive income from this business this month (4) U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes v 2 .No D SE1AMT1 3429 3429 5 Amount of income received this month (1) In dollars. Range = 0,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe v D_SE1AMT2 3434 3434 Amount of income received this month (2) In dollars. Range = 0,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe ۷ D SE1AMT3 3439 3439 5 Amount of income received this month (3) In dollars. Range = 0,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older V -000 .Not in universe D SE1AMT4 5 3444 3444 Amount of income received this month (4) In dollars. Range = 0,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older v -000 .Not in universe 3449 3449 D SE12202 1 Check item S1. Enter business I.D. number from control card item 43, or if a new business enter next available number. Business I.D. number = 1-8. U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not answered v ۷ 9 .Not in universe D SE12212 2 3450 3450 How many hours per week did ... usually work at this business total hours = -9,99U Persons 15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe 00 .None v 3452 3452 D SE12214 1 Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No - skip to SE1-2260 D SE12216 1 3453 3453 Check item S2 Have questions SE12218 through SE12230 already been answered for this business by another household member U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ v 1 .Yes - skip to SE12232 v 2 .No

| | _ | RELATIVE | | |
|--|---|---|---|------------|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN | |
| | | | | |
| D SE12218 | 1 | | 3454 | |
| | as the tot ees workir | | | |
| busine | ss. Be su | re to inc | lude | |
| U Persons 1 V | 5 years ol 0 .Not in | d and old. Universe | er | |
| V | 1.1 emplo | yee | | |
| V V | 2.2emplo 3.3-5e | yees molovees | | |
| | 4.6 or mo | | ees | |
| D SE12220 | 1 | 3455 | 3455 | |
| Was | .'s busine | ss incorp | orated | |
| U Persons 1 V | 5 years ol 0 .Not in | d and old universe | er | |
| V | 1 .Yes - s | | 12224 | |
| V | 2 .No | | | |
| D SE12222 | 1 | 3456 | 3456 | |
| | .'s busine etorship o | | ershin | |
| U Persons 1 | 5 years ol | d and olde | er | |
| V (V | Not in | universe oprietorsk | nip – skip 1 | |
| v a | 2 .Partner | ship | nh - skih i | 10 3612232 |
| D SE12224 | 1 | 3457 | 3457 | |
| Aside | from w | ere any ot | her | |
| | s of this rs in this | | owners or | |
| U Persons 15 | 5 years old | d and olde | er. | |
| |) .Not in (.Yes | universe | | |
| | .No - sk | | | |
| | NO 3K | ip to SE12 | 232 | |
| * | NO SK | 1p to SE12 | * | |
| * * The next 3 | 5 fields (S | SE12226 th | * rough * | |
| * * The next 3 * SE12230) a | 5 fields (S are possibl | SE12226 th | * rough * | |
| * * The next 3 * SE12230) a * the questi * | 5 fields (5 are possibl | SE12226 th le answers | * rough * to * * | |
| * * The next 3 * SE12230) a * the questi * * Which memb | fields (are possibl on: pers (were | SE12226 th le answers owners or | * rough * to * * | |
| * * The next 3 * SE12230) a * the questi * | fields (are possibl on: pers (were | SE12226 th le answers owners or | * rough * to * * * | |
| * * The next 3 * SE12230) a * the questi * * Which memb * partners i | fields (are possibl on: pers (were | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) | * to * * * | |
| * The next 3 * SE12230) a * the questi * Which memb * partners i * D SE12226 Person | o fields (s re possibl on: wers (were n this bus 3 No. 101 - | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 | * to * * * * 3458 | |
| * The next 3 * SE12230) a * the questi * Which memb * partners i * D SE12226 Person U Persons 15 | s fields (s re possibl on: wers (were n this bus 3 No. 101 - years olc | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 d and olde | * to * * * * 3458 | |
| * * The next 3 * SE12230) a * the questi * Which memb * partners i * D SE12226 Persons 15 V 000 | S fields (S ore possible on: wers (were n this bus 3 No. 101 - years old .Not in u | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 d and olde universe | * to * * * 3458 | |
| <pre>* * The next 3 * SE12230) a * the questi * * Which memb * partners i * D SE12226 Person U Persons 15 V 000 D SE12228</pre> | s fields (s re possibl on: wers (were n this bus 3 No. 101 - years olc | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde universe 3461 | * to * * * * 3458 | |
| * The next 3 * SE12230) a * the questi * Which memb * partners i * D SE12226 Person U Persons 15 V 000 D SE12228 Person U Persons 15 | S fields (S are possibl on: pers (were n this bus No. 101 - years old No. 101 - 3 No. 101 - years old | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde universe 3461 199 J and olde | rough * to * * 3458 r 3461 | |
| * The next 3 * SE12230) a * the questi * Which memb * partners i * D SE12226 Person U Persons 15 V 000 D SE12228 Person U Persons 15 | S fields (S are possible on: pers (were n this bus No. 101 - years old Not in u 3 No. 101 - | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde universe 3461 199 J and olde | rough * to * * 3458 r 3461 | |
| <pre>* The next 3 * SE12230) a * the questi * the questi * Which memb * partners i * D SE12226 Person U Persons 15 V 000 D SE12228 Person U Persons 15 V 000 D SE12228 Derson U Persons 15 V 000 D SE12230</pre> | S fields (S are possible on: wers (were n this bus 3 No. 101 - years old .Not in u years old .Not in u 3 | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 1 and olde niverse 3461 199 1 and olde iniverse 3464 | rough * to * * 3458 r 3461 | |
| The next 3 SE12230) at the questing the | S fields (S ore possible on: wers (were n this bus No. 101 - years old .Not in u 3 No. 101 - years old .Not in u 3 No. 101 - | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde iniverse 3461 199 J and olde universe 3464 999 | * to * * * 3458 r 3461 r 3464 | |
| The next 3 SE12230) at 50 at 5 | S fields (S ore possible on: wers (were n this bus No. 101 - years old .Not in u 3 No. 101 - years old .Not in u 3 No. 101 - | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde iniverse 3461 199 J and olde universe 3464 999 J and olde | * to * * * 3458 r 3461 r 3464 | |
| The next 3 SE12230) a the questi the questi which memb partners i D SE12226 Person U Persons 15 V 000 D SE12228 Person U Persons 15 V 000 D SE12230 Person U Persons 15 V 000 | S fields (S ore possible on: pers (were n this bus No. 101 - years old .Not in u 3 No. 101 - years old .Not in u 3 No. 101 - years old | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde universe 3461 199 J and olde universe 3464 999 J and olde iniverse | * to * * 3458 r 3461 r 3464 | |
| The next 3 * SE12230) at selection is selected at the questing is se | S fields (S are possible on: pers (were n this bus 3 No. 101 - years old .Not in u 3 No. 101 - years old .Not in u 1 paid a re | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde universe 3461 199 J and olde universe 3464 999 J and olde universe 3464 999 J and olde universe | * rough * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | |
| The next 3 * SE12230) a * the questing the question of the questing the question of the question | S fields (S are possible on: pers (were n this bus No. 101 - years old No. 101 - | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde universe 3461 199 J and olde universe 3464 999 J and olde universe 3464 999 J and olde universe | * rough * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | |
| The next 3 * SE12230) at the questing the question of the questi | S fields (S are possible on: pers (were n this bus No. 101 - years old .Not in u 3 No. 101 - years old .Not in u 3 No. 101 - years old .Not in u 1 paid a re siness dur years old | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde iniverse 3461 199 J and olde iniverse 3464 999 J and olde iniverse 3467 ing the 4 J and olde | rough * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | |
| The next 3 SE12230) at selection is selected at the questing is sele | S fields (S are possible on: pers (were n this bus No. 101 - years old .Not in u 3 No. 101 - years old .Not in u 1 paid a re siness dur years old .Not in u | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde iniverse 3461 199 J and olde iniverse 3464 999 J and olde iniverse 3467 ing the 4 J and olde | rough * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | |
| The next 3 SE12230) a SE12230) a the questi Which memb partners i D SE12226 Person U Persons 15 V 0000 D SE12228 Person U Persons 15 V 0000 D SE12230 Person U Persons 15 V 0000 D SE12232 Was this bu period U Persons 15 V 0000 D SE12232 Was this bu period U Persons 15 V 000 D SE12232 Was this bu period U Persons 15 V 000 | S fields (S are possible on: pers (were n this bus No. 101 - years old .Not in u 3 No. 101 - years old .Not in u 1 paid a re siness dur years old .Not in u | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde iniverse 3461 199 J and olde iniverse 3464 999 J and olde iniverse 3467 ing the 4 J and olde | rough * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | |
| The next 3 * SE12230) a * SE12230) a * the questi * Which memberships D SE12226 Person U Persons 15 V 0000 D SE12228 Person U Persons 15 V 0000 D SE12230 Person U Persons 15 V 0000 D SE12230 Person U Persons 15 V 0000 D SE12232 Was this burperiod U Persons 15 V 000 D SE12232 Was this burperiod U Persons 15 V 000 D SE12232 Was this burperiod U Persons 15 V 000 | S fields (S Fre possible on: Ders (were n this bus No. 101 - years old Not in u 3 No. 101 - years old Not in u 1 paid a resident years old Not in u 2 Not in u 1 paid a resident years old Not in u Years old Not in u Years old Not in u Years old | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde universe 3461 199 J and olde universe 3464 999 J and olde iniverse 3467 igular sali ing the 4 J and olde iniverse | * rough * to * * 3458 r 3458 r 3461 r 3464 r 3467 ary from -month | |
| The next 3 SE12230) at 50 at 5 | S fields (S pre possible on: pers (were n this bus No. 101 - years old Not in u 3 No. 101 - years old Not in u 1 paid a res siness dur years old Not in u 1 paid a res siness dur years old Not in u 1 res old | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 J and olde iniverse 3461 199 J and olde iniverse 3464 999 J and olde iniverse 3467 i and olde iniverse 3467 i and olde iniverse 3467 i and olde iniverse 3467 i and olde iniverse | * rough * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | |
| The next 3 SE12230) at 50 at 5 | S fields (S pre possible on: pers (were n this bus No. 101 - years old Not in u 3 No. 101 - years old Not in u 1 paid a resiness dur years old Not in u 1 paid a resiness dur years old Not in u 1 receive a iness duri | SE12226 th le answers owners or siness) 3458 999 1 and olde iniverse 3461 199 1 and olde iniverse 3464 999 1 and olde iniverse 3467 1 and olde iniverse 3467 1 and olde iniverse 3467 1 and olde iniverse 3467 1 and olde iniverse 3467 1 and olde iniverse | * rough * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN ٧ 0 .Not in universe V 1.Yes v 2 .No D SE12236 3469 1 3469 Check item S3 Is "yes" marked in either SE12232 or SE12234 U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe V ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No - skip to SE12250 * The next 4 fields (SE12238 through * SE12244) contain business income by * month D SE12238 5 3470 3470 What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business last month (month 4). Range = -9,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older V -000 .Not in universe v 0000 .None D SE12240 5 3475 3475 What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 2 months ago (month 3). Range = -9,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older V -000 .Not in universe ۷ 0000 .None D SE12242 5 3480 3480 What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 3 months ago (month 2). Range = -9,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe ٧ v 0000 .None D SE12244 5 3485 3485 What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 4 months ago (month 1). Range = -9,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older V -000 .Not in universe v 0000 .None D SE12246 1 3490 3490 Check item S4 Is "DK" marked in all parts of SE12238 through SE12244. U Persons 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No - skip to SE12250 D SE12248 1 3491 3491 If I were to call back later would you (or ...) be able to provide us with the amounts of income ... received in each of these months U Persons 15 years old and older ۷ 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes v 2 .No

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA 3492 3492 D SE12250 1 Check item S5 Is this business incorporated U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes - skip to SE12262 v ۷ 2 .No 3493 3493 D SE12252 1 Check item S6 Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes - skip to SE12262 ۷ v 2 .No 3494 3494 D SE12254 1 Can...give an estimate of the net profit (or loss) during the 4-month period shown on the calendar U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No - skip to SE12262 ۷ D SE12256 6 3495 3495 What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period. Range = -33332,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older 0000 .Not in universe D SE12260 3501 3501 5 About how much did ... earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period. Range = -9,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe v 0000 .None v Self-employment imputation flags 3506 3506 D SE1IMP01 1 Self-employment imputation flag 1 Imputation of field 'SE10CC' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed D SE1IMP02 1 3507 3507 Self-employment imputation flag 2 Imputation of field 'SE1IND' 0 .Not imputed ν v 1 .Imputed D SE1IMP03 3508 3508 1 Self-employment imputation flag 3 Imputation of field 'SE12214' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed 3509 D SE1IMP04 3509 1 Self-employment imputation flag 4 Imputation of field 'SE12218' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 3510 D SE1IMP05 1 3510 Self-employment imputation flag 5 Imputation of field 'SE12220' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 3511 D SE1IMP06 3511 1 Self-employment imputation flag 6 Imputation of field 'SE12222' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed ٧ D SE1IMP07 1 3512 3512 Self-employment imputation flag 7 Imputation of field 'SE12232' 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed v D SE1IMP08 3513 3513 1 Self-employment imputation flag 8 Imputation of field 'SE12234' 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed D SE1IMP09 3514 3514 1 Self-employment imputation flag 9 Imputation of field 'SE12254' 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed D SE1IMP10 3515 3515 1 Self-employment imputation flag 10 Imputation of field 'SE12256' 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed 3516 D SE1IMP11 1 3516 Self-employment imputation flag 11 Imputation of field 'SE12260' 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v D SE1CAL01 3517 3517 Field 'SE12238' was calculated ν 0 .Not calculated ۷ 1 .Imputed input ٧ 2 .No imputed input D SE1CAL02 3518 3518 Field 'SE12240' was calculated 0 .Not calculated ٧ 1 .Imputed input ۷ 2 .No imputed input ۷ 3519 3519 D SE1CAL03 Field 'SE12242' was calculated ٧ 0 .Not calculated 1 .Imputed input v ۷ 2 .No imputed input 3520 3520 D SE1CAL04 1 Field 'SE12244' was calculated 0 .Not calculated ν ν 1 .Imputed input 2 .No imputed input v D_SE20CC 3521 3521 3 Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation code. See appendix A-4 U Persons 15 years old and older 000 .Not in universe

| | | RELATIVE | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| D SE2IND Edit | 3 ted and impu | ted 3-digi | 3524 t indústry |
| code | See appendix See appendix See appendix | ndix A-5 Id and ald | |
| V V | 000 .Not in | universe | er |
| * | | | * |
| | next 12 field | | |
| * busir * | ness income b | by months | 1-4 * * |
| D SE2WKS1 | 1 | 3527 | 3527 |
| Week | s with busin | ness this r | month (1). |
| U Persons V | : 15 years ol 0 .None | ld and olde | er |
| v | 1.1 week | | |
| V | 2 2 weeks | | |
| V V | 3.3 weeks 4.4 weeks | | |
| v v | 5.5 weeks | | |
| v | 9.Not in | universe | |
| D SE2WKS2 | | 3528 | 3528 |
| Week U Persons | s with busin | ess this m | onth (2). |
| V Persons | 15 years ol 0 .None | d and olde | ۶C |
| v | 1 .1 week | | |
| V V | 2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks | | |
| v | 4.4 weeks | | |
| v | 5 .5 weeks | | |
| v | 9 Not in | universe | • |
| D SE2WKS3 | 1 | 3529 | 3529 |
| U Persons | s with busin 15 years old | ess this m d and olde | onth (3). |
| V | 0 .None | | • |
| v v | 1.1 week | | |
| v | 2.2 weeks 3.3 weeks | | |
| v v | 4 .4 weeks | | |
| V V | 5.5 weeks 9.Not in u | | |
| • | 7 .NOL IN L | | |
| D SE2WKS4 | 1 ith hunim | | 3530 |
| | s with busine 15 years old | | |
| V | 0 None | | |
| V V | 1 .1 week 2 .2 weeks | | |
| v | 3.3 weeks | | |
| V. | 4 .4 weeks | | |
| V V | 5.5 weeks 9.Not in u | universe | |
| D SE2REC1 | 1 his person r | 3531 3 | 531 |
| this | business thi | is month (1 |) |
| U Persons | 15 years old | iand older | |
| V V | 0 .Not in u 1 .Yes | iniverse | |
| v | 2 .No | | |
| | 4 | 7570 - | 1570 |
| D SE2REC2 Did t | 1 his person r: | 3532 3 receive inc | 532 ome from |
| this | business thi | s month (2 | • |
| U Persons | 15 years old | l and older | |
| v v | 0 Not in u 1 Yes | antverse | |
| v | 2 .No | | |
| D SE2REC3 | 1 | 3533 3 | 533 |
| | his person r | | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN this business this month (3) U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes ۷ ۷ v 2 .No D SE2REC4 1 3534 3534 Did this person receive income from this business this month (4) U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D SE2AMT1 5 3535 3535 Amount of income received this month (1) In dollars. Range = 0,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe v D SE2AMT2 5 3540 3540 Amount of income received this month (2) In dollars. Range = 0,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older -000 Not in universe D SE2AMT3 5 3545 3545 Amount of income received this month (3) In dollars. Range = 0,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe ٧ D SE2AMT4 5 3550 . 3550 Amount of income received this month (4) In dollars. Range = 0,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older V -000 .Not in universe D SE22202 1 3555 3555 Check item S2. Enter business I.D. number from control card item 43, or if a new business, enter next available number. Business I.D. number = 1-8 U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not answered v 9 .Not in universe D SE22212 2 3556 3556 How many hours per week did ... usually work at this business total hours = -9,99. U Persons 15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe ۷ 00 .None D SE22214 1 3558 3558 Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months U Persons 15 years old and older ۷ 0 Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No - skip to SE22260 D SE22216 1 3559 3559 Check item S2 Have questions SE22218 through SE22230 already been answered for this business by another household member U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22232

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN v 2 .No D SE22218 3560 3560 1 What was the total number of employees working for this business. Be sure to include ... U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ٧ v 1.1 employee v 2 .2 employees 3.3 - 5 employees v 4 .6 or more employees ٧ D SE22220 3561 1 3561 Was ...'s business incorporated U Persons 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes - skip to SE22224 ۷ ۷ 2 .No D SE22222 1 3562 3562 Was ...'s business a sole proprietorship or a partnership U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ٧ v 1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to SE22232 ۷ 2 .Partnership D SE22224 1 3563 3563 Aside from ... were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business U Persons 15 years old and older ν 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes 2 .No - skip to SE22232 v * The next 3 fields (SE22226 through * SE22230) are possible answers to * the question: * Which members (were owners or * partners in this business) D SE22226 3 3564 3564 Person No. 101 - 999 U Persons 15 years old and older 000 .Not in universe v D SE22228 3 3567 3567 Person No. 101 - 199 U Persons 15 years old and older 000 .Not in universe v 3 3570 D SE22230 3570 Person No. 101 - 999 U Persons 15 years old and older 000 .Not in universe D SE22232 3573 3573 Was ... paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period U Persons 15 years old and older ٧ 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ٧ 2 .No D SE22234 3574 3574 1 Did ... receive any (other) income from

the business during this 4 month period

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D SE22236 3575 3575 1 Check item S3 Is "yes" marked in either SE22232 or SE22234 U Persons 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No - skip to SE22250 * The next 4 fields (SE22238 through * SE22244) contain business income * by month D SE22238 5 3576 3576 What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business last month (month 4). Range = -9,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe v 0000 .None ۷ D SE22240 5 3581 3581 What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 2 months ago (month 3). Range = -9,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe v 0000 .None v D SE22242 5 3586 3586 What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 3 months ago (month 2). Range = -9,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older V -000 .Not in universe 0000 .None ν 5 D SE22244 3591 3591 What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 4 months ago (month 1). Range = -9,33332. U Persons 15 years old and older ۷ -000 .Not in universe v 0000 .None D SE22246 3596 3596 1 Check item S4 Is "DK" marked in all parts of SE22238 through SE22244. U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No - skip to SE22250 D SE22248 1 3597 3597 If I were to call back later would you (or ...) be able to provide us with the amounts of income ... received in each of these months U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe

1.Yes

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| V 2 | .No | | |
| D SE22250 Check it | 1 tem S5 | 3598 | 3598 |
| U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | years o .Not in .Yes - | s incorpor ld and old universe skip to SE | er |
| _ | .No | | |
| profit (already househol U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | ormation (or loss) been ob d member years of .Not in | | business another er |
| profit (| or loss | 3600 stimate of during the calena | he 4-month |
| U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | years ol .Not in .Yes | d and old universe | er |
| from thi 4-month | s busine period. | 3601 profit (dess during | or loss) |
| Range = U Persons 15 V 0000 | years ol | d and olde universe | ₽r |
| D SE22260 About ho this bus the 4-mo Range = | iness af nth peri | lid ear ter expens od. | 3607 n from ses during |
| U Persons 15 V -000 | years ol | d and olde universe | ۶r |
| * * Self-emp * | loyment | imputation | * flags * * |
| Imputati | on of fi | imputation eld /SE200 | 3612 flag 1 C' |
| | .Not imp .Imputed | | |
| D SE2IMPO2 Self-emp Imputati | 1 loyment on of fi | 3613 imputation eld 'SE2IN | 3613 flag 2 D' |
| V 0 | .Not imp .Imputed | uted | |
| Imputati | | imputation eld 'SE222 | |
| V 1 | .Imputed | | |
| Imputati | 1 loyment on of fi .Not imp | imputation eld 'SE222 | 3615 flag 4 187 |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN ۷ 1 .Imputed D SE2IMP05 1 3616 3616 Self-employment imputation flag 5 Imputation of field 'SE22220' ν 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D SE2IMP06 1 3617 3617 Self-employment imputation flag 6 Imputation of field 'SE22222' 0 .Not imputed v 1 Imputed D SE2IMP07 1 3618 3618 Self-employment imputation flag 7 Imputation of field 'SE22232' v 0 .Not imputed ٧ 1 .Imputed D SE2IMP08 1 3619 3619 Self-employment imputation flag 8 Imputation of field 'SE22234' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed ۷ D SE2IMP09 3620 3620 1 Self-employment imputation flag 9 Imputation of field 'SE22254' 0 .Not imputed v ν 1 .Imputed D SE2IMP10 1 3621 3621 Self-employment imputation flag 10 Imputation of field 'SE22256' 0 .Not imputed v ν 1 Imputed D SE2IMP11 3622 1 3622 Self-employment imputation flag 11 Imputation of field 'SE22260' 0 .Not imputed ۷ v 1 .Imputed D SE2CAL01 3623 3623 1 Field 'SE22238' was calculated ۷ 0 .Not calculated ۷ 1 .Imputed input ۷ 2 .No imputed input D SE2CAL02 1 3624 3624 Field 'SE22240' was calculated ۷ 0 .Not calculated ۷ 1 .Imputed input ۷ 2 .No imputed input D SE2CAL03 1 3625 3625 Field 'SE22242' was calculated ۷ 0 .Not calculated ۷ 1 .Imputed input ۷ 2 .No imputed input D SE2CAL04 3626 3626 1 Field 'SE22244' was calculated v 0 .Not calculated ۷ 1 .Imputed input ۷ 2 .No imputed input 3627 D IO1REC1 1 3627 Recipiency of Social Security income. Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 1.Yes v v 2 .No D IO1REC2 1 3628 3628 Recipiency of Social Security income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D IO1REC3 3629 3629 1 Recipiency of Social Security income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D IO1REC4 1 3630 3630 Recipiency of Social Security income. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes v V 2 .No D IO1AMT1 5 3631 3631 Amount of Social Security income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D IO1AMT2 5 3636 3636 Amount of Social Security income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v D IO1AMT3 5 3641 3641 Amount of Social Security income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe ν 5 3646 3646 D IO1AMT4 Amount of Social Security income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe ۷ D KIDSSYN1 1 3651 3651 Recipiency of Social Security income for children. Month 1 of the reference period U Children age 0-17 years old ۷ 0 .Not in universe ٧ 1 .Yes v 2 .No D KIDSSYN2 1 3652 3652 Recipiency of Social Security income for children. Month 2 of the reference period U Children age 0-17 years old

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 0 .Not in universe v v 1.Yes ν 2 .No D KIDSSYN3 1 3653 3653 Recipiency of Social Security income for children. Month 3 of the reference period U Children age 0-17 years old 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ ٧ 2 .No D KIDSSYN4 1 3654 3654 Recipiency of Social Security income for children. Month 4 of the reference period U Children age 0-17 years old v 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes v ۷ 2 .No D KDSSAMT1 4 3655 3655 Amount of Social Security income received for children. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,5000U Children age 0-17 years old -009 .Not in universe D KDSSAMT2 4 3659 3659 Amount of Social Security income received for children. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,5000U Children age 0-17 years old -009 .Not in universe D KDSSAMT3 4 3663 3663 Amount of Social Security income received for children. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,5000U Children age 0-17 years old -009 .Not in universe ۷ D KDSSAMT4 3667 3667 4 Amount of Social Security income received for children. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,5000U Children age 0-17 years old v -009 .Not in universe D SSRECIND 3671 3671 1 Social Security recipiency indicator U All persons, including children 0 .Not in universe 1 .Adult benefits received in own name only ٧ 2 .Only adult benefits received jointly wit ۷ .spouse ν 3 .Only child benefits received 4 .Adult benefits received in own name and .child benefits received ٧ 5 .Adult benefits received jointly with .spouse and child benefits recieved D SS3004 3672 3672 Check item A2 Is ... a designated parent or guardian of children under age 18 U Persons 15 years or older 0 .Not in Universe

139



RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA 1 .Yes ٧ 2 .No v 3673 3673 D SS3006 1 During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from Social Security received especially for the children U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No ۷ 3674 3674 1 D SS3008 Did ... also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1.Yes 2 .No - skip to SC3070 through SC3084 ۷ 3675 3675 D SS3012 Did ... receive Social Security jointly with ...'s spouse U Married persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes ٧ 2 .No - skip to SC3016 through SC3030 ۷ 3676 3676 D SS3014 1 Check item A4 Has information about the amount received by ... from Social Security been recorded during an interview for ...'s spouse U Married persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code ۷ ۷ 2 .No 3677 3677 2 D SS3064 Social Security sends out two types of checks; which color check does ... receive. Range = -1,3U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security -1 .Dk v ۷ 00 .Not in universe 01 .Green v ۷ 02 .Gold 03 .Other v D SS3066 2 3679 3679 Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third. Range = -1,3 U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security -1 .Dk ٧ 00 .Not in universe v V 01 .First 02 .Third ٧ 03 .Other ۷ 3681 3681 D SS3068 1 Check item A9 Were Social Security payments received especially for the children

RELATIVE BEGIN SIZE BEGIN DATA U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security 0 .Not in universe ٧ ۷ 1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to next ISS code ۷ 3682 3682 D SS3086 1 Were all children living here covered by these payments U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security 0 .Not in universe ٧ 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code ۷ 2 .No v The next 6 fields (SS3088 through SS3098) are possible answers to the question: Which children were covered 3683 D SS3088 3 3683 Person No. 101-999 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security 000 .Not in universe v 3686 3686 D SS3090 3 Person No. 101-999 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security 000 .Not in universe 3689 D SS3092 3 3689 Person No. 101-999 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security 000 .Not in universe · 3 3692 D SS3094 3692 Person No. 101-999 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security v 000 .Not in universe 3695 3 3695 D SS3096 Person No. 101-999 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security 000 .Not in universe v 3698 3698 D SS3098 3 Person No. 101-999 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security v 000 .Not in universe 3701 D 1011MP01 1 3701 Social Security imputation flag 1 Imputation of field IO1AMT1 0 .Not imputed ν 1 .Imputed v 3702 D 1011MP02 1 3702 Social Security imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I01AMT2 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed ۷ 3703 3703 D 1011MP03 1 Social Security imputation flag 3

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|---|--|--|
| V 0. | on of f .Not im .Impute | | T 3 |
| D IO1IMPO4 Social Social S | 1 ecurity on of f | 3704 imputatio ield I01AM | 3 704 n flag 4 T4 |
| V 0 V 1 | Not im | puted d | |
| Imputatio V 0 | 1 ecurity on of f .Not im .Impute | imputatio ield SS300 puted | 3705 n flag 5 8 |
| D IO1IMPO6 Social Se | 1 ecurity | imputatio | 3706 n flag 6 |
| V 0. | on of f .Not im .Impute | | MT1 |
| Imputatio | on of f | imputatio | 3707 n flag 7 MT2 |
| V 0. V 1. | Not im Impute | puted d | |
| Imputatio | on of f | imputation ield KDSSA | 3708 n flag 8 MT 3 |
| V 1. | Not im Imputed | ŧ | 7700 |
| Imputatio V 0. | I ecurity on of f Not imp Imputed | imputation ield KDSSAN outed | 3709 n flag 9 Mi4 |
| income. | | 371 0 ailroad re [.] 1 of the re | tirement |
| | vears of Not in Yes No | ld and old universe | er |
| | | 3711 ailroad ret 2 of the re | |
| U Persons 40 y V 0 V 1 | /ears of Not in Yes No | ld or older universe | r |
| income. period | Month 3 | 3712 ailroad rea 5 of the re | eference |
| U Persons 40 y V 0 V 1 | | ld or older Universe | r |
| | | 3713 ailroad re 4 of the re | |
| U Persons 40 | | ld or olde universe | r |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| v v | 1 .Yes 2 .No | | |
| inco refe Rang U Persons | 5 nt of railr me received rence peric e = -9,3333 40 years o 000 .Not in | l. Month 1 d 2 old or olde | ment of the |
| inco refe Rang | nt of railr me received rence perio e = -9,3333 | l. Month 2 d 2 | ment of the |
| D IO2AMT3 Amou inco refe Rang U Persons | 40 years o 000 .Not in 5 nt of railr me received rence perio e = -9,3333 40 years o 000 .Not in | 3724 oad retire . Month 3 d 2 ld or olde | 3724 ment of the |
| D IO2AMT4 Amou inco refe Rang | | 3729 oad retire . Month 4 d 2 | ment of the |
| inco refe | piency of r | dren. Mon [.] d years old | 3734 tirement th 1 of the |
| inco refe | piency of r me for child rence perio n age 0-17 | dren . Mo n d | tirement |
| inco refe | piency of r | dren. Mont d years old | 3736 tirement th 3 of the |
| incor refe | piency of r me for child rence perio n age 0-17 0 .Not in 1 .Yes 2 .No | dren. Mon d years old | tirement th 4 of the |
| | • | | ment income |

| DATA SI | RELATIVE ZE BEGIN | BEGIN | |
|--|---|-----------------|-------|
| reference p | ,5000. In doll | | |
| | ot in universe | | |
| received for reference p Range = -9, U Children age (| railroad retire or children. M period ,5000. In doll | onth 2 of the | |
| received for reference p Range = -9, U Children age (| railroad retire or children. M period ,5000. In doll 0-17 years old | onth 3 of the | |
| V -009.NG | ot in universe | | |
| received fo reference p Range = -9, U Children age (| railroad retire or children. M period ,5000. In doll 0-17 years old | onth 4 of the | |
| • | ot in universe | | |
| D RRRECIND Railroad re | 1 3754 etirement recip | iency indicato | Эг |
| | ot in universe | | |
| V 2.0 | dult benefits r nly adult benef | | |
| V 3.0 | ith spouse nly child benef | | |
| .cl | dult benefits r hild benefits r | ece i ved | |
| V 5.A .sj | dult benefits r pouse and chilo | l benefits reci | ieved |
| | esignated parer | | |
| U Persons 15 yea | n under age 18 ars or older | | |
| V 1.Y | | | |
| V 2.N | | | |
| separate p | 1 3756 s 4-month perio ayments from ra received espec | ilroad | |
| U Persons 15 ye | ars or older lroad retiremer | nt | |
| | ot in universe | | |
| V 2.N | | | |
| payment fo | 1 3757 so receive a so r (himself/hers of these monti | self) | |
| U Persons 15 ye | | | |
| v 0.N | ot in universe | 1. | |
| V 1.Y V 2.N | es o - skip to SC | 3070 through S | C3084 |

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA 3758 D RR3012 3758 1 Did ... receive railroad retirement jointly with ...'s spouse U Married Persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement v 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No - skip to SC3016 through SC3030 ۷ 3759 3759 D RR3014 1 Check item A4 Has information about the amount received by ... from railroad retirement been recorded during an interview for ...'s spouse U Married persons 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement 0 .Not in universe ν 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code ۷ 2 .No ۷ 2 3760 3760 D RR3064 Railroad retirement sends out two types of checks; which color check does ... receive. U Persons age 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement -1 .Dk 00 .Not in universe v ۷ 01 .Green 02 .Gold ۷ ۷ 03 .Other D RR3066 2 3762 3762 Do ... 's payments usually come on the first of the month or the third. Range = -1,3U Persons age 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement ٧ -1 .Dk ۷ 00 .Not in universe ٧ 01 .First 02 .Third ۷ 03 .Other v 3764 3764 D RR3068 1 Check item A9 Were railroad retirement payments received especially for the children U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No - skip to next ISS code D RR3086 1 3765 3765 Were all children living here covered by these payments U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement ۷ 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code v ۷ 2 .No The next 6 fields (RR3088 through RR3098) are possible answers to the question: Which children were covered

RELATIVE BEGIN SIZE BEGIN DATA 3 3766 3766 D RR3088 Person No. 101-999 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement 000 .Not in universe 3 D RR3090 3769 3769 Person No. 101-999 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement 000 .Not in universe 3772 D RR3092 3 3772 Person No. 101-999 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement 000 .Not in universe D RR3094 3 3775 3775 Person No. 101-999 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement 000 .Not in universe 3 3778 3778 D RR3096 Person No. 101-999 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement 000 .Not in universe 3 3781 D RR3098 3781 Person No. 101-999 U Children age 0-17 years old receiving railroad retirement 000 .Not in universe v 3784 3784 D 1021MP01 1 Railroad retirement imputation flag 1 Imputation of field IO2AMT1 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed ۷ 3785 D 1021MP02 1 3785 Railroad retirement imputation flag 2 Imputation of field IO2AMT2 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed ۷ D 1021MP03 1 3786 3786 Railroad retirement imputation flag 3 Imputation of field IO2AMT3 0 .Not imputed ٧ 1 Imputed ۷ D 1021MP04 3787 3787 1 Railroad retirement imputation flag 4 Imputation of field IO2AMT4 0 .Not imputed v ۷ 1 .Imputed 3788 3788 D 1021MP05 1 Railroad retirement imputation flag 5 Imputation of field RR3008 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed v D 1021MP06 3789 3789 Railroad retirement imputation flag 6 Imputation of field KDRRAMT1 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v 3790 3790 D 1021MP07 1

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN DATA SIZE Railroad retirement imputation flag 7 Imputation of field KDRRAMT2 0 .Not imputed ٧ 1 Imputed v 3791 3791 D 1021MP08 1 Railroad retirement imputation flag 8 Imputation of field KDRRAMT3 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v D 1021MP09 3792 3792 1 Railroad retirement imputation flag 9 Imputation of field KDRRAMT4 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed 3793 3793 D 103REC1 Recipiency of Federal SSI income. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes v 2 .No v 3794 3794 D 103REC2 1 Recipiency of Federal SSI income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ٧ ۷ 2 .No 3795 3795 D IO3REC3 1 Recipiency of Federal SSI income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes 2 .No ۷ ۷ D 103REC4 1 3796 3796 Recipiency of Federal SSI income. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes ۷ v 2 .No ۷ 3797 3797 D IO3AMT1 5 Amount of Federal SSI income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v 3802 3802 D IO3AMT2 5 Amount of Federal SSI income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older v -000 .Not in universe 3807 3807 D IO3AMT3 5 Amount of Federal SSI income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe 3812 3812 D IOJAMT4 5 Amount of Federal SSI income received. Month 4 of the reference period

| DATA | 51 2 E | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|--|--|--|
| Range = U Persons 15 V -000 | vears 0 | 2 Id or olde universe | r |
| Imputati V O | 1 SSI imp ion of f .Not im .Impute | | ag 1 |
| Imputat v O | 1 SSI imp ion of 1 .Not in .Impute | | 3818 Lag 2 1T2 |
| Imputat V O | 1 SSI im ion of .Not in .Imput | putation f field IO3A | 3819 lag 3 MT3 |
| Imputat v 0 | 1 SSI im ion of .Not i .Imput | 3820 putation f field 103A mputed ed | 3820 lag 4 MT4 |
| compens of the U Persons 1 V (V | sation i referen 5 vears | 3821 State unem ncome. Mo ice period old or old n universe | ier |
| D 105REC2 Recipi compen of the U Persons 1 V V | 1 ency of sation i referen 5 years | 3822 State uner income. Me nce period old or old in universe | der |
| compen | sation refere 5 vears | 3823 State une income. M nce period old or ol in univers | onth 3 der |
| comper | nsation e refere 15 vears | 3824 State une income. Mence period sold or of in univers | ionth 4 1 Ider |
| compe Month Range | nsation 1 of t = -9,3 15 year | 3825 ate unempl income re he referen 3332 s old or o in univer | oyment ceived. ce period lder |
| V -0 D 105AMT2 | 100 .NOC | | |

BEGIN SIZE BEGIN DATA Amount of State unemployment compensation income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe V 3835 3835 D 105AMT3 -5 Amount of State unemployment compensation income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe V 3840 3840 D 105AMT4 5 Amount of State unemployment compensation income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 Not in universe v 3845 3845 D 1051MP01 1 State unemployment compensation imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I05AMT1 0 .Not imputed ٧ 1 .Imputed v 3846 3846 D 1051MP02 1 State unemployment compensation imputation flag 2 Imputation of field 105AMT2 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed ۷ 3847 3847 D 1051MP03 1 State unemployment compensation imputation flag 3 Imputation of field 105AMT3 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 3848 3848 D 1051MP04 1 State unemployment compensation imputation flag 4 Imputation of field IO5AMT4 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 3849 3849 D 106REC1 1 Recipiency of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes v 2 .No ۷ 3850 3850 D IO6REC2 1 Recipiency of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No v 3851 3851 D IO6REC3 1 Recipiency of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 3 of the reference

RELATIVE

period

| | RELATIVE | RELATIVE | |
|--------|--|---|--|
| DA | ATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | |
| U | Persons 15 years old or older | | |
| ۷ | | D I07REC1 1 3877 3877 | |
| V | | Recipiency of other unemployment | |
| ۷ | 2 .No | compensation. Month 1 of the reference period | |
| D | 106REC4 1 3852 3852 | U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| - | Recipiency of supplemental unemployment | V 0.Not in universe | |
| | benefits.Month 4 of the reference | V 1.Yes | |
| | period Persons 15 years old or older | V 2.No | |
| v | | D 107REC2 1 3878 3878 | |
| ۷ | | Recipiency of other unemployment | |
| ۷ | 2 .No | compensation. Month 2 of the | |
| D | 106ANT1 5 3853 3853 | reference period U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| - | Amount of supplemental unemployment | V 0.Not in universe | |
| | benefits. Month 1 of the reference | V 1.Yes | |
| | period Range = -9,33332 | V 2.No | |
| U | Persons 15 years old or older | D 107REC3 1 3879 3879 | |
| V | | Recipiency of other unemployment | |
| | 10/14/20 E 20E0 70E0 | compensation. Month 3 of the | |
| D | IO6AMT2 5 3858 3858 Amount of supplemental unemployment | reference period U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| | benefits. Month 2 of the reference | V 0.Not in universe | |
| | period | V 1.Yes | |
| | Range = -9,33332 Persons 15 years old or older | V 2.No | |
| v | | D I 07REC4 1 3880 3880 | |
| | | Recipiency of other unemployment | |
| D | IO6AMT3 5 3863 Amount of supplemental unemployment | compensation. Month 4 of the | |
| | benefits. Month 3 of the reference | reference period U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| | period | V 0.Not in universe | |
| | Range = -9,33332 | V 1.Yes | |
| v | Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe | V 2.No | |
| • | | D 107AMT1 5 3881 3881 | |
| D | 106AMT4 5 3868 3868 | Amount of other unemployment | |
| | Amount of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 4 of the reference | compensation received. Month 1 of the reference period | |
| | period | Range = $-9,33332$ | |
| | Range = -9,33332 | U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| U V | Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe | V -000 .Not in universe | |
| v | -000 .Not in universe | D 107AMT2 5 3886 3886 | |
| D | I061MP01 1 3873 3873 | Amount of other unemployment | |
| | Supplemental unemployment benefits | compensation income received. | |
| | imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I06AMT1 | Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 | |
| v | | U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| ۷ | 1 .Imputed | V -000 Not in universe | |
| п | 1061MP02 1 3874 3874 | D I 07AMT3 5 3891 3891 | |
| 0 | Supplemental unemployment benefits | Amount of other unemployment | |
| | imputation flag 2 | compensation received. | |
| ., | Imputation of field I06AMT2 0 .Not imputed | Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 | |
| v | • | U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| • | | V -000 .Not in universe | |
| D | 1061MP03 1 3875 3875 | | |
| | Supplemental unemployment benefits imputation flag 3 | DIO7AMT4 5 3896 3896 Amount of other unemployment | |
| | Imputation of field IO6AMT3 | compensation received. | |
| V | 0 .Not imputed | Month 4 of the reference period | |
| ۷ | 1 .Imputed | Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older | |
| D | 1061MP04 1 3876 3876 | V -000 Not in universe | |
| 2 | Supplemental unemployment benefits | | |
| | imputation flag 4 | D 1071MP01 1 3901 3901 | |
| v | Imputation of field IO6AMT4 0 .Not imputed | Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 1 | |
| v | | Imputation of field 107AMT1 | |
| • | • | • | |

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN DATA SIZE 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed 3902 3902 D 1071MP02 Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I07AMT2 0 .Not imputed ٧ ۷ 1 .Imputed 3903 3903 D 1071MP03 1 Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I07AMT3 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v D 1071MP04 3904 3904 1 Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 4 Imputation of field IO7AMT4 0 .Not imputed ٧ 1 .Imputed v D IO8REC1 3905 3905 1 Recipiency of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ v 2 .No 3906 3906 D IO8REC2 1 Recipiency of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No 3907 3907 D 108REC3 1 Recipiency of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No 3908 3908 D IO8REC4 1 Recipiency of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No 3909 3909 5 D 108AMT1 Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe 3914 3914 5 D 108AMT2 Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332

RELATIVE BEGIN SIZE BEGIN DATA U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe ۷ 3919 D IO8AMT3 3919 5 Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe 3924 3924 D IO8AMT4 5 Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe 3929 D VET3034 3929 Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments U Persons age 15 years or older receiving Veterans compensation or pension 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes - skip to next income source v 2 .No ۷ * The next 10 fields (VET3036 through VET3054) are possible answers to the * question: * Which persons were covered 3930 3930 3 D VET3036 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension 000 .Not in universe v 3933 3933 D VET3038 3 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension v 000 .Not in universe 3936 D VET3040 3936 3 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension 000 .Not in universe ٧ 3939 3 3939 D VET3042 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension 000 .Not in universe v 3942 3 3942 D VET3044 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation or pension 000 .Not in universe v 3945 3945 3 D VET3046 Person No. 101-999

| DA | RELA Ta size be | TIVE GIN | BEGIN |
|--------|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| | All persons, including receiving Veterans comp | | |
| v | or pension 000 .Not in univ | erse | |
| D | VET3048 3 39 Person No. 101-999 | 48 | 3948 |
| | All persons, including receiving Veterans comp pension | | |
| ۷ | 000 .Not in univ | erse | |
| D | VET3050 3 39 Person No. 101-999 | 51 | 3951 |
| | All persons, including receiving Veterans comp pension | | |
| ۷ | 000 .Not in univ | | |
| | Person No. 101-999 | 54 | |
| | All persons, including receiving Veterans comp pension | | |
| ۷ | 000 .Not in univ | | |
| - | Person No. 101-999 | | 3957 |
| U | All persons, including receiving Veterans comp pension | | |
| ۷ | 000 .Not in univ | erse | |
| D | VET3060 2 39 Is required to f annual income questi Veterans Administrat | ill ou onnair | |
| U | Persons age 15 years or Veterans compensation o | older | |
| v v | -1 .DK - skip t 00 .Not in univ | o next | |
| ۷ | 01 .Yes – skip | to ne> | |
| v | 02.No - skip t 1081MP01 1 39 | | |
| U | Veterans compensatio imputation flag 1 | n or p | |
| v v | Imputation of field 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed | | 1 |
| D | · | 63 | 3963 |
| | Veterans compensatio imputation flag 2 Imputation of field | • | |
| v v | 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed | | - |
| D | IO8IMPO3 1 39 Veterans compensatio imputation flag 3 | 64 n or j | 3964 pension |
| v | Imputation of field 0 .Not imputed | | 13 |
| ۷ | | | |
| D | IO8IMP04 1 39 Veterans compensatio imputation flag 4 Imputation of field | - | |
| v v | 0 Not imputed | | |
| D | I10REC1 1 39 | 966 | 3966 |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Recipiency of workers compensation. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older ۷ 0 .Not in Universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No 3967 3967 D I10REC2 1 Recipiency of workers compensation. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v ۷ 2 .No D I10REC3 1 3968 3968 Recipiency of workers compensation. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in Universe ۷ ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No D I10REC4 1 3969 3969 Recipiency of workers compensation. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No D I10AMT1 5 **397**0 3970 Amount of workers compensation received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe v D I10AMT2 3975 3975 5 Amount of workers compensation received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old and older ٧ -000 .Not in universe 3980 3980 D I10AMT3 5 Amount of workers compensation received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe v D I10AMT4 3985 3985 5 Amount of workers compensation received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe v 3990 3990 D I10IMP01 1 Workers compensation imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I10AMT1 ۷ 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v D I10IMP02 1 3991 3991 Workers compensation imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I10AMT2 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 3992 D I101MP03 1 3992

Workers compensation imputation flag 3

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA Imputation of field I10AMT3 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 3993 3993 D I10IMP04 1 Workers compensation imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I10AMT4 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed ۷ 3994 3994 D I12REC1 1 Recipiency of employer or union sickness payments. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No 3995 3995 D I12REC2 1 Recipiency of employer or union sickness payments. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ٧ ۷ 1.Yes 2 .No ۷ 3996 3996 D I12REC3 1 Recipiency of employer or union sickness payments. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes v 2 .No v 3997 3997 1 D I12REC4 Recipiency of employer or union sickness payments. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ٧ 1 .Yes v 2 .No ν 5 3998 3998 D I12AMT1 Amount of employer or union sickness payments received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe 4003 4003 D I12AMT2 5 Amount of employer or union sickness payments received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old and older V -000 .Not in universe 4008 4008 5 D I12AMT3 Amount of employer or union sickness payments received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe v 4013 4013 D I12AMT4 5 Amount of employer or union sickness payments received. Month 4 of the

BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe 4018 4018 D I121MP01 1 Employer or union sickness plan imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I12AMT1 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed ν 4019 4019 D 1121MP02 1 Employer or union sickness plan imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I12AMT2 0 .Not imputed ν 1 .Imputed v 4020 4020 D I121MP03 1 Employer or union sickness plan imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I12AMT3 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 4021 4021 D 1121MP04 1 Employer or union sickness plan imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I12AMT4 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 4022 4022 1 D 113REC1 Recipiency of private disability insurance income. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No v 4023 4023 D I13REC2 1 Recipiency of private disability insurance income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes v 2 .No v 4024 4024 D I13REC3 1 Recipiency of private disability insurance income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No ۷ 4025 4025 1 D I13REC4 Recipiency of private disability insurance income. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ ٧ 1.Yes 2 .No ۷ 4026 5 4026 D I13AMT1 Amount of private disability insurance income received. Month 1 of the reference period

RELATIVE

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe 5 4031 4031 D 113AMT2 Amount of private disability insurance income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D I13AMT3 5 4036 4036 Amount of private disability insurance income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe D I13AMT4 5 4041 4041 Amount of private disability insurance income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old and older -000 .Not in universe D I13IMP01 4046 4046 1 Private disability insurance imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I13AMT1 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed D I131MP02 4047 4047 Private disability insurance imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I13AMT2 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D 1131MP03 4048 4048 Private disability insurance imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I13AMT3 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed D I131MP04 4049 4049 Private disability insurance imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I13AMT4 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v D I20REC1 4050 4050 1 Recipiency of AFDC income. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes v v 2 .No D I20REC2 1 4051 4051 Recipiency of AFDC income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 year's old or older 0 .Not in universe V.

1 .Yes

1

4052

4052

2 .No

۷

v

D I20REC3

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA Recipiency of AFDC income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes ۷ v ٧ 2 .No D I20REC4 4053 4053 Recipiency of AFDC income. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ν ٧ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No D I20AMT1 4054 4054 6 Amount of AFDC income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,99999U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe D I20AMT2 4060 4060 6 Amount of AFDC income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,99999U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe D I20AMT3 4066 4066 6 Amount of AFDC income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,99999U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe D I20AMT4 4072 4072 6 Amount of AFDC income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,99999 U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe D AFDC3034 4078 4078 1 Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments U Persons age 15 years or older receiving AFDC v 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes - skip to next income source ۷ ۷ 2 .No * The next 10 fields (AFDC3036 through * * AFDC3054) are possible answers to * the question: * Which persons were covered D AFDC3036 3 4079 4079 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC v 000 .Not in universe D AFDC3038 3 4082 4082 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC 000 .Not in universe

D AFDC3040

3

4085

4085

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC 000 .Not in universe 4088 4088 D AFDC3042 3 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC v 000 .Not in universe 4091 3 4091 D AFDC3044 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC v 000 .Not in universe 4094 4094 D AFDC3046 3 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC v 000 .Not in universe 3 4097 4097 D AFDC3048 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC v 000 .Not in universe 4100 D AFDC3050 3 4100 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC 000 .Not in universe DC3052 3 4 Person No. 101-999 4103 D AFDC3052 4103 U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC 000 .Not in universe 4106 D AFDC3054 3 4106 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving AFDC 000 .Not in universe 4109 4109 D 1201MP01 1 AFDC imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I20AMT1 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed v D 1201MP02 1 4110 4110 AFDC imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I20AMT2 0 .Not imputed ν 1 .Imputed ۷ 4111 4111 D I201MP03 1 AFDC imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I20AMT3 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed v D 1201MP04 4112 4112 1 AFDC imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I20AMT4 0 .Not imputed ۷ ۷ 1 .Imputed 1 4113 4113 D I21REC1 Recipiency of general assistance income.

RELATIVE CATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No 4114 4114 D I21REC2 1 Recipiency of general assistance income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in Universe v ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No 4115 4115 D I21REC3 1 Recipiency of general assistance income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe ٧ 1.Yes ٧ 2 .No 4116 4116 D I21REC4 1 Recipiency of general assistance income. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v ٧ 1.Yes . V 2 .No 5 4117 4117 D I21AMT1 Amount of general assistance income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in Universe 4122 4122 D I21AMT2 5 Amount of general assistance income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v D I21AMT3 5 4127 4127 Amount of general assistance income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in Universe v 5 4132 4132 D I21AMT4 Amount of general assistance income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older v -000 .Not in universe 4137 4137 D GA3034 1 Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments U Persons age 15 years or older receiving general assistance income v 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes - skip to next income source v v 2 .No * The next 10 fields (GA3036 through

| DATA | SI ZE | RELATIVE Begin | BEGIN | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| * GA3054) are * question: * | possible | e answers | to the | * * * |
| * Which person * | ns Were (| covered | | * |
| D GA3036 Person N | 3 0.101-9 | 4138 99 | | |
| U All persons receiving g V 000 | eneral a | ing child ssistance universe | income | |
| D GA3038 Person N | 3 o. 101-9 | 4141 99 | | |
| U All persons receiving g | , includ eneral a | ing child | income | |
| D GA3040 Person N | 3 o. 101-9 | 4144 199 | | |
| U All persons | , includ eneral a | ling child | lren, income | |
| D GA3042 Person N | 3 10. 101-9 | 4147 199 | | |
| U All persons receiving g | eneral a | nng chilo | iren, e income | |
| D GA3044 Person M | 3 10. 101-9 | 4150 999 | | |
| U All persons receiving g | ; includ jeneral a | ling child | dren, e income | |
| D GA3046 Person M | 3 10. 101-9 | 4153 999 | | |
| U All persons receiving § | s, includ general a | ding child | e income | |
| D GA3048 Person I | 3 No. 101-9 | 4156 999 | | |
| U All persons receiving 9 V 000 | general a | ding chilo assistanco universe | dren, e income | |
| D GA3050 Person | 3 No. 101-9 | 4159 999 | | |
| U All person: receiving | s, inclu general a | ding chil | e income | |
| D GA3052 Person | 3 No. 101-4 | 4162 999 | | |
| U All person receiving | s, inclu general | ding chil | e income | |
| D GA3054 Person | 3 No. 101- | 4165 999 | | |
| U All person receiving | aeneral | ding chil | e income | |
| Imputat | ion of f | 4168 Ince imput ield I21A | ation fl | ag |
| v c |) .Not im .Impute | nputed | | |
| D 1211MP02 | 1 | 4169 | 4169 | |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|---|---|--|
| Genera Imputa V V | l assistan tion of fi 0 .Not imp 1 .Imputed | eld I21AM uted | tion flag 2 T2 |
| D I21IMP03 Genera Imputa V V | 1 al assistar ation of fi 0 .Not imp 1 .Imputed | ince imputa eld I21AM puted | 4170 Ition flag 3 IT3 |
| D I21IMP04 Genera Imputa V V | 1 al assistar ation of fi 0 .Not imp 1 .Imputed | eld I21AN outed | ation flag 4 |
| paymer | 1 1 of the I | oster chil n 1 of the reference ld or olde | e reference period |
| V D I23REC2 Recip paymen perio | 4 | n 2 of the | ld care e reference |
| U Persons V V V | 15 years o O .Not in 1 .Yes 2 .No | ld or old Universe | er |
| D I23REC3 Recip payme perio | 1 iency of fonts. Month | oster chi | 4174 ld care e reference |
| U Persons V V V V | | ld or old universe | er |
| payme perio | d | h 4 of th | e reference |
| U Persons V V V | 15 years o 0 .Not in 1 .Yes 2 .No | ld or old universe | er |
| recei peric Range U Persons | ved. Mont d = -9,3333 15 years o | h 1 of th 2 Id or old | 4176 are payments e reference ler |
| V -C D I23AMT2 Amour | 100 .Not in 5 nt of foste | universe 4181 er child d | 4181 are payments |
| recei perio Rango U Persons | ived. Mont | :h 2 of th 32 old or old | ie reference der |
| D 123AMT3 Amou rece | 5 nt of foste ived. Mon | 4186 er child o th 3 of th | 4186 care payments ne reference |

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe 4191 4191 5 D 123AMT4 Amount of foster child care payments received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 Not in universe v 4196 4196 D FCC3034 1 Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments U Persons age 15 years or older receiving foster child care payments 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes - skip to next income source ۷ 2 .No ۷ * The next 10 fields (FCC3036 through * FCC3054) are possible answers to * the question: * Which persons were covered D FCC3036 3 4197 4197 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments 000 .Not in universe 4200 4200 D FCC3038 3 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments 000 .Not in universe 4203 4203 D FCC3040 3 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments 000 .Not in universe 4206 4206 D FCC3042 3 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments 000 .Not in universe v 4209 3 4209 D FCC3044 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments 000 .Not in universe 4212 D FCC3046 3 4212 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments 000 .Not in universe 4215 3 4215 D FCC3048 3 4218 4218 D FCC3050 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments

RELATIVE BEGIN SIZE BEGIN DATA ٧ 000 .Not in universe 4221 D FCC3052 3 4221 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments 000 .Not in universe 4224 D FCC3054 3 4224 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving foster child care payments 000 .Not in universe 4227 4227 D 1231MP01 Foster child care imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I23AMT1 0 .Not imputed ۷ v 1 .Imputed 4228 4228 D 1231MP02 Foster child care imputation flag 2 Imputation of field 123AMT2 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 4229 4229 D 1231MP03 1 Foster child care imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I23AMT3 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 4230 4230 D 1231MP04 1 Foster child care imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I23AMT4 0 .Not imputed ٧ 1 .Imputed v 4231 4231 D I24REC1 1 Recipiency of other welfare. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ٧ 1 .Yes ٧ ۷ 2 .No 4232 4232 D 124REC2 1 Recipiency of other welfare. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes v ۷ 2 .No ٧ 4233 4233 D I24REC3 1 Recipiency of other welfare. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v v 2 .No 4234 D I24REC4 4234 1 Recipiency of other welfare. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No 4235 4235 D I24AMT1 5 Amount of other welfare received.

Month 1 of the reference period

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D 124AMT2 5 4240 4240 Amount of other welfare received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D 124AMT3 5 4245 4245 Amount of other welfare received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 Not in universe D I24AMT4 5 4250 4250 Amount of other welfare received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older v -000 .Not in universe D 0W3034 4255 4255 1 Were all the people living here covered by ...'s payments U Persons age 15 years or older receiving other welfare 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes - skip to next income source ۷ 2 .No The next 10 fields (OW3036 through OW3054) are possible answers to the question: * Which persons were covered D OW3036 3 4256 4256 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare 000 .Not in universe D OW3038 3 4259 4259 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare 000 .Not in universe D 0W3040 3 4262 4262 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare 000 .Not in universe D 0W3042 4265 3 4265 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare v 000 .Not in universe D 0W3044 3 4268 4268 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare 000 .Not in universe D OW3046 3 4271 4271

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare 000 .Not in universe v D 0W3048 3 4274 4274 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare 000 .Not in universe D OW3050 3 4277 4277 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare 000 .Not in universe D OW3052 3 4280 4280 erson No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare 000 .Not in universe 5 4283 erson No. 101-999 D OW3054 4283 U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare 000 .Not in universe D 1241MP01 4286 1 4286 Other welfare imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I24AMT1 v 0 .Not imputed ٧ 1 .Imputed D 1241MP02 1 4287 4287 Other welfare imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I24AMT2 ٧ 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D 1241MP03 1 4288 4288 Other welfare imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I24AMT3 ٧ 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D 1241MP04 1 4289 4289 Other welfare imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I24AMT4 ν 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D WIC3138 1 4290 4290 Did ... receive any WIC vouchers last month. Month 4 U Female 15 years old or older receiving W vouchers ۷ 0 .No ۷ 1 .Yes 9 .Not in universe ۷ D WIC3140 1 4291 4291 Did ... receive any WIC vouchers 2 months ago. Month 3 U Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC vouchers 0 .No v v 1.Yes ۷ 9 .Not in universe D WIC3142 4292 4292 1 Did ... receive any WIC vouchers

DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 3 months ago. Month 2 U Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC vouchers v 0 .No ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 9 .Not in universe D WIC3144 1 4293 4293 Did ... receive any WIC vouchers 4 months ago. Month 1 U Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC vouchers ν 0 .No ۷ 1.Yes 9 .Not in universe ۷ D 1251MP01 4294 4294 1 WIC imputation flag 1 Imputation of field WIC3138 0 .Not imputed v ۷ 1 .Imputed D 1251MP02 4295 1 4295 WIC imputation flag 2 Imputation of field WIC3140 0 .Not imputed 1 Imputed v D 1251MP03 4296 1 4296 WIC imputation flag 3 Imputation of field WIC3142 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed 4297 D 1251MP04 1 4297 WIC imputation flag 4 Imputation of field WIC3144 v 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed D I27REC1 42**9**8 1 4298 Recipiency of food stamps. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe ٧ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D 127RFC2 1 4299 4299 Recipiency of food stamps. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v ۷ 2 .No D I27REC3 1 4300 4300 Recipiency of food stamps. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes 2 .No ٧ v D 127REC4 1 4301 4301 Recipiency of food stamps. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes v 2 .No v D 127AMT1 5. 4302 4302

RELATIVE

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Amount of food stamps received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older v -000 .Not in universe D I27AMT2 5 4307 4307 Amount of food stamps received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v D 127AMT3 5 4312 4312 Amount of food stamps received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe D I27AMT4 5 4317 4317 Amount of food stamps received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe D FS3100 1 4322 4322 Were all the people living here covered under ...'s food stamp allotment U All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment v 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes - skip to next income source ٧ 2 .No The next 10 fields (FS3102 through FS3120) are possible answers to the question: Which persons were covered D FS3102 3 4323 4323 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment 000 .Not in universe D FS3104 3 4326 4326 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment v 000 .Not in universe D FS3106 3 432**9** 4329 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment 000 .Not in universe D FS3108 3 4332 4332 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment ۷ 000 .Not in universe D FS3110 3 4335 4335 Person No. 101-999 U All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|--|--|----------------------|
| v 000 | .Not in | universe | |
| D FS3112 Person U All person covered by V 000 | food st | 4338 999 ding child amp allotm universe | ren, |
| D FS3114 Person U All person covered by V 000 | food st | 4341 999 Iding child amp allotm I Universe | Iren, |
| D FS3116 Person U All person covered by V 000 | 3 No. 101- s, inclu food st .Not in | 4344 999 nding_chilo amp_allotm n_universe | iren, |
| D FS3118 Person U All person covered by V 000 | food st | 999 wding chilo | 4347 Iren, ænt |
| U All person covered by | food st | nding child | iren. |
| Imputat V C | 1 amp impu ion of 1 .Not in .Impute | utation fla field I27AM nputed | 4353 ag 1 4T1 |
| Imputat V (| 1 amp impo ion of s .Not in .Impute | | ag 2 |
| Imputai V (| 1 tamp imp tion of .Not in .Imput | utation fla field I27A mputed | 4355 ag 3 413 |
| Imputa V (| 1 tamp imp tion of 0 .Not i 1 .Imput | | 4356 ag 4 MT4 |
| Month U Persons 1 V V | 1 of the 5 years | reference | er |
| D I28REC2 Recipi Month U Persons 1 | 1 ency of 2 of the 5 years | reference | er |

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN DATA SIZE Recipiency of child support payments. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe V ۷ 1 .Yes ٧ 2 .No D I28REC4 4360 4360 1 Recipiency of child support payments. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No 4361 4361 D I28AMT1 5 Amount of child support payments received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v 4366 4366 D I28AMT2 5 Amount of child support payments received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v 5 4371 4371 D I28AMT3 Amount of child support payments received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v 4376 4376 D I28AMT4 5 Amount of child support payments received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe 4381 4381 D I28IMP01 1 Child support imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I28AMT1 0 .Not imputed ۷ ۷ 1 Imputed 4382 4382 D 1281MP02 1 Child support imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I28AMT2 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed 4383 D 1281MP03 4383 1 Child support imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I28AMT3 0 .Not imputed ν 1 .Imputed v 4384 4384 D 1281MP04 1 Child support imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I28AMT4 0 .Not imputed ν 1 .Imputed ۷ 4385 4385 D I29REC1 1

Recipiency of alimony payments.

4359

4359

1

D I28REC3

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No 4386 4386 D I29REC2 1 Recipiency of alimony payments. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1 .Yes 2 .No ۷ 4387 4387 D 129REC3 1 Recipiency of alimony payments. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 Not in universe v ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No 4388 D I29REC4 1 4388 Recipiency of alimony payments. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No v 4389 4389 D I29AMT1 Amount of alimony payments received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe 4394 4394 D I29AMT2 Amount of alimony payments received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe 4399 4399 D I29AMT3 5 Amount of alimony payments received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe 4404 4404 D I29AMT4 Amount of alimony payments received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 Not in universe 4409 4409 D 1291MP01 1 Alimony payments imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I29AMT1 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed 4410 4410 D 1291MP02 1 Alimony payments imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I29AMT2 0 .Not imputed ν 1 Imputed v 4411 4411 D 1291MP03 1 Alimony payments imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I29AMT3

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed 4412 4412 D 1291MP04 1 Alimony payments imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I29AMT4 0 .Not imputed ٧ 1 .Imputed v 4413 4413 D I30REC1 1 Recipiency of company or union pension income. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes v V 2 .No 4414 4414 D I30REC2 1 Recipiency of company or union pension income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No 4415 4415 D I30REC3 1 Recipiency of company or union pension income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No 4416 4416 D I30REC4 1 Recipiency of company or union pension income. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in Universe 1 .Yes v ۷ ۷ 2 .No 4417 4417 5 D I30AMT1 Amount of company or union pension income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe 5 4422 4422 D I30AMT2 Amount of company or union pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe 4427 D I30AMT3 4427 5 Amount of company or union pension income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v 4432 4432 5 D I30AMT4 Amount of company or union pension income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 40 years old or older

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|---|---|--|
| V -000 | .Not in | universe | |
| flag 1 Imputatio | on of fi | ield I30AM | imputation |
| | Not imp Imputed | | |
| flag 2 Imputatio | on of fi | eld I30AM | 4438 imputation 12 |
| | Not imp Imputed | | |
| flag 3 Imputatic V 0. | | pension i eld I30AMT uted | - |
| D I30IMP04 Company o flag 4 Imputatio V 0. | 1 runion noffi Notimp | 4440 pension i eld I30AMT uted | mputation |
| | Imputed | | |
| pension i reference U Persons 40 y | ncome. period ears old Not in d Yes | deral civi Month 1 o | 4441 l service f the |
| pension in reference U Persons 40 ye V 0.1 | nc ome. period ears old Not in u Yes | deral civi Month 2 o | 4442 l service f the |
| pension in reference U Persons 40 ye | ncome. period ears old lot in u les | leral civil Month 3 of | 443 service the |
| pension ir reference U Persons 40 ye | ncome. period ears old lot in u 'es | eral civil Month 4 of I or older | |
| D I31AMT1 Amount of income rec reference U Persons 40 ye V -000 .N | eived. period. ars old | civil ser Month 1 o Range = or older | 445 vice pension f the -9,33332 |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D I31AMT2 5 4450 4450 Amount of Federal civil service pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v D I31AMT3 4455 4455 Amount of Federal civil service pension income received. Month 3 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D I31AMT4 5 4460 4460 Amount of Federal civil service pension income received. Month 4 of the reference period. Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe D I311MP01 1 4465 4465 Federal civilian pension imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I31AMT1 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D 1311MP02 1 4466 4466 Federal civilian pension imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I31AMT2 v 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D 1311MP03 1 4467 4467 Federal civilian pension imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I31AMT3 v 0 .Not imputed v 1 Imputed D 1311MP04 1 4468 . 4468 Federal civilian pension imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I31AMT4 v 0 .Not imputed v 1 Imputed D I32REC1 4469 1 4469 Recipiency of U.S. military retirement income. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ٧ 2 .No D I32REC2 1 4470 4470 Recipiency of U.S. military retirement income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D I32REC3 1 4471 4471 Recipiency of U.S. military retirement income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older ۷ 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes v 2 .No

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D I32REC4 4472 4472 1 Recipiency of U.S. military retirement income. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older v 0 Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ٧ 2 .No D 132AMT1 5 4473 4473 Amount of U.S. military retirement incom received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D 132AMT2 4478 4478 Amount of U.S. military retirement incom received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe D 132AMT3 4483 4483 Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe D 132AMT4 4488 5 4488 Amount of U.S. military retirement income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe D 1321MP01 4493 1 4493 Military retirement imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I32AMT1 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed D 1321MP02 4494 1 4494 Military retirement imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I32AMT2 0 .Not imputed v ۷ 1 .Imputed D 1321MP03 4495 4495 1 Military retirement imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I32AMT3 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed ۷ D 1321MP04 4496 4496 1 Military retirement imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I32AMT4 v 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed D 134REC1 1 4497 4497 Recipiency of State government pension income. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes 2 .No v 44**9**8 D I34REC2 1 4498 Recipiency of State government pension income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older

0 .Not in universe

٧ 1.Yes v 2 .No D I34REC3 1 4499 4499 Recipiency of State government pension income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D I34REC4 1 4500 4500 Recipiency of State government pension income. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 Not in universe v ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D 134AMT1 5 4501 4501 Amount of State government pension income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 Not in universe v D I34AMT2 5 4506 4506 Amount of State government pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v D I34AMT3 5 4511 4511 Amount of State government pension income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D I34AMT4 5 4516 4516 Amount of State government pension income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D 1341MP01 1 4521 4521 State government pension imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I34AMT1 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D 1341MP02 1 4522 4522 State government pension imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I34AMT2 v 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D 1341MP03 1 4523 4523 State government pension imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I34AMT3 v 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v D 1341MP04 1 4524 4524 State government pension imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I34AMT4 0 .Not imputed

RELATIVE

BEGIN BEGIN

SIZE

DATA

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 1 .Imputed V D 135REC1 4525 4525 1 Recipiency of local government pension income. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older ٧ 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D I35REC2 4526 4526 1 Recipiency of local government pension income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes ٧ ٧ 2 .No D I35REC3 4527 4527 1 Recipiency of local government pension income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older ٧ 0 Not in universe 1 .Yes v ۷ 2 .No D I35REC4 1 4528 4528 Recipiency of local government pension income. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes ۷ v ۷ 2 .No D 135AMT1 5 452**9** 4529 Amount of local government pension incom received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D 135AMT2 5 4534 4534 Amount of local government pension incom received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe 4539 D I35AMT3 5 4539 Amount of local government pension incom received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D I35AMT4 5 4544 4544 Amount of local government pension incom received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D 1351MP01 4549 1 4549 Local government pension imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I35AMT1 v 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed ۷ D 1351MP02 1 4550 4550 Local government pension imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I35AMT2

RELATIVE DATA SI7F BEGIN BEGIN v 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed D 1351MP03 1 4551 4551 Local government pension imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I35AMT3 v 0 .Not imputed 1 Imputed v D 1351MP04 1 4552 4552 Local government pension imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I35AMT4 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed D I36REC1 4553 1 4553 Recipiency of life insurance income Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes v v ۷ 2 .No D I36REC2 4554 1 4554 Recipiency of life insurance income Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 Not in universe v v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .no D I36REC3 4555 1 4555 Recipiency of life insurance income Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes V v v 2 .no D I36REC4 1 4556 4556 Recipiency of life insurance income Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older ν 0 .Not in universe ν 1 .Yes 2.No ν D I36AMT1 4557 5 4557 Amount of life insurance income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D I36AMT2 4562 4562 Amount of life insurance income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 40 years old or older v -000 .Not in universe D I36AMT3 4567 4567 Amount of life insurance income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 40 years old or older -000 Not in universe D I36AMT4 4572 4572 Amount of life insurance income received. Month 4 of the reference

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v 4577 4577 D 1361MP01 1 Life insurance income imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I36AMT1 0 .Not imputed ٧ 1 .Imputed v 4578 4578 D 1361MP02 1 Life insurance income imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I36AMT2 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 4579 4579 D 1361MP03 1 Life insurance income imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I36AMT3 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed ٧ 4580 4580 D 1361MP04 1 Life insurance income imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I36AMT4 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v 4581 4581 D 137REC1 1 Recipiency of estates and trusts income. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No v 4582 4582 D 137REC2 1 Recipiency of estates and trusts income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes v ۷ 2 .No 4583 4583 D 137REC3 1 Recipiency of estates and trusts income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ v 2 .No 4584 D I37REC4 1 4584 Recipiency of estates and trusts income. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No 4585 4585 5 D 137AMT1 Amount of estates and trusts income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 .Not in universe 4590 4590 5 D 137AMT2 Amount of estates and trusts income received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe

REGIN SIZE BEGIN DATA 4595 4595 D 137AMT3 5 Amount of estates and trusts income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 40 years old or older -000 Not in universe 4600 4600 D 137AMT4 5 Amount of estates and trusts income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 40 years old or older ۷ -000 .Not in universe 4605 4605 D 1371MP01 1 Estates and trusts imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I37AMT1 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed 4606 4606 D 1371MP02 Estates and trusts imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I37AMT2 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v D 1371MP03 4607 4607 1 Estates and trusts imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I37AMT3 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed 4608 4608 D 1371MP04 Estates and trusts imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I37AMT4 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v 460**9** 4609 D 138REC1 Recipiency of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes v 2 .No 4610 4610 D 138REC2 1 Recipiency of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes v 2 .No v 4611 4611 D 138REC3 1 Recipiency of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No v 4612 4612 D 138REC4 1 Recipiency of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v

RELATIVE

| | | RELATIVE | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| V 2 | .No | | |
| or surv Month 1 Range = | of the -9,3333 | ments inco reference 2 | t, disability me received. period |
| U Persons 40 V -000 | years o .Not in | ld or olde universe | r |
| or surv Month 2 Range = U Persons 40 | of the -9,33332 years of | nents inco reference _[2 | t, disability me received. period |
| | | | |
| or surv Month 3 | ivor payn of the r -9,33332 | ments incom reference p 2 | t, disability me received. period |
| v -000 | .Not in | universe | |
| or surv Month 4 Range = U Persons 40 | ivor paym of the r -9,33332 | ents incom eference p d or older | , disability me received. meriod |
| survivor Imputati V O | <pre>payment</pre> | | ty or on flag 1 |
| survivor Imputati V O | payment | 4634 , disabili s imputati eld I38AMT uted | ty or on flag 2 |
| survivor Imputati V 0 | payments | , disabili s imputati eld I38AMT | on flag 3 |
| survivor Imputati | payments on of fig | , disabili s imputatio eld I 38AM T4 | on flag 4 |
| | .Not impu | uted | |
| D I40REC1 Recipien benefits period | 1 cy of G.1 . Month | 4637 Billedu 1 of the p | 637 Jucation reference |
| U Persons 17 V 0 V 1 | to 49 yea .Not in u .Yes .No | | |
| D I40REC2 Recipien | 1 cy of G.I | 4638 4 . Bill edu | 638 Ication |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN benefits. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 17 to 49 years old 0 Not in universe v ۷ 1 .Yes v 2 .No DREC3 1 4639 4639 Recipiency of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 3 of the reference D I40REC3 period U Persons 17 to 49 years old ٧ 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D I40REC4 1 4640 4640 Recipiency of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 17 to 49 years old v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D I40AMT1 5 4641 4641 Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 17 to 49 years old ۷ -000 .Not in universe D I40AMT2 5 4646 4646 Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 17 to 49 years old ۷ -000 .Not in universe D I40AMT3 5 4651 4651 Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 17 to 49 years old -000 .Not in universe v D I40AMT4 5 4656 4656 Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 17 to 49 years old -000 .Not in universe ۷ D 1401MP01 4661 1 4661 G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag1 Imputation of field I40AMT1 v 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed D 1401MP02 1 4662 4662 G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I40AMT2 ٧ 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed D 1401MP03 1 4663 4663 G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I40AMT3 ۷ 0 .Not imputed

161

v

1 Imputed

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D 1401MP04 1 4664 4664 G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I40AMT4 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed v D I50REC1 4665 4665 1 Recipiency of income from charitable groups. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D I50REC2 1 4666 4666 Recipiency of income from charitable groups. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D I5OREC3 4667 1 4667 Recipiency of income from charitable groups. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 Not in universe ٧ 1 .Yes v ۷ 2 .No 4668 D I50REC4 1 4668 Recipiency of income from charitable groups. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes v v 2 .No D I50AMT1 5 4669 4669 Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe 5 D I50AMT2 4674 4674 Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe D I50AMT3 5 4679 4679 Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v D I50AMT4 5 4684 4684 Amount of income received from charitable groups. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe D 1501MP01 1 4689 4689 Charitable group imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I50AMT1 0 .Not imputed v v 1 .Imputed

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D 1501MP02 4690 1 4690 Charitable group imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I50AMT2 0 .Not imputed v ۷ 1 .Imputed D 1501MP03 1 4691 4691 Charitable group imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I50AMT3 0 .Not imputed ٧ v 1 .Imputed D 1501MP04 1 4692 4692 Charitable group imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I50AMT4 ν 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed 4693 4693 D I51REC1 1 Recipiency of money from relatives or friends. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D I51REC2 1 4694 4694 Recipiency of money from relatives or friends. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v ٧ 1 .Yes 2 .no v 4695 D I51REC3 1 4695 Recipiency of money from relatives or friends. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older v 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes ٧ v 2 .No D I51REC4 4696 4696 1 Recipiency of money from relatives or friends. Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No 5 4697 4697 D I51AMT1 Amount of money received from relatives or friends. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe D I51AMT2 5 4702 4702 Amount of money received from relatives or friends. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe 5 4707 4707 D I51AMT3 Amount of money received from relatives or friends. Month 3 of the reference

period Range = -9,33332

| | | RELATIVE | |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| | | | |
| U Persons 15 V -000 | years old | d or olde | r |
| v -000 | .Not in u | iniverse | |
| D 151AMT4 | 5 | 4712 | /710 |
| | | | from relatives |
| or fri | ends. Mor | nth 4 of | the reference |
| period | Range = - | 9,33332 | |
| U Persons 15 | years old | d or olde | r |
| v -000 | .Not in u | niverse | |
| D 1541WD04 | | 1747 | /747 |
| D I51IMP01 | ı rom relati | 4717 | 4/1/ riends |
| imputati | ion flag 1 | | TICIMS |
| Imputat | ion of fie | ld 151AM | т1 |
| | .Not impu | ited | |
| V 1 | .Imputed | | |
| D 1511MP02 | 1 | 4718 | /718 |
| | rom relati | | |
| | ion flag 2 | | |
| Imputat | ion of fie | ld 151AM | T2 |
| | .Not impu | ited | |
| V 1 | .Imputed | | |
| D 1511007 | 1 | /740 | /740 |
| D I51IMP03 Money fr | rom relati | 4719 | |
| | ion flag 3 | | Tenus |
| Imputati | ion of fie | ld I51AM | 13 |
| v [.] 0 | .Not impu | ited | |
| V 1 | .Imputed | | |
| D | | 1700 | 1700 |
| D I51IMP04 | 1 rom relati | 4720 | |
| imputati | ion flag 4 | | TEIMS |
| Imputati | ion of fie | ld I51AM | r4 |
| V 0 | .Not impu | ted | |
| V 1 | .Imputed | | |
| 5 .535564 | | 1704 | 1704 |
| D I52REC1 | 1 ncy of lum | 4721 | 4721 |
| Month 1 | of the re | p sum pay ference r | period |
| U Persons 15 | years old | or older | - |
| v 0 | .Not in u | niverse | |
| V 1 | .Yes | | |
| V 2 | .No | | |
| | | 1700 | / 700 |
| D I52REC2 | ו ncy of lum | 4722 | 4/22 |
| Month 2 | of the re | p sum pay ference r | menus. Deriod |
| U Persons 15 | | | |
| V 0 | Not in u | niverse | |
| | .Yes | | |
| V 2 | .No | | |
| D 1520507 | 1 | / 707 | / 707 |
| D I52REC3 Recipien | ו אכץ of lum | 4723 n. sum nav | 4723 ments |
| | of the re | | |
| U Persons 15 | years old | or older | • |
| | .Not in u | | |
| | .Yes | | |
| V 2 | .No | | |
| D 153050/ | 4 | 1721 | 1721 |
| D I52REC4 | ו cyoflum | 4724 | 4724 ments |
| | of the re | | |
| U Persons 15 | | | |
| V 0 | .Not in u | niverse | |
| V 1 | .Yes | | |
| V 2 | .No | | |
| D 1534474 | F | / 775 | , |
| D I52AMT1 | 5 Sfilumen su | 4725 m. payment | 4725 |
| | of the re | | s received. |
| north 1 | J. the re | . ci cine p | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older V -000 .Not in universe D I52AMT2 5 4730 4730 Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older v -000 .Not in universe D 152AMT3 5 4735 4735 Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v 4740 D I52AMT4 5 4740 Amount of lump sum payments received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332 U Persons 15 years old or older -000 .Not in universe v D 1521MP01 1 4745 4745 Lump sum payment imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I52AMT1 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed ۷ D 1521MP02 4746 4746 1 Lump sum payment imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I52AMT2 ٧ 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed D 1521MP03 1 4747 4747 Lump sum payment imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I52AMT3 0 .Not imputed v 1 .Imputed v D 1521MP04 1 4748 4748 Lump sum payment imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I52AMT4 ۷ 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed 4749 4749 D I53REC1 1 Recipiency of income from roomers or boarders. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D 153REC2 4750 4750 1 Recipiency of income from roomers or boarders. Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe ۷ ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No D I53REC3 4751 4751 1 Recipiency of income from roomers or boarders. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0.Not in universe

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| v v | 1 .Yes 2 .No | | |
| D I53REC4 Recipi boarde perioo | ers. Month | 4752 come from 4 of the | roomers or |
| U Persons 1 V V V | | d or olde universe | r |
| boarde | 5 of income ers receive ence period 15 years ol | d. Month Range = | mers or 1 of the -9,33332 |
| v -00 | 0 .Not in | universe | |
| boarde refere | 5 of income ers receive ence period | from roo d. Month Range = | 2 of the -9,33332 |
| U Persons 1 V -00 | 15 years ol 00 .Not in | | r |
| boarde refere | 5 of income ers receive ence period | d. Month Range = | mers or 3 of the -9,33332 |
| U Persons 1 V -00 | 5 years ol)0 .Not in | d or olde universe | ſ |
| boarde refere U Persons 1 | 5 of income ers receive ence period 15 years ol 00 .Not in | d. Month Range = d or olde | mers or 4 of the -9,33332 |
| D I53IMP01 Income imputa | 1 e from room ation flag | 4773 Hers or bo 1 | arders |
| Imputa V V | ation of fi 0 .Not imp 1 .Imputed | uted | T1 |
| imputa | 1 e from room ation flag ation of fi | 2 | arders |
| v v | 0 .Not imp 1 .Imputed | uted | |
| imputa | 1 e from room ation flag | 3 | |
| Imputa V V | ation of fi 0 .Not imp 1 .Imputed | uted | 173 |
| imputa | 1 e from room ation flag | 4 | |
| Imput: V V | ation of fi 0 .Not imp 1 .Imputed | uted | 114 |
| D I54REC1 Recip or re | 1 iency of ir serve pay. | 4777 ncome from Month 1 | n National Guard |
| refer | ence period 15 years ol | ł | |

.

•

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| V V V | 0 .Not in 1 .Yes 2 .No | universe | |
| Guard | ence perio | ncome from e pay. Mo d ld or olde | National nth 2 of the |
| Guard | iency of i or reserve ence perio | e pay. Mo d ld or olde | National nth 3 of the |
| Guard | iency of in or reserve ence perioe | ncome from e pay. Mod d ld or olde | National nth 4 of the |
| incom refer U Persons | t of Nation e received ence perio | . Month 1 d Range = - ld or olde | or reserve pay of the -9,33332 |
| incom refer U Persons | e received ence perio | . Month 2 d Range = ld or olde | or reserve pay of the -9,33332 |
| D 154AMT3 Amoun incom refer U Persons | 5 t of Nation e received ence perio | 4791 nal Guard 6 . Month 3 d Range = ld or olde | or reserve pay of the -9,33332 |
| incom refer U Persons | e received ence perio | nal Guard . Month 4 d Range = ld or olde | -9,33332 |
| flag1 | 1 nal Guard ation of f 0 .Not im 1 .Impute | ield I54AM puted | pay imputation |
| flag | nal Guard | or reserve ield I54AM puted | 4802 pay imputation T2 |

| DATA | R Size | ELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| TLAG 5 | | | pay imputation |
| V · 0 | ion of fie .Not imput .Imputed | ld I54AM1 ted | 13 |
| flag 4 Imputat | l Guard or ion of fiel | d 154AMT | pay imputation |
| V 0 | Not imput | ed | |
| earnings referend U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | ncy of inci s income. Se period | dental o Month 1 or older | of the |
| earnings referenc U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | cy of inci income. (e period | Month 2 (or older | r casual |
| earnings reference U Persons 15 V 0 | cy of incic income. M e period years old c .Not in uni .Yes | ionth 3 c or older | casual |
| earnings reference U Persons 15 y | cy of incid income. M period | onth 4 o rolder | casual |
| | Yes | | |
| income re reference Range = - | incidenta ceived. Mo period 9,33332 | l or casi onth 1 of | 809 Jal earnings f the |
| U Persons 15 y V -000 . | ears old on Not in univ | r older /erse | |
| Income re reference Range = - U Persons 15 ye | incidental ceived. Mo period 9,33332 ears old or | nth 2 of older | al earnings |
| D 155AMT3 Amount of income red reference Range = -9 | incidental ceived. Mo period 9,33332 | 19 48 or casu Inth 3 of | al earnings |
| U Persons 15 ye V -000 .N | ears old or Not in univ | older erse | |

.2

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| inco refe Rang U Persons | | • Month 4 d 2 ld or older | |
| D 1551MPC Casu Impu V V | 01 1 Wal earnings Witation of fi 0 .Not imp 1 .Imputed | eld 155AMT Auted | flag 1 |
| D 1551MPO Casu Impu V V | 2 1 al earnings tation of fi 0 .Not imp 1 .Imputed | imputation eld I55AMT uted | 4830 flag 2 2 |
| D 1551MPO Casu Impu V V | 3 1 al earnings tation of fi 0 .Not imp 1 .Imputed | imputation eld I55AMT | 4831 flag 3 3 |
| D 1551MP04 Casua Imput V V | 4 1 al earnings ation of fic 0 .Not impu 1 .Imputed | imputation eld I55AMT4 | 4832 flag 4 |
| Month | 1 Diency of oth 1 of the re 15 years old 0 .Not in u 1 .Yes 2 .No | ference pe lor older | come. |
| Month U Persons | 1 iency of oth 2 of the re 15 years old 0 .Not in u 1 .Yes 2 .No | ference pe or older | come. |
| Month | 1 iency of othe 3 of the res 5 years old 0 .Not in ur 1 .Yes 2 .No | ference pei or older | come. |
| Month U Persons 1 V V | 1 ency of othe 4 of the ref 5 years old 0 .Not in un 1 .Yes 2 .No | erence per or older | ome. |
| Month Range U Persons 1 | 5 of other ca 1 of the ref = -9,33332 5 years old 0 .Not in un | erence per or older | received. |
| D 156AMT2 | | 4842 48 | 42 |

.

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|---|--|--|
| Month 2 Range = U Persons 15 | of the r -9,33332 vears of | reference 2 .d or olde | |
| D 156AMT3 Amount (| 5 of other | universe 4847 cash inco | me received. |
| Range = U Persons 15 | -9,33332 years ol | eference d or olde universe | |
| Month 4 | 5 of other of the r -9,33332 | eference p | ne received. |
| U Persons 15 | | d or older | |
| Imputati V O | 1 ash incom ion of fi .Not imp .Imputed | | ion flag 1 |
| Imputati | 1 Ish incom Ion of fi .Not imp | 4858 e imputati eld I56AMT | on flag 2 |
| | .Imputed | | • |
| Imputati V 0 | 1 on of fi .Not imp .Imputed | e imputati eld I56AMT uted | 4859 on flag 3 3 |
| Imputati V O | 1 sh incom on of fi .Not imp .Imputed | 4860 e imputati eld I56AMT uted | on flag 4 |
| * * The followi * 5 income ty * to reduce t * individual * State admin * payments; S * or disabili * Cuban or re * National Gu * retirement. | pes which he likel disclosum istered s tate temp ty benef fugee ass | n are comb ihood of re. The 5 SSI; Black porary sic its; India sistance; | ined * * are * lung * kness * n, * and * |
| Month 1 U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | of the re | disclosable eference p d or older | |
| Month 2 U Persons 15 V 0 V 1 | of the re | disclosabl eference p d or older | |

| DATA | F Size | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Month | 1 Diency of und 3 of the re 15 years old 0 .Not in u 1 .Yes 2 .No | ference or olde | period |
| Month | 1 Diency of und 4 of the re 15 years old 0 .Not in u 1 .Yes 2 .No | isclosab ference or olde | period |
| Month Range U Persons | 6 t of undiscl 1 of the re = -9,166660 15 years old 00 .Not in u | osable in ference p or olden | |
| D 175AMT2 Amoun Month Range | 6 | 4871 osable in ference p | ncome received. Deriod |
| V -0 | 00 Not in u | niverse | 1 |
| Amoun Month Range U Persons | t of undiscle 3 of the re = -9,166660 15 years old | osable ir ference p or older | |
| D 175AMT4 Amount | t of undiscle | 4883 Dsable in | come received. |
| Range U Persons | 4 of the ref = -9,166660 15 years old 00 .Not in ur | or older | |
| D 1751MP01 Undisc Imputa | | d 175AMT | ation flag 1 |
| V D 1751MP02 | 1 .Imputed | 48 9 0 | 48 9 0 |
| Undisc Imputa V V | closable inco ation of fiel 0 .Not imput 1 .Imputed | d 175AMT | ation flag 2 2 |
| | 1 closable inco ation of fiel 0 .Not imput | me imput d I75AMT | |
| V D 1751MP04 | 1 .Imputed | | 4892 |
| Undisc | closable inco ation of fiel 0 .Not imput 1 .Imputed | me imput d I75AMT | ation flag 4 |
| | ext 16 fields 100-103 by | | |
| * | J100YN-1 | 4 | |

ł,

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN JINT1001....4 * 0100YN-1....4 OINT1001....4 * D J100YN-1 1 4893 4893 Were assets 100 through 103 owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period. U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No D J100YN-2 1 4894 4894 Were assets 100 through 103 owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period. U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples ۷ 0 .Not in universe ٧ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No D J100YN-3 1 4895 4895 Were assets 100 through 103 owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period. U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples v 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes v 2 .No D J100YN-4 4896 1 4896 Were assets 100 through 103 owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period. U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No D JINT1001 4 4897 4897 Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples v -009 .Not in universe 0000 .None v **D JINT1002** 4 4901 4901 Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None ٧ D JINT1003 4905 4 4905 Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 3 of the reference period.

In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

DATA SIZE BEGIN REGIN U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples v -009 .Not in universe 0000 .None v D JINT1004 4 4909 4909 Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples -009 .Not in universe v ٧ 0000 .None D 0100YN-1 1 4913 4913 Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period. U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D 0100YN-2 1 4914 4914 Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period. U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older ٧ 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes v ۷ 2 .No D 0100YN-3 1 4915 4915 Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period. U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe v 1 .Yes v 2 .No D 0100YN-4 1 4916 4916 Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period. U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes ۷ v 2 .No D OINT1001 4 4917 4917 Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older v -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None D 0INT1002 4921 4921 Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Assets 100-103 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older -009 .Not in universe v v 0000 .None

RELATIVE

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN | |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| own nam through referen Range= U Assets 100 15 years o V -009 | of inter e from in 103 for ce perio -9,2500. -103 own old and o | 4925 est income ncome sour month 3 o d. In dol ed by indi lder universe | receive ces 100 f the lars. | |
| own nam through referen Range = U Assets 100 15 years o V -009 | e from in 103 for ce perio -9,2500 -103 own ld and o | ed by indi | receive ces 100 f the lars. | |
| calcula balance U Assets 100 couples V 0 | ited base s 1-103 own | t calculat | 4" ted acco by marr ed | ied |
| V 1 V 9 | .Yes, i Not in | nterest wa universe | s calcul | ated |
| D OCALC100 Were th calcula balance | e fields ited base | 4934 "OINT1001 d on repor | 4 ^µ | unt |
| V 1 | old and o 1 .No, no 1 .Yes, c | | | erso |
| * The ne> * assets * * * * | xt 16 fie 104-107 J104YN-1 JINT1041 0104YN-1 0INT1041 | 4 4 | n 1-4. | * * * * * * * * |
| jointly | /with sp nce perio | | onth 1 of | the |
| couples V (|).Not in | universe | | |
| | I .Yes 2 .No | | | |
| jointly referen U Assets 104 couples | / with sp nce peric 4-10 <u>7</u> own | ed jointly | onth 2 of | the |
| v · | 0 .Not in 1 .Yes | universe | | |

۷

v

1.Yes

2 .No

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 4937 D J104YN-3 4937 1 Were assets 104 through 107 owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period. U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D J104YN-4 1 4938 4938 Were assets 104 through 107 owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period. U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples ۷ 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No 4939 4939 D JINT1041 4 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples v -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None D JINT1042 4 4943 4943 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None v D JINT1043 4947 4947 4 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples v -009 .Not in universe ۷ 0000 .None 4 D JINT1044 4951 4951 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples -009 .Not in universe ۷ 0000 .None ۷ D 0104YN-1 4955 4955 1 Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period. U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No 4956

D 0104YN-2 1 4956 4956 Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period. U Assets 104-107 owned by individual perso

| | RELATIVE | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| DATA S | IZE BEGIN | BEGIN | | | | RELATIVE | |
| | | U LUIN | | DATA | SIZE | BEGIN BI | EGIN |
| 15 years ald | مسط والمامس | | | | | | |
| 15 years old ע ח א | ot in universe | | | D OCALC104 | 1 | 4976 49 | 76 |
| V 1.Y | | | | Were th | e fields | "0INT1041 | . 4" |
| V 2.N | | | | calcula | ted based | on reported | account |
| • • • • | U | | | balance | S | | |
| D 0104YN-3 | 1 4957 | 1057 | | U Assets 104 | -107 owne | d by individ | jual perso |
| | | 4957 07 owned in own | | is years o | ld and old | der | P-1-0- |
| name in mo | s log (niough j nth 3 of the re | ference period. | | V 0 | .No, not | calculated | |
| U Assets 104-10 | 7 owned by indi | vidual approx | | V 1 | .Yes, ca | lculated | |
| 15 years old a | and older | viduat perso | | V 9 | .Not in u | niverse | |
| V O N | ot in universe | | | * | | | |
| V 1.Y | es | | | | | | * |
| V 2.N | 0 | | | * INC Next: | 52 fields | contain inc | ome * |
| | | | | <pre>* source coor * fund char</pre> | de 110 (st | ocks or mut | ual * |
| D 0104YN-4 | 1 4958 | 4958 | | * fund share | es) by mor | ntns 1-4. | * |
| Were assets | 5 104 through 1 | 07 owned in own | | * 199 | | , | * |
| name in mo | with 4 of the re | eference period | | | IORYN1 (R1101 | | * |
| U Assets 104-107 | 'owned by indi- | vidual perso | | | ORYN1 | | * |
| 15 years old a | and older | • | • | | R1101 | | * |
| | ot in universe | | 1 | | OCYN1 | | * |
| V 1.Ye | - | | , | | c1101 | | * |
| V 2.No |) | | , | | OCYN1 | | * |
| D 010740/4 | | | | | c1101 | | * |
| | 4 4959 | 4959 | * | , | | • | * |
| Allount of 1 | ncome received | in own name | | | | | |
| Trom income | sources 104 th | rough 107 for | C | J110RYN1 | 1 | 4977 497 | 77 |
| month i or | the reference p | eriod. In | | Were div | idend cher | cks received | , i iointly |
| U Assets 104-107 | ange = -9,2500. | 2.4 | | with spo | use in mor | nth 1 of the | reference |
| 15 years old a | owned by individent | ndual perso | | period. | | | |
| | t in universe | | U | Asset 110 o | wned joint | ly by marri | ed coupl |
| V 0000 .No | | | v | U | .Not in ur | niverse | |
| | | | V | - | .Yes | | |
| D 01NT1042 | 4 4963 | 4963 | v | 2 | .No | | |
| | ncome received | in own name | | | | | |
| from income | sources 104 th | rough 107 for | D | J110RYN2 | . 1 | 4978 497 | 8 |
| month 2 of | the reference p | eriod. In | | Were divi | idend chec | ks received | jointly |
| dollars. Ra | ange = -9.2500 . | | | with spot | use in mon | th 2 of the | reference |
| U Assets 104-107 | owned by indiv | idual perso | | period. | | | |
| 15 years old ar | nd older | | v | Asset 110 ou | ned joint | ly by marrie | ed coupl |
| V -009 .Not | t in universe | | v | | Not in un | IVerse | |
| V 0000 .Nor | | | v | | Yes | | |
| | | | v | 2. | NO | | |
| D 0INT1043 4 | | 967 | р | J110RYN3 | 1 | · | |
| Amount of ir | come received | in own name | U | | | 4979 4979 ks received | |
| from income | sources 104 thr | ough 107 for | | with spou | | th 3 of the | Jointly |
| month 3 of t | he reference pe | riod. In | | period. | | th 5 of the | reference |
| dollars. Ra | nge = -9.2500. | | u | Asset 110 ow | ned ioint | ly by monsta | ا سنمہ ا |
| U Assets 104-107 | owned by indivi | dual perso | v | | Not in un | iverse | a coupi |
| 15 years old an | dolder | | v | 1. | | ivel se | |
| | in un iverse | | Ý | 2. | | | |
| V 0000 .Non | e | | | | | | |
| D 01NT1044 4 | 1074 | 074 | . D | J110RYN4 | 1 4 | 980 4980 | |
| | 4971 4 come received i | 971 | | Were divi | dend check | s received | iointly |
| from income | sources 104 thr | n own name | | with spou | se in mont | th 4 of the | reference |
| month 4 of + | he reference pe | ougn 107 tor | | period. | | | |
| dollare Do | nge = ~9,2500. | nioa. In | U | Asset 110 own | ned jointl | y by marrie | d coupl |
| U Assets 104-107 | owned by Indivi | dual | v | 0.I | Not in uni | verse | |
| 15 years old an | d older | uuat perso | V | 1.1 | ſes | | • |
| V -009 Not | in universe | | v | 2.1 | 10 | | |
| V 0000 .Non | e e | | _ | | | | |
| | - | | D | JDIR1101 | 4 4 | 981 4981 | |
| D JCALC104 1 | 4975 4 | 975 | | Amount of | income re | ceived join | tly with |
| Were the fie | lds "JINT1041. | 411 | | spouse fre | n income | source 110 | for month |
| calculated b | ased on reporte | account | | I OT THE P | reterence | period. In | dollars. |
| balances | | | | Range = -9 | .2000 | | |
| U Assets 104-107 (| whed jointly b | / married | U A | Asset 110 owr | iea jointl | y by married | d coupl |
| couples | | , | v | -009 .8 | lot in uni | verse | |
| V 0.No, | not calculated | | v | 0000 .N | ione | | |
| V 1.Yes, | , interest was (| calculated | п | JDIR1102 | 4 4 | 085 /005 | |
| V 9.Not | in universe | | | | | 985 4985 ceived joint | |
| | | | | Spouse fro | a income re | source 110 f | LLY WITH |
| | | | | | | | |

.

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl -009 .Not in universe ν 0000 .None ۷ D JDIR1103 4 4989 4989 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.U Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None v 4993 4993 4 D JDIR1104 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.U Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl -009 .Not in universe ٧ v 0000 .None 4997 D 0110RYN1 1 4997 Were dividend checks received in own name in month 1 of the reference period. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older ۷ 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes v ۷ 2 .No 4998 4998 D 0110RYN2 Were dividend checks received in own name in month 2 of the reference period. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years and older 0 .Not in universe v v 1.Yes v 2 .No D 0110RYN3 4999 4999 Were dividend checks received in own name in month 3 of the reference period. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older ν 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No 5000 D 0110RYN4 1 5000 Were dividend checks received in own name in month 4 of the reference period. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ ۷ 2 .No D ODIR1101 5001 5001 4 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range= -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -009 Not in universe

v 0000 .None

D OD IR1102 4 5005 5005 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 2 of

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -009 .Not in universe v v 0000 .None 5009 5009 D ODIR1103 4 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -009 .Not in universe ٧ 0000 .None v D ODIR1104 4 5013 5013 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -009 .Not in universe ν ۷ 0000 .None 5017 5017 D J110CYN1 1 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period. earned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period. U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No 5018 5018 D J110CYN2 1 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period. U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No 5019 5019 D J110CYN3 1 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period. U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples ۷ 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D J110CYN4 5020 5020 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period. U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples 0 .Not in universe v ٧ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D JDIC1101 4 5021 5021 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 1 of the reference

RELATIVE SIZE

DATA BEGIN BEGIN period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None D JDIC1102 4 5025 5025 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples ν -009 .Not in universe 0000 .None v D JDIC1103 4 5029 5029 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples -009 .Not in universe ν v 0000 .None D JDIC1104 4 50**33** 5033 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None v D 0110CYN1 1 5037 5037 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 1 of the reference period. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D 0110CYN2 1 5038 5038 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 2 of the reference period. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D 0110CYN3 1 5039 5039 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 3 of the reference period. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D 0110CYN4 5040 5040 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 4 of the reference period. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

0 .Not in universe

DATA SI7F BEGIN BEGIN v 1.Yes v 2 .No D ODIC1101 4 5041 5041 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older v -009 .Not in universe 0000 .None v D 001C1102 5045 4 5045 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older v -009 .Not in universe 0000 .None v D ODIC1103 4 5049 5049 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None D ODIC1104 5053 5053 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older v -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None The next 24 fields contain income source code 120 (rental property) by * months 1-4. J120YN-1....4 JRNT1201....4 0120YN-1....4 ORNT1201....4 OJ120YN1....4 OJRT1201....4 D J120YN-1 1 5057 5057 Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period. U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl 0 Not in universe v V 1.Yes v 2 .No D J120YN-2 5058 5058 Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period. U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl

0 .Not in universe

1.Yes

RELATIVE

171

v

v

DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN ۷ 2 .No D J120YN-3 5059 5059 Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period. U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl 0 .Nct in universe ٧ v 1 .Yes v 2 .No D J120YN-4 5060 5060 Was rental income received from property owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period. U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl V 0 .Not in Universe 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D JRNT1201 5 5061 5061 Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl V -999 .Not in universe V 0000 .None D JRNT1202 5 5066 5066 Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 2 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl -999 .Not in universe v 0000 .None v 5 5071 D JRNT1203 5071 Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 3 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl -999 .Not in universe v ۷ 0000 .None D JRNT1204 5 5076 5076 Amount of rental income cleared jointly with spouse for month 4 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. U Asset 120 owned jointly by married coupl v -999 .Not in universe v 0000 .None D 0120YN-1 5081 5081 Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period. U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes v 2 .No D 0120YN-2 5082 5082 1 Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period. U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

RELATIVE

V 0.Not in universe

RELATIVE DATA BEGIN BEGIN SIZE v 1.Yes v 2 .No D 0120YN-3 5083 5083 Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period. U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older ν 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D 0120YN-4 5084 5084 Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period. U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D ORNT1201 5 5085 5085 Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 1 of the reference period Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -999 .Not in universe v 0000 .None 5090 D ORNT1202 5 5090 Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 2 of the reference period Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older v -999 .Not in universe 0000 .None D ORNT1203 5 5095 5095 Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 3 of the reference period Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -999 .Not in universe 0000 .None ۷ D ORNT1204 5 5100 5100 Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 4 of the reference period Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -999 .Not in universe ٧ 0000 .None D OJ120YN1 5105 5105 Was rental income received from property owned jointly with others in month 1 of the reference period. U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone els other than spouse ۷ 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No D OJ120YN2 5106 5106 1 Was rental income received from property owned jointly with others in month 2 of

the reference period.

| | | RELATIVE | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------|----------|---|------------|------------------------------|
| DATA | SI ZE | | BEGIN | | | D | ATA |
| | 20 owned jo han spouse | ointly with | someor | ne els | | * | |
| v | 0 .Not ir | universe | | | | | |
| v v | 1 .Yes 2 .No | | | | | د د | ŭ |
| owned | rental inco d jointly w | ith others | d from | | | D |) JMTGNYN1 Was m for m |
| U Asset 12 | reference p 20 owned jo nan spouse | | someon | e els | | U V | Asset 13 couples |
| v | | universe | | | | v | |
| v v | 1 .Yes 2 .No | | | | | v | , |
| D OJ120YN4 | - 1 | 5108 | 5108 | | | D | JMTGNYN2 Was mw |
| Was r | ental inco | me received | from | property | | | for mo |
| | d jointly w refer enc e p | | in mon | th 4 of | | U | Asset 130 couples |
| U Asset 12 | 20 owned jo | intly with | someon | e els | | v | |
| | an spouse 0 .Not in | universe | | | | v v | |
| v | 1.Yes | | | | | • | |
| v | 2 .No | | | | | D | JMTGNYN3 Was mo |
| D OJRT1201 | - | | 5109 | | | | for mo |
| | nt of renta others for | | | | | U | Asset 130 couples |
| perio | d. Dollar | | | | | v | • |
| -2500 U Asset 12 | 1,2500. 10 owned jo | intly with | someon | عام | | v v | |
| other th | an spouse | | Solicor | eets | | v | |
| | 99 .Not in 100 .None | universe | | | | D | JMTGNYN4 Was mo |
| D OJRT1202 | 5 | 5114 | 5114 | | | U | for mo Asset 130 |
| | t of renta | | | | | | couples |
| perio | others for d. Dollar | | | eterence | | v v | |
| -2500 | ,2500 | | - | | | v | |
| | 0 owned jo an spouse | intly with | someone | e els | | D | JMORTYN1 |
| V -9 | 99 Not in | universe | | | | - | Was in |
| V 00 | 00 .None | | | | | | mortga period |
| D OJRT1203 | | | 5119 | | | U | Asset 130 |
| Amoun with | t of rental others for | l income cl month 3 of | eared j | jointly | | v | couples |
| perio | d. Dollar | | | | | . v | |
| | ,2500. 0 owned joi | intly with | someone | els | | v | |
| other th | an spouse | - | | | | D | JMORTYN2 |
| | 99 .Not in 00 .None | universe | | | | | Was in mortga period |
| D OJRT1204 | | | 5124 | | | U | Asset 130 |
| | t of rental others for | | | | | v | couples |
| perio | d. Dollar | amount ran | ge = | | | v | |
| | ,2500. 0 owned joi | ntly with | | | | v | : |
| other th | an spouse | | SUIRCUIR | els | | D | JMORTYN3 |
| | 99 .Not in 00 .None | universe | | | | | Was in mortga |
| * | | | | * | | 11 | period Asset 130 |
| | 24 fields | | | * | | 0 | couples |
| <pre>* source c * months 1</pre> | ode 130 (mo -4. | ortgages) b | У | * | • | v v | 1 |
| * | | | | * | | v | : |
| | MTGNYN1 MORTYN1 | | | * | | D | JMORTYN4 |
| | | | | | | | |

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN JMAM1301....4 OMTGNYN1....4 OMORTYN1....4 OMAM1301....4 'N1 1 5129 5129 mortgage held jointly with spouse month 1 of the reference period. 130 owned jointly by married s 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No N2 1 5130 5130 mortgage held jointly with spouse month 2 of the reference period. 130 owned jointly by married s 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No 5131 N3 1. 5131 mortgage held jointly with spouse month 3 of the reference period. 130 owned jointly by married s 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes 2 .No 14 1 5132 5132 mortgage held jointly with spouse month 4 of the reference period. 30 owned jointly by married 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes 2 .No 5133 5133 11 1 interest received from jointly owned gage for month 1 of the reference od. 30 owned jointly by married 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes 2 .No 12 1 5134 5134 interest received from jointly owned gage for month 2 of the reference od. 30 owned jointly by married 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes 2 .No 5135 5135 1 interest received from jointly owned gage for month 3 of the reference od. 30 owned jointly by married 0 .Not in universe 1.Yes 2 .No

1

5136

5136

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 4 of the reference period. U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples ۷ 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No 5137 D JMAM1301 4 5137 Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples v -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None 4 D JMAM1302 5141 5141 Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples v -009 .Not in universe 0000 .None v 5145 D JMAM1303 4 5145 Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None v D JMAM1304 4 5149 5149 Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples -009 .Not in universe ν v 0000 .None D OMTGNYN1 1 5153 5153 Was mortgage held in own name in month 1 of the reference period. U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe v 1.Yes ۷ 2 .No 1 5154 5154 D OMTGNYN2 Was mortgage held in own name in month 2 of the reference period. U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years years old and older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D OMTGNYN3 5155 1 5155 Was mortgage held in own name in month 3 of the reference period. U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN ν 1 .Yes v 2 .No D OMTGNYN4 1 5156 5156 Was mortgage held in own name in month 4 of the reference period. U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes v 2 .No D OMORTYN1 5157 5157 1 Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 1 of the reference period. U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older ν 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes v 2 .No D OMORTYN2 5158 5158 1 Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 2 of the reference period. U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older ν 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D OMORTYN3 5159 5159 1 Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 3 of the reference period. U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes ٧ 2 .No 5160 5160 D OMORTYN4 1 Was interest received from mortgage held in own name for month 4 of the reference period. U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older ۷ 0 .Not in universe ٧ 1 .Yes ٧ 2 .No D OMAM1301 4 5161 5161 Amount of mortgage interest earned in own name for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -009 .Not in universe ν 0000 .None v 5165 D OMAM1302 5165 Amount of mortgage interest earned in own name for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -009 .Not in universe 0000 .None v

RELATIVE

D OMAM1303 4 5169 5169 Amount of mortgage interest earned in own name for month 3 of the reference

DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older ν -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None D OMAM1304 4 5173 5173 Amount of mortgage interest earned in own name for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500. U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -009 .Not in universe v 0000 .None * The next 8 fields contain income * source codes 140 (royalties) and * 150 (other financial investments) * by months 1-4. 04050YN1....4 RAM40501....4 D 04050YN1 1 5177 5177 Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 1 of the reference period in own name. U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1 .Yes ۷ 2 .No D 04040YN2 5178 5178 Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 2 of the reference period in own name. U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ٧ 2 .No D 04050YN3 1 5179 5179 Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 3 of the reference period in own name. U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D 04050YN4 5180 1 5180 Were royalties or other financial investment income received in month 4 of the reference period in own name. U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older ν 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes v 2 .No D RAM40501 5 5181 5181 Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 1 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

RELATIVE

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN REGIN ν -999 .Not in universe 0000 .None D RAM40502 5 5186 5186 Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 2 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -999 .Not in universe 0000 .None ۷ D RAM40503 5 5191 5191 Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 3 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -999 .Not in universe v v 0000 .None D RAM40504 5 5196 5196 Amount earned from royalties and other financial investments for month 4 of the reference period. Dollar amount range = -2500,2500. U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -999 .Not in Universe 0000 .None ۷ The next 4 fields (SC4300 through SC4306) are possible answers to the * question: Check item A10 Asset types owned D SC4300 1 5201 5201 ISS code 100 - regular/passbook savings accounts U Persons 15 years old and older ٧ 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned ۷ 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned v 9 .Not in universe D SC4302 1 5202 5202 ISS code 101 - money market deposit accounts U Persons 15 years old and older ٧ 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned ۷ 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned v 9 .Not in universe D SC4304 5203 5203 ISS code 102 - certificates of deposit or other savings certificates U Persons 15 years old and older 0 Not marked as a type of asset owned v v 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned v 9 .Not in universe D SC4306 5204 5204 ISS code 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned

| DATA | R Size | ELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|---|--|--|
| V 1 V 9 | .Marked a | s a type niverse | of asset owned |
| | tem A11 | 5205 | |
| U Persons 15 V 0 | .Not in u | landold niverse | spouse . er sehold - skip |
| | .To SC432 | 0 W for spi | ouse not yet |
| V 3 | .Intervie | w for sp | ouse already to SC4318 |
| jointly U Assets 100 15 years o V 0 V 1 | 1 own any o with' -103 owned ld and old .Not in u .Yes .No - ski | s (husbar by perso er niverse | assets nd/wife) xns |
| D SC4312 What is total ar these jo the 4-ma Range = U Assets 100- married coi | 5 your best mount of in ointly held onth perior 0,20000. 103 owned | 5207 estimate nterest e d assets d jointly | 5207 e of the earned on during |
| D G2-FILL1 Zero fil | 1 .ler | 5212 | 5212 |
| with | the assets 's (husbar of these | nd/wife), in's | ointly did own |
| persons 15 V 0 V 1 | years old .Not in ur .Yes .No - skip | and olde niverse | г |
| D SC4320 What is total am these as period Range = U Assets 100- persons 15 | 5 your best ount of in sets durin 0,10000 103 owned | 5214 estimate terest e g the 4- by indiv and olde | 5214 of the arned on month idual |
| D G2-FILL2 Zero fil | | 5219 | 5219 |
| * * The next 4 * SC4406) are * question: * * Check it * Asset ty * | possible | 4400 thro answers f | * bugh * to the * * * * |
| D SC4400 ISS code U Persons 15 | 104 - morn | ey market | 5220 t funds |

| DATA | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|--------------------------|--|
| V V V | 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned 9 .Not in universe |
| | 1 5221 5221 code 105 - U.S. government urities |
| | s 15 years old and older 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned 9 .Not in universe |
| D SC4404 ISS bon | code 106 - municipal or corporate |
| U Person V V V | s 15 years old and older 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned 9 .Not in universe |
| D SC4406 ISS ass | code 107 - other interest-earning |
| U Persons V V V | S 15 years old and older 0 .Not marked as a type of asset owned 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned 9 .Not in universe |
| D SC4408 Chec | 1 5224 5224 k item A13 |
| Inte | erview status of's spouse . 5 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe 1 .No spouse in household - skip |
| v | .to SC4420 2 .Interview for spouse not yet |
| v | .conducted 3 .Interview for spouse already .conducted - skip to SC4418 |
| D SC4410 Did join | 1 5225 5225 own any of these assets tly with's (husband/wife) |
| U Assets 15 year | 104-107 owned by persons s old and older |
| v v v | 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 No - chim to SC(/20 |
| • D SC4412 | 2 .No - skip to SC4420 5 5226 5226 |
| tota thes the | is your best estimate of the lamount of interest earned on e jointly held assets during 4-month period e = 0,20000 |
| U Assets couples | 104-107 owned jointly by married |
| | 000 .Not in universe |
| D G2-FILL Zero | 3 1 5231 5231 filler |
| with | 1 5232 5232 des the assets owned jointly 's (husband/wife), did any of these in's own |
| U Assets 15 years | 104-107 owned by individual perso s old and older |
| v v v | 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to next ISS code |
| | |

| | | RELATIVE | |
|--|---|--|---|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| total ar these as period. Range = U Assets 104 15 years o | nount of ssets dur In doll 0,10000 107 owne | ing the 4 ars. d by indi der | e of the earned on month |
| D G2-FILL4 Zero fil | • | 5238 | 5238 |
| for owne | d stocks Wring th | or mutua ese 4 mon | lend checks I fund ths |
| V 0 | .Not in | universe | |
| | .Yes .No - sk | ip to SC4 | 512 |
| D SC4502 Check it | 1 :em A14 | 5240 | 5240 |
| Intervie U Persons 15 V 0 | w status years ol .Not in (.No spou | universe se in hou | spouse er sehold - skip |
| V 2 | .to SC450 .Intervi | ew for sp | ouse not yet |
| V 3 | | ew for sp | ouse already to SC4508 |
| Was rece Made out (husband Range = U Asset 110 o V -000 | ived in a jointly /wife). -9,20000 wned joir .Not in a | 5241 4 months l dividend o to au In dollar ntly by ma universe skip to So | how much checks nd's rs. arried coupl |
| D G2-FILL5 Zero fil | 1 ler | 5246 | 5246 |
| much did checks (Range = U Asset 110 o years old a | his 4-mor rece in's -9,10000 wned by i nd older | | d, how ividend /) |
| | Not in u NOne - s | kip to SC | :4512 |
| D G2-FILL6 Zero fil | 1 ler | 5252 | 5252 |
| that wer account in addit U Asset 110 o years old a V 0 | earn any e credite or automa ional sha wned by i nd older .Not in u | d against itically r ires of st individual | dividends ta margin reinvested tock |
| | .Yes .No - ski | p to next | ISS code |
| D SC4514 Check it | 1 em A15 | 5254 | 5254 |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN Interview status of ...'s spouse U Persons 15 years old and older v 0 .Not in universe v 1 .No spouse in household - skip .to SC4518 v 2 .Interview for spouse not yet .conducted 3 .Interview for spouse already ۷ .conducted - skip to SC4518 D SC4516 5255 5 5255 During the 4-month period how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn jointly with ...'s (husband/ wife). In dollars. Range = -9,20000. U Asset 110 owned jointly by married coupl -000 .Not in universe 0000 .None ۷ ۷ D SC4518 5 5260 5260 During the 4-month period, how much of these kinds of dividends did ... earn (in ...'s name only) Range = -9,10000. U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older v -000 .Not in universe 0000 .None - skip to next ISS code v D SC4600 1 5265 5265 Check item A17 Interview status of ...'s spouse . U Persons 15 years old and older 0 Not in universe v ۷ 1 .No spouse in household - skip .to SC4610 2 .Interview for spouse not yet v .conducted 3 .Interview for spouse already v .conducted - skip to SC4610 D SC4602 1 5266 5266 Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly by ... and ... 's (husband/wife) U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples v 0 .Not in universe ۷ 1.Yes ٧ 2 .No - skip to SC4610 D SC4604 5 5267 5267 About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period. Range = 0,20000 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples v 0000 .Not in universe D SC4606 6 5272 5272 What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses. Negative amount indicates loss. Dollar amount range = -20000,20000 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples v 0000 .Not in universe D SC4610 1 5278 5278

Did ... receive rental income from

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | entirely i | n's | |
| own na U Asset 120 | owned by | | l persons | 5 |
| 15 years V | old and o 0 .Not in | | | |
| V V | 1 .Yes 2 .No - s | kip to SC4 | 618 | |
| D SC4612 | 5 | 5279 | 5279 | |
| About | how much | was receiv this prop | red in | |
| during | , the 4-mo | nth period | l | |
| U Asset 120 | = 0,10000) owned by | individua | l person | S |
| | old and o 10 .Not in | | | |
| D SC4614 | 6 | 5284 | | |
| What i amount | s your be that was | st estimat cleared a | e of the fter | |
| | | tive amoun | | tes |
| | | ange = -10 | | |
| 15 years | old and o | lder | | 3 |
| | 0 .Not in | | | |
| | | 5290 any renta | | |
| others | | wned joint | | |
| U Asset 120 else othe |) owned jo er than sp | | someone | |
| v v | 0 .Not in 1 .Yes | | | |
| v | | kip to nex | t ISS co | de |
| D SC4620 | 6 is vous be | 5291 st estimat | | 1.0 |
| share | of the am | ount clear | ed on th | is |
| Negati | ive amount | the last indicates | loss. | |
| U Asset 120 |) owned jo | | | JU |
| else othe V 000 | er than sp 10 .Not in | | | |
| * | | | | * |
| * The next * SC4704) a | | | | * |
| * question: | • | | | * |
| | item A17 | | | * |
| * Asset | types own | lea | | * |
| D SC4700 | 1 | | 52 97 | |
| ISS co U Persons | ode 130 - 15 years o | old and old | ier | |
| V V | 1 .Marked | las a type | type of a sse | asset owned t owned |
| v | 9 .Not in | universe | | |
| D SC4702 ISS c | 1 ode 140 - | | 52 9 8 | |
| U Persons | 15 years c | old and old | ier type of | asset owned |
| v | 1 .Markec | ias a type universe | e of asse | t owned |
| - | | | 5200 | |
| | | 5299 other fina | 5299 ancial | |
| inves | tments | | | |

| DATA | R Size | ELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| V 1 | .Not mark | edasa 1 sa type | er type of asset owned of asset owned |
| D SC4706 Check i | 1 tem A19 | 5300 | 5300 |
| U Persons 15 | code 130 m years old .Not in u | and old | sc4700 er |
| v 1 | .Yes .No - ski | | 720 |
| | 1 tem A20 | 5301 | |
| Intervi U Persons 15 | ew status | | |
| | .Not in u | | 21 |
| v 1 | | e in hou | sehold - skip |
| V 2 | | w for sp | ouse not yet |
| V 3 | .Intervie | w for sp | ouse already |
| | .conducte | d – skip | to SC4714 |
| | 1 own this | | |
| with U Asset 130 couples | .'s spouse owned join | | arried |
| v [·] o | .Not in u | niverse | |
| | .Yes | | 74 6 |
| V 2 | .No - ski | p to SC4 | (10 |
| interes spouse | 5 the past 4 t was paid by the bor -9,20000 | months I to | and 's |
| U Asset 130 couples | owned join | tly by ma | arried |
| | .Not in u .None | niverse . | |
| D SC4714 Did own nam | 1 hold any i | 5308 mortgage: | 5308 s in's |
| U Asset 130 15 years o | owned by i | | l persons |
| v 0 | .Not in u | | |
| | .Yes .No - ski | p to SC4 | 718 |
| D SC4716 | 5 | 530 9 | 5309 |
| | the past 4 | | |
| interes | t was paid | to 1 | |
| | r. In dol -9,10000 | lars. | |
| U Asset 130 | owned by i | | l persons |
| | ld and old .Not in u | | |
| | .None | in vei se | |
| D SC4718 | 1 | 5314 | 5314 |
| | tem A21 code 140 m | arked in | SC4702 or |
| | le 150 mark | | |
| U Persons 15 | years old | l and old | er |
| |).Not in u | niverse | |
| | .Yes 2.No | | |
| D SC4720 | 6 | 5315 | 5315 |

| DATA | SI | | BEGIN | BEGIN | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|
| ז ב ע ע ע ע ע | uring the f ncome did ssets. Ne oss. ollar amour t 140 or 1 ons 15 year -999 .Not 0000 .Nor | rec gative nt rang 50 owne rs old : in un | eive fr amount e = -10 d by in | om these indicates 000,10000 dividual | |
| * * Gene * | ral amounts | :2 împ | utation | flags f | k k |
| D G2-11 Ge In V V | eneral amou nputation o | nts 2 i f 'SC43 impute | 5101 | 5321 on flag 1 | |
| DG2-IM Ge In V V | IPO2 1 Ineral amou Iputation o 0.Not 1.Imp | nts 2 i f 'SC43 impute | mputati 121 | 5322 on flag 2 | |
| D G2-IM Ge Im V V | P03 1 neral amour putation of 0.Not 1.Impu | nts 2 i 'SC43 impute | mputatio 181 | 5323 on flag 3 | |
| D G2-IM Gei Im V V | PO4 1 neral amoun putation of 0.Not 1.Impu | ts 2 in 'SC432 imputed | nputatio 201 | 324 xn flag 4 | |
| DG2-IMF Ger Imp V V | 205 1 heral amoun butation of 0.Not 1.Impu | ts 2 in 'SC441 imputed | putatio 0/ | 325 n flag 5 | |
| D G2-IMP Ger Imp V V | 06 1 Heral amoun Hutation of 0.Not 1.Imput | ts 2 im 'SC441 imputed | putatio 2' | 326 n flag 6 | |
| D G2-IMP Gen Imp V V | 07 1 eral amount utation of 0.Not i 1.Imput | s 2 im 'SC4412 mputed | putation | 327 n flag 7 | |
| D G2-IMP Gen Imp V V | 08 1 eral amount utation of 0.Not i 1.Imput | 'SC442(mputed | outation | 28 1 flag 8 | |
| D G2-IMP(Gene Impo V V | 09 1 eral amount utation of 0.Not i 1.Imput | 'SC4500 mputed | utation | 29 flag 9 | |
| D G2-IMP1 Gene Impu V | 0 1 eral amount itation of 0.Not i | 'sc4504 | utation | 30 flag 10 | |
| v | 1 .Imput | | | | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D G2-IMP11 1 5331 5331 General amounts 2 imputation flag 11 Imputation of 'SC4508' v 0 .Not imputed v 1 Imputed D G2-IMP12 IMP12 1 5332 5332 General amounts 2 imputation flag 12 Imputation of 'SC4512' v 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 Imputed D G2-IMP13 1 5333 5333 General amounts 2 imputation flag 13 Imputation of 'SC4516' v 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed D G2-IMP14 1 5334 5334 General amounts 2 imputation flag 14 Imputation of 'SC4518' v 0 .Not imputed v 1 Imputed D G2-IMP15 IMP15 1 5335 5335 General amounts 2 imputation flag 15 Imputation of 'SC4602' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed ۷ ۷ D G2-IMP16 1 5336 5336 General amounts 2 imputation flag 16 Imputation of 'SC4604' v 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed D G2-IMP17 1 5337 5337 General amounts 2 imputation flag 17 Imputation of 'SC4606' v 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed IMP18 1 5338 5338 General amounts 2 imputation flag 18 D G2-IMP18 Imputation of 'SC4610' ۷ 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed D G2-IMP19 1 5339 5339 General amounts 2 imputation flag 19 Imputation of 'SC4612' ۷ 0 .Not imputed ۷ 1 .Imputed IMP20 1 5340 5340 General amounts 2 imputation flag 20 D G2-IMP20 Imputation of 'SC4614' v 0 .Not imputed v 1 Imputed D G2-IMP21 1 5341 5341 General amounts 2 imputation flag 21 Imputation of 'SC4618' 0 .Not imputed v ۷ 1 .Imputed D G2-IMP22 1 5342 5342 General amounts 2 imputation flag 22 Imputation of 'SC4620' v 0 .Not imputed v 1 Imputed

| D | ATA | R Size | ELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN | | DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|------|------|-------------------|-------|
| D | | 1 amounts 2 ion of 'SC | | 5343 ion flag 2 | 23 | | | | |
| v v | . 0 | .Not impu .Imputed | | | | | | | |
| D | | 1 amcunts 2 ion of 'SC | | 5344 ion flag 2 | 24 | | | | |
| V | - | .Not impu | ted | | | | | | |
| V | 1 | .Imputed | | | | | | | |
| D | | 1 amounts 2 ion of 'SC | | 5345 ion flag 2 | 25 | | | | |
| V | | .Not impu | ted | | | | | | |
| V | 1 | .Imputed | | | | | | | |
| D | | 1 amounts 2 on of 'SC | | 5346 ion flag 2 | 26 | | | | |
| v | . 0 | .Not impu | | | | | | | |
| v | 1 | Imputed | | | | | | | |
| D | | 1 amounts 2 on of 'SC | | 5347 ion flag 2 | 27 | | | | |
| V | | .Not impu | ted | | | | | | |
| , V | 1 | .Imputed | | | | | | | |
| D | VERSION Release Range = | 1 number of 1,9 | 5348 file | 5348 | | | | | |
| v | | .Original | version | | | | | | |
| v | | .First re | | , etc. | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | • | | | | |

• •

INDEX TO SIPP WAVE 8 TOPICAL MODULES

Fertility History Household Relationships Marital History Migration History Support for Nonhousehold Members Work-related Expenses

| Item | Mnemonic | Beginning Location |
|---|---|---|
| Fertility History | | |
| Age, sex of householder Birth dates of children | TM8186,8258 TM8194-8204, TM8208-8212, | 6116, 6187 6123 6142, 6148 |
| Birth expectations Children living in household Children, total Children, number householder fathered Employment benefits Employment status, before and after children | TM8218-8222 TM8260-8264 TM8192 TM8190,8206 TM8188 TM8248 TM8228-8244, | 6155, 6161 6188-6192 6122 6120, 6141 6118 6178 |
| Marital status Residence, first child Residence, last child | TM8220-8256 TM8187 TM8224 TM8214 | 6167-6170,6172 6179-6180,6186 6117 6162 6150 |
| Household Relationships | | |
| Relationship of persons in household | TM8272-8298 | 5351 |
| Marital History | | |
| First marriage, history | TM8068-8082 TM8072-8076 | 5977 5983-59 8 4 |
| Marital status | TM8078-8082 TM8064 | 5990-5991 5975 |
| Marriages, total Most recent marriage, history | TM8108-8114 TM8066,8084 TM8104-8106, | 6025-6026 5976,5997 6019 |
| Second marriage, history | TM8116-8118 TM8086-8100 TM8096-8100 | 6033 5998-6005 6011-6014 |
| Spouse interviewed | TM8102 | 6018 |

| Item | Mnemonic | Beginning Location |
|---|--|---|
| Migration History | | |
| Birthplace of mother Citizen, United States United States residency, date of first Moves, most recent Moving expenses Residence of parents at householder's birth Residence, current Residence, previous | TM8168 TM8174 TM8176 TM8154 TM8158-8160 TM8166,8170 TM8120-8122, TM8140-8150 TM8126-8138 | 6097 6102 6103 6088 6091,6092 6095,6099 6051 6075 6059,6061 |
| Support for Nonhousehold Members Child support | TM8004,8008 | 5888,5890 |
| Number of children supported Number of other persons supported Relationship of person(s) receiving payment Residence of person(s) receiving payment Support, persons not in household Support payments, total | TM8006 TM8012 TM8014-8016 TM8018-8020 TM8010,8022 TM8022,8024 | 5889 5895 5896-5897 5898-5899 5894,5900 5900,5905 |
| Work-Related Expenses | | |
| Child care Dues, licenses, permits, etc. Transportation | TM8060-8062 TM8032,8036 TM8040,8044 TM8048,8052 | 5945-5946 5917,5919 5927,5929 5935,5937 |

SIPP TOPICAL MODULE 8 DATA DICTIONARY

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D TM8266 1 1 5349 CHECK ITEM T28 WHAT IS THE COMPOSITION OF THIS HOUSEHOLD ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER v **0**.NOT IN UNIVERSE 1 .ONE PERSON HH - SKIP TO SC6000 v ۷ 2 .TWO PERSON HH CONSISTING OF HUS-.BAND AND WIFE - SKIP TO SC6000 ۷ 3 .TWO PERSON HH CONSISTING OF .NON-RELATIVES - SKIP TO SC6000 v 4 .OTHER D TM8268 2 5350 CHECK ITEM T29 IS THIS THE REFERENCE PERSON'S QUESTIONNAIRE ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS v 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE ٧ 1.YES 2 .NO - SKIP TO SC6000 ۷ * THE FOLLOWING FIELDS (TM8272 -* TM8298) ARE THE PERSON NUMBER OF * THE PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD * (LISTED HORIZONTAL). ۷ 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-.101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO BLANK. BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .999 .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * WHAT IS THE EXACT RELATIONSHIP OF (PERSON LISTED IN ROSTER) TO (PERSON LISTED A - N)? D TM8272 - 3 3 5351 PERSON NUMBER FOR A VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8274 3 6 5354 PERSON NUMBER FOR B VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-201-224,280-299,

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN. BEGIN 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8276 3 9 5357 PERSON NUMBER FOR C VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8278 3 12 5360 PERSON NUMBER FOR D VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8280 3 15 5363 PERSON NUMBER FOR E VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8282 3 18 5366 PERSON NUMBER FOR F VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS

| | | RELATIVE | |
|---|--|--------------------|------------|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| 201-224, 301-324, 401-424, 501-524, 601-624, 701-724, 801-824, U REFERENCE P | RSON NUR 280-299, 380-399, 480-499, 580-599, 680-699, 780-799, 988-999, ERSON 15 | IBERS ARE- | |
| LIVING IN H THAN TWO PE | | | |
| 201-224, 301-324, 401-424, 501-524, 601-624, 701-724, 801-824, | RSON NUM 280-299, 380-399, 480-499, 580-599, 680-699, 780-799, 988-999) | IBERS ARE- | |
| U REFERENCE P LIVING IN H THAN TWO PE | OUSEHOLD | | |
| 201-224, 301-324, 401-424, 501-524, 601-624, 701-724, 801-824, U REFERENCE P | RSON NUM 280-299, 380-399, 480-499, 580-599, 680-699, 780-799, 988-999) ERSON 15 | IBERS ARE- | D OLDER |
| LIVING IN H THAN TWO PE | | CONSISTI | NG OF MORE |
| D TM8290 PERSON N VALID PE 201-224, 301-324, 401-424, 501-524, 601-624, 701-724, 801-824, U REFERENCE P LIVING IN H THAN TWO PE | RSON NUM 280-299, 380-399, 480-499, 580-599, 680-699, 780-799, 988-999) ERSON 15 OUSEHOLD | DR J IBERS ARE- | |
| D TM8292 PERSON N VALID PE 201-224, 301-324, 401-424, 501-524, 601-624, 701-724, 801-824, U REFERENCE P LIVING IN H THAN TWO PE | RSON NUM 280-299, 380-399, 480-499, 580-599, 680-699, 780-799, 988-999) ERSON 15 OUSEHOLD | IBERS ARE- | |
| D TM8294 PERSON N VALID PE 201-224, | RSON NUM | BERS ARE- | 5384 |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8296 3 39 5387 PERSON NUMBER FOR M VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 5390 D TM8298 3 42 PERSON NUMBER FOR N VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) **U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER** LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS * 4 * THE NEXT FIELDS (TM8300 -* TM8716) ARE POSSIBLE ANSWERS * * TO THE QUESTION-* WHAT IS THE EXACT RELATIONSHIP OF (PERSON LISTED IN ROSTER [LISTED VERTICALLY]) TO (PERSON LISTED A - N [LISTED HORIZONTAL])? ROSTER-U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8300 45 5393 201-224,280-299 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-.101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599 .601 - 624, 680 - 699 .701 - 724, 780 - 799 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK

| | RELATIVE | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | | DETA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. | v | 37 .ADOPTIVE SISTER |
| | .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES | v | 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE |
| | ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE | v | .GRANDPARENTS- |
| | .NOT ALL BLANK. | v v | 40 .GRANDFATHER |
| , | | • | 41 .GRANDMOTHER .GRANDCHILD- |
| ı | D TM8330 3 48 5396 | v | 42 . GRANDSON |
| · | 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, | v | 43 .GRANDDAUGHTER |
| | 401-424,480-499, | | .UNCLE/AUNT- |
| | 501-524,580-599, | V V | 44 .UNCLE |
| | 601-624,680-699, | v | 45 AUNT |
| | 701-724,780-799, | v | .NEPHEW/NIECE- 46 .NEPHEW |
| | 801-824,988-999) | v | 47 .NIECE |
| Ľ | J REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | | .IN-LAWS- |
| | THAN TWO PERSONS | V | 50 .FATHER-IN-LAW |
| V | | v | 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW |
| | VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- | v v | 52 .SON-IN-LAW |
| | .101 - 124, 180 - 199, | v | 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW |
| | . 201 - 224, 280 - 299 | v | 54 .BROTHER-IN-LAW 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW |
| | .301 - 324, 380 - 399, | • | .OTHER RELATIVE- |
| | -401 - 424, 480 - 499, 501 - 524 580 - 500 | v | 60 .COUSIN, ETC. |
| | .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, | | NONRELATIVE- |
| | .701 - 724, 780 - 799, | V | 70 .NOT RELATED |
| | .801 - 824, 988 - 999 | v v | 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. |
| | .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK | v | 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH |
| | .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO | · • | 99 .NO RESPONSE |
| | BLANK. | D TM8360 | 0 3 53 5401 |
| | .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES | 201 | 1-224,280-299, |
| | .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. | 301 | 1-324,380-399, |
| | HOT ALL BLARK. | 401 | 1-424,480-499, |
| D | TM8332 2 51 5399 | 501 | -524,580-599, |
| | 30-38,40-47, | 001 | -624,680-699, |
| | | | |
| | 50-55,60-60, | 701 801 | -724,780-799, -824,988-999, |
| | 70-70,88-88, | 801 | -824,988-999) |
| 11 | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) | 801 U REFERE | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER |
| U | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS |
| | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | 801 U REFERE LIVING | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE |
| | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS OOO .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- |
| | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, |
| v v | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .HIFE .PARENT- | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, |
| v v v | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399. |
| v v v | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .MATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499. |
| v v v v v | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699. |
| v v v | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799. |
| > > > > > | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 |
| V V V V V V V V V V | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS APE BLANK |
| V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO |
| >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>> | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. |
| V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES |
| >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>> | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES APE |
| >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>> | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES |
| >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>> | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. |
| >> >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>> | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V * | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. |
| v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V * | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * |
| v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V * | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * |
| v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V * | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * |
| | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER (BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V * * * * * * * * * * * * * | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * |
| v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER (BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V V * * * THEN NE * ARE REL * V V | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- |
| | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER (BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) |
| | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) .STBLING- 30 .FULL BROTHER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V V * THEN NE * ARE REL * V V V V | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER |
| | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) .SIBLING- 30 .FULL BROTHER 31 .HALF BROTHER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V V * THEN NE * ARE REL * V V V V V V V V V V | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER |
| | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 20 .FULL BROTHER 31 .HALF BROTHER 32 .STEPBROTHER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V V * THEN NE * ARE REL * V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADDFTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER |
| | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) .SIBLING- 30 .FULL BROTHER 31 .HALF BROTHER 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V V * THEN NE * ARE REL * V V V V V V V V V V | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER |
| | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) .SIBLING- 30 .FULL BROTHER 31 .HALF BROTHER 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER 34 .FULL SISTER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V V * * THEN NE * ARE REL * V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER |
| | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 10 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) .SIBLING- 30 .FULL BROTHER 31 .HALF BROTHER 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER 34 .FULL SISTER 35 .HALF SISTER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V V * THEN NE * ARE REL * V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | I-824,988-999) INCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER |
| | 70-70,88-88, 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) .SIBLING- 30 .FULL BROTHER 31 .HALF BROTHER 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER 34 .FULL SISTER | 801 U REFERE LIVING THAN T V V * * THEN NE * ARE REL * V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE WO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * XT FIELDS(TM8362 THRU TM8364) * ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER |

•

-

. . .

. .

6/88

| DATA | RELATIVE Size begin begin | DATA | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|------------------------|---|---------|--|
| v | 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) | _ | |
| • | .CHILD- | | 01-524,580-599, |
| v | 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) | | 01-624,680-699, 01-724,780-799, |
| v | 21 .STEPSON | | 01-824,988-999) |
| v | 22 .ADOPTED SON | | RENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER |
| v | 23 FOSTER SON | | NG IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE |
| v | 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) | | TWO PERSONS |
| v | 25 .STEP DAUGHTER | V | 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE |
| v | 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER | • | .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- |
| v | 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER | | .101 - 124, 180 - 199, |
| v | 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE | | .201 - 224, 280 - 299, |
| v | 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) | | .301 - 324, 380 - 399, |
| | .SIBLING- | | .401 - 424, 480 - 499, |
| v | 30 .FULL BROTHER | | .501 - 524, 580 - 599, |
| v | 31 .HALF BROTHER | | .601 - 624, 680 - 699, |
| v | 32 .STEPBROTHER | | .701 - 724, 780 - 799, |
| v | 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER | | .801 - 824, 988 - 999 |
| v | 34 .FULL SISTER | | .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK |
| V | 35 .HALF SISTER | | .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO |
| V | 36 .STEPSISTER | | -BLANK. |
| V | 37 .ADOPTIVE SISTER | | .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES |
| V | 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE | | .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE |
| | .GRANDPARENTS- | | .NOT ALL BLANK. |
| V | 40 GRANDFATHER | | |
| v | 41 .GRANDMOTHER | * | * |
| | .GRANDCHILD- | * THEN | NEXT FIELDS(TM8392 THRU TM8396) * |
| v | 42 .GRANDSON | * ARE F | RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * |
| v | 43 .GRANDDAUGHTER | * | * |
| v | -UNCLE/AUNT- | | RELATIONSHIP |
| v | 44 .UNCLE | | .SPOUSE- |
| • | 45 AUNT | V | 01 .HUSBAND |
| v | .NEPHEW/NIECE- 46 .NEPHEW | v | 02 .WIFE |
| v | 47 .NIECE | | .PARENT- |
| • | .IN-LAWS- | v | 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) |
| v | 50 .FATHER-IN-LAW | v | 11 .STEPFATHER |
| v | 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW | v | 12 ADOPTIVE FATHER |
| | 52 .SON-IN-LAW | v | 13 .FOSTER FATHER |
| v | 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW | v v | 14 .NATURAL MOTHER |
| v | 54 .BROTHER-IN-LAW | v | 15 .STEPMOTHER |
| Ň | 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW | v | 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER |
| | OTHER RELATIVE- | v | 17 FOSTER MOTHER |
| v | 60 .COUSIN,ETC. | v | 18 JUNKNOWN PARENT TYPE |
| | .NONRELATIVE- | • | 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- |
| v | 70 .NOT RELATED | v | 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) |
| v | 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. | v | 21 .STEPSON |
| v | 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH | v | 22 .ADOPTED SON |
| v | 99 .NO RESPONSE | v | 23 FOSTER SON |
| | | v | 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| D TM836 | 2 2 56 5404 | v | 25 .STEP DAUGHTER |
| RE | LATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | v | 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER |
| 30 | -38,40-47, | v | 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER |
| 50· | -55,60-60, | v | 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE |
| 70· | -70,88-88, | v | 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) |
| | -99) | | .SIBLING- |
| U REFER | ENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | 30 .FULL BROTHER |
| LIVIN | G IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | v | 31 .HALF BROTHER |
| THAN | TWO PERSONS | v | 32 .STEPBROTHER |
| | | v | 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| D TM8364 | | v | 34 .FULL SISTER |
| | LATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | v | 35 .HALF SISTER |
| | -38,40-47, | v | 36 .STEPSISTER |
| | -55,60-60, | v | 37 .ADOPTIVE SISTER |
| | -70,88-88, | v | 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE |
| 98- | -99) | | .GRANDPARENTS- |
| | | v | 40 .GRANDFATHER |
| | ENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | 41 .GRANDMOTHER |
| | G IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | | . GRANDCHILD - |
| | THO PERSONS | v | 42 .GRANDSON |
| I HAN I | THO T ERSONS | - | |
| | | v | 43 .GRANDDAUGHTER |
| D TM8390 | 0 3 60 5408 | v | 43 .GRANDDAUGHTER .UNCLE/AUNT- |
| D TM8390 201 | 0 3 60 5408 1-224,280-299, | v | 43 .GRANDDAUGHTER |
| D TM8390 201 301 | 0 3 60 5408 | v | 43 .GRANDDAUGHTER .UNCLE/AUNT- |

| | RELATIVE | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|--|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| v | 46 .NEPHEW | | |
| v | 47 .NIECE | * | * |
| | - IN-LAWS- | * THE | EN NEXT FIELDS(TM8422 THRU TM8428) * |
| V V | 50 .FATHER-IN-LAW | * ARE | RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * |
| v | 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW 52 .SON-IN-LAW | * | * |
| v | 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW | v | .SPOUSE- 01 .HUSBAND |
| V | 54 BROTHER-IN-LAW | v | 02 .WIFE |
| V | 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW .OTHER RELATIVE- | | -PARENT- |
| v | 60 .COUSIN,ETC. | V. V | 10 .NATURAL FATHER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| | .NONRELATIVE- | v | 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER |
| V V | 70 .NOT RELATED | v | 13 .FOSTER FATHER |
| v | 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH | v v | 14 .NATURAL MOTHER |
| v | 99 .NO RESPONSE | v | 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER |
| D TH9703 | | v | 17 .FOSTER MOTHER |
| D TM8392 RFLA | 2 63 5411 TIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | V | 18 JUNKNOWN PARENT TYPE |
| | 8,40-47, | v | 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) |
| | 5,60-60, | v | .CHILD- 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) |
| | 0,88-88, | v | 21 .STEPSON |
| 98-99 U REFERENC | CE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | 22 .ADOPTED SON |
| LIVING | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | v | 23 FOSTER SON |
| THAN TWO | OPERSONS | v | 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER |
| D TM8394 | 2 65 5413 | v | 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER |
| | 2 65 5413 TIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | V | 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER |
| 30-38 | 8,40-47, | v | 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) |
| | 5,60-60, | • • | .SIBLING- |
| 70-70 98-99 | 0,88-88, 9) | · V | 30 .FULL BROTHER |
| | CE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | 31 .HALF BROTHER |
| LIVING I | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | v | 32 .STEPBROTHER 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| THAN TWO | DPERSONS | v | 34 .FULL SISTER |
| D TM8396 | 2 67 5415 | V | 35 .HALF SISTER |
| | TIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | V V | 36 .STEPSISTER |
| 30-38 | 3,40-47, | v | 37 .ADOPTIVE SISTER 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE |
| | 5,60-60, 0,88-88, | | .GRANDPARENTS- |
| 98-99 | | V | 40 .GRANDFATHER |
| U REFERENC | E PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | 41 .GRANDMOTHER .GRANDCHILD- |
| LIVING I | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | v | 42 .GRANDSON |
| THAN TWO | PERSONS | v | 43 .GRANDDAUGHTER |
| D TM8420 | 3 69 5417 | v | -UNCLE/AUNT- |
| | 24,280-299, | v | 44 JUNCLE. 45 JAUNT |
| | 24,380-399, | · | .NEPHEW/NIECE- |
| | .24,480-499, 24,580-599, | V | 46 NEPHEW |
| | 24,680-699, | v | 47 .NIECE |
| 701-72 | 24,780-799, | v | -IN-LAWS- 50 .FATHER-IN-LAW |
| 801-82 | 24,988-999) E PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW |
| | N HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | v | 52 .SON-IN-LAW |
| THAN TWO | PERSONS | v | 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 54 .BROTHER-IN-LAW |
| V 00 | 00 .NOT IN UNIVERSE | v | 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW |
| | VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- | | .OTHER RELATIVE- |
| | .101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, | v | 60 .COUSIN,ETC. |
| | .301 - 324, 380 - 399, | v | .NONRELATIVE- 70 .NOT RELATED |
| | .401 - 424, 480 - 499, | v | 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. |
| | .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, | v | 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH |
| | .701 - 724, 780 - 799, | v | 99 .NO RESPONSE |
| | .801 - 824, 988 - 999 | D TM842 | 22 2 72 5420 |
| | .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK | | ELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD |
| | .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. | 30 |)-38,40-47, |
| | .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES | |)-55,60-60,)-70,88-88 |
| | .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE | |)-70,88-88, -99) |
| | .NOT ALL BLANK. | | ENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER |
| | | | |

| | RELATIVE | | RELATIVE |
|-----------|--|----------|---|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | IN HOUSEHOLD CONCLUTING OF MODE | v | 15 01000000 |
| | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE NO PERSONS | v | 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER |
| I DAN IW | IO FERSORS | v | 17 .FOSTER MOTHER |
| D TM8424 | 2 74 5422 | v | 18 JUNKNOWN PARENT TYPE |
| | TIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | v | 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) |
| | 38,40-47, | | .CHILD- |
| | 5,60-60, | v | 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) |
| | 0,88-88, | v | 21 .STEPSON |
| 98-9 | | v | 22 ADOPTED SON |
| U REFEREN | ICE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | 23 .FOSTER SON |
| LIVING | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | V | 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) |
| THAN TW | IO PERSONS | v | 25 .STEP DAUGHTER |
| | | v | 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER |
| D TM8426 | 2 76 5424 | V | 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER |
| | TIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | V | 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE |
| | 8,40-47, | v | 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) |
| | 5,60-60, | | SIBLING- |
| | ⁷ 0,88-88, | V | 30 FULL BROTHER |
| 98-9 | • | v | 31 .HALF BROTHER 32 .STEPBROTHER |
| | ICE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | v | 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | v | 34 .FULL SISTER |
| | IU PERSONS | v | 35 .HALF SISTER |
| D TM8428 | 2 78 5426 | v | 36 .STEPSISTER |
| | TIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | v | 37 .ADOPTIVE SISTER |
| | \$8,40-47, | v | 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE |
| | 5,60-60, | · | .GRANDPARENTS- |
| | 70,88-88, | v | 40 .GRANDFATHER |
| 98-9 | | Ŷ | 41 .GRANDMOTHER |
| | ICE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | -GRANDCHILD- |
| LIVING | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | V | 42 .GRANDSON |
| THAN TW | IO PERSONS | V | 43 .GRANDDAUGHTER |
| | | | .UNCLE/AUNT- |
| D TM8450 | 3 80 5428 | V | 44 .UNCLE |
| 201- | 224,280-299, | V | 45 .AUNT |
| 301- | 324,380-399, | | .NEPHEW/NIECE- |
| | 424,480-499, | V | 46 .NEPHEW |
| 501- | 524,580-599, | V | 47 .NIECE |
| 601- | 624,680-699, | | .IN-LAWS- |
| | 724,780-799, | v | 50 FATHER-IN-LAW |
| | 824,988-999) | v | 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW |
| | ICE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | 52 .SON-IN-LAW 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW |
| | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | v | 54 .BROTHER-IN-LAW |
| | Ø PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE | v | 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW |
| • | .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- | • | .OTHER RELATIVE- |
| | .101 - 124, 180 - 199, | v | |
| | .201 - 224, 280 - 299, | • | NONRELATIVE- |
| | .301 - 324, 380 - 399, | v | 70 .NOT RELATED |
| | .401 - 424, 480 - 499, | v | 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. |
| | .501 - 524, 580 - 599, | v | 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH |
| | .601 - 624, 680 - 699, | V | 99 .NO RESPONSE |
| | .701 - 724, 780 - 799, | | |
| | .801 - 824, 988 - 999 | D TM8452 | |
| | .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK | | ATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD |
| | AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO | | 38,40-47, |
| | .BLANK. | | 55,60-60, |
| | .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES | | 70,88-88, |
| | ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE | 98- | • |
| | .NOT ALL BLANK. | | NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER |
| * | * | | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE |
| * THEN NE | XT FIELDS(TM8452 THRU TM8460) * | | WV I LAUUNJ |
| | ATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * | D TM8454 | 2 85 5433 |
| * AKE KEL | * | | ATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD |
| | . SPOUSE - | | 38,40-47, |
| v | 01 .HUSBAND | | 55,60-60, |
| v | 02 .WIFE | | 70,88-88, |
| · | .PARENT- | | 99) |
| v | 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) | | NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER |
| · v | 11 .STEPFATHER | | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE |
| v | 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER | | WO PERSONS |
| v | 13 .FOSTER FATHER | •••••• | |
| v | 14 .NATURAL MOTHER | D TM8456 | 2 87 5435 |
| | | | |

• •

| DATA | RELATIVE Size begin begin | | DATA | | | RELATIVE | |
|-------------|---|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | DATA | | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| 30-38 | TIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 8,40-47, 5,60-60, | | v v | 18 19 | .UNKNOWN | PARENT TY PARENT TY | PE (EDITED) |
| 70-70 | 0,88-88, | | v | 20 | .CHILD- | SON (BIOLO | |
| 98-99 | | _ · | v | | .STEPSON | OUN (DIOLC | GICKL) |
| | CE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDE | R | V | | .ADOPTED | | |
| | PERSONS | MORE | V V | | .FOSTER | | |
| | | | v | 24 25 | .STEP DAU | DAUGHTER(| BIOLOGICAL) |
| D TM8458 | 2 89 5437 | | v | | .ADOPTED | | |
| | IONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | | v | 27 | .FOSTER [| AUGHTER | |
| | 3,40-47, 5,60-60, | | V | 28 | .UNKNOWN | CHILD TYP | E |
| | ,88-88, | | v | 29 | .UNKNOWN | CHILD TYP | E(EDITED) |
| 98-99 | | | v | 30 | .SIBLING- | | |
| U REFERENC | E PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDE | R | v | | .HALF BRO | | |
| | N HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF PERSONS | MORE | v | 32 | .STEPBROT | HER | |
| TRAN TWO | PERSONS | | V | | . ADOPTIVE | | |
| D TM8460 | 2 91 5439 | | V V | | .FULL SIS | | |
| RELAT | IONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | | v | | .HALF SIS .STEPSIST | | |
| | ,40-47, | | v | | .ADOPTIVE | | |
| | ,60-60, | | v | | | SIBLING T | (PE |
| 98-99 | ,88-88, | | | | GRANDPAR | | |
| | E PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | 2 | V V | | -GRANDFAT | | |
| | N HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF M | | • | | .GRANDMOT .GRANDCHI | | |
| THAN TWO | PERSONS | | ν. | | GRANDSON | | |
| D TM8480 | 7 07 5//4 | | v | | GRANDDAU | GHTER | |
| | 3 93 5441 ELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHO | | | | UNCLE/AU | NT- | |
| | 24,280-299, | | V V | | UNCLE | | ÷ |
| | 24,380-399, | | • | | NEPHEW/N | IFCE- | , |
| | 24,480-499, | | v | | NEPHEW | | |
| | 24,580-599, 24,680-699, | | V . | 47. | NIECE | | |
| | 24,780-799, | | | | IN-LAWS- | | |
| | 24,988-999) | | v v | 50 . 51 | FATHER-I | I-LAW | |
| U REFERENCE | E PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | v | 52 | MOTHER-IN SON-IN-L/ | (-LAW 10 | |
| | HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF M | ORE | V | 53. | DAUGHTER | IN-LAW | |
| THAN THO | PERSONS DO .NOT IN UNIVERSE | | V | 54. | BROTHER-1 | N-LAW | |
| | .VALID PERSON NUMBERS AR | F- | V | | SISTER-IN | | |
| | .101 - 124, 180 - 199, | | v | | OTHER REL COUSIN, ET | | |
| | .201 - 224, 280 - 299, | | | | NONRELATI | | |
| | .301 - 324, 380 - 399, | | v | 70. | NOT RELAT | ED | |
| | .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, | | V | 88. | MEMBER OF | COLUMN W | ITH NO RESPONSES. |
| | .601 - 624, 680 - 699, | | V V | 98. | EDIT NON- NO RESPON | MATCH | |
| | .701 - 724, 780 - 799, | | • | <i>,,</i> , | NU KESPUN | SE | |
| | .801 - 824, 988 - 999 | | D TM8482 | | 2 | 96 54 | 444 |
| | .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE | ARE BLANK | RELA | TIONS | HIP IN TH | E HOUSEHOI | LD |
| | BLANK. | E ALSU | | 8,40- | | | |
| | .999 BOTH COLUMN AND RC | OSTER ENTRIES | | 5,60-0 0,88-0 | | | |
| | .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENT | RIES ARE | 98-9 | | , | | |
| | .NOT ALL BLANK. | | U REFEREN | CE PE | rson 15 y | EARS AND C | DLDER |
| * | | * | LIVING | IN HO | JSEHOLD C | ONSISTING | OF MORE |
| * THEN NEXT | FIELDS(TM8482 THRU TM8492) |) * | THAN TW | U PER | SUNS | | |
| * ARE RELAT | IONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. | * | D TM8484 | | 2 | 98 54 | 46 |
| * | | * | RELA | TIONS | | E HOUSEHOL | |
| v o | .SPOUSE- 1 .HUSBAND | | 30-3 | 8,40-4 | 47, | | |
| | 2 .WIFE | | | 5,60-0 | | | |
| | -PARENT- | | 70-7 98-9 | 0,88-8 9) | , U | | |
| V 1 | 0 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICA | L) | U REFEREN | | RSON 15 Y | EARS AND C | DLDER |
| V 1 V 1 | 1 .STEPFATHER | | LIVING | IN HOU | JSEHOLD C | ONSISTING | OF MORE |
| V 1 | 2 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 3 .FOSTER FATHER | | THAN TW | O PERS | SONS | | |
| | 4 .NATURAL MOTHER | | D TM8486 | | 2 | 100 - | / 0 |
| V 1 | 5 .STEPMOTHER | | | TIONS | | 100 54 E HOUSEHOL | 48 D |
| V 10 | 6 ADOPTIVE MOTHER | | | 8,40-4 | | | - |
| V 1 | 7 .FOSTER MOTHER | | 50-5 | 5,60-6 | 50, | | |
| | | | | | | | |

.

.

.

| DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN BEGIN 0:707,00-88, 0:707,00-88, LUPERDATCS SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 0:707,00-88, 0:1070,00-88, 50:33,00-47, 50:53,0-04, 70:707,00-88, 10:1070,00-88, 10:1 | RELATIVE | | RELATIVE |
|--|--|-------|---|
| 95-95) 0 13 -FOSTER FATHER U DEFERENCE FERSON 15 12 -FOSTER FATHER 13 -FOSTER FATHER U DEFERENCE FERSON 15 12 -FOSTER FATHER 13 -FOSTER FATHER D THAR TWO PERSON 15 12 -FOSTER FATHER 13 -FOSTER FATHER D THARSE 2 102 -SS5 -FOSTER FATHER 13 -FOSTER FATHER D THARSEN 2 102 -SS5 -FOSTER FATHER 13 -FOSTER FATHER D THARSEN 2 102 -SS5 -FOSTER FATHER 13 -FOSTER FATHER U THAR TWO FERSON 15 17 FASTER FATHER 13 -FOSTER FATHER 13 -FOSTER FATHER U THAR TWO FERSON 15 17 FASTER FATHER 14 -FOSTER FATHER 14 -FOSTER FATHER U THAR TWO FERSON 15 17 FASTER FATHER 13 -FOSTER FATHER 14 -FOSTER FATHER 14 -FOSTER FATHER 12 -FOSTER FATHER 14 -FOSTER FATHER 14 -FOSTER FATHER 14 -FOS | | DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| U DEFERENCE PESON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN MOUSENDL CONSISTING OF MORE V 15 ANDALE NOTHER V 15 ANDA | 70-70,88-88, | • | 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER |
| C. LIVING IN DOSERIDG CONSISTING OF MORE V 15. STEPMOTHER THAN THO PERSONS V 16. ADOPTIVE WOTHER D. THOLGEN V 17. FOSTER WOTHER Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold | | • | |
| THAN THO PERSONS V 16 ADDITIVE MOTHER D TRAGES 2 102 5450 V 18 LUKIKOM PARENT TYPE D TRAGES 2 102 5450 V 18 LUKIKOM PARENT TYPE D TRAGES 2 102 5450 V 18 LUKIKOM PARENT TYPE D TRAGES V 2 ADDITIONE MOTHER V 2 ADDITIONE MOTHER U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 22 ADDITIONE MOTHER V 22 ADDITIONE MOTHER D TRAGESTINE IN THE HOUSERIOLD 20 1652 V 22 ADDITIONE MOTHER D TRAGESTINE IN THE HOUSERIOLD V 23 ADDITIONE MOTHER V 23 ADDITIONE MOTHER D TRAGESTINE IN THE HOUSERIOLD V 23 ADDITIONE MOTHER V 23 ADDITIONE MOTHER D TRAGESTINE OF FRANCESTING OF MORE V 33 ADDITIONE MOTHER V 33 ADDITIONE MOTHER D TRAGESTING OF MORE V 33 ADDITIONE MOTHER <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> | | - | |
| 1 THEGGE 2 102 5/50 1 THEGGE 2 102 102 1 THEGGE 2 102 102 | | | |
| D THELATIONSHIP IN THE REQUESCIDE V 19 JUNKKOON PARENT TYPE(EDITED) (CHID) 30-38, 40-47, 50-55, 40-40, 70-70, 26-88, 99-90) V 20 NATURAL SOU(EDID() V 20 NATURAL SOU(EDID() CHID) V 21 STEP SOUND SOUND CONSTSTING OF MORE V 22 ADOPTED SON V 21 STEP SOUND CONSTSTING OF MORE V 22 ADOPTED SON V 23 104 562 V 27 FOSTEP SOUNDHER V 26 563-60, V 28 SUBJOINTER V 28 SUBJOINTER V 26-60, V 27 FOSTER SOUND CONSTSTING OF MORE V 28 SUBJOINTER V 28 SUBJOINTER V 33 SUBJOINTER SUBJOINTER SUBJOINTER SU | INAN INU PERSONS | - | |
| RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD V 19 JUNKKOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) LONGON 30-35, 60-60, TO-70, 76-88-80, TO-70, 76-88-80, TO-70, 76-88-80, V V 20 NATURAL SON(FILCULOTICAL) V 22.500-50, V V 23.500-50, V 20 NATURAL SON(FILCULAT) V 22.500-50, V V 22.500-50, V 20 NATURAL SON(FILCULAT) V 22.500-50, V 20 NATURAL SON(FILCULAT) V 22.500-50, V 23.500-50, V 24.500-50, V 25.500-50, V 25.500-50, V 25.500-50, V 25.500-50, V 25.500-50, V 26.52, V 26.52, V 26.52, V 26.52, V 26.52, V 26.52, V 26.52, V <td< td=""><td>D TM8488 2 102 5450</td><td>v</td><td></td></td<> | D TM8488 2 102 5450 | v | |
| 50-55 (jd), V 20. NATURAL SOUCEDUD(C) 170-70, 28-83, V 21. STEPSON 98-503 V 22. ADOPTED SON U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 22. ADOPTED SON U NEFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 23. OTTERS SON TERRETORIER D TMAGOD 20. STEPSON V 23. OTTERS SON TERRETORIER D TMAGOD 20. STEPSON V 23. OTTERS SON TERRETORIER D TMAGOD 20. STEPSON V 23. OTTERS DOMAINTER D TMAGOD 20. STEPSON V 23. OTTERS DOMAINTER D TMAGOD 20. STEPSON V 23. STEPSON U REFERENCE PERSON 15. STEPSON V 23. STEPSON U REFERENCE PERSON 15. STEPSON V 23. STEPSON U REFERENCE PERSON 15. STEPSI THR V 23. STEPSON U REFERENCE PERSON 15. STEPSI THR V 23. STEPSON U REFERENCE PERSON 15. STEPSI THR V 23. STEPSON U REFERENCE PERSON IS THR OF NORE V 23. CRANDOPTIMER U TAN | | v | |
| 70-70/28-80/ 90-99/ U REFRENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN MOSENUL CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS V 21. STEP SON V 22. AGOTER SON V 22. AGOTER SON V 23. ATEP SON V </td <td></td> <td>.,</td> <td></td> | | ., | |
| 9:-07 V 22 .ADOPTED SOM U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 22 .ADOPTED SOM LIVING IN HOUSENOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 22 .ADOPTED SOM TMAN TWO PERSONS V 23 .ADOPTED SOM D TM6400 2 104 5452 V 25 .ADOPTED DALORITER 70-70, 28-86, V 20 .MUKOMA CHILD TYPE(EDITED) .SILING- 70-70, 28-86, V 30 .AUDOPTE SOM .SILING- 70-70, 28-86, V 30 .AUDOPTE SOM .SILING- 10 M6420 2 106 .5454 V 30 .AUDOPTICE SOM 11 MAIK TM DOPERSONS V 30 .AUDOPTICE SOM .SILING- | | | |
| U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSENDL CONSISTING OF MORE Y 22 ARTUAL DAUGHTER BOTLOGICAL) Y 24 ARTUAL DAUGHTER BOTLOGICAL) Y 25 ASTEP DAUGHTER Y 26 ARTUAL DAUGHTER BOTLOGICAL) Y 28 ARTUAL DAUGHTER BOTLOGICAL) Y 29 ARTUAL DAUGHTER BOTLOGICAL) Y 20 ARTUAL DAUGHTER BOTLOGICAL Y 20 ARTUAL DAUGHTER BARE- NOT ALL BLAKK. * THEM NEXT FELDS ARE BLAKK * ARE RELATIONER IN THE HOUSENOLD CONSISTING OF MORE Y 20 ARTUAL BARK- NOT ALL BLAKK. * THEM NEXT FELDS ARE BLAKK * ARE RELATIONER IN THE HOUSENOLD CONSISTING OF MORE NOT ALL BLAKK. * THEM NEXT FELDS ARE BLAKK * THEM NEXT FELDS ARE BLAKK * THEM NEXT FELDS ARE BLAKK * THEM REXT FELDS ARE BLAKK * THEM RE | | | |
| LIVING IN HOUSENOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8400 2 104 5452 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSENOLD SOLSS, 60-60, TO-70, 88-86, 90-69) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSENOLD OF MORE LIVING IN HOUSENOLD OF MORE U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER U NUT IN IN HOUSENOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U V 50 INTER IN THE HOUSENOLD AND TO PERSONS V 40 SI ANTIRE PINT IN THE HOUSENOLD AND TO PERSONS V 40 SI ANTIRE PINT IN THE HOUSENOLD AND TO PERSONS V 40 SI ANTIRE PINT IN THE HOUSENOLD AND TO PERSONS V 40 SI ANTIRE PINT THE HOU | | V | 23 .FOSTER SON |
| Unit for Locked V 26 JoopTED Subject D TM6250 2 104 5452 V 27 FORER DAUGHTER B-30-35, 60-60, 70-70, 88-88, 98-99) V 29 JUKKGOW, CHILD TYPE (EDITED) .SIBLING- 98-99) .SIBLING- V 29 JUKKGOW, CHILD TYPE (EDITED) .SIBLING- SIBLING- V .SIBLING- V .SIBLING- V 29 JUKKGOW, CHILD TYPE (EDITED) .SIBLING- SIBLING- SIBLING- V .SIBLING- V .SIBLING- SIBLING- V .SIBLING- SIBLING- SIBLING- SIBLING- V .SIBLING- SIBLING- V .SIBLING- SIBLING- SIBLING- V .SIBLING- SIBLING- V .SIBLING- SIBLING- V .SIBLING- S | | - | |
| D TH8450 2 104 5452 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-35, 40-47, 70-70, 88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE SPESON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE SPESON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE SPESON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE SPESON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE SPESON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE SPESON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE SPESON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 42 .GRANDSAUHTER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 43 .GRANDFAMERA MAINED PERSONS V 44 .MEENT SOL 324, 280 - 399, V 45 .SISTER-IN-LAW U REFERENCE SPESON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEND V 000 AND IN UNIVERSE AND THE MAINING RESTORSER V 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW V 000 AND IN UNIVERSE AND THE MAINING RESTORSER V 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW V 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW V 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW V 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW LIVING IN HOUSENDLO COUNT WITH NO RESPONSES V 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW V | THAN TWO PERSONS | • | |
| 30-33, 60-47, 30-35, 60-47, 70-70, 88-88, 98-99) V 28 .URKKOON. CHILD TYPE (EDITED) .SIBLING- SIBLING- V 10-55, 60-60, 70-70, 78-88, 98-99) V 30 .FULL BROTHER V 30 .FULL BROTHER V 10 REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEROLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS V 31 .HALF BROTHER V 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER V 10 TH86492 2 106 5454 V 35 .HALF SISTER V 10 TH86492 2 106 5454 V 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER V 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER V 10 TH86492 106 5454 V 35 .HALF SISTER V 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER V 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER V 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER V 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER V 30 . | D TH8/PO 2 10/ 5/52 | | |
| 30-38, 40-47, V 29 UNKKOMA CHILD TYPE(EDITED) 50-55, 60-60, SIELING- SIELING- 70-70, 88-88, V 30, FULL BROTHER 98-99) V SIELING- U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 32, SIEPROTHER LIVIKO IN KOUSEKOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 32, SIEPROTHER D 1M8492 106 5454 V 34, FULL SISTER D 1M8492 106 5454 V 35, SIEPROTHER D 1M8492 106 5454 V 35, SIEPROTHER D 1M8492 106 5454 V 36, SIEPROTHER V 440 CRAMDPARTER V 40, CRAMDPARTER 107,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,70,7 | | | |
| 70-70,85-83, 98-90) V 30.FULL BROTHER U BEFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 32.STEPBROTHER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF HORE V 33.ADOPTIVE BROTHER THAN TWO PERSONS V 34.ALF SISTER D TMB492 2 106 5454 No.33,40-47, V 35.ALF SISTER RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD V 35.ALF SISTER 30-33,40-47, V 36.STEPSISTER RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD V 35.ALF SISTER 30-33,40-47, V 40.GRANDATHER 98-99) V 40.GRANDATHER 98-99) V 40.GRANDATHER 10 NBS10 108 5456 V 43.GRANDATHER 201-224,280-299, V 46.MANDATHER UREFERENCE PERSONS 201-224,480-499, V 46.MANDATHER UREFERENCE PERSONS 201-224,280-299, V 46.MANDATHER UREFERENCE PERSONS 201-224,280-599, V 46.MANDEE V 201-224,280-599, V 47.MIEEE <td></td> <td>v</td> <td>29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED)</td> | | v | 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) |
| 03-00 V 31 I.ALF BROTHER U REFERENCE PERSON IS VEAS AND OLDER V 32. STEPBROTHER U NUME TIN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 33. ADOPTIVE BROTHER THAN TWO PERSONS V 35. HALF SISTER D TM8/32 106 5/54 V 35. HALF SISTER D TM8/32 106 5/54 V 35. HALF SISTER D TM8/32 106 5/54 V 35. HALF SISTER 30-35, 60-60, V 37. ADOPTIVE SISTER 37. ADOPTIVE SISTER 98-99) V 10. GRANDFATHER 0.GRANDFATHER 98-99) V 40. GRANDFATHER 0.GRANDFATHER VINCE/ANATOP FERSONS V 42. GRANDFATHER 0.GRANDFATHER 98-99) V 108 S565 V 44. UNCLE 201-224, 280-2399, V 45. AURT 0.UNCLE/AURT- 301-324, 580-599, V 46. ALEPHEV/NIECE- 0.THER TIN-LAW 201-224, 280-299, V 50. SISTER TIN-LAW 0.VINCLE V 000. NOT IN UNIVERSE | 50-55,60-60, | | |
| U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVINE IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF HORE LIVINE IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF HORE V 32. STEPEROTHER V 33. ADOPTIVE BROTHER V 34. FULL SISTER V 35. ALL F SISTER RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 30-38,40-47, 30-38,40-47, 30-38,40-47, 30-38,40-47, 30-38,40-47, 30-38,40-47, 30-38,40-47, 30-38,40-47, 30-38,40-47, 30-38,40-47, 30-38,40-47, 30-324,380-399, 40-42,480-499, 40-44,480-490, 40-47,50-480,99 40-47,50-460,47, 50-55,60-40, 40-47,50-480,99 40-44,480-440,49 4 | | | |
| L LVINE TN HOISENDLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 33 .ADOPTIVE RROTHER THAN TWO PERSONS V 35 .HALF SISTER D TM82Q2 106 5454 V 35 .HALF SISTER D TM82Q2 106 5454 V 37 .ADOPTIVE ROTHER S0-35 .40-47, V 37 .ADOPTIVE SISTER V S0-35 .40-40, V 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE | | | |
| THAN TWO PERSONS V 34. FULL STSTER D THEAG2 2 106 5454 D THEAG2 2 106 5454 P THEAG2 2 106 5456 P THESTO 3 108 5456 P THESTO 3 108 5456 P THEAG24, 2800-7907 V 44 LINCLE/AUNT- P THEAG24, 2800-7907 V 50 FATHEE IN-LAW | | - | |
| V 35 HALF SISTER D TMBAS2 2 106 5454 V 35 SISTER S0-36, 40-47, 50-55, 40-60, 70-70, 38-88, 99-90 V 37 ADAPATERTS- CRAMDFAITER V 36 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS V 42 CRAMDFAITER CRAMDFAITER 201-224, 280-299, 301-324, 280-299, 301-324, 280-299, 301-324, 280-299, 301-324, 280-299, 301-324, 280-299, 301-324, 280-299, 301-324, 280-299, 301-324, 280-299, V 108 5456 V 42 CRAMDFAITER CRAMDFAITER V 301-324, 280-299, 301-324, 280-299, V 108 5456 V 43 CRAMDFAITER CRAMDFAITER V 301-324, 280-299, V V 64 CRAMDFAITER CRAMDFAITER CRAMDFAITER V 301-324, 280-299, V V 54 CRAMDFAITER CRAMDFAITER V 000-NOT IN UNIVERSE V 52 CRAMDFAITER CRAMDFAITER V 000-NOT IN UNIVERSE V 53 SISTER-IN-LAW COLUMER TIN-LAW V 00-NOT IN UNIVERSE V 54 RETHER TIN-LAW | | | |
| 30: 826_4110KSUP IN THE HOUSEHOLD V 37.A00071VE SISTER 30: 83, 40: 47, 50: 55, 60: 40, 70: 70; 70; 88: 48, 99: 99) V 38.UNKNOM SIBLING TYPE (BRANDPARENTS- CONSISTING OF MORE U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 42. GRANDSON URANDFARENTS- CONSISTING OF MORE D TM8510 108 5456 V 44. UNCLE/AUNT- UNCL/AUNT D TM8510 108 5456 V 44. UNCLE/AUNT- UNCL/AUNT 201-224, 280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-224, 480-499, V 45. NEPHEW/NECC- UNCL/AUNT V 201-224, 280-299, 301-324, 580-599, V 46. NEPHEW V 201-224, 280-299, 301-324, 580-599, V 47. NIECE IN-LAW 201-224, 280-299, 301-324, 580-599, V 46. NEPHEW V 201-224, 280-499, 501-524, 580-599, V 51. NOTHER-IN-LAW V 201 - 124, 180 - 199, V 55. SISTER-IN-LAW JUNCL 201 - 224, 280 - 299, .001 - 624, 680 - 699, V V S5. SISTER-IN-LAW 201 - 124, 180 - 199, .001 - 624, 680 - 699, V S5. SISTER-IN-LAW JUNCLE/AUNT HIVE 21 - 224, 280 - 299, | | • | 35 .HALF SISTER |
| 30-36,40-47, IL NUMBERSON V 38 -UNKCOAN STRLING TYPE 50-55,60-40, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) CRANDFARENTS- CRANDFARENTS- U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 40 - CRANDFARER U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 42 - CRANDFARER U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 42 - CRANDFARER U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 42 - CRANDFARER 201-224, 280-299, 401-424, 480-499, V 43 - CRANDFARER 201-224, 280-299, 401-424, 480-499, V 44 - UNCLE 201-224, 280-299, 401-424, 480-499, V 44 - UNCLE 201-224, 280-299, 401-424, 480-499, V 45 - AUNT 201-224, 280-699, 701-724, 780-799, V 50 - FAHER-TN-LAW 201-224, 280 - 299, 701-724, 780 - 799, V 50 - FAHER-TN-LAW 201 - 124, 180 - 199, -101 - 124, 180 - 1 | | - | |
| 50-57,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 96-90 Consumprate in the intervention of the intervent of the intervent of the intervention of the intervention of the i | | | |
| 70-70/88-86, 98-90) V 400 GRANDFATHER 00-90) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 42 GRANDFORM 100 FERSON 3 108 5456 V 43 GRANDFORM 201-224,280-299, 401-424,480-499, V 43 GRANDFORM V 301-324,380-399, V 46 LINCLE V 401-424,480-499, V 46 LINCLE V 501-524,580-599, V 47 NIECE 601-624,680-699, V 50 I-724,780-799, V 101 FERSON NUSERNOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 52 SON-IN-LAW 101 FERSON NUMBERS ARE- V 53 SISTER-IN-LAM 101 FERSON NUMBERS ARE- V 53 SISTER-IN-LAW 101 F124,180 - 199, V 50 SISTER-IN-LAW 101 F124,180 - 199, V 50 SISTER-IN-LAW VALLID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- V SISTER-IN-LAW 101 F124,180 - 199, V COUSIN,ETC. .201 F24,580 - 599, V 70 NOT RELATIVE- .201 F24,580 - 599, V 9 ADI FORMERT FELSIS ARE .801 | | v | |
| 98-99) V 41 GRANDMOTHER .GRANDMOTHER U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER THAN TWO PERSONS .GRANDCOHLD- .GRANDCOHLD- UNCLE/AUNT- .GRANDCOHLD- .GRA | | v | |
| LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS V 42 .GRANDSAUGHTER .UUCLE/AUNT- .UUTLE/AUNT- .AUNT .UUTLE/AUNT- .UUTLE/AUNT- .UNDER-IN-LAW V 52. SON-IN-LAW V 52. SON-IN-LAW V 54. BROHER-IN-LAW .V 54. BROHER-IN-LAW .UURERELATIVE- .ILAW .OT ALL BLANK. .AUNT HE AUJSEND .V 70. NOT RELATED .AUNT HE AUJSEND .V 70. NOT RELATED .NOT ALL BLANK. * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 98-99) | Ň | |
| THAN TWO PERSONS V 43. GRANDDAUGHTER D TH8510 3 108 5456 V 43. URCLE/AUNT- D TH8510 3 108 5456 V 44. UNCLE 201-224, 280-299, V 45. AUNT | | ., | |
| D TM8510 3 108 5456 V 44. UNCLE D TM8510 3 108 5456 V 44. UNCLE 201-224, 280-299, V 45. AUNT .REPREV/RIFECE- 301-324, 380-399, V 46. REPREV/RIFECE- 401-424, 480-499, V 46. REPREV/RIFECE- 501-524, 580-599, V 47. NIECE 601-624, 680-669, INI-LAWS- 701-724, 780-799, V 50. FATHER-IN-LAW 801-824, 988-999) V 51. MOTHER-IN-LAW U REFERENCE PERSON NUMBERS ARE- V 52. SISTER-IN-LAW V 000.NOT IN UNIVERSE V 52. SISTER-IN-LAW V 000 ANOT IN UNIVERSE V 52. SISTER-IN-LAW V 000 ANOT SI VARS AND OLDER V 53. SISTER-IN-LAW VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .OTHER-IN-LAW .OTHER-IN-LAW VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .OTHER-IN-LAW .OTHER-IN-LAW .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .OTO RELATED .OTO RELATED .301 - 324, 380 - 599, V 80. EMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. .501 - 524, 580 - 599, V 80. EMBER | | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| D TH8510 3 108 5456 V 44 .URCLE 201-224,280-289, V 45 .NEPREW/NIECE- 301-324,380-399, V 46 .REPREW/NIECE- 401-624,480-499, V 46 .REPREW/NIECE- 601-624,680-699, V 47 .NIECE 701-724,780-799, V 50.1524,580-599, V U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 52 .SOM-IN-LAW LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 53 JAUGHTER-IN-LAW V 000 NOT IN UNIVERSE V 54 .BROTHER-IN-LAW V 000 NOT IN UNIVERSE V 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW .201 - 224, 280 - 289, V 40 .COUSIN,ETC. | THAN TWO PERSONS | • | |
| 301-324, 380-399, 401-424, 480-499, 501-324, 580-599, 701-724, 780-799, 801-824, 988-999) V 46 NEPHEW 601-624, 680-699, 701-724, 780-799, 801-824, 988-999) V 47 NIECE 01-824, 988-999) V 50 5, 741HER-1N-LAW 01-824, 988-999) V 50 5, 871HER-1N-LAW 01-824, 988-999) V 50 5, 871HER-1N-LAW 01-824, 980-999, V V 50 5, 511HER-1N-LAW 101 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .501 - 524, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999, .801 HERTY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. D TH8512 2 111 5459 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD .50-55, 60-60, .50-50, 60-60, | D TM8510 3 108 5456 | v | |
| 401-424,480-499, 501-524,480-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,980-599) V 46 NEPEWEW 501-524,480-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,980-999) V 50 FATHER-TN-LAW U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 52 SON-TN-LAW U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 53 SAUGHTER-TN-LAW U REFERENCE PERSON NUMBERS ARE- 101 - 124, 180 - 199, V 50 SISTER-TN-LAW V 000 NOT IN UNIVERSE V 50 SIGTER-TN-LAW .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- 101 - 124, 180 - 199, V 70 NOT RELATIVE- V V .301 - 524, 680 - 599, V V 80 MOBRER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. .501 - 524, 680 - 699, V 98 NOT RELATIVE 30 38,40-47, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, V 99 NO RESPONSE 70 70 82 .801 - 624, 680 - 699 | 201-224,280-299, | v | |
| 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-659, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) V 47 .IIECE 801-824,988-999, 10 REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 50 .NUMTHER-IN-LAW 11 V 50 .SON-1N-LAW V 52 .SON-1N-LAW 11 THAN TWO PERSONS V 53 .SAUGHTER-IN-LAW V 000 NOT IN UNIVERSE V 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW .201 - 124, 180 - 199, V 60 .COUSIN, ETC. .OTHER RELATIVE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, V 60 .COUSIN, ETC. .NONRELATIVE- .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .NOT RELATED .NONRELATIVE- .NONRELATIVE- .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .NOT RELATED .NONRELATIVE- .NON RELATION- .601 - 624, 680 - 699, V 98 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES .501 - 524, 580 - 599, V 99 .NO RESPONSE .601 - 624, 680 - 699, V 98 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES .801 - 824, 988 - 999, D TH8512 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999, BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIE | | | |
| 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-779, 801-824,988-999) IN-LAWS- 101-824,988-990) V 50FATHER-IN-LAW 101-824,988-990) V 51MOTHER-IN-LAW 101-824,988-990) V 52SON-IN-LAW 11VING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 52SON-IN-LAW 11VING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 53DAUGHTER-IN-LAW V 000.NOT IN UNIVERSE V 54BROTHER-IN-LAW V 000.NOT IN UNIVERSE V 55SISTER-IN-LAW .V 101-124,180 - 199, V 60COUSIN,ETC. 001 - 124,180 - 199, V 60COUSIN,ETC. 011 - 124,180 - 199, V 60COUSIN,ETC. 011 - 124,180 - 199, V 70NOT RELATIVE- 011 - 124,180 - 199, V 70NOT RELATIVE- 011 - 124,180 - 199, V 80NORELATIVE- 011 - 124,180 - 199, V 80NOT NUTHENCHTCH 011 - 124,180 - 199, V 80NOT NOT RELATIVE- 011 - 124,180 - 199, V 80NOT NOT RELATIVE- 011 - 124,180 - 199, V 80NOT NOT RELATIVE- 011 - | | | |
| 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) V 50.FATHER-IN-LAW 801-824,988-999) V 51.MOTHER-IN-LAW U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 52.SON-IN-LAW LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 53.DAUGHTER-IN-LAW THAN TWO PERSONS V 54.BROTHER-IN-LAW V 000.NOT IN UNIVERSE V 55.SISTER-IN-LAW V 001.124,180 - 199, V 60.COUSIN,ETC. .101 - 124,180 - 199, V 60.COUSIN,ETC. .201 - 224,280 - 299, V 70.NOT RELATIVE- .301 - 324,380 - 359, V 70.NOT RELATED .401 + 224,480 - 499, V 88.MERE OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. .501 - 524,580 - 599, V 98.EDIT NON-MATCH .601 - 624,680 - 699, V 98.MOR RESPONSE .701 - 724,780 - 779, D 70.70,83.40-47, .801 - 824,988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .801 - 824,988 98.991 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND | | • | |
| 801-824,988-999) V 51 MOTHER-IN-LAW U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER V 52 SON-IN-LAW LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE V 53 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW THAN TWO PERSONS V 54 BROTHER-IN-LAW V 000.NOT IN UNIVERSE V 55 SISTER-IN-LAW .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .OTHER RELATIVE- .OTHER RELATIVE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, V 60 COUSIN_ETC. .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .NOT RELATED .NOR RELATIVE- .301 - 324, 380 - 399, V 70 NOT RELATED .401 - 424, 480 - 499, V 88 MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. .501 - 524, 580 - 599, V 98 POIL NON-MATCH .601 - 624, 680 - 669, V 98 NOT RELATED .601 - 624, 680 - 669, V 98 BOTH HENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 HENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD .801 HENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .804 HENTRY FIELDS ARE ALSO .804 HENTRY FIELDS ARE .803 HENT COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .807 HENTRY FIELDS ARE .804 HENTRY FIELDS ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. .NOT ALL BLANK. U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .NOT ALL BLANK. </td <td></td> <td>. V</td> <td>50 FATHER-IN-LAW</td> | | . V | 50 FATHER-IN-LAW |
| LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MOREV53DAUGHTER-IN-LAWLIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MOREV53.DAUGHTER-IN-LAWTHAN TWO PERSONSV54.BROTHER-IN-LAWV000.NOT IN UNIVERSE.OTHER RELATIVE101 - 124, 180 - 199,V55.SISTER-IN-LAW.201 - 224, 280 - 299,.OTHER RELATIVEOTHER RELATIVE301 - 324, 380 - 399,V60.COUSIN, ETC401 - 424, 480 - 499,V8.MCMELATIVE501 - 524, 580 - 599,V98.DIT NON-MATCH.601 - 624, 680 - 699,V98.DIT NON-MATCH.601 - 824, 988 - 999,.OTHESPONSEV99.701 - 724, 780 - 799,.OTHESPONSE801 + 824, 988 - 999,DTM85122.801 + 824, 988 - 999,DTM85122.801 + 844, 988 - 999,DTM85122.803 + 844, 988 - 999,DTM85122.814 + 844, 844824, 988 - 999,DTM85122.814 + 844, 844824, 985 - 999,844 + 844, 844845 + 848, 984846 + 100, 844, 844 | | | |
| THAR TWO PERSONS V 54 BROTHER-IN-LAW V 000 NOT IN UNIVERSE SISTER-IN-LAW .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .OTHER RELATIVE- .101 124, 180 - 199, V 60 .201 224, 280 - 299, NORELATIVE- .301 324, 380 - 399, V 60 .401 424, 480 - 499, V 88 .401 624, 680 - 699, V 88 .601 624, 680 - 699, V 99 NO RESPONSE .701 724, 780 - 799, V 99 NO RESPONSE .801 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 824, 988 - 999, D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 824, 988 - 999, D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 824, 988 - 999, D TM8512 111 5459 .801 RELAINK So-55, 60-60, 70 70, 70, 88-88, 98-99) .NOT ALL BLANK. * THEN NEXT FIELDS (TM8512 THRU TM8524) * <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| v 000.NOT IN UNIVERSE v 55.SISTER-IN-LAW .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .OTHER RELATIVE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, v 60.COUSIN, ETC. .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .NONRELATIVE- .301 - 324, 380 - 399, v 70.NOT RELATED .401 - 424, 480 - 499, v 88.MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. .501 - 524, 580 - 599, v 98.EDIT NON-MATCH .601 - 624, 680 - 699, v 98.MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. .601 - 624, 680 - 699, v 98.LDIT NON-MATCH .601 - 624, 680 - 699, v 99.NO RESPONSE .701 - 724, 780 - 799, D DTM8512 2 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .803 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .804 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .807 - 812 - 8 | | • | |
| .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- .OTHER RELATIVE- .101 - 124, 180 - 199, V 60.COUSIN,ETC. .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .NORRELATIVE- .301 - 324, 380 - 399, V 70.NOT RELATED .401 - 424, 480 - 499, V 88.MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. .501 - 524, 580 - 599, V 98.EDIT NON-MATCH .601 - 624, 680 - 699, V 98.EDIT NON-MATCH .601 - 624, 680 - 699, V 98.EDIT NON-MATCH .801 - 624, 680 - 699, V 98.EDIT NON-MATCH .801 - 624, 688 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 113 5461 .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE BLANK SO-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, 50-55, 60-60, </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .NONRELATIVE- .301 - 324, 380 - 399, V 70. NOT RELATED .401 - 424, 480 - 499, V 88. MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. .501 - 524, 580 - 599, V 98. MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. .501 - 524, 680 - 699, V 88. MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - | | | .OTHER RELATIVE- |
| .301 - 324, 380 - 399, V 70 .NOT RELATED .401 - 424, 480 - 499, V 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. .501 - 524, 580 - 599, V 98 .DIT NON-MATCH .601 - 624, 680 - 699, V 99 .NO RESPONSE .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .801 + ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO 30-38,40-47, .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .70-70,88-88, 98-99) .NOT ALL BLANK. V V V RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD * * * THAN TWO PERSONS * * THEN NEXT FIELDS (TM8512 THRU TM8524) * D TM8514 2 113 5461 * .SPOUSE- * D TM8514 2 113 5461 * .SPOUSE- .0-70, 88-88, .30-38,40-47, .30-38,40-47, .30-38,40-47, .30-38,40-47, .30-38,40-47, .30-38,40-47, .30-38,40-47, .30-38,40-47, .30-38,40-47, .30-38,40-47, .30-38,40-47, .30-38,40-47, .30-38,40-47, | | v | |
| .401 - 424, 480 - 499, V 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. .501 - 524, 580 - 599, V 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH .601 - 624, 680 - 699, V 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH .601 - 624, 680 - 699, V 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH .601 - 624, 680 - 699, V 99 .NO RESPONSES. .701 - 724, 780 - 799, D TM8512 2 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 .8140K. .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE BLANK 30-38,40-47, .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .70-70,88-88, .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .98-99) U .NOT ALL BLANK. U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .NOT ALL BLANK. * D TM8514 2 .NOT ALL BLANK. * D TM8514 2 .SPOUSE- .30-38,40-47, .50-55,60-60, V | | v | |
| .501 - 524, 580 - 599, V 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH .601 - 624, 680 - 699, V 99 .NO RESPONSE .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .30-38,40-47, .81ANK. .50-55,60-60, .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .70-70,88-88, .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .88-89) .NOT ALL BLANK. U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .NOT ALL BLANK. U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .NOT ALL BLANK. U TM8514 2 113 5461 * .800USE- .SPOUSE- 30-38,40-47, .V .111 HUSBAND V .02 .WIFE .PARENT- .98-99) V 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) V 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) | | | |
| .601 - 624, 680 - 699, V 99 .NO RESPONSE .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 D TM8512 2 111 5459 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .0-38,40-47, .BLANK. .50-55,60-60, .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. .NOT ALL BLANK. U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .NOT ALL BLANK. U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .NOT ALL BLANK. U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .NOT ALL BLANK. U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .NOT ALL BLANK. U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .NOT ALL BLANK. U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .NOT ALL BLANK. * .SPOUSE- 30-38,40-47, V 01 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .PARENT- .98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .V 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) U REFERENCE DERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER <td>.501 - 524, 580 - 599,</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> | .501 - 524, 580 - 599, | • | |
| .801 - 824, 988 - 999D TM851221115459.988BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK.AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO30-38,40-47,.AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO.50-55,60-60,.999BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES.70-70,88-88,.ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE.98-99).NOT ALL BLANK.U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER.NOT ALL BLANK.LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE*** THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8512 THRU TM8524) ** ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. **D TM8514.SPOUSE50-55,60-60,VC1. HUSBANDV02. WIFE.PARENT98-99)V10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL)UU REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDERUU REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER.V10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) | .601 - 624, 680 - 699, | v | 99 .NO RESPONSE |
| .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8512 THRU TM8524) * * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * * SPOUSE- V C1. HUSBAND V 02. WIFE .PARENT- V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) * RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * CELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * CELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * CI. HUSBAND V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) * CELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * CELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * CI. HUSBAND V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) * CI. HUSBAND OLDER * CI. HUSBAND OLD | .701 - 724, 780 - 799, | - | |
| AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8512 THRU TM8524) * * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * * .SPOUSE- V C1. HUSBAND V 02. WIFE .PARENT- V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) * .ARE ALSO .30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS * .SPOUSE- V 02. WIFE .PARENT- V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) * .SPOUSE- V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) * .SPOUSE- V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) | | | |
| BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8512 THRU TM8524) * * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- V C1. HUSBAND V 02. WIFE .PARENT- V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) * SO-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER THAN TWO PERSONS 113 5461 8 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | | |
| .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8512 THRU TM8524) * * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- V C1. HUSBAND V 02. WIFE .PARENT- V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) * THEN REST FIELDS(TM8512 THRU TM8524) * * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- V C1. HUSBAND V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) * THEN REST FIELDS(TM8512 THRU TM8524) * * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- V C1. HUSBAND V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) * THAN TWO PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .SPOUSE- V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) * THAN TWO PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .SPOUSE- V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) | | 50 | -55,60-60, |
| .NOT ALL BLANK. U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER .NOT ALL BLANK. LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE * * * THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8512 THRU TM8524) * * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- V C1. HUSBAND V 02. WIFE .PARENT- V 10. NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) | | | |
| LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8512 THRU TM8524) * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * SPOUSE- U TM8514 2 113 5461 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * SPOUSE- U C1. HUSBAND HUSBAND U C2. WIFE PARENT- U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | | |
| * * THAN TWO PERSONS * THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8512 THRU TM8524) * * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * D TM8514 2 113 5461 * RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD * RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD * SPOUSE- 30-38,40-47, V C1 .HUSBAND 50-55,60-60, V 02 .WIFE 70-70,88-88, .PARENT- 98-99) V 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | .NOT ALL BLANK. | | |
| * THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8512 THRU TM8524) * * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- V C1.HUSBAND V 02.WIFE .PARENT- V 10.NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) | * * | | |
| * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE- | * THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8512 THRU TM8524) * | | |
| .SPOUSE- 30-38,40-47, V C1 .HUSBAND 50-55,60-60, V O2 .WIFE 70-70,88-88, .PARENT- 98-99) V V 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) U | | | • |
| V C1 .HUSBAND 50-55,60-60, V 02 .WIFE 70-70,88-88, .PARENT- 98-99) V 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) | | | |
| V 02 WIFE 70-70,88-88, .PARENT- V 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) U V 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) U | | | |
| PARENT- 98-99) V 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | | |
| V 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | | |
| V 11 .STEPFATHER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | V 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) | | |
| | V 11 .STEPFATHER | LIVIN | G IN HOUSEHULD CONSISTING OF MORE |

| | RELATIVE | | | | | RELATIVE | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN | BEGIN | l | DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN | |
| THAN TWO | PERSONS | | | | .AND THE .BLANK. | MATRIX CE | LLS ARE ALSO |) |
| 30-38,4 50-55,6 70-70,8 | 60-60, | 5463 HOLD | • | | .999 B .ARE BLA .NOT ALL | NK BUT MAT BLANK. | AND ROSTER RIX ENTRIES | |
| | PERSON 15 YEARS AN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTI PERSONS | | k k k | ARE RELAT | FIELDS(TM IONSHIPS II .SPOUSE- | 8542 THRU N THE HOUS | TM8556) * EHOLD. * * | |
| D TM8518 | 2 117 | 5465 | v v | | 1 .HUSBAND | | | |
| RELATIO | ONSHIP IN THE HOUSE | | • | 02 | 2 .WIFE .PARENT- | | | |
| 30-38,4 50-55,6 | | | v | | NATURAL | FATHER(BI | OLOGICAL) | |
| 70-70,8 | | | v | | <pre>1 .STEPFATH 2 .ADOPTIVE</pre> | FATHER | | |
| 98-99) | PERSON 15 YEARS AN | | v | 13 | 5 .FOSTER F | ATHER | | |
| | HOUSEHOLD CONSISTIN | NG OF MORE | v | | .NATURAL | | | |
| THAN TWO P | | | v | | .ADOPTIVE | | | |
| D TM8520 | 2 119 | 5/47 | v | 17 | .FOSTER M | OTHER | | |
| | DNSHIP IN THE HOUSE | 5467 HOLD | v | 18 19 | | PARENT TY | | |
| 30-38,4 | | | • | | .UNKNOWN | PARENIIII | | |
| 50-55,6 70-70,8 | • | | v | | .NATURAL | SON (BIOLO | GICAL) | |
| 98-99) | 0-00, | | v | | .STEPSON .ADOPTED | SON | | |
| U REFERENCE | PERSON 15 YEARS AND | OLDER | v | | .FOSTER S | | | |
| LIVING IN THAN TWO P | HOUSEHOLD CONSISTIN | IG OF MORE | V | 24 | NATURAL | DAUGHTER(E | BIOLOGICAL) | |
| | LKJONJ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | .STEP DAU .ADOPTED | | | |
| D TM8522 | 2 121 | 5469 | v | | .FOSTER D | | | |
| RELATIO 30-38,4 | NSHIP IN THE HOUSEH | IOLD | v | 28 | .UNKNOWN | CHILD TYPE | E | |
| 50-55,6 | | | v | 29 | .UNKNOWN .SIBLING- | CHILD TYPE | (EDITED) | |
| 70-70,8 | | i. | · V | 30 | .FULL BRO | THER | | |
| 98-99) | PERSON 15 YEARS AND | | v | | .HALF BRO | | | |
| | HOUSEHOLD CONSISTIN | | v | | .STEPBROT | | | |
| THAN TWO P | ERSONS | | v | 34 | .FULL SIS | TER | | |
| D TM8524 | 2 123 | 5471 | v | | .HALF SIS | | | |
| | NSHIP IN THE HOUSEH | | v | | .STEPSIST | | | |
| 30-38,40 | | | v | | .UNKNOWN | SIBLING TY | PE | |
| 50-55,60 70-70,88 | | | v | 40 | -GRANDPARE | | | |
| 98-99) | • | | v | | .GRANDFATH | | | |
| | PERSON 15 YEARS AND HOUSEHOLD CONSISTIN | OLDER | | | .GRANDCHIL | | | |
| THAN TWO PE | | G OF MORE | v | | . GRANDSON | UTED | | |
| | | | • | | .UNCLE/AUN | | | |
| D TM8540 201-224 | 3 125 ! ,280-299, | 5473 | V | | UNCLE | | | |
| | ,380-399, | | v | 40 | .AUNT .NEPHEW/NI | FCF- | | |
| | ,480-499, | | v | 46 | .NEPHEW | | | |
| | ,580-599, ,680-699, | | v | 47 | .NIECE | | | |
| 701-724 | ,780-799, | | v | 50 | .IN-LAWS- .FATHER-IN | | | |
| | ,988-999) | | V | 51 | .MOTHER-IN | -LAW | | |
| LIVING IN H | PERSON 15 YEARS AND HOUSEHOLD CONSISTIN | OLDER G OF MORF | v | | .SON-IN-LA | | • | |
| THAN TWO PE | ERSONS | | v | | .DAUGHTER- .BROTHER-I | | | |
| V 000 | .NOT IN UNIVERSE | | v | 55 | .SISTER-IN | -LAW | | |
| | .VALID PERSON NUMBE .101 - 124, 180 - 1 | ERS ARE- 199. | v | 40 | .OTHER REL | ATIVE- | | |
| | .201 - 224, 280 - 2 | 299, | v | 00 | .COUSIN, ET | | | |
| | .301 - 324, 380 - 3 | 399, | v | 70 | .NOT RELAT | ED | | |
| | .401 - 424, 480 - 4 | | V V | 88 | .MEMBER OF | COLUMN WI | TH NO RESPON | ISES. |
| | .601 - 624, 680 - 6 | 599, | v | 90 AQ | .EDIT NON- | maich SE | | |
| | .701 - 724, 780 - 7 | 799, | - | | | | | |
| | .801 - 824, 988 - 9 | 999 FIELDS ARE BLANK | D. | M8542 | 2 | | 76 | |
| | DOIN ENIKE | ILLUS ARE BLANK | | RELATION | SHIP IN TH | E HOUSEHOL | .u | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8544 2 130 5478 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8546 132 5480 2 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8548 2 134 5482 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8550 136 5484 2 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8552 2 138 5486 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8554 140 5488 2 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8556 2 142 5490 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99)

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8570 5492 144 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS v 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-.101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .988 AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8572 THRU TM8588) * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. .SPOUSE-01 .HUSBAND v ۷ 02 .WIFE .PARENT-۷ 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) v 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER v ۷ 13 .FOSTER FATHER ۷ 14 .NATURAL MOTHER ۷ 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER ۷ ۷ 17 .FOSTER MOTHER v 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE ۷ 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) -CHILD-۷ 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) ۷ 21 .STEPSON ۷ 22 .ADOPTED SON ۷ 23 .FOSTER SON ۷ 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) v 25 .STEP DAUGHTER ۷ 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER v 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER ۷ 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE ۷ 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) .SIBLING-۷ 30 .FULL BROTHER ۷ 31 .HALF BROTHER ۷ 32 .STEPBROTHER V **33** .ADOPTIVE BROTHER ۷ 34 .FULL SISTER ۷ 35 .HALF SISTER v 36 .STEPSISTER 37 .ADOPTIVE SISTER v ۷ 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE .GRANDPARENTS-۷ 40 .GRANDFATHER v 41 . GRANDMOTHER

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| v v v | .GRANDC 42 .GRANDS 43 .GRANDD .UNCLE// 44 .UNCLE | ON AUGHTER | | |
| v v v | 45 .AUNT .NEPHEW, 46 .NEPHEW 47 .NIECE | | | |
| V V V V | .IN-LAWS 50 .FATHER- 51 .MOTHER- 52 .SON-IN- 53 .DAUGHTE | IN-LAW IN-LAW LAW R-IN-LAW | | |
| v v v | 54 .BROTHER 55 .SISTER- .OTHER R 60 .COUSIN, .NONRELA | IN-LAW ELATIVE- ETC. TIVE- | | |
| V V V | 70 .NOT REL. 88 .MEMBER (98 .EDIT NO 99 .NO RESPO | OF COLUMN (N-MATCH DNSE | | RESPONSES |
| 30-3 50-5 70-7 98-9 | | | DLD | |
| LIVING | CE PERSON 15 IN HOUSEHOLD D PERSONS | YEARS AND CONSISTING | OLDER OF MOR | E |
| 30-38 50-55 70-70 98-99 U REFERENC LIVING I | E PERSON 15 N HOUSEHOLD (| YEARS AND (| | |
| D TM8576 RELAT 30-38 50-55 | PERSONS 2 IONSHIP IN TH ,40-47, ,60-60, ,88-88, | 151 54 Ie Househol | 999 D | |
| U REFERENCI | E PERSON 15 Y Household C | EARS AND O ONSISTING | LDER OF MORE | |
| 30-38, 50-55, | 2 ONSHIP IN TH 40-47, 60-60, 88-88, | 153 550 E HOUSEHOLI | D 1) | |
| U REFERENCE | PERSON 15 YE HOUSEHOLD CO | EARS AND OL DNSISTING C | .DER)F MORE | |
| D TM8580 RELATI 30-38, 50-55, 70-70, 98-99) | 60-60, | 155 550 HOUSEHOLD | 13 | |
| U REFERENCE | PERSON 15 YE Household Co Persons | ARS AND OL WSISTING O | DER F MORE | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D TM8582 2 157 5505 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8584 2 159 5507 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8586 2 161 5509 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8588 2 163 5511 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8600 3 165 5513 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS v 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-.101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8602 THRU TM8620) * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * .SPOUSE-

V 01 HUSBAND

| D474 | RELATIVE |
|------------------|---|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| V | 02 .WIFE .PARENT- |
| v | 10 .NATURAL FATHER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| V V | 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER |
| v | 13 .FOSTER FATHER |
| V | 14 .NATURAL MOTHER |
| V V | 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER |
| v | 17 .FOSTER MOTHER |
| V | 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE |
| V | 19 UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- |
| V V | 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON |
| v | 22 .ADOPTED SON |
| V 1 | 23 FOSTER SON |
| V V | 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER |
| v | 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER |
| V | 27 FOSTER DAUGHTER |
| V V | 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) |
| • | .SIBLING |
| V | 30 .FULL BROTHER |
| V V | 31 .HALF BROTHER 32 .STEPBROTHER |
| v | 33 ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| V | 34 .FULL SISTER |
| V V | 35 .HALF SISTER 36 .STEPSISTER |
| v 2 | 37 .ADOPTIVE SISTER |
| V | 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE |
| v | .GRANDPARENTS- 40 .GRANDFATHER |
| v | 40 GRANDFATHER 41 GRANDMOTHER |
| | . GRANDCHILD- |
| v | 42 .GRAND SON 43 .GRANDD AUGHTER |
| v | UNCLE/AUNT- |
| V | 44 .UNCLE |
| v | 45 .AUNT .NEPHEW/NIECE- |
| v | 46 .NEPHEW |
| v | 47 .NIECE |
| v | .IN-LAWS- 50 .FATHER-IN-LAW |
| v | 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW |
| v | 52 .SON-IN-LAW |
| V V V V | 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 54 .BROTHER-IN-LAW |
| v | 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW |
| | .OTHER RELATIVE- |
| v | 60 .COUSIN,ETC. .NONRELATIVE- |
| v | 70 NOT RELATED |
| V | 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. |
| V V | 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH 99 .NO RESPONSE |
| 30 50 70 | D2 3 168 5516 ELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD D-38,40-47, D-55,60-60, D-70,88-88, |
| U REFER | 3-99) RENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IG IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE TWO PERSONS |
| 30 | 2 171 5519 ELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD D-38,40-47, D-55,60-60, |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8606 2 173 5521 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8608 2 175 5523 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-995 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8610 177 5525 2 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8612 2 179 5527 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8614 181 2 5529 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-995 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8616 183 2 5531 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8618 185 5533 2 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) **U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER** LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE

| | | | RELATIVE | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| | DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN | | 1 | DATA | SIZ | | RELATIVE | | ., |
| | | _ | | | | • | | 5120 | - | BEGIN | BEGI | N |
| | THAN TWO | PERSONS | | | | ١ | / 34 | 4 .FULL | SIS | TER | | |
| | D TM8620 | 2 | 187 | 5535 | | N N | / 35 | 5 .HALF | SIS | TER | | |
| | | IONSHIP IN | THE HOUSE | 1010 | | | / 36 | S .STEP | SIST | ER | | |
| | 30-38 | 3,40-47, | | nocb | | | | · ADOP | TIVE | SISTER | | |
| | 50-55 | ,60-60, | | | | • | , <u> </u> | | | SIBLING | TYPE | |
| | | ,88-88, | | | | v | 40 | .GRAN GRAN | | | | |
| | 98-99 | | | | | V | 41 | GRAN | DMOTH | íER | | |
| | LIVING I | E PERSON 15 N HOUSEHOLD | > YEARS AND | | | | | . GRAN | DCHIL | | | |
| | THAN TWO | PERSONS | , CONSISTIN | NG OF MORE | | V | 42 | -GRAN | DSON | | | |
| | | | | | | v | 43 | GRAN | | | | |
| 0 | D TM8630 | 3 | 189 | 5537 | | v | | .UNCL | | IT- | | |
| | | 24,280-299, | | | | v | • • | AUNT | - · | | | |
| | | 24,380-399, | | | | | 12 | .NEPH | EW/NT | FCF- | | |
| | | 24,480-499, | | | | v | 46 | . NÉPHI | EW | | | |
| | | 24,580-599, 24,680-699, | | | | v | | .NIEC | | | | |
| | | 24,780-799, | | | | | _ | .IN-L/ | WS- | | | |
| | 801-82 | 24,988-999) | | | | v | | .FATHE | ER-IN | -LAW | | |
| U | REFERENCE | E PERSON 15 | YEARS AND | OLDER | | v v | | .MOTHE | R-IN | -LAW | | |
| | LIVING IN | N HOUSEHOLD | CONSISTIN | G OF MORE | | v | | .SON-1 | N-LA | W *** * *** | | |
| | THAN TWO | PERSONS | | | | v | 54 | .DAUGH .BROTH | 11 EK- | IN-LAW | | |
| V | , oc | DO .NOT IN | UNIVERSE | | | v | 55 | .SISTE | R-11 | -IAU | | |
| | | .VALID P | ERSON NUMB | ERS ARE- | | | | .OTHER | | | | |
| | | 201 - 17 | 24, 180 - 1 | 199, | | v | 60 | .COUSI | N,ET | 2. | | |
| | | -301 - 3 | 24, 280 - 2 24, 380 - 3 | 299, 200 | | | | . NONRE | LATI\ | /E- | | |
| | | .401 - 42 | 24, 480 - 4 | 277, 600 | | V | 70 | .NOT R | ELATE | D | | |
| | | .501 - 52 | 24, 580 - 5 | 599 | | V. | 88 | .MEMBE | ROF | COLUMN | WITH NO | RESPONSES. |
| | | .601 - 62 | 24, 680 - 6 | 599 [°] | | v v | 98 | .EDIT | NON-M | ATCH | | |
| | | .701 - 72 | 24, 780 - 7 | 799 | | • | 77 | .NO RE | SPUNS | ie - | | i i |
| | | .801 - 82 | 24, 988 - 9 | 799 | | D | TM8632 | 2 | | 192 | 5540 | |
| | | .988 BC | TH ENTRY F | IELDS ARE | BLANK | | RELATION | | | | | |
| | | .BLANK. | MAIRIX CEL | LS ARE ALS | SO | | 30-38,40 | -47, | | | | |
| | | | | AND DOOTED | | | 50-55,60 | -60, | | | | |
| | | ARE BLAN | K RHT MATP | AND ROSTER | ENTRIES | | 70-70,88 | -88, | | | | |
| | | .NOT ALL | BLANK. | IN ENIRIES | ARE | | 98-99) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | UI | | ERSON ' | 15 YE | ARS AND | OLDER | |
| * | | | | * | | | LIVING IN HO THAN TWO PEI | DOSEHOI | .D CO | NSISTING | G OF MO | RE |
| | THEN NEXT | FIELDS(TM8 | 632 THRU T | M8652) * | | | | NJONJ | | | | |
| * | ARE RELAT | IONSHIPS IN | THE HOUSE | | | DI | rm8634 | 2 | | 194 5 | 542 | |
| | | .SPOUSE- | | * | | | RELATION | | | | | |
| v | 01 | 1 .HUSBAND | | | | | 30-38,40 | | | | | |
| V | | 2 .WIFE | | | | | 50-55,60 | -60, | | | | |
| | | -PARENT- | | | | | 70-70,88- 98-99) | -88, | | | | |
| V | 10 | .NATURAL | FATHER (BIO | LOGICAL) | | 11 0 | REFERENCE PE | -DCON 4 | - | | | |
| V | 11 | I .STEPFATH | ER | - | | L | IVING IN HO | | | AKS AND | OLDER | |
| v | 12 | ADOPTIVE | FATHER | | | T | HAN TWO PER | SONS | | 131311NG | | (E |
| v | 13 | S .FOSTER F | ATHER | | | | | | | | | |
| v | 14 | STEPMOTHE | | | | DT | M8636 | 2 | 1 | 96 5 | 544 | |
| v | | ADOPTIVE | | | | | RELATIONS | HIP IN | THE | HOUSEHO | LD | |
| V | 17 | FOSTER M | THER | | | | 30-38,40- | | | | | |
| ۷ | 18 | UNKNOWN F | ARENT TYPE | = | | | 50-55,60- | | | | | |
| V | 19 | UNKNOWN F | ARENT TYPE | - (EDITED) | | | 70-70,88- 98-99) | 88, | • | | | |
| | | .CHILD- | | | | 11 P | EFERENCE PE | DSUN 41 | | | | |
| V | 20 | .NATURAL S | ON (BIOLOGI | CAL) | | L | IVING IN HO | LISEHOLI |) (CN | SISTINC | OF NOD | - . |
| V. | 21 | .STEPSON | | | | · Ť | HAN TWO PER | SONS | CON | 3131140 | UP MUK | E |
| v | 22 | .ADOPTED S | ION | | | | | | | | | |
| v | 23 | .FOSTER SC | | 01.001.011 | | DT | M8638 | 2 | 1 | 98 5 | 546 | |
| v | 25 | .NATURAL D | HTFP | ULUGICAL) | | | RELATIONS | HIP IN | THE | HOUSEHO | LD | |
| , V | 26 | .ADOPTED D | AUGHTER | | | | 30-38,40- | 47, | | | | |
| V | 27 | .FOSTER DA | UGHTER | | | | 50-55,60- | • | | | | |
| ۷ | 28 | .UNKNOWN C | HILD TYPE | | | | 70-70,88-8 98-99) | DÖ, | | | | |
| ۷ | 29 | .UNKNOWN C | HILD TYPE(| EDITED) | | | EFERENCE PE | 2001 4E | VEA | | | |
| | | .SIBLING- | | • | | 11 | IVING IN HOU | USEHOI D | | KƏ ANU (Sisting | | - |
| V. | 30 | .FULL BROT | HER | | | TH | IAN TWO PER | SONS | CON | GIGIING | OF MUR | E |
| v | 31 | .HALF BROT | HER | | | | | | | | | |
| v | 2C 77 | .STEPBROTH | | | | D TM | 18640 | 2 | | 00 55 | 48 | |
| • | | .ADOPTIVE | DRUTHER | | | | RELATIONS | IP IN | THE I | HOUSEHOL | .D | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| DATA | RELAT SIZE BEG | IVE In Begin |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| | D-60, 3-88, PERSON 15 YEAR HOUSEHOLD CONS | S AND OLDER ISTING OF MORE |
| D TM8642 RELATION 30-38,40 50-55,60 70-70,80 98-99) | NSHIP IN THE H D-47, D-60, | 2 5550 OUSEHOLD |
| U REFERENCE F | | S AND OLDER ISTING OF MORE |
| D TM8644 RELATION 30-38,40 50-55,60 70-70,80 98-99) | NSHIP IN THE H D-47, D-60, | 4 5552 OUSEHOLD |
| U REFERENCE | | S AND OLDER ISTING OF MORE |
| D TM8646 RELATION 30-38,44 50-55,60 70-70,88 98-99) | NSHIP IN THE H D-47, D-60, | 6 5554 Ousehold |
| U REFERENCE F | | S AND OLDER ISTING OF MORE |
| D TM8648 RELATION 30-38,40 50-55,60 70-70,80 98-99) | D-60, | |
| U REFERENCE F | PERSON 15 YEAR Household cons Ersons | |
| D TM8650 RELATION 30-38,40 50-55,60 70-70,80 98-99) | NSHIP IN THE H D-47, D-60, | D 5558 OUSEHOLD |
| | | S AND OLDER ISTING OF MORE |
| D TM8652 RELATIO 30-38,44 50-55,60 70-70,88 98-99) | NSHIP IN THE H D-47, D-60, | 2 5560 OUSEHOLD |
| U REFERENCE | | S AND OLDER ISTING OF MORE |
| 301-324 401-424 501-524 | 3 21 ,280-299, ,380-399, ,480-499, ,580-599, | 4 5562 |

601-624,680-699,

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 701-724,780-799 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS v 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-.101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * THEN NEXT FIELDS(TM8662 THRU TM8684) * ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * * . SPOUSE v 01 .HUSBAND ۷ 02 .WIFE .PARENTv 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) ۷ 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER v ۷ **13**.FOSTER FATHER ٧ 14 .NATURAL MOTHER v 15 .STEPMOTHER ۷ 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER ۷ 17 .FOSTER MOTHER ٧ 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE ۷ 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD-۷ 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) ۷ 21 .STEPSON v 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON ۷ ٧ 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) ۷ 25 .STEP DAUGHTER v 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER ۷ 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER ۷ 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE ۷ 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) .SIBLING-۷ **30 .FULL BROTHER** ۷ 31 .HALF BROTHER 32 .STEPBROTHER v ۷ **33** .ADOPTIVE BROTHER ۷ 34 .FULL SISTER 35 .HALF SISTER v 36 .STEPSISTER ۷ **37** .ADOPTIVE SISTER ۷ ۷ 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE .GRANDPARENTS-۷ 40 .GRANDFATHER 41 .GRANDMOTHER ۷ .GRANDCHILD-۷ 42 . GRANDSON ٧ 43 .GRANDDAUGHTER .UNCLE/AUNTv 44 .UNCLE ۷ 45 .AUNT .NEPHEW/NIECE-۷ 46 .NEPHEW v 47 .NIECE

.IN-LAWS-

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN ۷ 50 FATHER-IN-LAW ۷ 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW ۷ 52 .SON-IN-LAW ۷ 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 54 .BROTHER-IN-LAW 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW ٧ ۷ .OTHER RELATIVE-۷ 60 .COUSIN, ETC. .NONRELATIVE ۷ 70 .NOT RELATED v 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. v 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH 99 .NO RESPONSE ۷ D TM8662 2 217 5565 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8664 2 219 5567 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8666 221 5569 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8668 2 223 5571 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8670 225 5573 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-995 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8672 2 227 5575 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-995 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D TM8674 229 5577 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8676 2 231 5579 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8678 2 233 5581 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8680 2 235 5583 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-995 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8682 2 237 5585 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8684 2 239 5587 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8690 241 5589 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE

.VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-.101 - 124, 180 - 199,

| • | | RELATIVE |
|----------|-----------|--|
| וט | ATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| | | .201 - 224, 280 - 299, |
| | | .301 - 324, 380 - 399 |
| | | .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, |
| | | .501 - 524, 580 - 599, |
| | | .801 - 824, 880 - 899, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, |
| | | .801 - 824, 988 - 999 |
| | | .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK |
| | | .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO |
| | | BLANK. |
| | | .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE |
| | | .NOT ALL BLANK. |
| | | |
| * | THEN NEVT | * FIELDS(TM8692 THRU TM8716) * |
| * | ARE RELAT | IONSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. * |
| * | | * |
| | | .SPOUSE - |
| v | 0, | 1.HUSBAND 2.WIFF |
| v | 02 | -PARENT~ |
| v | 1(| .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) |
| ۷ | | .STEPFATHER |
| <u>v</u> | 12 | |
| V V | | 5 .FOSTER FATHER NATURAL MOTHER |
| v | | STEPMOTHER |
| V. | | ADOPTIVE MOTHER |
| V | 17 | .FOSTER MOTHER |
| v | 18 19 | S .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE |
| v | 19 | .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- |
| ۷ | 20 | .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) |
| V | 21 | .STEPSON |
| V. | | ADOPTED SON |
| V V | 23 | .FOSTER SON .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) |
| v | 25 | STEP DAUGHTER |
| ۷ | 26 | .ADOPTED DAUGHTER |
| V | 27 | |
| V V | 28 29 | |
| • | | SIBLING- |
| ۷ | 30 | .FULL BROTHER |
| V. | 31 | |
| V V | | .STEPBROTHER .ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| v | 34 | .FULL SISTER |
| V. | 35 | .HALF SISTER |
| V. | | .STEPSISTER |
| V V | 37 | .ADOPTIVE SISTER .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE |
| • | 20 | .GRANDPARENTS- |
| V | 40 | |
| V | 41 | |
| v | 42 | - GRANDCHILD- |
| v | 42 | |
| • | -15 | UNCLE/AUNT- |
| V | 44 | UNCLE |
| V | 45 | AUNT |
| v | 46 | .NEPHEW/NIECE- .NEPHEW |
| v | 47 | |
| - | | .IN-LAWS- |
| V. | 50 | - FATHER- IN-LAW |
| V V | 51 | .MOTHER-IN-LAW |
| v V | בב גיז | .SON-IN-LAW .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW |
| v | | BROTHER-IN-LAW |
| V | | .SISTER-IN-LAW |
| | | .OTHER RELATIVE- |
| V | 60 | .COUSIN,ETC. |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN .NONRELATIVE-۷ 70 .NOT RELATED v 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. ۷ 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH v 99 .NO RESPONSE D TM8692 2 244 5592 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8694 2 246 5594 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8696 2 248 5596 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88; 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8698 5598 250 2 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8700 2 252 5600 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8702 2 254 5602 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98--99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8704 2 256 5604 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE

RELATIVE DATA SI7F BEGIN BEGIN THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8706 258 5606 2 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8708 2 260 5608 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-995 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8710 2 262 5610 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8712 2 264 5612 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8714 2 266 5614 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-995 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D TM8716 268 5616 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS UNEDITED VERSIONS PART E- HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP D U-TM8266 270 5618 CHECK ITEM T28 WHAT IS THE COMPOSITION OF THIS HOUSEHOLD ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER ٧ 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v 1 .ONE PERSON HH - SKIP TO SC6000

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN v 2 .TWO PERSON HH CONSISTING OF HUS-.BAND AND WIFE - SKIP TO SC6000 v .TWO PERSON HH CONSISTING OF .NON-RELATIVES - SKIP TO SC6000 v 4 .OTHER - SKIP TO SC6000 D U-TM8268 271 5619 CHECK ITEM T29 IS THIS THE REFERENCE PERSON'S QUESTIONNAIRE ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS v 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE 1.YES ۷ v 2 .NO - SKIP TO SC6000 THE FOLLOWING FIELDS (U-TM8272 -* U-TM8298) ARE THE PERSON NUMBER OF THE PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LISTED HORIZONTAL). v **0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE** .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-.101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299 .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .999 .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * WHAT IS THE EXACT RELATIONSHIP OF * (PERSON LISTED IN ROSTER) TO * (PERSON LISTED A - N)? D U-TM8272 3 272 5620 PERSON NUMBER FOR A 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 801-824,988-999) D U-TM8274 3 275 5623 PERSON NUMBER FOR B 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8276 3 278 5626 PERSON NUMBER FOR C 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399,

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8278 3 281 5629 PERSON NUMBER FOR D 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8280 5632 3 284 PERSON NUMBER FOR E 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8282 5635 3 287 PERSON NUMBER FOR F 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8284 5638 3 290 PERSON NUMBER FOR G 201-224,280-299, 301-324, 380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8286 3 293 5641 PERSON NUMBER FOR H 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D U-TM8288 296 5644 3 PERSON NUMBER FOR I 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8290 299 5647 3 PERSON NUMBER FOR J 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8292 302 5650 3 PERSON NUMBER FOR K 201-224,280-299 401-424,480-499 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699 701-724,780-799 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 5653 D U-TM8294 3 305 PERSON NUMBER FOR L 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699 701-724,780-799 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8296 308 5656 3 PERSON NUMBER FOR M 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 5659 D U-TM8298 3 311 PERSON NUMBER FOR N 201-224,280-299, 301-324, 380-399 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799

801-824,988-999)

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN | |
|---|--|---|---|----------------------------|
| U REFERENC LIVING I THAN TWO | N HOUSEHOL | 5 YEARS AN D CONSISTI | D OLDER Ng Of Moi | RE |
| * * THE NEXT * U-TM8716 * TO THE QI * WHAT IS T * (PERSON I * VERTICALI * A - N [L] * ROSTER- |) ARE POSS JESTION- THE EXACT ISTED IN .Y]) TO (| IBLE ANSWE RELATIONSH ROSTER [LI PERSON LIS | RS IP OF STED | * * * * * * |
| 301-32 401-42 501-52 601-62 701-72 801-82 U REFERENCE | 4,280-299 4,380-399 4,480-499 4,580-599 4,680-699 4,680-699 4,780-799 4,988-999) PERSON 15 HOUSEHOLD | YEARS AND | | E |
| | 0 .NOT IN .VALID P .101 - 1 .201 - 2 .301 - 3 .401 - 4 .501 - 5 .601 - 6 .701 - 7 .801 - 8 .988 BC .AND THE .BLANK. .999 BC | ERSON NUMB 24, 180 - 24, 280 - 24, 380 - 24, 480 - 24, 580 - 24, 580 - 24, 580 - 24, 780 - 24, 988 - 24, 988 - 24, 988 - 0TH ENTRY MATRIX CEI 0TH COLUMN IK BUT MATR | 199, 299, 399, 499, 599, 599, 799, 999 FIELDS AR LLS ARE A AND ROST | LSO ER ENTRIES |
| 301-324 401-424 501-524 601-624 701-724 801-824 U REFERENCE LIVING IN THAN TWO P | 3 ,280-299, ,380-399, ,480-499, ,580-599, ,680-699, ,780-799, ,988-999) PERSON 15 HOUSEHOLD ERSONS .NOT IN UI .VALID PEI .101 - 12. .201 - 224 | 317 5 YEARS AND CONSISTING | OLDER OF MORE RS ARE- 99, | |
| D U-TM8332 30-38,40 50-55,60 | .401 - 42 .501 - 52 .601 - 62 .701 - 72 .801 - 82 .988 B01 .AND THE N .BLANK. .999 B01 .ARE BLANK .NOT ALL E 2 | 4, 480 - 4 4, 580 - 59 4, 680 - 69 4, 780 - 79 4, 988 - 99 10 ENTRY FI 4ATRIX CELL 14 COLUMN / 6 BUT MATRI BLANK. | 99, 99, 99, 99, 1ELDS ARE -S ARE AL AND ROSTE | SO R ENTRIES |

| DATA | RELATIVE |
|-------------------|--|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| 9 | 0-70,88-88, 8-99) |
| LIVI | RENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER NG IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE TWO PERSONS |
| * | * |
| SPOUS | |
| v v | 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE |
| v | .PARENT- |
| v | 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER |
| V V | 12 ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 FOSTER FATHER |
| v | 14 .NATURAL MOTHER |
| V V | 15 .STEPMOTHER |
| v | 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER |
| V V | 18 JUNKNOWN PARENT TYPE |
| v | 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- |
| vv | 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) |
| v | 21 STEPSON 22 ADOPTED SON |
| v | 23 .FOSTER SON |
| v | 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER |
| V | 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER |
| v | 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE |
| v | 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) |
| v | .SIBLING- 30 .FULL BROTHER |
| V | 31 .HALF BROTHER |
| V V | 32 .STEPBROTHER 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| v | 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER 34 .FULL SISTER |
| V V | 35 .HALF SISTER |
| v | 36 .STEPSISTER 37 .ADOPTIVE SISTER |
| V | 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE |
| v | • GRANDPARENTS- |
| V | 41 . GRANDMOTHER |
| v | - GRANDCHILD- 42 - GRANDSON |
| V | 43 .GRANDDAUGHTER |
| v | .UNCLE/AUNT- 44 .UNCLE |
| V | 45 .AUNT |
| v | -NEPHEW/NIECE- 46 -NEPHEW |
| V | 47 .NIECE |
| v | .IN-LAWS- 50 .FATHER-IN-LAW |
| v | 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW |
| v v | 52 .SON-IN-LAW |
| V | 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 54 .BROTHER-IN-LAW |
| V | 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW |
| v | .OTHER RELATIVE- 60 .COUSIN,ETC. |
| v | -NONRELATIVE- |
| v | 70 .NOT RELATED 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. |
| v v | 98 EDIT NON-MATCH |
| v | 99 .NO RESPONSE |
| D U-TM836 201- | 0 3 322 5670 22 ⁴ ,280-299, |

· · · · · ·

201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499,

• • •

| | _ | RELATIVE |
|--------|---|---|
| D | ΑΤΑ | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| v | 601-624 701-724 801-824 REFERENCE LIVING IN THAN TWO F | 4,580-599, 4,680-699, 4,780-799, 4,988-999) PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE PERSONS D.NOT IN UNIVERSE VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- 101 - 124, 180 - 199, 201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399, 401 - 424, 480 - 499, 501 - 524, 580 - 599, 601 - 624, 680 - 699, 701 - 724, 780 - 799, 801 - 824, 988 - 999 988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO BLANK. 999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE NOT ALL BLANK. |
| * | | <u> </u> |
| | THEN NEXT | * FIELDS(U-TM8362 THRU * |
| * | U-TM8364) | ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE * |
| * | HOUSEHOLD | - |
| | | .SPOUSE- |
| ۷ | 01 | HUSBAND |
| V | 02 | |
| | | .PARENT- |
| V | | .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) |
| V | | STEPFATHER |
| v | | ADOPTIVE FATHER FOSTER FATHER |
| v | | NATURAL MOTHER |
| v | | .STEPMOTHER |
| v | | .ADOPTIVE MOTHER |
| V | 17 | .FOSTER MOTHER |
| ۷ | 18 | .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE |
| V. | 19 | .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) |
| | ••• | .CHILD- |
| N. | | .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) |
| V. | 21 | |
| V V | | .ADOPTED SON .FOSTER SON |
| v | | .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) |
| v | 25 | .STEP DAUGHTER |
| v. | 26 | ADOPTED DAUGHTER |
| Ŷ. | 27 | |
| V | 28 | .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE |
| V | 29 | .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) |
| | | .SIBLING- |
| V V | | -FULL BROTHER |
| v | | .HALF BROTHER .STEPBROTHER |
| v | | .ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| v | | .FULL SISTER |
| Ŷ. | | .HALF SISTER |
| V | | .STEPSISTER |
| V | 37 | .ADOPTIVE SISTER |
| v | 38 | .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE |
| v | 10 | -GRANDPARENTS- |
| v | | - GRANDFATHER |
| ۷ | 41 | . GRANDMOTHER . GRANDCH I LD - |
| v | 42 | . GRAND CHILD- |
| v | 42 <u>1</u> 7 | . GRANDAUGHTER |
| · | | .UNCLE/AUNT- |
| ۷ | 44 | .UNCLE |
| v | 45 | .AUNT |
| | | .NEPHEW/NIECE- |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 46 .NEPHEW v 47 .NIECE ۷ .IN-LAWS-۷ 50 .FATHER-IN-LAW v 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW ν 52 .SON-IN-LAW v 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW v 54 .BROTHER-IN-LAW ۷ 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW .OTHER RELATIVE-۷ 60 .COUSIN, ETC. .NONRELATIVEv 70 .NOT RELATED 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. ۷ v 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH 99 .NO RESPONSE ٧ D U-TM8362 325 2 5673 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8364 2 327 5675 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8390 329 5677 3 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-.101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599 .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * THEN NEXT FIELDS(U-TM8392 THRU * U-TM8396) ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE * . HOUSEHOLD. .RELATIONSHIP .SPOUSE-۷ 01 .HUSBAND

| | | RELATIVE | | | | RELATIVE | |
|----------------|----------------|--|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| DATA | | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | 0 | DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| v | 02 | .WIFE | | 70-70,8 | 8-88 | | |
| | | PARENT- | | 98- 9 9) | | | |
| V V | | .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) .STEPFATHER | U | REFERENCE | PERSON 15 | YEARS AND | OLDER |
| v | | .ADOPTIVE FATHER | | LIVING IN THAN TWO P | | CONSISTIN | G OF MORE |
| v | | .FOSTER FATHER | | | EKSONS | | |
| V | | NATURAL MOTHER | D | U-TM8396 | 2 | | 5684 |
| V V | | .STEPMOTHER | | | | THE HOUSEH | OLD |
| v | | .ADOPTIVE MOTHER .FOSTER MOTHER | | 30-38,4 | | | |
| v | | .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE | | 50-55,6 70-70,8 | | | |
| v | | .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) | | 98-99) | - | | |
| v | | CHILD- | U | REFERENCE | PERSON 15 | YEARS AND | OLDER |
| v | | .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) .STEPSON | | LIVING IN THAN TWO P | | CONSISTIN | G OF MORE |
| v | | ADOPTED SON | | THAN TWO P | EKSUNS | | |
| v | | FOSTER SON | D | U-TM8420 | 3 | 338 | 5686 |
| v v | | NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) | | | ,280-299, | | |
| v | | .STEP DAUGHTER .ADOPTED DAUGHTER | | | ,380-399, ,480-499, | | |
| v | 27 | FOSTER DAUGHTER | | | ,580-599, | | |
| V | | UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE | | | 680-699 | | |
| v | | .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) | | | 780-799, | | |
| v | | .SIBLING- .FULL BROTHER | | | ,988-999) | | |
| v | | HALF BROTHER | U | REFERENCE F | | | |
| v | 32 | STEPBROTHER | | THAN TWO PE | | CONSTSTIN | J OF MORE |
| V. | | ADOPTIVE BROTHER | v | 000 | .NOT IN U | NIVERSE | |
| V V | | .FULL SISTER .HALF SISTER | | | | RSON NUMBE | |
| v | | STEPSISTER | | | .101 - 12 | 4, 180 - 1 4, 280 - 2 | 199, 100 |
| v | 37. | ADOPTIVE SISTER | | | | 4, <u>3</u> 80 - 3 | |
| v | | UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE | | | .401 - 42 | 4,480 - 4 | .99, |
| v | | GRANDPARENTS- | | | | 4, 580 - 5 | |
| v | | . GRAND FATHER . GRANDMOTHER | | | | 4, 680 - 6 / 780 - 7 | |
| - | | GRANDCHILD- | | | | 4,780 - 7 4,988 - 9 | |
| V | | GRANDSON | | | .988 BO | TH ENTRY F | IELDS ARE BLANK |
| v | | | | | .AND THE P | | LS ARE ALSO |
| v | | UNCLE/AUNT- UNCLE | | | .BLANK. .999 BO | | AND DOGTED ENTRACO |
| v | | AUNT | | | | | AND ROSTER ENTRIES IX ENTRIES ARE |
| | | NEPHEW/NIECE- | | | .NOT ALL E | | |
| v v | | NECE | | | | , | |
| v | | NIECE IN-LAWS- | * | THEN NEXT F | IEI DOZU-TA | 19/22 7000 | * |
| v | | FATHER-IN-LAW | * | U-TM8428) A | RE RELATIO | NSHIPS IN | THE * |
| V | 51. | MOTHER-IN-LAW | * | HOUSEHOLD. | | | * |
| v v | | SON-IN-LAW | * | | | | * |
| v | | DAUGHTER-IN-LAW BROTHER-IN-LAW | v | | .SPOUSE- | | |
| v | | SISTER-IN-LAW | v | | . WIFE | | |
| | ••• | OTHER RELATIVE- | - | | PARENT- | | |
| V | | COUSIN, ETC. | V | | | ATHER (BIO | LOGICAL) |
| v | | NONRELATIVE- Not related | v v | | .STEPFATHE | | |
| v | | MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. | v | | .ADOPTIVE .FOSTER FA | | |
| v | | EDIT NON-MATCH | v | | NATURAL M | | |
| V | 99. | NO RESPONSE | V | 15 | .STEPMOTHE | R | |
| D U-TM8392 | 2 | 2 332 5680 | V. | | ADOPTIVE | | • |
| | | HIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | v v | | FOSTER MC | THER ARENT TYPI | = |
| | 8,40- | | v | 10 | UNKNOWN P | ARENT TYP | E E(EDITED) |
| | 5,60- | | | | CHILD- | | / |
| 70-70 98-99 | 0,88- 0) | 88, | V | | | ON (BIOLOG | ICAL) |
| | | RSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | V | | STEPSON | -01 | |
| | | USEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | v v | | ADOPTED S | | |
| THAN TWO | | | v | | | | IOLOGICAL) |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | v | | STEP DAUG | | |
| D U-TM8394 | | 2 334 5682 | V | | ADOPTED D | | |
| | 110NS 8,40- | HIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 47. | v v | | FOSTER DA | | |
| | 5,60- | | v | | UNKNOWN C | HILD TYPE | (EDITED) |
| | - | | • | | | | / |

.

| DATA | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA Si | RELATIVE IZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| | .SIBLING- | LIVING IN HOUS | SEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE |
| v | 30 .FULL BROTHER | THAN TWO PERSO | |
| v | 31 .HALF BROTHER 32 .STEPBROTHER | D U-TM8450 | 3 349 5697 |
| V. | 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER | 201-224,280 | |
| v | 34 .FULL SISTER | 301-324,380 | |
| V | 35 .HALF SISTER | 401-424,480 | |
| V | 36 .STEPSISTER | 501-524,580 | |
| v | 37 .ADOPTIVE SISTER 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE | 601-624,680 701-724,780 | • |
| • | .GRANDPARENTS- | 801-824,988 | |
| V | 40 .GRANDFATHER | U REFERENCE PERS | SON 15 YEARS AND OLDER |
| V | 41 .GRANDMOTHER | | SEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE |
| v | .GRANDCHILD- 42 .GRANDSON | THAN TWO PERSO V 000 .NO | JNS DT IN UNIVERSE |
| v | 43 .GRANDAUGHTER | | ALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- |
| | .UNCLE/AUNT- | .10 | 01 - 124, 180 - 199, |
| V. | 44 .UNCLE | | 01 - 224, 280 - 299, |
| v | 45 .AUNT .NEPHEW/NIECE- | .30 | 01 - 324, 380 - 399, 01 - 424, 480 - 499, |
| v | 46 .NEPHEW | .50 | 01 - 524, 580 - 599, |
| v | 47 .NIECE | .60 | 01 - 624, 680 - 699, |
| | .IN-LAWS- | .70 | 01 - 724, 780 - 799, |
| v | 50 .FATHER-IN-LAW 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW | .80 .98 | 01 - 824, 988 - 999 |
| v | 52 .SON-IN-LAW | | BB BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK ID THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO |
| v | 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW | | ANK. |
| V | 54 .BROTHER-IN-LAW | | 9 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES |
| V | 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW | | E BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE |
| v | .OTHER RELATIVE- 60 .COUSIN,ETC. | • NU | DT ALL BLANK. |
| • | .NONRELATIVE- | * | * |
| V | 70 .NOT RELATED | | DS(U-TM8452 THRU * |
| V s | 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. | - | RELATIONSHIPS IN THE * |
| v | 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH 99 .NO RESPONSE | * HOUSEHOLD. * | * |
| | | .SP | OUSE- |
| D U-TM8 | | V 01.HU | |
| | LATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | V 02 .WI | |
| |)-38,40-47,)-55,60-60, | | RENT- TURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) |
| |)-70,88-88, | | EPFATHER |
| | -99) | | OPTIVE FATHER |
| | ENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | STER FATHER |
| | IG IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE TWO PERSONS | | TURAL MOTHER EPMOTHER |
| 1100 | | | OPTIVE MOTHER |
| D U-TM8 | 424 2 343 56 91 | | STER MOTHER |
| | LATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | | KNOWN PARENT TYPE |
| | -38,40-47, -55,60-60 | | KNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) |
| |)-55,60-60,)-70,88-88, | | ILD- TURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) |
| | -99) | V 21.ST | |
| | ENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | OPTED SON |
| | IG IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | | STER SON |
| IHAN | TWO PERSONS | | TURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) EP DAUGHTER |
| D U-TM8 | 426 2 345 56 9 3 | | OPTED DAUGHTER |
| RE | LATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | | STER DAUGHTER |
| | -38,40-47, | | KNOWN CHILD TYPE |
| | 0-55,60-60, | | KNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) BLING- |
| |)-70,88-88, 3-99) | | ILL BROTHER |
| | ENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | LF BROTHER |
| | IG IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | | EPBROTHER |
| THAN | TWO PERSONS | | OPTIVE BROTHER |
| D U-TM8 | 428 2 34 7 569 5 | | ILL SISTER ILF SISTER |
| | LATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | | EPSISTER |
| 30 |)-38,40-47, | | OPTIVE SISTER |
| | -55,60-60, | | KNOWN SIBLING TYPE |
| | 0-70,88-88, | | ANDPARENTS- |
| | 3-99) RENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | ANDRATHER |
| | | | |

• •

| | RELATIVE | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DAI | A | 0175 | RELATIVE | |
| | | | ~ | SIZE | BEGIN BE | GIN |
| v | - GRANDCHILD- | DU | -TM8480 | 3 | 362 5710 | |
| v v | 42 GRANDSON | | 201-2 | 24,280-299, | | · . |
| · | 43 .GRANDDAUGHTER .UNCLE/AUNT- | | | 24,380-399, | | |
| v | 44 .UNCLE | | | 24,480-499, | | |
| v | 45 .AUNT | | 501-5 601-61 | 24,580-599, 24,680-699, | , | |
| | NEPHEW/NIECE- | | 7012 | 724,780-799 | | |
| v v | 46 .NEPHEW | | | 24,988-999) | | |
| v | 47 .NIECE .IN-LAWS- | UR | EFERENCE | E PERSON 15 | YEARS AND OLD | ER |
| v | 50 .FATHER-IN-LAW | L | IVING IN | HOUSEHOLD | CONSISTING OF | MORE |
| V | 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW | v T | | PERSONS | | |
| v | 52 .SON-IN-LAW | v | UL | NOT IN | | |
| V | 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW | | | .101 - 1 | ERSON NUMBERS , 24, 180 - 199, | ARE- |
| V . V | 54 BROTHER-IN-LAW | | | .201 - 2 | 24, 280 - 299, | |
| • | 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW .OTHER RELATIVE- | | | .301 - 3 | 24, 380 - 399, | |
| v | 60 .COUSIN,ETC. | | | .401 - 42 | 24, 480 - 499, | |
| | .NONRELATIVE- | | | .501 - 52 | 24, 580 - 599, | |
| V | 70 .NOT RELATED | | | -601 - 62 | 24, 680 - 699, | |
| <u>v</u> | 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. | | | .801 - 82 | 24, 780 - 799, 24, 988 - 999 | |
| V V | 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH | | | .988 BC | OTH ENTRY FIELD | S ARE RIANK |
| v | 99 .NO RESPONSE | | | AND THE | MATRIX CELLS A | RE ALSO |
| D U-TM84 | 452 2 352 5700 | | | .BLANK. | | |
| REI | LATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | | | -999 BC | TH COLUMN AND | ROSTER ENTRIES |
| 30- | -38,40-47, | | | ARE BLAN | K BUT MATRIX E | NTRIES ARE |
| | -55,60-60, | | | .NOT ALL | BLANK. | |
| | -70,88-88, -99) | * | | | | * |
| | ENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | * TH | EN NEXT | FIELDS(U-T | M8482 THRU | * |
| LIVING | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | * U-' | TM8492) | ARE RELATI | ONSHIPS IN THE | |
| THAN T | WO PERSONS | * HO | JSEHOLD. | • | | * |
| | | | | .SPOUSE- | | * |
| D U-TM84 | | v | 01 | HUSBAND | | |
| | ATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | v | | WIFE | | |
| | 38,40-47, 55,60-60, | | | .PARENT- | | |
| | 70,88-88, | V | 10 | NATURAL | FATHER (BIOLOGI | CAL) |
| 9 8- | 99) | V V | | STEPFATH | | |
| U REFERE | NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | | .ADOPTIVE | | |
| LIVING | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | v | | .NATURAL N | | |
| THAN D | WO PERSONS | v | | .STEPMOTHE | | |
| D U-TM84 | 56 2 356 5704 | v | | .ADOPTIVE | | |
| | ATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | V | 17 | .FOSTER MC | THER | |
| 30-3 | 38,40-47, | v v | 18 | UNKNOWN P | ARENT TYPE | |
| 50-5 | 55,60-60, | v | 19 | UNKNOWN P | ARENT TYPE (EDI | TED) |
| | 70,88-88, | v | 20 | .CHILD- | ON(BIOLOGICAL) | |
| 98-9 | | v | 21 | .STEPSON | ON (BIOLOGICAL) | |
| | NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | v | | .ADOPTED S | ON | |
| THAN TH | O PERSONS | V | 23 | .FOSTER SO | N | |
| | | v. | 24 | .NATURAL D | AUGHTER (BIOLOG | ICAL) |
| D U-TM845 | | v v | 25 | .STEP DAUG | HTER | |
| RELA | ATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | v | 20 27 | .ADOPTED D. .FOSTER DA | AUGHTER | |
| | 58,40-47, | v | 28 | .UNKNOWN C | HIID TYDE | |
| | 55,60-60, 70,88-99 | v | 29 | .UNKNOWN C | HILD TYPE(EDIT | נ מ- |
| 98-9 | 70,88-88, 99) | | | .SIBLING- | | • |
| U REFEREN | ICE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v. | 30 | .FULL BROT | HER | |
| LIVING | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | V V | 31 | .HALF BROTH | HER | |
| THAN TH | O PERSONS | v | 52 77 | .STEPBROTH | | |
| | | v | 34 | .FULL SIST | SKUI NEK FR | |
| D U-TM846 | | v | 35 | .HALF SISTE | ER | |
| אבנא 30-3 | TIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 8,40-47, | v | 36 | .STEPSISTER | 2 | |
| | 5,60-60, | V | 37 | .ADOPTIVE S | SISTER | |
| | 0,88-88, | v | | | BLING TYPE | |
| 9 8-9 | 9) | v | | GRANDPAREN | | |
| U REFEREN | CE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | . . | . GRAND FATHE . GRANDMOTHE | | |
| LIVING | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | • | | .GRANDMOTHE | | |
| THAN TW | OPERSONS | v | 42 | GRANDSON | | |
| | | v | 43 | GRANDDAUGH | ITER | |
| | | | | | | |

.

.

| DA | ATA SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN | DATA | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|
| v v | .UNCLE/ 44 .UNCLE 45 .AUNT | AUNT- | | | |
| v v v | 46 .NEPHEL 47 .NIECE .IN-LAW | i IS- | | U RE LIY TH/ | V |
| v v v v v | 50 .FATHER 51 .MOTHER 52 .SON-IN 53 .DAUGHT 54 .BROTHE | -IN-LAW -LAW ER-IN-LAW | | D U-' | |
| v v | 55 .SISTER .OTHER 60 .COUSIN .NONREL | -IN-LAW RELATIVE- ,ETC. ATIVE- | | | |
| v v v v | 98 .EDIT N 99 .NO RES | OF COLUMN ON-MATCH PONSE | WITH NO RESPONSES. S IN THE HOUSEHOLD. | U REI LIV TH/ V | V |
| D | U-TM8482 2 RELATIONSHIP IN 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) | 365 The house | 5713 HOLD | | |
| | REFERENCE PERSON 1 LIVING IN HOUSEHOL THAN TWO PERSONS | | | | |
| D | U-TM8484 2 RELATIONSHIP IN 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, | 367 The House | 5715 HOLD | * | |
| | 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 1 LIVING IN HOUSEHOLI THAN TWO PERSONS | | | * The * U-T * Hou | M |
| D | U-TM8486 2 RELATIONSHIP IN 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) | 369 The Housei | 5717 IOLD | v v v v | |
| | REFERENCE PERSON 1 LIVING IN HOUSEHOLI THAN TWO PERSONS | | | v v v | |
| D | U-TM8488 2 RELATIONSHIP IN 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) | 371 The Housef | 5719 IOLD | v v v v | |
| | REFERENCE PERSON 1 LIVING IN HOUSEHOLI THAN TWO PERSONS | | | V V V | |
| D | U-TM8490 2 RELATIONSHIP IN 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, | 373 The Housef | 5721 iold | | |
| | 98-99) REFERENCE PERSON 1 LIVING II: HOUSEHOLI THAN TWO PERSONS | 5 YEARS AND CONSISTIN | OLDER IG OF MORE | | |
| D | U-TM8492 2 RELATIONSHIP IN | 375 The House | 5723 IOLD | v | |

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) FERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER ING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE AN TWO PERSONS rm8510 3 377 5725 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) ERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER ING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE N TWO PERSONS 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-.101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299 .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499 .501 - 524, 580 - 599 .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799 .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. N NEXT FIELDS(U-TM8512 THRU * M8524) ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE * SEHOLD. .SPOUSE -01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE .PARENT-10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD-20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) .SIBLING-30 .FULL BROTHER 31 .HALF BROTHER 32 .STEPBROTHER 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER 34 .FULL SISTER

35 .HALF SISTER 36 .STEPSISTER

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------|
| v v | 37 .ADOPTIV 38 .UNKNOWN | SIBLING | TYPE |
| v v | GRANDPA | THER | |
| v v | .GRANDCH 42 .GRANDSO 43 .GRANDDA | N UGHTER | |
| v v | .UNCLE/A 44 .UNCLE 45 .AUNT | | |
| v v | .NEPHEW/ 46 .NEPHEW 47 .NIECE | | |
| V V | .IN-LAWS 50 .FATHER-1 51 .MOTHER-1 | IN-LAW IN-LAW | |
| V V V | 52 .SON-IN-L 53 .DAUGHTER 54 .BROTHER- | R-IN-LAW | |
| v v | 55 .SISTER-I .OTHER RE 60 .COUSIN,E | LATIVE- | |
| V V V | .NONRELAT 70 .NOT RELA 88 .MEMBER 0 | TED F COLUMN I | WITH NO RESPONSES. |
| V D U-TM851; | 98 .EDIT NON 99 .NO RESPO | NSE | |
| RELA 30-38 50-55 | TIONSHIP IN T 3,40-47, 5,60-60, | 380 He Househo | 5728 DLD |
| 98-99 |),88-88, ?) E PERSON 15 Y | FARS AND | |
| LIVING I | N HOUSEHOLD (PERSONS | CONSISTING | OF MORE |
| 30-38 50-55 | IONSHIP IN TH ,40-47, ,60-60, | 382 5 E Househo | 730 - LD |
| 98-99 U REFERENC | E PERSON 15 Y | EARS AND | DLDER |
| THAN TWO | | | |
| RELATI 30-38, | 2 IONSHIP IN THU ,40-47, ,60-60, | 384 57 E househol | 732 .D |
| 70-70 98-99 | 88-88, | | |
| LIVING IN THAN TWO | I HOUSEHOLD CO | NSISTING | OF MORE |
| 30-38, | ONSHIP IN THE | 386 57 Househol | 34 D |
| 50-55, 70-70, 98-99) | 88-88, | | |
| U REFERENCE LIVING IN THAN TWO | PERSON 15 YE Household Co Persons | ARS AND O NSISTING (| LDER DF MORE |
| D U-TM8520 RELATI 30-38, 50-55, 70-70, | ONSHIP IN THE 40-47, 60-60. | 388 57: Household | 36) |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8522 2 390 5738 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8524 2 3**9**2 5740 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8540 394 5742 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399 401-424,480-499 501-524,580-599 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS v 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-.101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599 .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO BLANK. BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .999 .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK. * THEN NEXT FIELDS(U-TM8542 THRU * U-TM8556) ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE * * HOUSEHOLD. * * . SPOUSE -۷ 01 . HUSBAND ۷ 02 .WIFE .PARENT-10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) ۷ 11 .STEPFATHER ۷ 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER 13 .FOSTER FATHER 14 .NATURAL MOTHER 15 .STEPMOTHER 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER 18 UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD-

20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL)

۷

۷ ۷

۷

۷

v

۷

v

۷

| _ | RELATIVE |
|----------------|---|
| DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| v | 21 .STEPSON |
| v | 22 .ADOPTED SON |
| V | 23 FOSTER SON |
| v v | 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER |
| v | 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER |
| V | 27 -FOSTER DAUGHTER |
| v v | 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) |
| • | .SIBLING- |
| V V | 30 .FULL BROTHER |
| v | 31 .HALF BROTHER 32 .STEPBROTHER |
| V | 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| v v | 34 .FULL SISTER 35 .HALF SISTER |
| v | 36 .STEPSISTER |
| V | 37 .ADOPTIVE SISTER |
| v | 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE .GRANDPARENTS- |
| v | 40 .GRANDFATHER |
| V | 41 GRANDMOTHER |
| v . | - GRANDCHILD- 42 - GRANDSON |
| v | 43 GRANDAUGHTER |
| | -UNCLE/AUNT- |
| V V | 44 .UNCLE 45 .AUNT |
| - | .NEPHEW/NIECE- |
| v v | 46 .NEPHEW |
| v ; | 47 .NIECE .IN-LAWS- |
| V | 50 .FATHER-IN-LAW |
| V V | 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW |
| v | 52 .SON-IN-LAW 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW |
| V | 54 BROTHER-IN-LAW |
| v | 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW .OTHER RELATIVE- |
| v | 60 .COUSIN,ETC. |
| | NONRELATIVE- |
| v v | 70 .NOT RELATED 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. |
| v | 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH |
| V | 99 .NO RESPONSE |
| 30-38 50-55 | TIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 3,40-47, 5,60-60, 0,88-88, |
| | CE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER |
| | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE |
| THAN TWO | PERSONS |
| 30-38 | IONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD |
| 50-55 | 5,60-60, |
| 70-70 98-99 |),88-88,)) |
| | E PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER |
| LIVING I | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE |
| THAN TWO | PERSONS |
| D U-TM8546 | 2 401 5749 |
| | IONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD |
| 50-55 | 3,40-47, 5,60-60, |
| 70-70 |),88-88, |
| 98-99 | - |
| | E PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER N HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE |
| - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8548 2 403 5751 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8550 2 405 5753 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8552 2 407 5755 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8554 2 409 5757 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8556 2 411 5759 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8570 3 413 5761 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399,401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS ٧ 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-.101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIV BEGIN | E BEGIN | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| | | E MATRIX | CELLS ARE AL | SO |
| | -BLANK. | | UMN AND ROSTE | D ENTOICO |
| | -ARE BL/ | ANK BUT I L BLANK. | MATRIX ENTRIE | S ARE |
| * | | | * | |
| * THEN NEX | T FIELDS(U- | TM8572 | THRU * | |
| * U-TM8588 * HOUSEHOLI |) ARE RELAT | TIONSHIPS | SINTHE * | |
| * | - | | * | |
| V (| .SPOUSE- 01 .HUSBAND | | | |
| | 02 .WIFE | , | | |
| v · | -PARENT- | | B101 01 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| | 11 .STEPFAT | | BIOLOGICAL) | |
| V 1 | 2 .ADOPTIV | E FATHER | | |
| V 1 V 1 | 3 .FOSTER | | | |
| V 1 | 5 .STEPMOT | HER | | |
| V 1 V 1 | 6 .ADOPTIV 7 .FOSTER | E MOTHER | | |
| V 1 | 8 .UNKNOWN | PARENT | TYPE | |
| V 1 | 9 .UNKNOWN .CHILD- | PARENT | TYPE(EDITED) | |
| V 2 | 0 .NATURAL | SON (BIO | LOGICAL) | |
| V 2 | 1 .STEPSON | | , | |
| | 2 .ADOPTED 3 .FOSTER : | | | |
| V 2 | 4 .NATURAL | DAUGHTEI | R(BIOLOGICAL) | |
| | 5 .STEP DAU 6 .ADOPTED | | 5 | |
| V 2 | 7 .FOSTER [| DAUGHTER | - | |
| | 8 .UNKNOWN 9 .UNKNOWN | CHILD TY | (PE (PE(EDITED) | |
| • 2 | .SIBLING- | | PE(EDITED) | |
| | 0 .FULL BRC 1 .HALF BRC | | | • |
| | 2 .STEPBROT | | | |
| V 33 V 34 | ADOPTIVE | | ! | |
| V 35 | | | | |
| V 30 | 5 .STEPSIST | ER | | |
| V 37 V 38 | | SISTER | TYPF | |
| | . GRANDPAR | ENTS- | | |
| V 40 V 41 | GRANDFAT | | | |
| | GRANDCHI | LD- | | |
| V 42 V 43 | | | | |
| | .UNCLE/AU | | | |
| V 44 V 45 | | | | |
| • • • • | .NEPHEW/N | IECE- | | |
| V 46 V 47 | | | | |
| v 4/ | .NIECE .IN-LAWS- | | | |
| V 50 | | N-LAW | | |
| V 51 V 52 | .MOTHER-IN .SON-IN-LA | N-LAW Aw | | |
| V 53 | .DAUGHTER | IN-LAW | | |
| V 54 V 55 | | | | |
| | OTHER REL | ATIVE- | | |
| V 60 | .COUSIN,ET | | | |
| v 70 | .NOT RELAT | ED | | |
| V 88 V 98 | | | WITH NO RESPO | NSES. |
| V 98 V 99 | | | | |
| D 11-THOF 70 | | | | |
| D U-TM8572 | 2 | 416 | 5764 | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8574 2 418 5766 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8576 2 420 5768 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8578 2 422 5770 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8580 2 424 5772 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8582 2 426 5774 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8584 2 428 5776 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-995 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8586 2 430 5778 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88,

| DATA | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA | | RELAT | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 9 8-9 | 80. | v | 30 | FULL BROTHER | | |
| | NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | | HALF BROTHER | | |
| | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | | | STEPBROTHER | | |
| | WO PERSONS | V | 33. | ADOPTIVE BROTH | IER | |
| | | V | 34. | FULL SISTER | | |
| D U-TM858 | | V | | HALF SISTER | | |
| | ATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | V | | STEPSISTER | - | |
| | 38,40-47, | V V | - | ADOPTIVE SISTE UNKNOWN SIBLIN | | |
| | 55,60-60, 70,88-88, | • | | GRANDPARENTS- | ia Tire | |
| 98-9 | | v | | GRANDFATHER | | |
| | NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | V | 41. | GRANDMOTHER | | |
| | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | | | GRANDCHILD- | | |
| THAN TW | WO PERSONS | V | | GRANDSON | | |
| D U-TM860 | 00 3 434 5782 | v | | GRANDDAUGHTER | | |
| | -224,280-299, | v | | UNCLE | | |
| | -324,380-399, | v | | AUNT | | |
| | -424,480-499, | | | NEPHEW/NIECE- | | |
| | -524,580-599, | V | | NEPHEW | | |
| | -624,680-699, | v | | NIECE | | |
| | -724,780-799, | v | | IN-LAWS- | | |
| | -824,988-999) NCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | | FATHER-IN-LAW | | |
| | IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE | v | | SON-IN-LAW | | |
| | WO PERSONS | Ů V | | DAUGHTER-IN-LA | W. | |
| v | OOO .NOT IN UNIVERSE | V | 54. | BROTHER-IN-LAW | 1 | |
| | .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE- | V | | SISTER-IN-LAW | | |
| | .101 - 124, 180 - 199, | v | | OTHER RELATIVE | - | |
| | .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, | V . | | NONRELATIVE- | | |
| | .401 - 424, 480 - 499, | ∛ v | | NOT RELATED | | |
| | .501 - 524, 580 - 599, | V | | MEMBER OF COLL | | RESPONSES. |
| | .601 - 624, 680 - 699, | v | | EDIT NON-MATCH | 1 | |
| | .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 | v | 99 . | NU RESPUNSE | | |
| | .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK | D U-TM860 | 2 | 2 437 | 5785 | |
| | .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO | RELA | TIONS | HIP IN THE HOU | JSEHOLD | |
| | .BLANK. | | 8,40- | | | |
| | .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE | | 5,60- 0,88- | | | |
| | .NOT ALL BLANK. | 98-9 | | , | | |
| | | | - | RSON 15 YEARS | AND OLDER | |
| * | * | | | USEHOLD CONSIS | TING OF MOR | E |
| | EXT FIELDS(U-TM8602 THRU * | THAN TW | O PER | SONS | | |
| * U-IM862 * HOUSEHO | 207 ARE RELATIONSHITS IN THE | D U-TM860 | 4 | 2 439 | 5787 | |
| * | * | | | HIP IN THE HOL | | |
| | .SPOUSE- | | 8,40- | | | |
| v | O1 .HUSBAND | | 5,60- | | | |
| v | 02 .WIFE | | 0,88- | 88, | | |
| v | .PARENT- 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) | 98-9 | - | RSON 15 YEARS | AND OLDER | |
| v | 11 .STEPFATHER | | | USEHOLD CONSIS | | E |
| v | 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER | THAN TW | | | | - |
| V | 13 .FOSTER FATHER | | | | | |
| v | 14 .NATURAL MOTHER | D U-TM860 | | 2 441 | | |
| V | 15 .STEPMOTHER | | | HIP IN THE HOU | JSEHOLD | |
| V V | 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER | | 8,40- 5,60- | | | |
| v | 18 JUNKNOWN PARENT TYPE | 70-7 | 0,88- | -88. | | · |
| v | 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) | 98-9 | | | | |
| | .CHILD- | | | RSON 15 YEARS | | |
| V | 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) | | | SUSEHOLD CONSIS | STING OF MOR | E |
| V V | 21 .STEPSON | THAN TW | U PER | SUNS | | |
| v | 22 .ADOPTED SON 23 .FOSTER SON | D U-TM860 | 8 | 2 443 | 5791 | |
| v | 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) | RELA | TIONS | SHIP IN THE HOU | | |
| v | 25 .STEP DAUGHTER | | | -47, " | | |
| V | 26 .ADOPTED DAUGHTER | | 5,60- | | | |
| v v | 27 .FOSTER DAUGHTER 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE | 70-7 98-9 | 10,88- 19) | -00, | | |
| v | 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) | | | ERSON 15 YEARS | AND OLDER | |
| | .SIBLING- | LIVING | IN HC | OUSEHOLD CONSIS | STING OF MOR | E |
| | | | | | | |

| | RELAT | IVE | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| DATA | SIZE BEG | | | [| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN | |
| THAN TWO F | PERSONS | | | | | | PERSON NUMB | | |
| D U-TM8610 | 2 44 | 5 5 707 | | | | .101 - | 124, 180 - | 199. | |
| | DNSHIP IN THE HO | | | | | .201 - | 224, 280 - 2 | 299, | |
| 30-38,4 | 40-47, | | | | | .401 - | 324, 380 - 1 424, 480 - 4 | 599 , 600 | |
| 50-55,6 | | | | | | .501 - | 524, 580 - ! | 599. | |
| 70-70,8 98-99) | xo-oo, | | | | | .601 - | 624, 680 - 6 | 599. | |
| U REFERENCE | PERSON 15 YEARS | S AND OLDER | | | | .701 - 801 - | 724, 780 - 1 824, 988 - 9 | 799 , | |
| LIVING IN | HOUSEHOLD CONSI | ISTING OF MOR | E | | | .988 | BOTH ENTRY | FIFLDS ARE | RIANK |
| THAN TWO P | PERSONS | | | | | .AND TH | E MATRIX CEL | LS ARE AL | SO |
| D U-TM8612 | 2 447 | 7 5795 | | | | .BLANK. | | | _ |
| | NSHIP IN THE HO | | | | | | BOTH COLUMN ANK BUT MATR | AND RUSIE | R ENTRIES |
| 30-38,4 50-55,6 | | | | | | .NOT AL | L BLANK. | | |
| 70-70,8 | | | | * | | | | * | |
| 98-99) | | | | * | THEN NEXT | FIELDS(U | -TM8632 THRU | | |
| | PERSON 15 YEARS HOUSEHOLD CONSI | S AND OLDER | - | * | U-TM8652) | ARE RELA | TIONSHIPS IN | THE * | |
| THAN TWO P | ERSONS | ISTING OF MUR | E | * | HOUSEHOLD | • | | * | |
| | • | | | | | .SPOUSE | - | * | |
| D U-TM8614 | 2 449 NSHIP IN THE HO | | | V | | HUSBAND | | | |
| 30-38,4 | | USENULU | | v | 02 | WIFE | | | |
| 50-55,60 | 0-60, | | | v | 10 | .PARENT | . FATHER(BIO | | |
| 70-70,8 98-99) | 8-88, | | | ۷ | 11 | .STEPFA1 | HER | LOGICAL) | |
| | PERSON 15 YEARS | AND OLDER | | v v | 12 | .ADOPTIV | E FATHER | | |
| LIVING IN I | HOUSEHOLD CONSIS | STING OF MORE | Ξ | v | 14 | .FOSTER | MOTHER | | |
| THAN TWO PI | ERSONS | | | V | 15 | .STEPMOT | HER | | |
| D U-TM8616 | 2 451 | 5799 | | V V | 16 | .ADOPTIV | E MOTHER | | |
| | SHIP IN THE HOU | | | v | 18 | .FOSTER | MUTHER PARENT TYPE | = | |
| 30-38,40 50-55,60 | | | | ۷ | 19 | UNKNOWN | PARENT TYPE | - E(EDITED) | |
| 70-70,88 | | | | v | | .CHILD- | | | |
| 98-99) | | | | v | | .STEPSON | SON (BIOLOGI | (CAL) | |
| | PERSON 15 YEARS | AND OLDER | | V | 22 | . ADOPTED | | | |
| THAN TWO PE | RSONS | STING OF MORE | | V V | | .FOSTER | | | |
| D 11 710/40 | | | | v | 25 | .STEP DA | DAUGHTER(B) UGHTER | ULUGICAL) | |
| D U-TM8618 RELATION | 2 453 ISHIP IN THE HOU | 5801 | | N. | 26 | .ADOPTED | DAUGHTER | | |
| 30-38,40 | | SOLHOLD | | V V | 27 | .FOSTER | CHILD TYPE | | |
| 50-55,60 | | | | v | 29 | .UNKNOWN | CHILD TYPE(| EDITED) | • |
| 70-70,88 98-99) | -88, | | | | | .SIBLING | - | | |
| U REFERENCE P | ERSON 15 YEARS | AND OLDER | | V V | 50 71 | .FULL BRO | DINER | | |
| LIVING IN H | OUSEHOLD CONSIS | STING OF MORE | | v | 32 | .STEPBRO1 | THER | | |
| THAN TWO PE | RSUNS | | | N. | 33 | .ADOPTIVE | BROTHER | | |
| D U-TM8620 | 2 455 | 5803 | | V V | | .FULL SIS | | | |
| | SHIP IN THE HOU | JSEHOLD | | Ŷ | 36 | .STEPSIS1 | ER | | |
| 30-38,40 50-55,60 | | | | V V | 37 | .ADOPTIVE | SISTER | | |
| 70-70,88 | | | | v | 20 | GRANDPAR | SIBLING TYP | E | |
| 98-99) | | | | ۷ | 40 | .GRANDFA1 | HER | | |
| LIVING IN H | ERSON 15 YEARS A OUSEHOLD CONSIS | AND OLDER | | ۷ | 41 | - GRANDMOT | HER | | |
| THAN TWO PE | | ING OF HORE | | v | 42 | - GRAND CHI | | | • |
| D 11-110470 | 7 / | P.C 7 | | v | 43 | GRANDDAU | GHTER | | |
| D U-TM8630 201-224,3 | 3 457 280-299. | 5805 | | v | | .UNCLE/AU | | | |
| 301-324,3 | 380-399, | | | V V | | .UNCLE .AUNT | | | |
| 401-424,4 | | | | | 4 | .NEPHEW/N | IECE- | | |
| 501-524,! 601-624,6 | | | | V. | | .NEPHEW | | | |
| 701-724, | 780-799, | | | ۷ | 47 | .NIECE .IN-LAWS- | | | |
| 801-824,9 | 988-999) | AND | | v | 50 | .FATHER-I | N-LAW | | |
| U REFERENCE PE | ERSON 15 YEARS / DUSEHOLD CONSIST | AND OLDER | | Š. | 51 | .MOTHER-I | N-LAW | | |
| THAN TWO PER | RSONS | | | V V | | .SON-IN-L .DAUGHTER | | | |
| V 000 . | NOT IN UNIVERSE | E | | v | 54 | BROTHER- | IN-LAW | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN ۷ 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW .OTHER RELATIVE-60 .COUSIN, ETC. v .NONRELATIVE-70 .NOT RELATED v v 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH v 99 .NO RESPONSE v D U-TM8632 2 460 5808 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8634 2 462 5810 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8636 2 5812 464 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8638 466 5814 2 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8640 468 2 5816 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8642 2 470 5818 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8644 472 5820 2 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88,

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8646 2 474 5822 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8648 2 476 5824 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8650 2 478 5826 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8652 480 5828 2 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8660 482 5830 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580--599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS v 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE .VALID PERSON NUMBERS ARE-.101 - 124, 180 - 199, .201 - 224, 280 - 299, .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, .501 - 524, 580 - 599, .601 - 624, 680 - 699, .701 - 724, 780 - 799, .801 - 824, 988 - 999 .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS ARE BLANK .AND THE MATRIX CELLS ARE ALSO .BLANK. .999 BOTH COLUMN AND ROSTER ENTRIES .ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX ENTRIES ARE .NOT ALL BLANK.

| D | RELATIVE ATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|--------|---|
| * | |
| * | THEN NEXT FIELDS(U-TM8662 THRU * U-TM8684) ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE * |
| * | HOUSEHOLD. * |
| | .SPOUSE- |
| v | 01 .HUSBAND 02 .WIFE |
| | .PARENT- |
| v v | 10 .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) 11 .STEPFATHER |
| Ŷ | 12 .ADOPTIVE FATHER |
| v | 13 FOSTER FATHER 14 NATURAL MOTHER |
| V | 15 .STEPMOTHER |
| v v | 16 .ADOPTIVE MOTHER 17 .FOSTER MOTHER |
| V V | 18 JUNKNOWN PARENT TYPE |
| v | 19 .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) .CHILD- |
| V V | 20 .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) |
| v | 21 .STEPSON 22 .ADOPTED SON |
| V V | 23 .FOSTER SON |
| v | 24 .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) 25 .STEP DAUGHTER |
| V V | 26 ADOPTED DAUGHTER |
| v | 28 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE |
| v | 29 .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) .SIBLING- |
| V | 30 .FULL BROTHER |
| v v | 31 .HALF BROTHER 32 .STEPBROTHER |
| ۷ | 33 .ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| v v | 34 .FULL SISTER 35 .HALF SISTER |
| ۷ | 36 .STEPSISTER |
| v | 37 .ADOPTIVE SISTER 38 .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE |
| | .GRANDPARENTS- |
| v | 40 .GRAND FATHER 41 .GRANDMOTHER |
| | . GRANDCHILD- |
| v | 42 . GRAND SON 43 . GRANDDAUGHTER |
| | .UNCLE/AUNT- |
| v | 44 .UNCLE 45 .AUNT |
| | .NEPHEW/NIECE- |
| V V | 46 .NEPHEW 47 .NIECE |
| v | .IN-LAWS- |
| v | 50 .FATHER-IN-LAW 51 .MOTHER-IN-LAW |
| V V | 52 .SON-IN-LAW |
| v | 53 .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 54 .BROTHER-IN-LAW |
| ۷ | 55 .SISTER-IN-LAW |
| v | .OTHER RELATIVE- 60 .COUSIN,ETC. |
| v | .NONRELATIVE- 70 .NOT RELATED |
| v | 88 .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. |
| v v | 98 .EDIT NON-MATCH 99 .NO RESPONSE |
| | |
| DU | -TM8662 2 485 5833 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD |
| | 30-38,40-47, |
| | 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, |
| | 98-99) |
| U RI | EFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER IVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE |
| 2. | MILLER SUBJOINTING OF MURE |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8664 2 487 5835 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88. 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8666 2 489 5837 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8668 2 491 5839 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8670 2 493 5841 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8672 2 495 5843 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8674 2 497 5845 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8676 2 499 5847 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8678 2 501 5849

RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD

| RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | | DATA | | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|---|---------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| 70.70.40.47 | | | | |
| 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, | | v | 10 | .PARENT- |
| 70-70,88-88, | | v | | .NATURAL FATHER(BIOLOGICAL) .STEPFATHER |
| 98-99) | | v | | ADOPTIVE FATHER |
| U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | र | v | | .FOSTER FATHER |
| LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF M | IORE | V | | .NATURAL MOTHER |
| THAN TWO PERSONS | | V | | STEPMOTHER |
| D U-TM8680 2 503 5851 | | v v | | .ADOPTIVE MOTHER .FOSTER MOTHER |
| RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | | v | | .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE |
| 30-38,40-47, | | v | | .UNKNOWN PARENT TYPE(EDITED) |
| 50-55,60-60, | | | | .CHILD- |
| 70-70,88-88, | | V | | .NATURAL SON(BIOLOGICAL) |
| 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDEF | , | v v | | .STEPSON |
| LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF N | | v | | .ADOPTED SON .FOSTER SON |
| THAN TWO PERSONS | | v | | .NATURAL DAUGHTER(BIOLOGICAL) |
| | | v | | .STEP DAUGHTER |
| D U-TM8682 2 505 5853 | | v | | .ADOPTED DAUGHTER |
| RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD | | V | | .FOSTER DAUGHTER |
| 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, | | v v | | UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE |
| 70-70,88-88, | | v | 29 | .UNKNOWN CHILD TYPE(EDITED) .SIBLING- |
| 98-99) | | v | 30 | .FULL BROTHER |
| U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | 2 | v | | .HALF BROTHER |
| LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF M | | v | | .STEPBROTHER |
| THAN TWO PERSONS | | v | 33 | .ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| | | v | | .FULL SISTER |
| D U-TM8684 2 507 5855 | | V | | .HALF SISTER |
| RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, | | V V | | .STEPSISTER |
| 50-55,60-60, | | v | | .ADOPTIVE SISTER .UNKNOWN SIBLING TYPE |
| 70-70,88-88, | | • | 50 | .GRANDPARENTS- |
| 98-99) | | v | 40 | .GRANDFATHER |
| U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | 2 | v | 41 | . GRANDMOTHER |
| LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF M | IORE | | | .GRANDCHILD- |
| THAN TWO PERSONS | | V | | GRANDSON |
| D U-TM8690 3 509 5857 | | v | 43 | - GRANDDAUGHTER |
| 201-224,280-299, | | v | 44 | .UNCLE/AUNT- .UNCLE |
| 301-324,380-399, | | v | | .AUNT |
| 401-424,480-499, | | · , | | .NEPHEW/NIECE- |
| 501-524,580-599, | | v | 46 | NEPHEW |
| 601-624,680-699, | | v | 47 | .NIECE |
| 701-724,780-799, | | | 50 | .IN-LAWS- |
| 801-824,988-999) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | v v | _ | -FATHER-IN-LAW |
| LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF M | | v | | .MOTHER-IN-LAW .SON-IN-LAW |
| THAN TWO PERSONS | | v | _ | .DAUGHTER-IN-LAW |
| V 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE | | v | | .BROTHER-IN-LAW |
| VALID PERSON NUMBERS AR | E- | V | 55 | .SISTER-IN-LAW |
| .101 - 124, 180 - 199, | | | | OTHER RELATIVE- |
| .201 - 224, 280 - 299, | | v | 60 | .COUSIN, ETC. |
| .301 - 324, 380 - 399, .401 - 424, 480 - 499, | | v | 70 | .NONRELATIVE- .NOT RELATED |
| .501 - 524, 580 - 599, | | v | | .MEMBER OF COLUMN WITH NO RESPONSES. |
| .601 - 624, 680 - 699, | | v | | EDIT NON-MATCH |
| .701 - 724, 780 - 799, | | v | 99 | .NO RESPONSE |
| .801 - 824, 988 - 999 | | | | |
| .988 BOTH ENTRY FIELDS | | D U-TM86 | | 2 512 5860 |
| .AND THE MATRIX CELLS AR .BLANK. | E ALSU | | .ATION 38,40 | SHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD |
| .999 BOTH COLUMN AND R | OSTER ENTRIES | | 55,60 | |
| ARE BLANK BUT MATRIX EN | | | 70,88 | |
| .NOT ALL BLANK. | | | 99) | - |
| | | | | ERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER |
| | * | | | OUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE |
| * THEN NEXT FIELDS(U-TM8692 THRU | * | THAN 1 | WO PE | RSONS |
| * U-TM8716) ARE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE * HOUSEHOLD. | * | D U-TM86 | .oz | 2 514 5862 |
| * HOUSEHOLD: | * | | | SHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD |
| .SPOUSE- | | - | 38,40 | |
| V 91 HUSBAND | | 50- | 55,60 | -60, |
| V 02 .WIFE | | | 70,88 | |
| | | | | |

.

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8696 2 516 5864 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8698 2 518 5866 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8700 2 520 5868 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8702 2 522 5870 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8704 2 524 5872 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-995 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8706 2 526 5874 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8708 2 528 5876 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D U-TM8710 2 530 5878 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-991 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8712 2 532 5880 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-995 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8714 2 534 5882 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-99) U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS D U-TM8716 2 536 5884 RELATIONSHIP IN THE HOUSEHOLD 30-38,40-47, 50-55,60-60, 70-70,88-88, 98-995 U REFERENCE PERSON 15 YEARS AND OLDER LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CONSISTING OF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS * PART A- SUPPORT OF NON-HOUSEHOLD * MEMBER * D TM8000 1 538 5886 CHECK ITEM T1 IS ... 15 - 17 YEARS OF AGE ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE ۷ ۷ 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM8030 v 2 .NO * THESE NEXT 14 QUESTIONS CONCERN ANY PAYMENTS ... MAY HAVE MADE FOR THE LIVING EXPENSES OF SOME-ONE NOT LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. * D TM8002 539 5887 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS DID ... MAKE ANY REGULAR PAYMENTS FOR THE SUPPORT OF SOMEONE WHO WAS NOT LIVING IN ...'S HOUSEHOLD? EXCLUDE PAYMENTS FOR CHILDREN TEMPORARILY AWAY AT SCHOOL. INCLUDE ALIMONY OR CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. EXCLUDE JOINT PAYMENTS ALREADY RECORDED. U PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER ۷ 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE

v

1 .YES

| DATA | RI SIZE | ELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|---|--|--|
| V 2 | .NO - SKII | » то тм8 | 030 |
| THE SUPP CHILDREN U PERSONS 18 SUPPORTED N V 0 V 1 | OF THESE ORT OF UNDER 18 YEARS AND | 'S CHIL YEARS C OLDER W LD MEMBE NIVERSE | 'S FOR D OR DF AGE ? IHO R |
| | 1 MANY CHILI PORT PAYMI | | |
| RANGE = U PERSONS 18 SUPPORTED C WAS NONHOUS | 1 - 4 YEARS AND HILD UNDE | OLDER W R 18 YEA BER | |
| v 1 | .NUMBER OI | FCHILDR | |
| SUPPORT RANGE = | 4 DID DURING THI \$1 - \$8000 | E P ast 1) | 2 MONTHS? |
| U PERSONS 18 SUPPORTED C WAS NONHOUS | HILD UNDER EHOLD MEME | R 18 YEA BER | |
| | .NOT IN UN | | |
| MAKE REG SUPPORT | 1 HE PAST 12 ULAR PAYME OF ANY OTH N'S HO | ENTS FOR | , DID THE ON NOT |
| U PERSONS 18 SUPPORTED C WAS NONHOUS | YEARS AND HILD UNDER | OLDER W | НО |
| V 0 V 1 | .NOT IN UN .YES .NO - SKIP | IVERSE | 030 |
| | MANY (OTHE SUPPORT F | | ONS DID |
| U PERSONS 18 SUPPORTED C HOUSEHOLD M V 0 | HILD AND A | NOTHER R 18 YEA | NON- |
| | .NUMBER OF | | S |
| | 1 HIS PERSON RELATED 1 | ARE T | 5896 HESE (1ST PERSON) |
| U PERSONS 18 SUPPORTED C HOUSEHOLD M | HILD AND A | NOTHER | NON- |
| | .NOT IN UN | I VERSE | |
| V 2 | SPOUSE | - | |
| | .EX-SPOUSE .CHILD 18 | | R |
| V 5 | .OTHER REI | AT I VE | |
| | 1 HIS PERSO | - | HESE |
| PERSONS U PERSONS 18 SUPPORTED C HOUSEHOLD M | YEARS AND HILD AND | OLDER W | NON- |

| | | RELATIVE | |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| | | UNIVERSE | |
| | .PARENT | | |
| | .EX-SPOL | JSE | |
| V 4 | .CHILD 1 | 8 OR OLDER | |
| | .OTHER F | | |
| V 6 | .NONRELA | TED | |
| D TM8018 | | 550 | |
| | | ERSON LIVI | |
| | | 12 MONTHS | |
| | | SOMEPLACE | |
| (1ST PE | RSON) | | |
| U PERSONS 18 | | | |
| | |) ANOTHER N /ER 18 YEAR | |
| | NOT IN | | 5 |
| V 1 | | HOME OR A | PARTMENT |
| | .NURSING | | |
| V 3 | .SOMEPLA | CE ELSE | |
| D TM8020 | 1 | 551 | |
| | | ERSON LIVI | |
| | | ' 12 MONTHS IE OR APART | |
| | | SOMEPLACE | |
| (2ND PE | RSON) | | |
| U PERSONS 18 | | | |
| | | ANOTHER N | |
| | NOT IN | | 3 |
| V 1 | | HOME OR A | PARTMENT |
| | .NURSING | | |
| V 3 | .SOMEPLA | CE ELSE | |
| D TM8022 | 5 | | 5900 |
| HOW MUC | H DID | PAY FOR T PERSON DUR | HE INC THE |
| | | (1ST PERS | |
| RANGE = | s 1 - \$1 5 | 000 | |
| U PERSONS 18 | | | |
| | | ANOTHER N | |
| | DON'T K | | 5 |
| | .NOT IN | | |
| V 00001 | .AMOUNT | PAID (DOLL | AR) |
| D TM8024 | 5 | 557 | 5905 |
| HOW MUC | H DID | PAY FOR T | HE |
| | | PERSON DUR | |
| | : MONTHS ? :\$1 - \$15 | (2ND PERS | ON) |
| U PERSONS 18 | | | 0 |
| SUPPORTED | CHILD AND | ANOTHER N | ON- |
| | | ER 18 YEAR | S |
| | .NOT IN | PAID (DOLL | AR) |
| | | | - |
| D TM8026 | 1 | 562 | 59 1 0 |
| | TEM T2 | TM8012 "3" | OP |
| MORE ? | CULKI IN | 110012 - 5" | |
| U PERSONS 18 | YEARS AN | ID OLDER WH | 0 |
| | | ANOTHER N | |
| | MEMBER OV | ER 18 YEAR | 5 |
| | .YES | ONI VERSE | |
| | | IP TO TM80 | 30 |
| D TM8028 | 5 | 563 | 5011 |
| | | | G THE PAST |
| | | PPORT OF T | |

HOW MUCH DID ... PAY DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS FOR SUPPORT OF THE OTHER PERSONS THAT WE HAVE NOT TALKED ABOUT

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN ALREADY? RANGE = \$1 - \$15000 U PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER WHO SUPPORTED MORE THAN 3 NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS v -0002 .REF. v 00000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v 00001 .AMOUNT PAID D TM8030 568 5916 CHECK ITEM T3 NUMBER OF EMPLOYERS ... WORKED FOR DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v 1 .NONE - SKIP TO TM8064 2 .ONE ۷ v 3 .TWO OR MORE * IF TWO OR MORE JOBS, TM8032 -* TM8052 FOR FIRST JOB, THEN * REPEAT FOR SECOND JOB. * (NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT * ...'S WORK RELATED EXPENSES.) D TM8032 569 1 5917 NOT COUNTING COMMUTING COSTS OR EXPENSES AN EMPLOYER PAYS, DID ... HAVE ANY WORK RELATED EXPENSES SUCH AS UNION DUES, LICENSES, PERMITS, SPECIAL TOOLS, OR UNIFORMS ON THE JOB ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD ۷ O .NOT APPLICABLE ۷ 1.YES ۷ 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8040 D TM8034 570 5918 NOT COUNTING COMMUTING COSTS OR EXPENSES AN EMPLOYER PAYS, DID ... HAVE ANY WORK RELATED EXPENSES SUCH AS UNION DUES, LICENSES, PERMITS, SPECIAL TOOLS, OR UNIFORMS ON THE JOB ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD AND HAD SECOND EMPLOYER v 0 .NOT APPLICABLE ۷ 1.YES v 2 .NO-SKIP TO TM8042 D TM8036 4 571 5919 HOW MUCH WERE ... 'S ANNUAL EXPENSES FOR SUCH ITEMS? RANGE = \$1 = \$1200 ...'S U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD AND HAD WORK-RELATED EXPENSES v -001 .DON'T KNOW ٧ 0000 .NOT APPLICABLE v 0001 .ANNUAL EXPENSES * FOR SUCH ITEMS AS * UNION DUES, ETC. D TM8038 4 575 5923 HOW MUCH WERE ... 'S ANNUAL EXPENSES FOR SUCH ITEMS? RANGE = \$1 - \$1200'S

RELATIVE DATA SI7F BEGIN BEGIN U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD AND HAD WORK-RELATED EXPENSES, AND A SECOND EMPLOYER ٧ 0000 .NOT APPLICABLE v 0001 .ANNUAL EXPENSES * FOR SUCH ITEMS AS * UNION DUES, ETC. D TM8040 579 5927 DURING A TYPICAL WEEK, DOES...DO SOME DRIVING IN ORDER TO GET TO WORK? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD v 0 .NOT APPLICABLE ۷ 1.YES v 2 .NO-SKIP TO TM8048 D TM8042 1 580 5928 DURING A TYPICAL WEEK, DOES...DO SOME DRIVING IN ORDER TO GET TO WORK? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD AND HAD SECOND EMPLOYER v O .NOT APPLICABLE ۷ 1.YES ۷ 2 .NO SKIP TO TM8050 D TM8044 3 581 5929 HOW MANY MILES DOES ... USUALLY DRIVE TO AND FROM WORK IN A TYPICAL WEEK? **RANGE = 1-999** U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD AND DROVE TO WORK v 000 .NOT APPLICABLE 001 .THE NUMBER OF MILES ... v USUALLY DRIVES TO AND .FROM WORK IN A TYPICAL .WEEK D TM8046 584 5932 HOW MANY MILES DOES ... USUALLY DRIVE TO AND FROM WORK IN A TYPICAL WEEK? RANGE = 1-999U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD, DROVE TO WORK, AND HAD A SECOND EMPLOYER ٧ 000 .NOT APPLICABLE 001 .THE NUMBER OF MILES ... v .USUALLY DRIVES TO AND FROM WORK IN A TYPICAL .WEEK D TM8048 1 587 5935 DOES ... HAVE ANY (OTHER) EXPENSES GETTING TO AND FROM WORK? (INCLUDE PARKING EXPENSES, TOOLS, BUS FARES, ETC.) U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD v O .NOT APPLICABLE v 1.YES 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8056 ۷ D TM8050 588 5936 1 DOES ... HAVE ANY (OTHER) EXPENSES GETTING TO AND FROM WORK? (INCLUDE

PARKING EXPENSES, TOOLS, BUS FARES,

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN ETC.) U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD AND HAD SECOND EMPLOYER ۷ **0**.NOT APPLICABLE ۷ 1.YES ۷ 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8058 D TM8052 3 589 5937 HOW MUCH ARE THESE(OTHER) EXPENSES IN A TYPICAL WEEK? RANGE = 1-100U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD AND HAD OTHER WORK-RELATED EXPENSES 000 .NOT APPLICABLE 001 .AMOUNT OF OTHER ν v .EXPENSES IN A TYPICAL WEEK D TM8054 3 592 5940 HOW MUCH ARE THESE(OTHER) EXPENSES IN A TYPICAL WEEK. RANGE = 1-100U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD AND HAD OTHER WORK-RELATED EXPENSES, AND A SECOND EMPLOYER 000 .NOT APPLICABLE ٧ 001 .AMOUNT OF OTHER ۷ v .EXPENSES IN A TYPICAL WEEK. D TM8056 595 5943 1 IS "TWO OR MORE" MARKED IN TM8030? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v 1 .YES - ASK TM8034 - TM8054 v .GO TO TM8058 2 .NO ۷ D TM8058 596 5944 CHECK ITEM T5 IS ... THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN OF ANY CHILDREN UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE ۷ ۷ 1.YES ۷ 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8064 D TM8060 1 597 5945 DID ... HAVE ANY WORK-RELATED CHILD CARE EXPENSES DURING THE PAST 4 MONTHS ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD AND HAVE CHILDREN UNDER 15 YEARS OLD ٧ **0**.NOT IN UNIVERSE 1.YES ۷ ۷ 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8064 D TM8062 3 598 5946 HOW MUCH WERE ...'S CHILD CARE EXPENSES DURING A TYPICAL WEEK ? RANGE = \$1 - \$150U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO WORKED DURING REFERENCE PERIOD AND HAVE CHILDREN UNDER 15 YEARS OLD v -01 .DON'T KNOW (DK) 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE 001 .AMOUNT PAID v 601 D TM8-IMP1 1 5949

RELATIVE DATA BEGIN BEGIN SIZE **TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #1** IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8002' v **O**.NOT IMPUTED ٧ 1 .IMPUTED D TM8-IMP2 602 5950 1 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #2 IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8004' 0 .NOT IMPUTED 1 .IMPUTED v D TM8-IMP3 1 603 5951 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #3 IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8006' v 0 .NOT IMPUTED 1 .IMPUTED v D TM8-IMP4 604 5952 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #4 IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8008' **0**.NOT IMPUTED v 1 .IMPUTED D TM8-IMP5 605 5953 1 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #5 IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8010' O .NOT IMPUTED 1 .IMPUTED D TM8-IMP6 1 606 5954 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #6 IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8012' ν **0**.NOT IMPUTED 1 .IMPUTED D TM8-IMP7 1 607 5955 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #7 IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8014' O .NOT IMPUTED ν 1 .IMPUTED D TM8-IMP8 608 1 5956 **TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #8** IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8016' O .NOT IMPUTED ٧ v 1 . IMPUTED D TM8-IMP9 609 5957 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #9 IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8028' O .NOT IMPUTED v 1 .IMPUTED D TM8IMP10 610 5958 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #10 IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8018' **0**.NOT IMPUTED ν v 1 .IMPUTED D TM8IMP11 611 5959 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #11 IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8022' 0 .NOT IMPUTED 1 .IMPUTED D TM8IMP12 1 612 5960 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #12 IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8020' 0 .NOT IMPUTED 1 .IMPUTED D TM8IMP13 1 613 5961 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #13

IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8024'

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|-------------------|---|----------------------|------------------|
| | .NOT IMP | UTED | |
| IMPUTAT | 1 MODULE II ION FOR 11 .NOT IMPU .IMPUTED | MPUTATION TM80321 | 5962 FLAG #14 |
| IMPUTAT V 0 | 1 MODULE IN ION FOR '1 .NOT IMPL .IMPUTED | APUTATION M80341 | 5963 FLAG #15 |
| IMPUTAT | MODULE IM ION FOR 'T .NOT IMPU | IPUTATION M80361 | 5964 FLAG #16 |
| IMPUTATI V 0 | 1 MODULE IM ION FOR 'T .NOT IMPU .IMPUTED | M80381 | 5965 FLAG #17 |
| IMPUTATI | 1 MODULE IM ON FOR 'TI .NOT IMPU' .IMPUTED | 480401 | 5966 FLAG #18 |
| IMPUTATI V 0 | 1 MODULE IMF ON FOR 'TH .NOT IMPUT .IMPUTED | 180421 | 967 LAG #19 |
| IMPUTATI V 0 | 1 MODULE IMP ON FOR 'TM .NOT IMPUT .IMPUTED | UTATION F | 968 LAG #20 |
| IMPUTATIO | 1 MODULE IMP DN FOR 'TM NOT IMPUT IMPUTED | 80461 | 969 LAG #21 |
| IMPUTATIC V 0. | 1 IODULE IMP IN FOR 'TM INOT IMPUTED | UTATION FI 8048' | 970 LAG #22 |
| IMPUTATIC V 0 | 1 IODULE IMPU N FOR 'TM NOT IMPUTED | UTATION FL B050' | 971 .AG #23 |
| IMPUTATIO V 0. | 1 ODULE IMPL N FOR 'TM8 NOT IMPUTE IMPUTED | JTATION FL 3052' | 972 AG #24 |
| IMPUTATIO V 0. | 1 ODULE IMPL N.FOR 'TM8 NOT IMPUTE IMPUTED | JTATION FL 3054' | 973 AG #25 |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D TM8IMP26 1 626 5974 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTATION FLAG #26 IMPUTATION FOR 'TM8062' v 0 .NOT IMPUTED ۷ 1 .IMPUTED .PART B-MARTIAL HISTORY D TM8064 1 627 5975 WHAT IS ...'S CURRENT MARITAL STATUS ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER v 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE 1 .MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT 2 .MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT ۷ ۷ ٧ 3 .WIDOWED ۷ 4 .DIVORCED ۷ 5 .SEPARATED * THESE NEXT QUESTIONS WILL ASK FOR * SOME INFORMATION ABOUT MARITAL * HISTORY, CHANGE IN RESIDENCE, AND * ABOUT CHILDREN BORN TO MEMBERS OF * THIS HOUSEHOLD. THE INFORMATION * WILL HELP US UNDERSTAND HOW THESE * EVENTS AFFECT OUR NATION'S ECO-* NOMICS SITUATION. * NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT * ...'S MARITAL HISTORY. D TM8066 1 628 5976 HOW MANY TIMES HAS ... BEEN MARRIED ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER EVER MARRIED ۷ 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE ۷ 1 .1 - SKIP TO TM8102 ٧ 2.2 v 3.3 ۷ 4 .4+ D TM8068 2 629 5977 IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID ... GET MARRIED FOR THE FIRST TIME ? RANGE = 1 - 12 (MONTH) U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE v 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE ۷ 1 .MONTH D TM8070 5979 4 631 IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID ... GET MARRIED FOR THE FIRST TIME ? RANGE = 1915 - 1986 (YEAR) U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE ۷ 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v 1.YEAR D TM8072 1 635 5983 DID ...'S FIRST MARRIAGE END IN WIDOWHOOD OR IN DIVORCE ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE v 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE 1 .WIDOWHOOD ۷ ۷ 2 .DIVORCE D TM8074 2 636 5984 IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS ...

| DATA | 2512 | RELATIVE | RECTN |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| | D/DIVORCE | | |
| RANGE ≠ U PERSONS 15 | 1 - 12 (| | |
| | DE THAN C | NCE | |
| V 0 V 1 | .NOT IN .MONTH | UNIVERSE | |
| | | | |
| D TM8076 | 4 MONTH AN | 638 Id year wa | 5986 |
| (WIDOWEI |) / DIVOR | RCED) ? | |
| RANGE = U PERSONS 15 | 1915 - 1 YEARS AN | 1986 YEA | NR . |
| MARRIED MO | | | |
| D TM8078 | 1 | 642 | 5990 |
| CHECK I | TEM T7 | | |
| U PERSONS 15 | CALLOOD L | IARKED IN ID OLDER | IM8072 ? |
| MARRIED MO | RE THAN C | NCE | |
| V 0 V 1 | .YES - S | UNIVERSE KIP TO TM | 18084 |
| | -NO | | |
| D TM8080 | 2 | 643 | 5991 |
| IN WHAT | MONTH AN | D YEAR DI | D |
| HER SPO | JSE ? | VING WIT | 1 115 / |
| RANGE = U PERSONS 15 | 1 - 12 (| MONTH) | |
| MAPPIED ON | CE NEVER | | |
| V ; 0 V 1 | .NOT IN .MONTH | UNIVERSE | |
| | | | |
| D TM8082 | | 645 Id year di | |
| ACTUALLY | r stop li | VING WITH | HIS / |
| HER SPOU | | 986 (YEAR | |
| U PERSONS 15 | YEARS AN | ID OLDER | |
| MARRIED ON | | UNIVERSE | |
| | -YEAR | | |
| D TM8084 | 1 | 649 | 5997 |
| CHECK I | | IAS BE | EN |
| MARRIED | ? | | |
| U PERSONS 15 MARRIED MO | | | |
| V 0 | .NOT IN | UNIVERSE | _ |
| | .2 - SKI | P TO TM81 | 02 |
| . – | | (50 | 5000 |
| D TM8086 IN WHAT | 2 MONTH AN | 650 ID YEAR DI | |
| GET MAR | RIED FOR | THE SECON | |
| RANGE = | 1 - 12 (YEARS AN | | |
| MARRIED MO | | | |
| | .MONTHS | UNIVERSE | |
| D TM8088 | 4 | 652 | 6000 |
| IN WHAT | MONTH AN | D YEAR DI | D |
| | | THE SECON | |
| U PERSONS 15 | YEARS AN | ID OLDER | |
| MARRIED MO V O | | WICE UNIVERSE | |
| | .YEAR | | |
| D TM8090 | 1 | 656 | 6004 |
| | | | |

WIDOWHOOD OR IN DIVORCE ?

RELATIVE

.

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER MARRIED MORE THAN TWICE **O**.NOT IN UNIVERSE ۷ ۷ 1 .WIDOWHOOD V 2 .DIVORCE 657 D TM8092 6005 IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS ... (WIDOWED / DIVORCED) ? RANGE = 1 - 12 (MONTH) U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER MARRIED MORE THAN TWICE ۷ **O**.NOT IN UNIVERSE ۷ 1 .MONTH D TM8094 659 6007 4 IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS ... (WIDOWED / DIVORCED) ? RANGE = 1915 - 1986 (YEAR) U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER MARRIED MORE THAN TWICE v **O**.NOT IN UNIVERSE ۷ 1.YEAR D TM8096 663 6011 CHECK ITEM T9 IS "WIDOWHOOD" MARKED IN TM8090 ? U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER MARRIED MORE THAN TWICE O .NOT IN UNIVERSE v 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM8102 ۷ ۷ 2 .NO D TM8098 2 664 6012 IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID ACTUALLY STOP LIVING WITH HIS/HER SECOND SPOUSE ? RANGE = 1 - 12 (MONTH) U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER MARRIED MORE THAN TWICE, NEVER WIDOWED O .NOT IN UNIVERSE v ۷ 1 .MONTHS 666 6014 D TM8100 4 IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID ... ACTUALLY STOP LIVING WITH HIS/HER SECOND SPOUSE ? RANGE = 1915 - 1986 (YEAR) U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER MARRIED MORE THAN TWICE, NEVER WIDOWED O .NOT IN UNIVERSE v ۷ 1.YEAR D TM8102 670 6018 1 CHECK ITEM T10 HAS A WAVE 8 INTERVIEW BEEN OBTAIN-U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER EVER MARRIED ED FOR ...'S SPOUSE ? v O .NOT IN UNIVERSE ۷ 1.YES v 2 .NO 3 .NO, NO SPOUSE IN HOUSEHOLD ۷ D TM8104 2 671 6019 IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID ... GET MARRIED (MOST RECENTLY) ? RANGE = 1 - 12 (MONTH) U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, EVER MARRIED, WHOSE SPOUSE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

V O.NOT IN UNIVERSE V 1.MONTH

| DATA | SIZE | RELATI BEGI | VE N BEGIN | |
|---|--|--|--|-----------|
| GE RA U PERSO MARRI | 16 4 WHAT MONTH / T MARRIED (MC NGE = 1915 - NS 15 YEARS A ED, WHOSE SPC VIEWED O .NOT IN 1 .YEAR | ND YEAR DST RECEN 1986 (YE ND OLDER WSE HAD | NTLY) ? EAR) R, EVER NOT BEEN | |
| D TM810 | - | 677 | 6025 | |
| WH/ U PERSON MARRIE INTERV | ECK ITEM T11 AT IS'S C NS 15 YEARS A ED, WHOSE SPO /IEWED | ND OLDER USE HAD | , EVER NOT BEEN | ATUS ? |
| v v | 0 .NOT IN 1 .MARRIEL | UNIVERS | E Present | - SKIP TO |
| v v | .TM8120 2 .MARRIEL .TM8120 | | E ABSENT - | SKIP TO |
| v v | 3 .WIDOWED 4 .DIVORCE 5 .SEPARAT | D | P TO TM81 | 16 |
| (WI RAN U PERSON | _ | 678 D YEAR W CED) ? MONTH) D OLDER, | 6026 | 10 |
| v | 1 .MONTH | UNIVERSE | | |
| (WID RANG U PERSONS WIDOWED U PERSONS | 4 HAT MONTH AND WED / DIVORC E = 1915 - 19 5 15 YEARS AND 0 R DIVORCED 0 R DIVORCED 0 NOT IN U 1 .YEAR |) YEAR W/ CED) ? 286 (YEAR 0 OLDER, 0 OLDER, | | |
| D TM8114 CHECI | 1 K ITEM T12 | 684 | 6032 | |
| IS " U PERSONS | WIDOWED" MARK 15 YEARS AND OR DIVORCED 0 .NOT IN U 1 .YES - SK 2 .NO | OLDER, | | |
| WITH RANGE U PERSONS | 2 DID ACTU/ HIS / HER (MC = 1 - 12 (MC 15 YEARS AND Y DIVORCED OR O .NOT IN UN 1 .MONTH | DST RECEN NTH) OLDER, SEPARAT | IT) SPOUSE | ? |
| RANGE U PERSONS | 4 DID ACTUA HIS / HER (MO = 1915 - 198 15 YEARS AND Y DIVORCED OR O .NOT IN UN 1 .YEAR | ST RECEN 6 (YEAR) OLDER, SEPARAT | LIVING T) SPOUSE | ? |
| D FAFM | 1 | 691 6 | 6039 | |

| D.4.7.4 | | RELATIV | /E |
|----------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| DATA | SIZE | | BEGIN |
| TME V | IMPUTATION F 3068 AND TM807 0.NOT IN | 0 | |
| v | 1 .EVERYTH | ING IS A | |
| V | 2 MONTH W | AS NOT A | CCEPTABLE |
| v | 3 .YEAR AN | D/OR MON | TH WAS NOT ACCEPTABLE |
| D FAFT | 1 | 6 9 2 | 6040 |
| TM8 | IMPUTATION FI 074 AND TM8076 | LAG FOR S | |
| v | O .NOT IN U | JNIVERSE | |
| V V | 1 .EVERYTH | ING IS AC | CEPTABLE |
| v | 2 .MONTH WA 3 .YEAR AND | AS NOT AC D/OR MONT | CEPTABLE H WAS NOT ACCEPTABLE |
| D FAFS | 1 | 693 | |
| THE | IMPUTATION FL | AG FOR | 6041 |
| TM80 | 080 AND TM8082 | | |
| vv | O .NOT IN U | NIVERSE | |
| v | 1 .EVERYTHI 2 .MONTH WA | NG IS AC | |
| v | 3 .YEAR AND | OR MONT | H WAS NOT ACCEPTABLE |
| D FASM | 1 | 694 | 6042 |
| THE | IMPUTATION FL | AG FOR | |
| V | 86 AND TM8088 0 .NOT IN U | IVEDOE | |
| v | 1 .EVERYTHIN | NIVERSE | |
| V | 2 .MONTH WAS | S NOT ACC | EPTARLE |
| V | 3 .YEAR AND | OR MONTH | WAS NOT ACCEPTABLE |
| D FAST | 1 | 6 9 5 | 6043 |
| THE | MPUTATION FLA | G FOR | |
| V IMBUS | 2 AND TM8094 0 .NOT IN UN | IVEDOE | |
| v | 1 .EVERYTHIN | G IS ACC | |
| V | 2 .MONTH WAS | NOT ACC | FPTARLE |
| V | 3 .YEAR AND/ | OR MONTH | WAS NOT ACCEPTABLE |
| D FASS | 1 | 696 | 5044 |
| THE I | MPUTATION FLA | GFOR | |
| V | 8 AND TM8100 0 NOT IN UN | NCDOC | |
| v | 1 .EVERYTHING | IVERSE | DTARIC |
| V | 2 .MONTH WAS | NOT ACCE | PTABLE |
| V | 3 YEAR AND/C | DR MONTH | WAS NOT ACCEPTABLE |
| D FALM | 1 | 697 6 | 045 |
| THE IN | PUTATION FLAG | FOR | |
| V | AND TM8106 O .NOT IN UNI | VEDEC | |
| v | 1 .EVERYTHING | IS ACCE | PTARIF |
| v v | 2 .MONTH WAS | NOT ACCE | PTARIF |
| v | 3 YEAR AND/O | RMONTH | WAS NOT ACCEPTABLE |
| D FALT | 1 | 698 6 | 046 |
| THE IM | PUTATION FLAG | FOR | · · · |
| V | AND TM8112 O .NOT IN UNI | VEDOE | |
| v | 1 .EVERYTHING | IS ACCE | TARIF |
| V | 2 .MONTH WAS I | NOT ACCEP | TARIF |
| v | 3 .YEAR AND/OF | R MONTH N | AS NOT ACCEPTABLE |
| D FALS | 1 a | 5 99 60 | 047 |
| THE IM | PUTATION FLAG | FOR | |
| V 100116 | AND TM8118 | | |
| v i | 1 .EVERYTHING | IS ACCED | TARIE |
| V a | 2 .MONTH WAS N | IOT ACCEP | TARIF |
| V : | S .YEAR AND/OR | MONTH W | AS NOT ACCEPTABLE |
| D FTIM | 1 7 | '00 6 0 | 48 |
| THE IMP | UTATION FLAG | FOR /SC8 | 0661 |
| V C | .NOT IMPUTED | | |
| | | | |

то

| RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | DATA | RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
|--|----------|---|
| | | |
| V 1.IMPUTED | v v | 09 .DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 10 .FLORIDA |
| D FFME 1 701 6049 | V | 11 .GEORGIA |
| THE IMPUTATION FLAG FOR 'SC8072' | V | 12 .HAWAII |
| V 0.NOT IMPUTED | v | 13 .IDAHO 14 .ILLINOIS |
| V 1.IMPUTED | v. | 15 .INDIANA |
| D FSME 1 702 6050 | v | 16 . IOWA |
| THE IMPUTATION FLAG FOR 'SC8090' | V | 17 .KANSAS |
| V O.NOT IMPUTED | v v | 17 KENTUCKY |
| V 1.IMPUTED | v | 19 .LOUISIANA 20 .MAINE |
| * * | v | 21 .MARYLAND |
| * PART C- MIGRATION HISTORY * | V | 22 .MASSACHUSETTS |
| * (NOW I HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT * | V | 23 .MICHIGAN |
| * (PLACES WHERE HAS LIVED IN THE * * PAST, AND WHERE WAS BORN.) * | v v | 24 .MINNESOTA 25 .MISSISSIPPI |
| * PASI, AND WHERE WAS BORN.) | v | 26 .MISSOURI |
| | v | 27 .MONTANA |
| D TM8120 2 703 6051 | v | 28 .NEBRASKA |
| IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID | V | 29 .NEVADA |
| MOVE INTO THIS HOUSE / APARTMENT | v v | 30 .NEW HAMPSHIRE 31 .NEW JERSEY |
| / MOBILE HOME ? (IF LIVED HERE MORE THAN ONCE, | v | 32 .NEW MEXICO |
| RECORD THE LAST MONTH AND YEAR | v | 33 .NEW YORK |
| MOVED.) | V. | 34 .NORTH CAROLINA |
| RANGE = 1 - 12 (MONTH) | V | 35 .NORTH DAKOTA |
| U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | 36 .OHIO 37 .OKLAHOMA |
| V 00.NOT IN UNIVERSE V 01.MONTH | v | 38 .OREGON |
| | v | 39 .PENNSYLVANIA |
| D TM8122 4 705 6053 | v | 40 .RHODE ISLAND |
| IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID | V | 41 .SOUTH CAROLINA |
| MOVE INTO THIS HOUSE / APARTMENT | V . V | 42 .SOUTH DAKOTA 43 .TENNESSEE |
| / MOBILE HOME ? (IF LIVED HERE MORE THAN ONCE, | v | 43 .TENNESSEE 44 .TEXAS |
| RECORD THE LAST MONTH AND YEAR | v | 45 .UTAH |
| MOVED.) | v | 46 .VERMONT |
| RANGE = 1901 - 1986 (YEAR) | v | 47 .VIRGINIA |
| U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v v | 48 .WASHINGTON 49 .WEST VIRGINIA |
| V 0000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE V 0001 .YEAR | v | 50 WISCONSIN |
| | v | 51 .WYOMING |
| D TM8124 2 709 6057 | V | 60 .PUERTO RICO |
| IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID | v v | 61 .OUTLYING AREA OF U. S. 52 .AUSTRIA |
| MOVE INTO THIS HOUSE / APARTMENT / MOBILE HOME ? | v | 63 .CANADA |
| (IF LIVED HERE MORE THAN ONCE, | v | 64 .CHINA |
| RECORD THE LAST MONTH AND YEAR | v | 65 .CUBA |
| MOVED.) | V | 66 .CZECHOSLOVAKIA |
| -7 ALWAYS LIVED HERE / BORN | v v | 67 .DOMINICAN REPUBLIC 68 .GERMANY |
| HERE - SKIP TO TM8162 U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER | v | 69 .GREECE |
| V 00 .NOT IN UNIVERSE | v | 70 HUNGARY |
| | v | 71 .INDIA |
| D TM8126 2 711 6059 | V | 72 .IRELAND |
| IN WHAT STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY DID | V V | 73 .ITALY 74 .JAMAICA |
| LAST LIVE BEFORE MOVING HERE ? (INCLUDE TRANSFERS DUE TO SERVICE IN | v | 74 JAMAICA 75 JAPAN |
| THE ARMED FORCES. EXCLUDE VACATIONS | v | 76 .KOREA |
| OR TEMPORARY TRAVELS WHERE NO USUAL | v | 77 .MEXICO |
| RESIDENCE WAS MENTIONED.) | v | 78 NORWAY |
| U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER | V | 79 .PHILIPPINES |
| WHO HAVE MOVED V 00 .NOT IN UNIVERSE | V V | 80 .POLAND 81 .PORTUGAL |
| STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY CODES- | v | 82 .SWEDEN |
| V 01 .ALABAMA | v | 83 .UNITED KINGDOM |
| V 02 .ALASKA | V | 84 .U. S. S. R. |
| V 03.ARIZONA | V | 85 .VIETNAM |
| V 04 .ARKANSAS | v v | 86 .OTHER EUROPE 87 .OTHER ASIA |
| V 05 .CALIFORNIA V 06 .COLORADO | v | 88 .CENTRAL AMERICA |
| V 07.CONNECTICUT | v | 89 .SOUTH AMERICA |
| V 08 .DELAWARE | V | 90 .MIDDLE EAST |
| | | |

| RELATIVE | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGI | N | DATA | 6175 | RELATIVE | |
| | | DATA | SIZE | BEGIN BE | GIN |
| V 91 .AFRICA V 99 .OTHER(SPECIFY) | | v | 06 .RETIRE | MENT | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | V | 07 .RELOCA | TED TO BE CLOS | ER TO WORK |
| D TM8128 2 713 6061 | | v | U8 .OTHER | EMPLOYMENT OR | SCHOOL |
| DURING WHAT PERIOD OF TIME DID | | | - REASONS | S AND HEALTH | |
| LAST LIVE IN (PLACE IN TM 8126) ? | | v | 09 .TO ACCO | MPANY OTHER F. | MILY MEMBERS |
| FROM | | v | 10 .TO BE (| CLOSER TO RELA | TIVES OR |
| RANGE = 1 - 12 (MONTH) | | v | .FRIENDS | 5 | |
| RESIDENCE WAS MENTIONED.) | | v | 12 CHANGE | IN MARITAL STA IN FAMILY SIZE | TUS |
| U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO HAVE MOVED | | v | 13 .HEALTH | REASONS | |
| V 00 .NOT IN UNIVERSE | | v | 14 .OTHER P | ERSONAL REASON | S |
| V 01 .MONTH | | v | .HOUSING | i | |
| D 740470 | | v | 15 LARGER | HOUSE OR APART | MENT |
| D TM8130 4 715 6063 | | v | 17 .TO PURC | HOUSE OR APAR HASE RESIDENCE | TMENT |
| DURING WHAT PERIOD OF TIME DID LAST LIVE IN (PLACE IN TM | | v | 18 LOWER R | ENT/HOUSING CC | STS |
| 8126) ? | | v | 19 .BETTER | HOME | |
| FROM | | vv | 20 BETTER | NEIGHBORHOOD | |
| RANGE = 1901 - 1986 (YEAR) | | v | 21 JULUSER/ | BETTER SCHOOLS | |
| U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO HAVE MOVED | | v | 23 .OTHER H | ED OR HOME DES DUSING REASONS | IROYED |
| V 0000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE | | | .OTHER | | |
| V 0001 .YEAR | | v. | 24 .CHANGE (| DF CLIMATE | |
| D 700470 | | v v | 25 LOWER CO | OST OF LIVING | |
| D TM8132 2 719 6067 | | v. | 27 OTHER RE | EASON NOT SPEC | |
| DURING WHAT PERIOD OF TIME DID LAST LIVE IN (PLACE IN TM | | | ABOVE | NOON NOT SPEL | |
| 8126) ? | | | | | |
| то | | D TM8140 | | 727 6075 | |
| RANGE = 1 - 12 (MONTH) | | SEE | SON FOR MOVING ABOVE | i (1 - 27) | |
| U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO HAVE MOVED | | | S 15 YEARS AND | OLDER | |
| V 00 .NOT IN UNIVERSE | | WHO HA | VE MOVED | 01010 | |
| V 01 .MONTH | | D 7004/0 | | | |
| | | D TM8142 | | | |
| D TM8134 4 721 6069 | | SEE | SON FOR MOVING ABOVE | (1 - 27) | |
| DURING WHAT PERIOD OF TIME DID LAST LIVE IN (PLACE IN TM | | | S 15 YEARS AND | OLDER | |
| 8126) ? | | WHO HAV | VE MOVED | | |
| то | | D TH91// | • | - | |
| RANGE = 1901 - 1986 (YEAR) | | D TM8144 REAS | SON FOR MOVING | 731 6079 | |
| U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO HAVE MOVED | | SEE | ABOVE | (1 - 27) | |
| V 0000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE | | U PERSONS | 5 15 YEARS AND | OLDER | |
| V 0001 .YEAR | | WHO HAV | E MOVED | | |
| | | D TM8146 | 2 | 777 (004 | |
| D TM8136 2 725 6073 | | REAS | ON FOR MOVING | (35 6081 | , |
| DURING WHAT PERIOD OF TIME DID LAST LIVE IN (PLACE IN TM | | SEE | ABOVE | | |
| 8126) ? | | | 15 YEARS AND | OLDER | |
| U PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | WHO HAV | E MOVED | | |
| WHO HAVE MOVED | | D TM8148 | 2 | 735 4097 | |
| V -8 .LIVED THERE SINCE BIRTH | | REAS | ON FOR MOVING | دەטە <i>د</i> ە، (1 - 27) | |
| V 00 .NOT IN UNIVERSE | | SEE / | ABOVE | | |
| * | * | | 15 YEARS AND | OLDER | |
| * THE NEXT 6 FIELDS (TM8140 - | * | WHO HAVI | E MOVED | | |
| * TM8150) ARE POSSIBLE ANSWERS * TO THE QUESTION- | * | D TM8150 | 2 | 737 4085 | |
| * TO THE QUESTION- | * | REASO | ON FOR MOVING | (1 - 27) | · |
| * WHAT CATEGORIES ON THIS CARD BEST | * | SEE / | ABOVE | - | |
| * DESCRIBE THE REASONS FOR ANYS | * | U PERSONS WHO HAVE | 15 YEARS AND | OLDER | |
| * (MOST RECENT) MOVE TO THIS CURRENT | * | | - MUVED | | |
| * RESIDENCE? * REASONS FOR MOVING | * | D TM8152 | 1 | 739 6087 | |
| * EMPLOYMENT AND SCHOOL ENROLLMENT | * | CHECK | ITEM T13 | | |
| * | * | ARE 1 | WO OR MORE COL | DES ENTERED IN | |
| V 01 . JOB TRANSFER | | TM814 | 0 - TM8150 ? 15 YEARS AND (| | |
| V 02 .NEW JOB | | WHO HAVE | TEAKS AND (MOVED | JLDER | |
| V 03 LOOKING FOR WORK | _ | V | 0 NOT IN UNI | VERSE | |
| V 04 .ARMED FORCES RELATED MOVE V 05 .SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, GRADU | | V | 1.YES | | |
| A PERDANCE, GRADU | VI I UN | V | 2 .NO - SKIP | TO TM8156 | |
| | | | | | |

| | | RELATIVE | |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| | | | |
| D TM8154 | 2 | 740 | 8088 |
| | E REASONS J | | |
| WHICH | ONE IS THE | E MAIN REA | SON FOR |
| 's | MOST RECE | NT) MOVE | ? |
| | = 1 - 27 15 YEARS AN | | |
| | N ONE REASC | | ING |
| V | O .NOT IN | | |
| v | 1 .MAIN RE | ASON | |
| D TM8156 | 1 | 742 | 6090 |
| | ITEM T14 | 146 | 00/0 |
| | NY OF THE C | | |
| TM814 08 ? | 0 - TM8150 | EQUAL TO | 01 - |
| | 15 YEARS AN | | |
| v | O .NOT IN | | |
| v | 1 .YES | | |
| v | 2 .NO - SK | IP TO TM8 | 164 |
| D TM8158 | 1 | 743 | 6091 |
| DID . | . OR SOMEO | NE IN | 'S HOUSE- |
| HOLD | PAY FOR ALL RELATIVE, | OFTHAT | MOVE, OR |
| SOMEO | NE ELSE NOT | LIVING I | N THE |
| | HOLD HELP P | | |
| | THAN A HH | | SK WHO |
| | RILY PAID.) 15 YEARS AN | | |
| WHO MOVE | D FOR EMPLO | YMENT OR | |
| | ELATED REAS | | |
| v v | O .NOT IN | | OR OTHER HH |
| | .MEMBER | - SKIP TO | |
| V | 2 .RELATIV | | |
| V | 3 .EMPLOYE 4 .SOMEONE | | |
| - | | | |
| D TM8160 | | 744 | |
| | PROPORTION | | |
| | N / EMPLOYE | | |
| | 15 YEARS AN | | |
| | D FOR EMPLO | | |
| | O .NOT IN | | |
| v | 1 .ALL OF | THE COSTS | - SKIP TO |
| v | .TM8164 2 .HALF OR | | NOT ALL - |
| • | .SKIP TO | | NOT ALL - |
| V | | AN HALF - | SKIP TO |
| | .TM8164 | | |
| D TM8162 | 1 | 745 | 6093 |
| | ITEM T15 | | |
| | WAYS LIVED | HERE" MAR | RKED IN |
| TM8124 | + ? 15 YEARS AN | | |
| V | O .NOT IN | UNIVERSE | |
| v | | | CODE FOR |
| v | .CURRENT | RESIDENT | IN TM8166 |
| • | 2.10 | | |
| D TM8164 | 1 | 746 | 6094 |
| | ITEM T16 | CINCE DID | |
| | D IN TM8136 | | n |
| U PERSONS | 5 YEARS AN | OLDER | |
| v. | O .NOT IN | | |
| V | 1 .YES - E | | FROM TM8126 |
| v | 2.00 | | |
| | | | |

·

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| D TM8166 IN WHA | 2 T STATE OR | 747 FOREIGN C | OUNTRY |
| WAS WAS BO | | LIVING WH | EN |
| U PERSONS 1 | 5 YEARS AN O .NOT IN | UNIVERSE | |
| | | F BIRTH CC | DES- |
| | 1 .ALABAMA | | |
| | 2 .ALASKA 3 .ARIZONA | | |
| | 4 .ARKANSA | | |
| V O | 5 .CALIFOR | NIA | |
| | 6 .COLORAD 7 .CONNECT | | |
| | 7 .CONNECT 8 .DELAWAR | | |
| | | T OF COLUM | BIA |
| | O .FLORIDA | | |
| | 1 .GEORGIA 2 .HAWAII | | |
| | 3 IDAHO | | |
| | 4 .ILLINOI | S | |
| | 5 .INDIANA | | |
| | 6 .IOWA 7 .KANSAS | | |
| | B .KENTUCK | Y | |
| V 19 | -LOUISIA | | |
| | D .MAINE | . | |
| | 1 .MARYLAN 2 .MASSACH | | |
| | 5 .MICHIGA | | |
| | .MINNESO | | |
| | 5 .MISSISS 5 .MISSOUR | | |
| | 7 MONTANA | 1 | |
| | .NEBRASK | A | |
| | NEVADA | | |
| V 30 V 31 | .NEW HAM | | |
| V 32 | 2 .NEW MEX | 100 | |
| V 33 | S .NEW YOR | K | |
| | .NORTH C | | |
| | .OHIO | | |
| V 37 | OKLAHOM | A . | |
| V 38 | | | |
| V 39 V 40 | | | |
| | SOUTH C | | |
| | .SOUTH D | | |
| | .TENNESS | E | |
| V 45 | UTAH | | |
| V 46 | .VERMONT | | |
| V 47 | | - | |
| V 48 V 49 | .WASHING | CINTA | |
| v 50 | WISCONS | IN IN | |
| V 51 | .WYOMING | | |
| | .PUERTO I | | |
| | .AUSTRIA | G AREA OF U | J. S. |
| V 63 | -CANADA | | |
| V 64 | -CHINA | | |
| V 65 V 66 | -CUBA | OVAKIA | |
| | | N REPUBLI | 5 |
| V 68 | GERMANY | | _ |
| | -GREECE | | |
| V 70 V 71 | | | |
| V 72 | .IRELAND | | |
| V 73 | .ITALY | | |
| | JAMAICA | | |
| v () | JAPAN | | |

| D | RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | | RELATIVE |
|--------|--|------------------------|------------------------------|
| | JEGIN BLGIN | DATA | SIZE BEGIN BEGIN |
| v v | TROALA | V 51. | WYOMING |
| v | | V 60. | PUERTO RICO |
| v | | V 61. V 62 | OUTLYING AREA OF U. S. |
| V | UU II ULAID | | AUSTRIA CANADA |
| v | | | CHINA |
| v v | | V 65. | CUBA |
| v | | V 66 . | CZECHOSLOVAKIA |
| v | | V 67.1 | DOMINICAN REPUBLIC |
| v | 86 .OTHER EUROPE | | GERMANY Greece |
| V | | | HUNGARY |
| v | | | INDIA |
| v v | | V 72. | IRELAND |
| v | | V 73.1 | |
| v | 99 .OTHER(SPECIFY) | | JAMAICA |
| | | V 75 V 76 | |
| D | TM8168 2 749 6097 | | IEXICO |
| | IN WHAT STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY | | IORWAY |
| v | WAS 'S MOTHER BORN ? | | HILIPPINES |
| v | 00 .NOT IN UNIVERSE | V 80.P | OLAND |
| U | .PLACE OF BIRTH CODES- PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | ORTUGAL |
| v | 01 .ALABAMA | V 82.S | |
| v | 02 .ALASKA | V 83.U V 84.U | NITED KINGDOM |
| V | 03 ARIZONA | | . S. S. R. IETNAM |
| V | 04 .ARKANSAS | | THER EUROPE |
| v v | 05 .CALIFORNIA | V 87.0 | THER ASIA |
| v | 06 .COLORADO 07 .CONNECTICUT | V 88.C | ENTRAL AMERICA |
| v | 08 .DELAWARE | V 89.5 | OUTH AMERICA |
| v | 09 .DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | V 90 .M | IDDLE EAST |
| V | 10 .FLORIDA | V 91.A | |
| v | 11 .GEORGIA | • 99.0 | THER(SPECIFY) |
| V | 12 .HAWAII | D TM8170 | 2 751 6099 |
| v v | 13 . IDAHO | | ATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY |
| v | 14 .ILLINOIS 15 .Indiana | WAS'S | FATHER BORN ? |
| v | 16 .IOWA | U PERSONS 15 YEA | ARS AND OLDER |
| v | 17 .KANSAS | V 00.NC | DT IN UNIVERSE |
| V | 18 .KENTUCKY | .PL V 01.AL | ACE OF BIRTH CODES- |
| V | 19 .LOUISIANA | V 02.AL | |
| v | 20 MAINE | V 03 .AR | |
| v | 21 .MARYLAND 22 .MASSACHUSETTS | | KANSAS |
| v | 22 .MASSACHUSETTS 23 .MICHIGAN | | LIFORNIA |
| v | 24 .MINNESOTA | | LORADO |
| V | 25 .MISSISSIPPI | | NNECTICUT |
| v | 26 .MISSOURI | | LAWARE STRICT OF COLUMBIA |
| V | 27 MONTANA | V 10.FL | |
| v v | 28 NEBRASKA | V 11.GE | |
| v | 29 .NEVADA 30 .NEW HAMPSHIRE | V 12.HA | WAII |
| v | 31 .NEW JERSEY | V 13.ID | |
| v | 32 .NEW MEXICO | V 14.IL V 15.IN | |
| V | 33 .NEW YORK | V 15.IN V 16.IO | |
| V | 34 .NORTH CAROLINA | V 17.KA | |
| V. | 35 NORTH DAKOTA | V 18.KE | |
| v v | | V 19.LO | JISIANA |
| v | 37 .OKLAHOMA 38 .OREGON | V 20.MAI | INE |
| v | 39 .PENNSYLVANIA | V 21 .MAI | RYLAND |
| v | 40 .RHODE ISLAND | V 22 .MAS V 23 .MI | SACHUSETTS |
| V | 41 .SOUTH CAROLINA | V 23.MIC V 24.MIN | |
| V | 42 .SOUTH DAKOTA | V 24 .MIN V 25 .MIS | SSISSIPPI |
| V | 43 .TENNESSEE | V 26 .MIS | |
| V. | 44 .TEXAS | V 27.MON | |
| V V | | V 28.NEE | |
| v | 46 .VERMONT 47 .VIRGINIA | V 29.NEV | ADA |
| v | 47 .VIRGINIA 48 .WASHINGTON | V 30 .NEW | HAMPSHIRE |
| v | 49 WEST VIRGINIA | V 31.NEW | JERSEY |
| V | 50 WISCONSIN | V 32.NEW V 33.NEW | MEXICO |
| | | • 33 .NEW | IUKK |

·

.

.

| D | RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN | C | RELA DATA SIZE BI |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| v | / 34 .NORTH CAROLINA | | TH LUAT MEAN NIN |
| v | | | IN WHAT YEAR DID UNITED STATES TO STAT |
| ۷ | | U | PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLD |
| V | | • | THAT WERE FOREIGN BORN |
| v | | V | |
| v | | v | |
| V | | ۷ | |
| V | | V | |
| v v | | v v | |
| v | | v | |
| V | | v | |
| V | | _ | |
| v v | | D | TM-MIG1 1 75 |
| v | | | TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTA IMPUTATION FOR 'TM812 |
| ۷ | | | 'TM8124' |
| V. | | V | ••••••••••• |
| v v | | ۷ | 1 .IMPUTED |
| v | | D | TM-MIG2 1 75 |
| V | | | TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTA |
| V | | | IMPUTATION FOR 'TM812 |
| v v | | v | |
| v | | ۷ | 1 .IMPOTED |
| ۷ | 69 .GREECE | D | TM-MIG3 1 75 |
| V | | | TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTA |
| v | | v | IMPUTATION FOR 'TM812 |
| v | | v | |
| ۷ | 74 JAMAICA | · | |
| V | | D | TM-MIG4 1 75 |
| v | | | TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTA |
| v | | v | IMPUTATION FOR 'TM812 0 .NOT IMPUTED |
| V | | v | |
| V | | _ | |
| v v | | D | TM-MIG5 1 76 |
| v | | | TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTA IMPUTATION FOR 'TM814 |
| ۷ | 84 .U. S. S. R. | ۷ | 0 .NOT IMPUTED |
| V | | ۷ | 1 .IMPUTED |
| v | | ~ | TN-N104 4 74 |
| v | | υ | TM-MIG6 1 76 TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTA |
| v | | | IMPUTATION FOR 'TM815 |
| ۷ | | ۷ | 0 .NOT IMPUTED |
| v | | ۷ | 1 .IMPUTED |
| v | 99 .OTHER(SPECIFY) | n | TM-MIG7 1 76 |
| D | TM8172 1 753 6101 | | TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTA |
| | CHECK ITEM T17 | | IMPUTATION FOR 'TM816 |
| | IS'S PLACE OF BIRTH CODE EQUAL | N. | 0 .NOT IMPUTED |
| н | TO 62 - 99 ? PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER | ۷ | 1 .IMPUTED |
| v | • | D | TM-MIG8 1 76 |
| V | 1 .YES | | TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTA |
| ۷ | 2 .NO - SKIP TO part d | | IMPUTATION FOR 'TM816 |
| п | TM8174 1 754 6102 | v v | 0 .NOT IMPUTED 1 .IMPUTED |
| 0 | IS A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED | ۷ | 1.IMPOTED |
| | STATES ? | D | TM-MIG9 1 76 |
| Ų | PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER | | TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTA |
| v | THAT WERE FOREIGN BORN | | IMPUTATION FOR 'TM816 |
| v | | v | |
| v | 2 .YES, BORN ABROAD OF AMERICAN | • | I .INFULED |
| | .PARENT OR PARENTS - SKIP TO | D | TM-MIG10 1 76 |
| ., | .part d | | TOPICAL MODULE IMPUTA |
| v | 3 .NO | v | IMPUTATION FOR 'TM817 0 .NOT IMPUTED |
| D | TM8176 1 755 6103 | v | |
| | - • • | | |

•

RELATIVE IZE BEGIN BEGIN AR DID ... COME TO THE TES TO STAY ? ARS AND OLDER EIGN BORN OT IN UNIVERSE EFORE 1960 960 - 1960 960 - 1964 965 - 1969 970 - 1974 975 - 1979 980 - 1981 982 - 1984 985 - 1986 756 6104 1 DULE IMPUTATION FLAG #1 FOR 'TM8120 - TM8122' OR T IMPUTED IPUTED 1 757 6105 DULE IMPUTATION FLAG #2 FOR 'TM8126' T IMPUTED IPUTED 758 6106 1 ULE IMPUTATION FLAG #3 FOR 'TM8128 - TM8134' T IMPUTED PUTED 1 759 6107 DULE IMPUTATION FLAG #4 FOR 'TM8128 - TM8130' T IMPUTED IPUTED 1 760 6108 ULE IMPUTATION FLAG #1 FOR 'TM8140 - TM8150' T IMPUTED PUTED 1 761 6109 ULE IMPUTATION FLAG #6 FOR 'TM8158' T IMPUTED PUTED 1 762 6110 ULE IMPUTATION FLAG #7 FOR 'TM8160' T IMPUTED PUTED 1 763 6111 ULE IMPUTATION FLAG #8 FOR 'TM8166' T IMPUTED PUTED 1 764 6112 ULE IMPUTATION FLAG #9 FOR 'TM8168' T IMPUTED PUTED 1 765 6113 FOR 'TM8170'

| DATA | R Size | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| TO | G11 1 PICAL MODULE IM PUTATION FOR 'T O .NOT IMPU | PUTATION M8174' | 6114 FLAG #11 |
| v | 1 .IMPUTED | | |
| D TM-MIC TOP IMP V V | 12 1 PICAL MODULE IM PUTATION FOR 'TI 0 .NOT IMPU 1 .IMPUTED | PUTATION M8176 | 6115 FLAG #12 |
| * | | | |
| * | .PART D- | FERTILI | TY HISTORY * |
| | 1 CK ITEM T18 T IS'S AGE | 768 | |
| U PERSON V V | S 15 YEARS AND O .NOT IN UN 1 .FEMALE, 1 | OLDER IIVERSE | |
| v | .TO TM8190 2 .MALE, 18 | | |
| v | .TO TM8188 | | |
| | 3 .MALE, 15 | | |
| | K ITEM 19 | 769 6 | |
| WHA1 Stat | IS'S CURR | ENT MARIT | AL |
| U MALES 1 V | 5-17 YEARS 0 .NOT IN UN | IVEDEE | |
| v v | 1 .MARRIED, 9 | SPOUSE PR | ESENT |
| v | 2 MARRIED, 9 3 WIDOWED | SPOUSE AB | SENT |
| v v | 4 .DIVORCED 5 .SEPARATED | | |
| V | 6 .NEVER MARF .TM8266 | RIED - SK | IP TO |
| * | | | * |
| * | .NUMBER OF .HAVE BEEN | CHILDREN | QUESTIONS ABOUT THE , IF ANY, THAT MAY) |
| D TM8188 | 2 | 770 (4 | 140 |
| HOW I | ANY CHILDREN, | 770 61 IF ANY, 1 | S |
| MARRI | THE FATHER OF ? TED, INCLUDE AL | L CHILDRE | N BORN |
| IN PF | REVIOUS AND CUR | RENT MARR | IAGES. |
| STEPC | HILDREN.) YEARS AND OLD | | |
| MARRIED V V | -3 .NONE - SKII | P TO TM82 | 66 KID TO |
| | .TM8266 00 .NOT IN UNIV | | KIP TU |
| v | 01 .NUMBER OF (.TO TM8266 | CHILDREN | (1-7) - SKIP |
| D TM8190 HOW M | 2 ANY CHILDREN, 1 | 772 61 IF ANY H | 20 |
| E Birth | VER HAD ? (DO N S, ADOPTED, FOS REN.) | IOT COUNT | ST111 - |
| RANGE | = 1 - 7 (CHILD | REN | |
| V | 15 YEARS AND OL -3 .NONE - SKIP | YO TM82 | 58 |
| V | OO .NOT IN UNIV O1 .NUMBER OF C | ERSE | |
| | | | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN D TM8192 1 774 6122 ARE ALL OF ... 'S CHILDREN CURRENT-LY LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD ? U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO HAD CHILDREN v **O**.NOT IN UNIVERSE v 1.YES ۷ 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8206 D TM8194 2 3194 2 775 6123 VERIFY THE BIRTH DATE OF ...'S 775 FIRST AND LAST CHILD(IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD EVER BORN) AND ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER OF THE CHILD (REN). RANGE = 1 - 12 (MONTH) FIRST CHILD U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER WITH CHILDREN LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD OO .NOT IN UNIVERSE v ۷ O1 .MONTH D TM8196 4 777 6125 VERIFY THE BIRTH DATE OF'S FIRST AND LAST CHILD(IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD EVER BORN) AND ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER OF THE CHILD (REN). RANGE = 1 - 86 (YEAR) FIRST CHILD U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER WITH CHILDREN LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD 0000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v 0001 .YEAR v D TM8198 3 781 6129 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399, 401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999, 999-999) VERIFY THE BIRTH DATE OF ...'S FIRST AND LAST CHILD(IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD EVER BORN) AND ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER OF THE CHILD (REN). FIRST CHILD 180 - 199 PERSON NUMBER 201 - 224 PERSON NUMBER 280 - 299 PERSON NUMBER 301 - 324 PERSON NUMBER 380 - 399 PERSON NUMBER 401 - 424 PERSON NUMBER 480 - 499 PERSON NUMBER 501 - 524 PERSON NUMBER 580 - 599 PERSON NUMBER 601 - 624 PERSON NUMBER 680 - 699 PERSON NUMBER 701 - 724 780 - 799 PERSON NUMBER PERSON NUMBER 801 - 824 PERSON NUMBER 880 - 899 PERSON NUMBER 999 EDITED PERSON NUMBER SKIP TO TM8222 U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER WITH CHILDREN LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD D TM8200 2 784 6132 VERIFY THE BIRTH DATE OF'S FIRST AND LAST CHILD(IF MORE THAN

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---|--|---|--|
| ONE CHIL THE PERS (REN). | D EVER I ON NUMBI | BORN) AND Er of the | ENTER CHILD |
| LAST CHI RANGE - U FEMALES 15 CHILDREN LI V 00 | 1 - 12 YEARS AN VING IN | ND OLDER 1 | VITH) |
| FIRST AN ONE CHIL THE PERS (REN). LAST CHI | ID LAST .D EVER SON NUMB | H DATE OF CHILD(IF BORN) AND ER OF THE | MORE THAN ENTER |
| | YEARS A | ND OLDER | WITH D |
| 801-824 999-999 VERIFY FIRST A ONE CHI THE PER (REN). LAST CH 180 - 1 201 - 2 280 - 2 301 - 3 380 - 3 401 - 4 480 - 4 5580 - 5 580 - 5 580 - 5 580 - 5 601 - 6 680 - 6 701 - 7 780 - 7 801 - 8 880 - 8 999 E SKIP TC U FEMALES 1 CHILDREN 1 | ,380-399 ,480-499 ,480-499 ,680-699 ,780-795 ,780-795 ,988-99) THE BIRI ND LAST LD EVER SON NUME ILD EVER SON NUME ILD EVER SON NUME ILD EVER SON PEE 24 PEE 25 PE | TH DATE OF CHILD(IF BORN) AND BER OF THE RSON NUMBE RSON NUMBE RSON NUMBE RSON NUMBE RSON NUMBE RSON NUMBE RSON NUMBI RSON NUMBI | MORE THAN ENTER CHILD |
| HOW MA | | REN HAS . | |
| v | HILDREN 0 .NOT 1 1 .ONE 0 | IN UNIVERS | |
| LAST C RANGE 11 FEMALES 1 | HILD BO = 1 - 1 5 YEARS | AND YEAR RN ? 2 (MONTH) | 6142 WAS'S R |

RELATIVE SIZE BEGIN BEGIN DATA 00 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v 01 .MONTH v 796 6144 D TM8210 4 IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS ...'S LAST CHILD BORN ? RANGE = 1901 - 1986 (YEAR) U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO HAD MORE THAN ONE CHILD 0000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE 0001 .YEAR ۷ ۷ 800 6148 D TM8212 2 CHECK ITEM T22 WAS ...'S LAST CHILD BORN ON OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1960 ? U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER WHO HAD MORE THAN ONE CHILD 00 .NOT IN UNIVERSE ٧ 01 .YES ۷ 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM8218 ۷ 802 6150 2 D TM8214 WITH WHOM DOES THE CHILD LIVE NOW ? U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER, LAST CHILD BORN ON OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1960 00 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v 01 .RESIDES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD -۷ .SKIP TO TM8216 .RESIDES ELSEWHERE 02 .IN HIS/HER OWN HOUSEHOLD -۷ .SKIP TO TM8218 .WITH RELATIVES 03 .WITH OWN FATHER - SKIP TO ۷ .TM8218 04 .WITH OWN GRANDPARENT(S) - SKIP ۷ .TO TM8218 05 .WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS - SKIP ۷ .TO TM8218 06 .WITH OTHER RELATIVES - SKIP ۷ .TO TM8218 WITH NONRELATIVES 07 .IN FOSTER CARE/FOSTER FAMILY v .SKIP TO TM8218 08 .IN AN INSTITUTION (HOSPITAL) ۷ .SKIP TO TM8218 09 .IN SCHOOL - SKIP TO TM8218 v 10 .IN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY v .SKIP TO TM8218 11 .OTHER - SKIP TO TM8218 v 12 .DECEASE - SKIP TO TM8218 ۷ 13 .DON'T KNOW (DK) v 6152 D TM8216 804 3 201-224,280-299, 301-324,380-399,401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599, 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999 999-999) CHECK ITEM T23 WRITE THE PERSON NUMBER OF THE LAST CHILD. 180 - 199 201 - 224 PERSON NUMBER PERSON NUMBER PERSON NUMBER 280 - 299 301 - 324 PERSON NUMBER PERSON NUMBER 380 - 399 401 - 424 PERSON NUMBER PERSON NUMBER 480 - 499 501 - 524 PERSON NUMBER



| | | RELATIVE | |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|
| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN |
| 601 680 701 780 801 880 999 CHI | - 599 PERS - 624 PERS - 699 PERS - 724 PERS - 799 PERS - 824 PERS - 899 PERS EDITED PERS | Son Number Son Number Son Number Son Number Son Number Son Number Rson Numbe | R |
| LAST | S 15 YEARS A HILD BORN ON Y 1, 1960, L | OR AFTER | OUSEHOLD |
| (Fi | 32 WHAT MONTH A (RST) CHILD B NGE = 1 - 12 | ORN ? | |
| U FEMALI WHO H/ | ES 15 YEARS A AD CHILDREN | ND OLDER | |
| (F Ra U Femal | 0 4 WHAT MONTH A IRST) CHILD E NGE = 1901 - ES 15 YEARS A AD CHILDREN | BORN ? 1986 (YEA) | \S'S |
| D TM822 | 2 1 | 813 | 6161 |
| CH WA OR U FEMAL | ECK ITEM T24 S'S (FIR: AFTER JANUAL ES 15 YEARS AD CHILDREN 0 .NOT I 1 .YES | ST) CHILD RY 1, 1960 | ? |
| D TM822 | 2 | 814 | 6162 |
| U FEMAL FTRS | ITH WHOM DOES Les 15 Years I Child Born | AND OLDER, | |
| V | .SKIP | TO TM8226 | ; HOUSEHOLD - |
| v | .RESIC 02 .IN HI .SKIP | ES ELSEWH | HOUSEHOLD - |
| v | .WITH 03 .WITH .TM822 | OWN FATHER | R - SKIP TO |
| v | 04 .WITH .SKIP | OWN GRAND | PARENT(S) - |
| v | .TO T | M8228 | PARENTS - SKIP |
| v | .TÓ TÍ .WITH | M8228 NONRELATI | ATIVES - SKIP VE |
| v | 07 .IN F SK | OSTER CARE | /FOSTER FAMILY |
| v | SK | IP TO TM82 | ION(HOSPITAL) |
| v v | 10 .IN C | ORRECTION/ | IP TO TM8228 L FACILITY - |
| v | 11 .OTHE | TO TM8228 | TM8228 |
| v v | 12 .DECE 13 .DON .TM82 | T KNOW (DI | IP TO TM8228 () - SKIP TO |
| D TM8 | | _ | 6164 |
| | 201-224,280-2 | 399, | |

401-424,480-499, 501-524,580-599,

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN SIZE DATA 601-624,680-699, 701-724,780-799, 801-824,988-999, 999-999) CHECK ITEM T25 WRITE THE PERSON NUMBER OF THE (FIRST) CHILD. U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER, FIRST CHILD BORN ON OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1960, LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD 000 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v .101 - 124 PERSON NUMBER PERSON NUMBER .180 - 199 .201 - 224 PERSON NUMBER .280 - 299 PERSON NUMBER .301 - 324 .380 - 399 PERSON NUMBER PERSON NUMBER .401 - 424 PERSON NUMBER .480 - 499 PERSON NUMBER .501 - 524 PERSON NUMBER PERSON NUMBER .580 - 599 .601 - 624 PERSON NUMBER PERSON NUMBER .680 - 699 .701 - 724 PERSON NUMBER PERSON NUMBER .780 - 799 PERSON NUMBER .801 - 824 .880 - 899 PERSON NUMBER EDITED PERSON NUMBER .999 819 6167 D TM8228 1 BEFORE THE BIRTH OF ...'S (FIRST) CHILD, DID ... EVER WORK FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE EITHER PART TIME OR FULL TIME ? U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER, FIRST CHILD BORN ON OR AFTER **JANUARY 1, 1960** 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v 1.YES ۷ ۷ 2 .NO 820 6168 D TM8230 1 DID ... WORK FOR PAY AT A JOB AT ANYTIME WHEN ... WAS PREGNANT WITH ...'S (FIRST) CHILD ? U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER, FIRST CHILD BORN ON OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1960 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE ۷ ۷ 1 .YES 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8250 ۷ 1 821 6169 D TM8232 DID ... WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK AT THE LAST JOB ... HELD BEFORE THE BIRTH OF ...'S (FIRST) CHILD ? U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER, FIRST CHILD BORN ON OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1960, AND WORKED WHEN PREGNANT 0 .NOT IN UNIVERSE v 1.YES ۷ ۷ 2 .NO 822 6170 D TM8234 2 HOW LONG BEFORE THE BIRTH OF ...'S (FIRST) CHILD DID ... STOP WORKING ? RANGE = 1 - 99 (MONTHS) U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER, FIRST CHILD BORN ON OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1960, AND WORKED WHEN PREGNANT

v

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--|---|---|--|
| | .LESS T | DELIVERY HAN A MONT UNIVERSE OF MONTHS | |
| FROM TH MATERNI OF ABSE BIRTH O WEEKS A U FEMALES 15 FIRST CHIL JANUARY 1, PREGNANT V O | IS JOB, TY LEAVE NCE (EIT F THE CH FTER THE YEARS AN D BORN ON 196D, AN | WAS L OR DID OR UNPAID HER BEFORE ILD OR UP CHILD'S B ND OLDER, N OR AFTER | TAKE LEAVE THE TO 6 IRTH) ? |
| FROM TH MATERNI OF ABSE BIRTH O WEEKS A U FEMALES 15 FIRST CHILI JANUARY 1, PREGNANT | IS JOB, C TY LEAVE NCE (EITH F THE CHI FTER THE YEARS AN D BORN ON 196D, AN | OR AFTER | ET GO TAKE LEAVE THE TO 6 IRTH) ? |
| | .NOT IN .LET GO | UNIVERSE | |
| FROM TH MATERNI OF ABSEI BIRTH OI WEEKS AI U FEMALES 15 FIRST CHILL JANUARY 1, PREGNANT | IS JOB, C TY LEAVE NCE (EITH F THE CHI FTER THE YEARS AN D BORN ON 196D, AN .NOT IN | OR AFTER | ET GO TAKE LEAVE THE IO 6 IRTH) ? |
| FROM THI MATERNII OF ABSEN BIRTH OF WEEKS AF U FEMALES 15 FIRST CHILC JANUARY 1, PREGNANT V D | 1 QUIT OR IS JOB, O IY LEAVE ICE (EITH THE CHI THE CHI | OR AFTER D WORKED W | TAKE LEAVE THE O 6 RTH) ? |
| FROM THI MATERNIT OF ABSEN BIRTH OF | S JOB, O Y LEAVE ICE (EITH THE CHI TER THE YEARS AN BORN ON | OR AFTER | T GO TAKE LEAVE THE O 6 RTH) ? |
| V D | .NOT IN | UNIVERSE | |

RELATIVE DATA SIZE BEGIN BEGIN v 1 .NEVER STOPPED WORKING - SKIP .TO TM8258 D TM8246 829 6177 CHECK ITEM T26 IS "MATERNITY/SICK/OTHER PAID LEAVE," MARKED IN TM824D ? U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER, FIRST CHILD BORN ON OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 196D, AND WORKED WHEN PREGNANT ۷ D .NOT IN UNIVERSE ۷ 1.YES ۷ 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM825D D TM8248 83D 6178 1 DID ...'S EMPLOYER PAY FOR ALL OR PART OF ...'S LEAVE THROUGH MATER-NITY BENEFITS OR SICK PAY ? U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER, FIRST CHILD BORN ON OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1960, AND TOOK PAID LEAVE FROM JOB v D .NOT IN UNIVERSE 1.YES, ALL ۷ v 2 .YES, PART ۷ 3 .NO D TM825D 1 831 6179 DID ... WORK FOR PAY ANYTIME AFTER THE BIRTH OF ...'S (FIRST) CHILD ? U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER, FIRST CHILD BORN ON OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 196D ۷ D .NOT IN UNIVERSE v 1.YES ۷ 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8258 D TM8252 2 832 618D IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID .. FIRST BEGIN WORKING AFTER THE BIRTH OF ...'S (FIRST) CHILD ? RANGE = 1 - 12 (MONTH) U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER, WHO WORKED AFTER BIRTH OF FIRST CHILD v DD .NOT IN UNIVERSE ۷ D1 .MONTH D TM8254 834 6182 IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID ... FIRST BEGIN WORKING AFTER THE BIRTH OF ...'S (FIRST) CHILD ? RANGE = 19D1 - 1986 (YEAR) U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER, WHO WORKED AFTER BIRTH OF FIRST CHILD DDDD .NOT IN UNIVERSE v ۷ DDD1 .YEAR D TM8256 1 838 6186 WHEN ... FIRST BEGAN WORKING AFTER THE BIRTH OF ...'S (FIRST) CHILD, DID ... WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK ? U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER, WHO WORKED AFTER BIRTH OF FIRST CHILD ۷ D .NOT IN UNIVERSE 1.YES ۷ ۷ 2 .NO D TM8258 839 6187 1 CHECK ITEM T27 IS ... 18 TO 44 YEARS OLD AND A SELF RESPONDENT ? U FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OLDER

| DATA | SIZÉ | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| • | | UNIVERSE | |
| V 1 V 2 | .YES .NO - SI | CIP TO TM8 | 266 |
| | | 840 D HAVE ANY | |
| CHILDRE U FEMALES 18 SELF RESPO | -44 YEAR | S OLD AND | |
| V -1 V 00 | .DK - S .NOT IN | KIP TO TM8 UNIVERSE | 3266 |
| V 01 V 02 | .YES .NO - S | KIP TO TM8 | 3266 |
| EXPECT RANGE = | TO HAVE 1 - 99 -44 YEAR | (CHILDREN) |) |
| v -1 v 00 | .DON'T | KNOW (DK) UNIVERSE OF CHILD | |
| NEXT (F | IRST) CH 3-44 YEAR | ECT TO HAY | SELF |
| v -1 | .DON'T | PECT TO HA' KNOW (DK) UNIVERSE | VE CHILDREN |
| V 01 | .WITHI) 2 .1 + BL | I A YEAR JT LESS TH | AN 2 YEARS |
| V 04 | 5 .2 + BU 4 .3 + BU 5 .5 + YI | JT LESS TH | AN 3 YEARS AN 4 YEARS |
| D TM-FER1 TOPICA IMPUITA | 1 L MODULE | 846 IMPUTATIO 'TM8190' | 6194 N FLAG #1 |
| v | 0 .NOT II 1 .IMPUT | MPUTED | |
| IMPUTA V | 1 L MODULE TION FOR 0 .NOT I 1 .IMPUT | 'TM8210' MPUTED | 6195 N FLAG #2 |
| D TM-FER3 TOPICA IMPUTA V | 1 L MODULE | 848 IMPUTATIC 'TM8214' MPUTED | 6196 DN FLAG #3 |
| IMPUTA | 1 L MODULE | 849 IMPUTATIO 'TM8220' ID NEVER M IMPUTED | 6197 DN FLAG #4 WHEN ARRIED |
| IMPUT | ATION FOR | R 'TM8220' ND EVER MA IMPUTED | ON FLAG #5 WHEN |

| DATA | SIZE | RELATIVE BEGIN | BEGIN |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| TOPICAL IMPUTATI TM8190 V 0 | MODULE II | | FLAG #6 EN |
| TOPICAL IMPUTATI TM8190 V 0 | MODULE I | | FLAG #7 IEN |
| IMPUTATI V O | 1 MODULE I ION FOR ' .NOT IMP .IMPUTED | UTED | 6201 FLAG #8 |
| IMPUTATI V O | 1 MODULE 1 ION FOR ' .NOT IMP .IMPUTED | IMPUTATION TM8224' PUTED | 6202 FLAG #9 |
| TOPICAL IMPUTAT V 0 | 1 MODULE ION FOR NOT IMP IMPUTE | PUTED | 6203 FLAG #10 |
| IMPUTAT V 0 | 1 MODULE ION FOR .NOT IM .IMPUTE | IMPUTATION 1782301 PUTED | 6204 FLAG #11 |
| IMPUTAT V O | 1 MODULE ION FOR NOT IM | PUTED | 6205 FLAG #12 |
| IMPUTAT V C | | PUTED | 6206 I FLAG #13 |
| IMPUTAT V (| 1 MODULE TION FOR NOT IM I .IMPUTE | IMPUTATION 'TM8236 TI PUTED | 6207 N FLAG #14 HRU TM8244' |
| IMPUTA V | 1 L MODULE TION FOR 0 .NOT IN 1 .IMPUTI | 'TM8248' IPUTED | 6208 N FLAG #15 |
| IMPUTA | 1 L MODULE TION FOR 0 .NOT II 1 .IMPUT | 'TM8250' MPUTED | 6209 N FLAG #16 |

| | | | RELATIVE | | |
|----|------------|----------|---------------|----------|--|
| D/ | ATA | SIZE | BEGIN | BEGIN | |
| | | | | | |
| D | TM-FER17 | 1 | 862 | 6210 | |
| | TOPICAL | MODULE | IMPUTATION | FLAG #17 | |
| | IMPUTAT | ION FOR | 'TM8254' | | |
| ۷ | 0 | .NOT I | IPUTED | | |
| V | 1 | . IMPUTE | ED | | |
| | | | | | |
| D | TM-FER18 | 1 | 863 | 6211 | |
| | TOPICAL | MODULE | IMPUTATION | FLAG #18 | |
| | | | 'TM8252' | | |
| v | | NOT IN | | | |
| v | - | IMPUTE | | | |
| • | • | | .0 | | |
| D | TM-FER19 | 1 | 864 | 6212 | |
| - | | MODULE | IMPUTATION | | |
| | | | 'TM8256' | FLAG #19 | |
| v | | NOT IN | | | |
| v | | | | | |
| ۷ | 1 | .IMPUTE | . U | | |
| п | 5 T CD | 12 | 845 | 4017 | |

D FILLER 12 865 6213 ZERO FILLER DATA

SIZE

RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN

6/88

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY STATEMENT FOR THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) WAVE 8 1984 PUBLIC USE FILE

Source of Data

The data were collected in the eighth interview wave of the 1984 panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The SIPP universe is the noninstitutionalized resident population living in the United States. This population includes persons living in group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Crew members of merchant vessels. Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates and nursing home residents, were not eligible to be in the survey. Similarly, United States citizens residing abroad were not eligible to be in the survey. Foreign visitors who work or attend school in this country and their families were eligible; all others were not eligible to be in the survey. With the exceptions noted above, persons who were at least 15 years of age at the time of the interview were eligible to be in the survey.

The 1984 panel SIPP sample is located in 174 areas comprising 450 counties (including one partial county) and independent cities. Within these areas. clusters of 2 to 4 living quarters (LQs) were systematically selected from lists of addresses prepared for the 1970 decennial census to form the bulk of the sample. To account for LQs built within each of the sample areas after the 1970 census. a sample was drawn of permits issued for construction of residential LQs through March 1983. In jurisdictions that do not issue building permits. small land areas were sampled and the LQs within were listed by field personnel and then subsampled. In addition, sample LQs were selected from supplemental frames that included mobile home parks and new construction for which permits were issued prior to January 1. 1970. but for which construction was not completed until after April 1, 1970.

Approximately 26.000 living quarters were originally designated for the sample. For Wave 1, interviews were obtained from the occupants of about 19.900 of the 26,000 designated living quarters. Most of the remaining 6.100 living quarters were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. However, approximately 1.000 of the 6.100 living quarters were not interviewed because the occupants refused to be interviewed, could not be found at home, were temporarily absent, or were otherwise unavailable. Thus, occupants of about 95 percent of all eligible living quarters participated in Wave 1 of the survey.

For the subsequent waves, only original sample persons (those interviewed in the first wave) and persons living with them were eligible to be interviewed. With certain restrictions, original sample persons were to be followed if they moved to a new address. All noninterviewed households from Wave 1 were automatically designated as noninterviews for all subsequent waves. When original sample persons moved without leaving a forwarding address or moved to extremely remote parts of the country, additional noninterviews resulted.

Sample households within a given panel are divided into four subsamples of nearly equal size. These subsamples are called rotation groups, denoted R (R = 1, 2, 3, or 4), and one rotation group is interviewed each month. Each household in the sample was scheduled to be interviewed at 4-month intervals over a period of 2 I/2 years beginning in October 1983. The reference period for the questions is the 4-month period preceding the interview. In general, one cycle of four interviews covering the entire sample, using the same questionnaire, is called a wave. However, Wave 8 contains only interviews for rotation groups 1, 2, and 4.

The Wave 8 public use file includes core data and supplemental (topical module) data. Core questions are repeated at each interview over the life of the panel. Topical modules include questions which are not asked every month. The Wave 8 topical module covers (1) Marital History, (2) Migration History, (3) Fertility History. (4) Household Relationships. and (5) Support for Non-household Members/Work-Related Expenses.

Table 1 indicates the reference months and interview month for the collection of data from each of the three rotatic groups in Wave 8. For example, rotation group 2 was interviewed in March 1986 and data for the reference months November 1985 through February 1986 were collected.

| Month of Interview | Rotation | Reference Perioc Third Quarter (1985) | | t | Fourt (| h Qua 1985) | | First Quarter (1986) | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|---|-----|------|------------|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | Jul | Aug | Sept | | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | ۶eb | Mar |
| January | 4 | | | X | | x | x | x | | | |
| February | 1 | | | | : | x | x | x | X | | |
| March | 2 | | | | | | x | x | x | x | |

Table 1. Reference Months for Each Interview Month - Wave 8

The estimation procedure used to derive SIPP person weights involves several stages of weight adjustments. These include determining the base weight, adjusting for movers and noninterviews, adjusting to account for the SIPP sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata from which they were selected and adjusting persons' weights to bring sample estimates into agreement with independent population estimates.

Each person received a base weight equal to the inverse of his/her probability of selection. The SIPP base weight W indicates that each SIPP sample person represents approximately W persons in the SIPP universe. Due to funding difficulties, a sample cut of 17.8 percent was implemented in March 1985. Each rotation group was reduced by about 850 interviewed housing units. Both self-representing (SR) PSUs and nonself-representing (NSR) PSUs were subject to the cut. In some instances, the base weight was adjusted to reflect subsampling done in the field. For each subsequent interview, each person received a base weight that accounted for following movers.

A noninterview adjustment factor was applied to the weight of each interviewed person to account for persons in occupied living quarters who were eligible for the sample but were not interviewed. (Individual nonresponse within partially interviewed households was treated with imputation. No special adjustment was made for noninterviews in group quarters.)

A first stage ratio estimate factor was applied to each interviewed person's weight to account for the SIPP NSR sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata from which they were selected. In particular, the first stage ratio estimate factors ensure proportional representation by race and by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence defined as of June 1981.

An additional stage of adjustment to persons' weights was performed to bring the sample estimates into agreement with independent monthly estimates of the civilian (and some military) noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from the 1980 Decennial Census of Population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. Weights were further adjusted so that sample estimates would agree with special Current Population Survey (CPS) estimates of the prevalence of different types of householders (married, single with relatives or single without relatives by sex and race) and different relationships to householders (spouse or other). Also, husbands and wives were assigned equal weights. As a result of these adjustments, the following types of consistency are attained by race and sex on a monthly basis:

- 1. The sum of weights of civilian (and some military) noninstitutionalized persons agrees with independent estimates by age groups.
- 2. The sum of weights of civilian (and some military) noninstitutionalized persons is within a close tolerance ci special CPS estimates by householder type and relationship to householder. (The special CPS estimates are similar but not identical to the monthly CPS estimates.)

3. Husbands and wives living together have equal weights. Thus, if a characteristic is necessarily shared by a husband and wife (such as size of family), then the sample estimate of the number of husbands with the characteristic will agree with the corresponding estimate for wives.

Use of Weights. Each household and each person within each household on the Wave 8 tabe has five weights. Four of these weights are reference month specific and therefore can be used only to form reference month estimates. To form an estimate for a particular month, use the <u>reference month</u> weight for the month, summing over all persons or households with the characteristic of interest whose reference period includes that month. Multiply the sum by a factor to account for the number of rotations contributing data for the month. This factor equals four divided by the number of rotations contributing data for the month. For example, November and December data are only available from rotations 1, 2, and 4 (see Table 1), so a factor of 4/3 must be applied. October and January data are available from two rotations, so a factor of 4/2 = 2 must be applied. Reference month estimates can be averaged to form estimates of monthly averages over some period of time. For example, using the proper weights. one can estimate the monthly average number of households in a specified income range over October and November 1985.

The remaining weight is interview month specific. This weight can be used to form estimates that specifically refer to the interview month (e.g., total persons currently looking for work), as well as estimates referring to the time period including the interview month and all previous months (e.g., total persons who have ever served in the military). There is no weight for characteristics that involve a person's or household's status over two or more months (e.g., number of households with a 50 percent increase in income between October and November 1985).

When estimates for all months are constructed from Wave 8 data, factors greater than 1 must be applied. However, when the Wave 8 core data are used in conjunction with the Wave 7 and Wave 9 core data, data from all four rotations will be available for August through March, and the factors will equal 1 for those months.

To estimate monthly averages of a given measure (e.g., total, mean) over a number of consecutive months, sum the monthly estimates and divide by the number of months.

Producing Estimates for Census Regions. The total estimate for a region is the sum of the state estimates in that region. However, one of the groups of states formed for confidentiality reasons crosses regional boundaries. This group consists of South Dakota (Midwest Region), Idaho (West Region), New Mexico (West Region), and Wyoming (West Region). To compute the total estimate for the Midwest Region, a factor of 0.203 should be applied to the above group's total estimate and added to the sum of the other state estimates in the Midwest Region. For the West Region, a factor of 0.797 should be applied to the above group's total estimate and added to the other states in the West Region.

Estimates from this sample for individual states are subject to very high variance and are not recommended. The state codes on the file are primarily of use for linking respondent characteristics with appropriate contextual variables (e.g., state-specific welfare criteria) and for tabulating data by user-defined groupings of states.

Producing Estimates for the Metropolitan Population. For I5 states in the SIPP sample, metropolitan or nonmetropolitan residence is identified (Variable H*-METRO, characters 94, 382, 670, and 958). In 21 additional states, where the nonmetropolitan population in the sample was small enough to present a disclosure risk, a fraction of the metropolitan sample was recoded so as to be indistinguishable from nonmetropolitan cases (H*-METRO=2). In these states, therefore, the cases coded as metropolitan (H*-METRO=1) represent only a subsample of that population.

In producing state estimates for a metropolitan characteristic, multiply the individual, family, or household weights by the metropolitan inflation factor for that state presented in Table 4. (This inflation factor compensates for the subsampling of the metropolitan population and is 1.0 for the states with complete identification of the metropolitan population.) The same procedure applies when creating estimates for particular identified MSA's or CMSA's – apply the factor appropriate to the state. For multi-state MSA's, use the factor appropriate to each state part. For example, to tabulate data for the Washington. DC-MD-VA MSA, apply the Virginia factor of 1.0778 to weights for residents of the Virginia part of the MSA; Maryland and Washington. DC residents require no modification to the weights (i.e., their factors equal 1.0).

In producing regional or national estimates of the metropolitan population, it is also necessary to compensate for the fact that no metropolitan subsample is identified within two states (Maine and Iowa) and one state-group (Mississippi-West Virginia). There were no metropolitan areas sampled in South Dakota-Idaho-New Mexico-Wyoming. Therefore, a different factor for regional and national estimates is in the right-hand column of Table 4. The results of regional and national tabulations of the metropolitan population will be biased slightly. However, less than one-half of one percent of the metropolitan population is not represented.

Producing Estimates for the Nonmetropolitan Population. State, regional, and national estimates of the nonmetropolitan population cannot be computed directly, except for the 15 states where the factor in Table 4 is 1.0. In all other states, the cases identified as not in the metropolitan subsample (METRO=2) are a mixture of nonmetropolitan and metropolitan households. Only an indirect method of estimates is available: First compute an estimate for the total population, then subtract the estimate for the metropolitan population. The results of these tabulations will be slightly biased.

Reliability of the Estimates

SIPP estimates in this report are based on a sample; they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: nonsampling and sampling. We are able to provide estimates of the magnitude of SIPP sampling error, but this is not true of nonsampling error. Found below are descriptions of sources of SIPP nonsampling error, followed by a discussion of sampling error, its estimation, and its use in data analysis.

Nonsampling Variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, biases resulting from the differing recall periods caused by the rotation pattern used, and failure to represent all units within the sample (undercoverage). Quality control and edit procedures were used to reduce errors made by respondents, coders, and interviewers.

Undercoverage in SIPP results from missed living quarters and missed persons within sample households. It is known that undercoverage varies with age, race, and sex. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for blacks than for nonblacks. Ratio estimation to independent age-race-sex population controls partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of the interviewed persons in the same age-race-sex group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the decennial census.

The following table summarizes information on household nonresponse for the interview months used to produce this report.

Sample Size, by Month and Interview Status

| Month | Total | !nter∙ viewed | Not Inter• viewed | Non-Response Rate |
|----------|-------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Jan 1986 | 4,700 | 3,700 | 1,000 | 22 |
| Feb 1986 | 4,700 | 3,700 | 1,000 | 22 |
| Mar 1986 | 4,800 | 3,700 | 1,100 | 22 |

Housenold Units Eligiple

Due to rounding of all numbers at 100, there are some inconsistencies. The percentage was calculated using unrounded numbers.

Some respondents do not respond to some of the questions. Therefore, the overall nonresponse rate for some items, such as income and money-related items is higher than the nonresponse rates in the above table. The Bureau has used complex techniques to adjust the weights for nonresponse, but the success of these techniques in avoiding bias is unknown.

Comparability with other statistics. Caution should be exercised when comparing data from this file with data from other SIPP products or with data from other surveys. The comparability problems are caused by the seasonal patterns for many characteristics and by different nonsampling errors.

The following shortfalls are found in the data from the Marital History and Migration History topical modules. SIPP estimates of the number of marriages occurring in 1983, 1984, and 1985 are about 25% lower than the Vital Statistics numbers for these years. (References: The internal Census Bureau memoranda "Further Analysis of SIPP Wave 8 Data on Marital Events" from O'Connell for the Record, December 18, 1987, and "SIPP Estimates of Number of Persons Marrying Per Year" from Singh to Shapiro; draft.) The SIPP estimated proportion of persons moving from April 1985 to March 1986 of 15.5% was significantly lower than the Current Population Survey (CPS) rate of 17.9%. (Reference: The internal Census Bureau memorandum "SIPP Wave 8 Data on Migration" from DeAre to Norton. January 7, 1988.)

Sampling variability. Standard errors indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The standard errors for the most part measure the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Hypothesis Testing. Standard errors may also be used for hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses tested are: 1) The population parameters are identical versus 2) they are different. Tests may be performed at various levels of

significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the parameters are different when, in fact, they are identical.

To perform the most common test. let X_{a} and X_{g} be sample estimates of two parameters of interest. A subsequent section explains how to derive a standard error on the difference $X_{a}-X_{g}$. Let that standard error be $s_{c=0}$. Compute the ratio $R = (X_{a}-X_{g})/s_{ciFF}$. If this ratio is between -1.6 and +1.6, no conclusion about the parameters is justified at the 10 percent significance level. If, on the other hand, this ratio is smaller than -1.6 or larger than +1.6, the observed difference is significant at the 10 percent level. In this event, it is commonly accepted practice to say that the parameters are different. Of course, sometimes this conclusion will be wrong. When the parameters are, in fact, the same, there is a 10 percent chance of concluding that they are different.

Note when using small estimates. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that estimates will reveal useful information when computed on a base smaller than 200,000. Nonsampling error can occasionally occur in one of the small number of cases used in the estimate, causing large relative error in that particular estimate. Also, care must be taken in the interpretation of small differences. Even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Standard Error Parameters and Tables and Their Use. To derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of statistics and could be prepared at a moderate cost. a number of approximations were required. All statistics do not have the same variance behavior: statistics with similar variance behavior were grouped together. Most of the SIPP statistics have greater variance than those obtained through a simple random sample because clusters of living quarters are sampled for SIPP. Two parameters (denoted "a" and "b") were developed to quantify these increases in variance. These "a" and "b" parameters are used in estimating standard errors of survey estimates. The "a" and "b" parameters vary by type of estimate and by subgroup to which the estimate applies. Table 3 provides base "a" and "b" parameters for various subgroups and types of estimates. For SIPP wave 8 core and topical module characteristics, factors for each of the single reference months, September 1985 through February 1986, are provided. The factor multiplied by the base parameters for a given subgroup and type of estimate gives the "a" and "b" parameters for total income of households are -0.0001274 and 11,013, respectively. The factor for September 1985 is 4. so that "a" and "b" parameters for total household income in September 1985 are -0.0005096 and 44.052. respectively.

The "a" and "b" parameters may be used directly to calculate the standard error for estimated numbers and percentages. Because the actual variance behavior was not identical for all statistics within a group, the standard errors computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific statistic. Methods for using these parameters for direct computation of standard errors are given in the following sections.

The user can create far more types of estimates than standard errors are provided for here. Procedures for calculating standard errors for the types of estimates most commonly used are described below. Note specifically that these procedures apply only to reference month estimates or averages of reference month estimates. Refer to the section "Use of Weights" for a detailed discussion of construction of estimates.

Stratum codes and half sample codes are included on the tape to enable the user to compute the variances directly from the data by methods such as balanced repeated replications (BRR). William G. Cochran provides a list of references discussing the application of this technique.¹

^{1.} Sampling Techniques. 3rd Ed., New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1977, p. 321.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error of an estimated number can be obtained by using formula (1).

$$s_{z} = \sqrt{ax^{2} + bx}$$
 (1)

Here x is the size of the estimate and "a" and "b" are the parameters associated with the particular type of characteristic for the appropriate reference period. Note that this method should not be applied to dollar values.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of an estimated number. Suppose that SIPP estimates for October 1985 show that there were 472,000 HHs outside metropolitan areas with monthly household income above \$6,000. Then the appropriate "a" and "b" parameters and factor to use in calculating a standard error for the estimate are obtained from Table 3. They are a = -0.0001274, b = 11,013 and a factor of 2 for October.

Using formula (1), the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{(-0.0002548)(472,000)^2 + (22,026)(472,000)} \sim 102,000}$$

The 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 308,800 to 635,200. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all samples.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. This section refers to percentages of a group of persons, families, or households possessing a particular attribute.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more, e.g., the percent of people employed is more reliable than the estimated number of people employed. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage have different parameters, use the parameters for the numerator. The approximate standard error, s_{x,p}, of the estimated percentage p can be obtained by the formula

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x}} \left[p(100-p) \right]$$
(2)

Here x is the size of the subclass of households or persons in households which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage (0 , and b is the "b" parameter for the numerator.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of an estimated percentage. Suppose that, in November, of the 16,812,000 persons in nonfarm households with a mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999, 6.7 percent were Black. Using formula (2) and the "b" parameter of 11,990 and a factor of 1.3333 for November from Table 3, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{\frac{(15,986)}{(16,812,000)}}$$
 (6.7) (100-6.7) ~ 0.8 percent

Consequently, the 90-percent confidence interval as shown by these data is from 5.4 to 8.0 percent.

Standard error of a difference. The standard error of a difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$\mathbf{s}_{xxy} = \sqrt{\mathbf{s}_{x}^{2} + \mathbf{s}_{y}^{2}}$$
(3)

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The above formula assumes that the sample correlation coefficient, r, between the two estimates is zero. If r is really positive (negative), then this assumption will lead to overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. Suppose that SIPP estimates show the number of persons age 35-44 years in nonfarm households with mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4.999 during the fourth quarter of 1985 was 3,186,000 and the number of persons age 25-34 years in nonfarm households with mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 in the same time period was 2,619,000. The standard errors of these numbers are 208,000 and 189,000, respectively. Assuming that these two estimates are not correlated, the standard error of the estimated difference of 567,000 is

$$\sqrt{(208,000)^2 + (189,000)^2} \sim 281,000$$

Suppose that it is desired to test at the 10 percent significance level whether the number of persons with mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 during the third quarter of 1985, (X), was different for persons age 35-44 years in nonfarm households than for persons age 25-34 years in nonfarm households. The difference. $X_{areat} = X_{areat} = 567,000$. The difference divided by the standard error of the difference,

 $X_{35-44} - X_{25-34}$ is 567,000. The difference divided by the standard error of the difference, $(X_{35-44} - X_{25-34})/s_{DIFF}$, is 2.02. Since the ratio is greater than 1.6, the data show that the difference between the two age groups is significant at the 10 percent level.

Standard error of a mean. A mean is defined here to be the average quantity of some item (other than persons, families, or households) per person, family, or household. For example, it could be the average monthly household income of females age 25 to 34. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by formula (4) below. Because of the approximations used in developing formula (4), an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from that formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean x is

$$s_{x} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{-s^{2}}}$$
(4)

where y is the size of the base. s² is the estimated population variance of the item and b is the parameter associated with the particular type of item.

The estimated population variance, s², is given by formula (5):

$$s^{2} = \sum_{i=1}^{C} p_{i} x^{2} - \overline{x}^{2}$$
 (5)

where it is assumed that each person or other unit was placed in one of c groups; p_i is the estimated proportion of group i; $x = (Z_{i,1} + Z_j)/2$ where Z_i and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries. respectively, for

group i. The estimate x is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic of interest in group i. If group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for x_1 is

$$x_{e} = -\frac{3}{2} Z_{e},$$
 (6)

Illustration of the Computation of the Standard Error of an Estimated Mean. Suppose that the average of monthly nousehold incomes during the fourth quarter 1985 of persons age 25 to 34 are given in the following table.

Table 2. Distribution of Monthly Household Income Among Persons 25 To 34 Years Old.

| | Total | Under \$300 | to | to | to | to | to | to | \$2,500 to \$2,999 | to | to | to | to | and |
|---|--------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Thousands in interval | 39,851 | 1371 | 1651 | 2259 | 2734 | 3452 | 6278 | 5799 | 4730 | 3723 | 2519 | 2619 | 1223 | 1493 |
| Percent with a least as much lower bound of interval | | 100.0 | 96.6 | 92.4 | 86.7 | 79.9 | 71.2 | 55.5 | 40.9 | 29.1 | 19.7 | 13.4 | 6.8 | 3.7 |

Using formula (5) and the mean monthly household cash income of \$2,530 the approximate population variance, s^2 . is

 $s^{2} = \frac{1,371}{39,851} (150)^{2} + \frac{1,651}{39,851} (450)^{2} + \dots + \frac{1,493}{39,851} (9,000)^{2} - (2,530)^{2}$ = 3,159,887.

Using formula (4), an appropriate "b" parameter of 8912 from Table 3 and the factor 1.5555 for the fourth quarter of i985, the estimated standard error of a mean \overline{x} is

 $s = \sqrt{\frac{13,863}{39,851,000}}$ (3,159,887) = \$33

Standard error of a median. The median quantity of some items such as income for a given group of persons, families, or households is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68 percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

1. Determine, using formula (2), the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent of the group;

2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1);

3. Using the distribution of the item within the group, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the smaller percentage found in step (2). This quantity will be the upper limit for the 68 percent confidence interval. In a similar fashion, calculate the quantity of the item

such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the larger percentage found in step (2). This quantity will be the lower limit for the 68 percent confidence interval:

4. Divide the difference between the two quantities determined in step (3) by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

To perform step (3), it will be necessary to interpolate. Different methods of interpolation may be used. The most common are simple linear interpolation and Pareto interpolation. The appropriateness of the method depends on the form of the distribution around the median. We recommend Pareto interpolation in most instances. Interpolation is used as follows. The quantity of the item such that "p" percent own more is

$$X_{pN} = \exp \left[\frac{\text{Ln} (pN/N_{1})}{\text{Ln} (N_{2}/N_{1})} \right] A_{1}$$
(7)

if Pareto interpolation is indicated and

$$X_{pN} = \frac{pN - N_{1}}{N_{2} - N_{1}} \qquad (A_{2} - A_{1}) + A_{1} \qquad (8)$$

if linear interpolation is indicated, where

| N | is size of the group, |
|-----------|--|
| A, and A, | are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval in which X and falls, |
| N, and N, | are the estimated number of group members owning more than A_1 and A_2 , respectively, |
| exp | refers to the exponential function, and |
| Ln | refers to the natural logarithm function. |

It should be noted that a mathematically equivalent result is obtained by using common logarithms (base 10) and antilogarithms.

Illustration of the Computation of a Confidence Interval and the Standard Error for a Median. To illustrate the calculations for the sampling error on a median, we return to the same example used to illustrate the standard error of a mean. The median monthly income for this group is \$2,158. The size of the group is 39.851,000.

- 1. Using formula (2), the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 39,851,000 is about 0.9 percentage points.
- 2. Following step (2), the two percentages of interest are 49.1 and 50.9.
- 3. By examining Table 2, we see that the percentage 49.1 falls in the income interval from \$2,000 to \$2,499. (Since 55.5 percent receive more than \$1,999 per month, but only 40.9 percent receive more than \$2,499 per month, the quantity that exactly 49.1 percent receive more than must be between \$2,000 and \$2,499.) Thus $A_1 = $2,000$, $A_2 = $2,500$, $N_1 = 22,106,000$, and $N_2 = 16,307,000$. Implementing Pareto interpolation, the upper bound of a 68 percent confidence interval for the median is

$$\exp \begin{bmatrix} \text{Ln} & (.491)(39,851,000) \\ & 22,106,000 \\ & \text{Ln} & 16,307,000 \\ & 22,106,000 \end{bmatrix} \text{Ln} & 2,500 \\ & 2,000 \\ & 2,000 \end{bmatrix}$$
 \$2,000 = \$2,187

Also by examining Table 2, we see that the percentage 50.9 falls in the same income interval. Thus, A_1 , A_2 , N_1 , and N_2 are the same. So the lower bound of a 68 percent confidence interval for the median is

exp
$$\begin{bmatrix} \text{Ln} & (.509)(39,851,000) \\ & 22,106,000 \\ & \text{Ln} & 22,000 \\ & \text{Ln} & 16,307,000 \\ & 22,106,000 \end{bmatrix}$$
 Ln 2,000

Thus, the 68 percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from \$2,130 to \$2,187. An approximate standard error is

$$\frac{\$2,187 - \$2,130}{2} = \$29.$$

Using linear interpolation, the 68 percent confidence interval of the estimated median is \$2.157 to \$2.219 and the approximate standard error is \$31.

Standard errors of ratios of means and medians. The standard error for a ratio of means or medians is approximated by formula (9):

| S (⁴ y) | $= \sqrt{\begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{x} \\ - \\ \mathbf{y} \end{pmatrix}}$ | $\begin{bmatrix} 2 & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & $ | $+ \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{x}} \\ - \\ \mathbf{x} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{z} \\ \mathbf{z} \end{bmatrix}$ | (9) |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|-----|
| 14 | V (-) | | | |

:

where x and y are the means or medians, and s, and s, are their associated standard errors. Formula (9) assumes that the means or medians are not correlated. If the correlation between the two means or medians is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error for the ratio of means and medians.

| CHARACTERISTIC | a | b | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|------------------|
| PERSONS | | | | |
| Total or White1 | | | | |
| 16+ Program Participation | | | | |
| and Benefits, and Poverty (3) | ·0.0001468 | 26,141 | | |
| Both Sexes | •0.0003085 | 26,141 | | |
| Male Female | •0.0002800 | 26,141 | | |
| 16+ Income and Labor Force (4) | | | | |
| Both Sexes | -0.0000500 | 8,912 | | |
| Male | .0.0001051 | 8,912 | | |
| Female | -0.0000955 | 8,912 | | |
| All Others ² (5) | | | | |
| Both Sexes | ·0.0001389 | 32,411 | Factors to be App | |
| Mále | ·0.0002866 | 32,411 | base Parameters | |
| Female | •0.0002691 · | 32,411 | Parameters for Sp Reference Periods | |
| Black | | | | |
| | | | September 1985 | 4.0000 |
| Poverty (1) | | | October | 2.0000 |
| Both Sexes | •0.0002583 | 22,297 | November | 1.3333 1.3333 |
| Male | -0.0017018 | 22,297 | December | |
| Female | •0.0014883 | 22,297 | January 1986 February | 2.0000 4.0000 |
| | | | 4th Quarter 1985 | :.5555 |
| All Others (2) | ·0.0004270 | 11,990 | | |
| Both Sexes | -0.0009151 | 11,990 | | |
| Male | •0.0008003 | 11,990 | | |
| Female | •0.0008005 | 11,370 | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS/Families/Unrelated Individ | uals | | | |
| Total or White | •0.0001274 | 11,013 | | |
| Black | ·0.0008016 | 7,610 | | |

TABLE 3. SIPP 1984 Generalized Variance Parameters for the Wave 8 Public Use File*

1. For cross-tabulations, use the parameters of the characteristic with the smaller number within the parentheses.

^{2.} For example, use these parameters for retirement and pension tabulations. 0+ program participation. 0+ benefits. 0+ income, and 0+ labor force tabulations, in addition to any other types of tabulations not specifically covered by another characteristic in this table.

Table 4. Metropolitan Subsample Factors (Multiply these factors by the weight for the person. family or household)

| | | Factors for use | Factors for use |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | in State or MSA | in Regional or |
| | | Tabulations | National Tabs |
| | | | |
| Northeast: | Connecticut | 1.0390 | 1.0432 |
| | Maine | - • | - • |
| | Massachusetts | 1.0000 | 1.0040 |
| | New Jersey | 1.0000 | 1.0040 |
| | New York | 1.0110 | 1.0150 |
| | Pennsylvania | 1.0025 | 1.0065 |
| | Rhode Island | 1.2549 | 1.2599 |
| | | | |
| Midwest: | illinois | 1.0232 | 1.0310 |
| | Indiana | 1.0000 | 1.0076 |
| | lowa | •• | •• |
| | Kansas | 1.6024 | 1.6146 |
| | Michigan | 1.0000 | 1.0076 |
| | Minnesota | 1.0000 | 1.0076 |
| | Missouri | 1.0611 | 1.0692 |
| | Nebraska | 1.7454 | 1.7587 |
| | Ohio | 1.0134 | 1.0211 |
| | Wisconsin | 1.0700 | 1.0782 |
| 0 6 | Alabama | 1.1441 | 1.1511 |
| South: | Arkansas | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | Delaware | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | D.C. | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | Florida | 1.0333 | 1.0396 |
| | Georgia | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | Kentucky | 1.1124 | 1.1192 |
| | Louisiana | 1.1470 | 1.1540 |
| | Maryland | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | North Carolina | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | Oklahoma | 1.1146 | 1.1214 |
| | South Carolina | 1.1270 | 1.1339 |
| | Tennessee | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | Texas | 1.0192 | 1.0254 |
| | Virginia | 1.0778 | 1.0844 |
| | West VaMiss. | •• | •• |
| | A - 1 | 1.0870 | 1.0870 |
| West: | Arizona California | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| | | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| | Colorado | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| | Hawaii | 1.0879 | 1.0879 |
| | Oregon | 1.0868 | 1.0868 |
| | Washington | 1.0000 | |

·· indicates no metropolitan subsample is shown for the State.

-



.

·

.

.

APPENDIX A-1

INCOME SOURCE CODE LIST

Code Income Sources

- 1 Social Security
- 2 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
- 3 Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- 4 State Supplemental Security Income (State administered SSI only)
- 5 State unemployment compensation
- 6 Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
- 7 Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
- 8 Veterans compensation or pensions
- 9 Black lung payments
- 10 Worker's compensation
- 11 State temporary sickness or disability benefits
- 12 Employer or union temporary sickness policy
- 13 Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
- 20 Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
- 21 General assistance or General relief
- 22 Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
- 23 Foster child care payments
- 24 Other welfare
- 25 WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
- 27 Food stamps
- 28 Child support payments
- 29 Alimony payments
- 30 Pension from company or union
- 31 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
- 32 U.S. Military retirement pay
- 33 National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
- 34 State government pensions
- 35 Local government pensions
- 36 Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
- 37 Estates and trusts
- 38 Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
- 40 G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
- 50 Income assistance from a charitable group
- 51 Money from relatives or friends
- 52 Lump sum payments
- 53 Income from roomers or boarders
- 54 National Guard or Reserve pay
- 55 Incidental or casual earnings
- 56 Other cash income not included elsewhere

Code Asset List

- 100 Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
- 101 Money market deposit accounts
- 102 Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
- 103 NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
- 104 Money market funds
- 105 U.S. Government securities
- 106 Municipal or corporate bonds
- 107 Other interest-earning assets
- 110 Stocks or mutual fund shares
- 120 Rental property
- 130 Mortgages
- 140 Royalties
- 150 Other financial investments

Code Special Indicators

- 170 Worked
- 171 Disabled
- 172 Medicare
- 173 Medicaid
- 174 U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
- 175 Other educational assistance

APPENDIX A-2

INCOME SOURCES INCLUDED IN MONTHLY CASH INCOME

Earnings from Employment

Wages and salaries Nonfarm self-employment income Farm self-employment income

Income from Assets (Property Income)

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union Money market deposit accounts Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts Money market funds U.S. Government securities Municipal or corporate bonds Other interest-earning assets Stocks or mutual fund shares Rental property Mortgages Royalties Other financial investments

Other Income Sources

Social Security U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) State Administered Supplemental Security Income State unemployment compensation Supplemental Unemployment Benefits Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other) Veterans compensation or pensions Black lung payments Worker's compensation State temporary sickness or disability benefits Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC) General Assistance or General Relief Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance Foster child care payments Other welfare WIC (Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program) Food Stamps Child support payments Alimony payments Pension from company or union Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions U.S. Military retirement pay National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement State government pensions

Local government pensions Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities Estates and trusts Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor benefits G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits Income assistance from a charitable group Money from relatives or friends Lump sum payments Income from roomers or boarders National Guard or Reserve pay Incidental or casual earnings

Other cash income not included elsewhere

APPENDIX A-3

SOURCES OF MEANS-TESTED BENEFITS COVERED IN SIPP

Cash Benefits

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) State Administered Supplemental Security Income Veterans' pensions Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC) General Assistance or General Relief Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance Other welfare

Noncash Benefits

Food Stamps

Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Medicaid Free or reduced price school lunches Free or reduced price school breakfasts Public or subsidized rental housing

APPENDIX A-4

1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

(The numbers in parentheses refer to the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. Pt means part. N.e.c. means not elsewhere classified.)

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

 1980

 Code
 Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

- 003 Legislators (111)
- 004 Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
- Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
- 006 Administrators, protective services (1131)
- 007 Financial managers (122)
- 008 Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
- 009 Purchasing managers (124)
- 013 Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
- 014 Administrators, education and related fields (128)
- 015 Managers, medicine and health (131)
- 016 Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
- 017 Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
- 018 Funeral directors (pt 1359)
- 019 Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 127, 132-139, exc. 1344, 1353, pt 1359) Management related occupations
- 023 Accountants and auditors (1412)
- 024 Underwriters (1414)
- 025 Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
- 026 Management analysts (142)
- 027 Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
- 028 Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
- 029 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
- 033 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
- 034 Business and promotion arents (145)
- 035 Construction inspectors (1472)
- 036 Inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction (1473)
- 037 Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)

Professional Specialty Occupations

Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

| 043 | Architects (161) |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| | Engineers |
| 044 | Aerospace (1622) |
| 045 | Metallurgical and materials (1623) |
| 046 | Mining (1624) |
| 047 | Petroleum (1625) |
| 048 | Chemical (1626) |
| 049 | Nuclear (1627) |
| 053 | Civil (1628) |
| 054 | A mula ultural (1000) |

054 Agricultural (1632)

| 055 | Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) |
|-----|--|
| 056 | Industrial (1634) |
| 057 | Mechanical (1635) |
| 058 | Marine and naval architects (1637) |
| 058 | Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) |
| 063 | Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) |
| 005 | Mathematical and Computer Scientists |
| 064 | Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) |
| 065 | Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) |
| 066 | Actuaries (1732) |
| 067 | Statisticians (1733) |
| 068 | Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) |
| UĢU | Natural Scientists |
| 069 | Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) |
| 073 | Chemists, except biochemists (1845) |
| 074 | Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) |
| 075 | Geologists and geodesists (1847) |
| 076 | Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) |
| 077 | Agricultural and food scientists (1853) |
| 078 | Biological and life scientists (1854) |
| 079 | Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) |
| 083 | Medical scientists (1855) |
| | |
| | Health Diagnosing Occupations |
| 084 | Physicians (261) |
| 085 | Dentists (262) |
| 086 | Veterinarians (27) |
| 087 | Optometrists (281) |
| 088 | Podiatrists (283) |
| 089 | Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) |
| | Health Assessment and Treating Occupations |
| 095 | Registered nurses (29) |
| 096 | Pharmacists (301) |
| 097 | Dietitians (302) |
| | Therapists |
| 098 | Inhalation therapists (3031) |
| 099 | Occupational therapists (3032) |
| 103 | Physical therapists (3033) |
| 104 | Speech therapists (3034) |
| 105 | Therapists, n.e.c. (3039) |
| 106 | Physicians' assistants (304) |
| | Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 113 | Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212) |
| 114 | Biological science teachers (2213) |
| 115 | Chemistry teachers (2214) |
| 116 | Physics teachers (2215) |
| 117 | Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216) |
| 118 | Psychology teachers (2217) |
| 119 | Economics teachers (2218) |
| 123 | History teachers (2222) |
| 124 | Political science teachers (2223) |
| 125 | Sociology teachers (2224) |
| 126 | Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225) |
| 127 | Engineering teachers (2226) |
| | |

| 128 129 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 153 | Mathematical science teachers (2227) Computer science teachers (228) Medical science teachers (2231) Health specialties teachers (2232) Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233) Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234) Art, drama, and music teachers (2235) Physical education teachers (2236) Education teachers (2237) English teachers (2238) Foreign language teachers (2242) Law teachers (2243) Social work teachers (2244) Theology teachers (2245) Trade and industrial teachers (2246) Home economics teachers (2247) Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249) |
|---|--|
| 154 | Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified |
| 155 N(156) P(157) 158 159 | Teachers, Except Postsecondary Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231) Teachers, elementary school (232) Teachers, secondary school (233) Teachers, special education (235) Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239) |
| 163 | Counselors, educational and vocational (24) Librarians, Archivists, and Curators |
| 164 165 | Librarians (251) Archivists and curators (252) |
| 166 167 168 169 173 | Social Scientists and Urban Planners Economists (1912) Psychologists (1915) Sociologists (1916) Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919) Urban planners (192) |
| 174 175 176 177 | Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers Social workers (2032) Recreation workers (2033) Clergy (2042) Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049) |
| 178 179 | Lawyers and Judges Lawyers (211) Judges (212) |
| 183 184 185 186 187 188 | Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes Authors (321) Technical writers (398) Designers (322) Musicians and composers (323) Actors and directors (324) Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325) |

- 189 Photographers (326)
- 193 Dancers (327)
- 194 Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
- 195 Editors and reporters (331)
- 197 Public relations specialists (332)
- 198 Announcers (333)
- 199 Athletes (34)

TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Technicians and Related Support Occupations Health Technologists and Technicians

- 203 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
- 204 Dental hygienists (363)
- 205 Health record technologists and technicians (364)
- 206 Radiologic technicians (365)
- 207 Licensed practical nurses (366)
- 208 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)

Technologists and Technicians, Except Health

Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians

- 213 Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
- 214 Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
- 215 Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
- 216 Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
- 217 Drafting occupations (372)
- 218 Surveying and mapping technicians (373)

Science Technicians

- 223 Biological technicians (382)
- 224 Chemical technicians (3831)
- 225 Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science

- 226 Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
- 227 Air traffic controllers (392)
- 228 Broadcast equipment operators (393)
- 229 Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
- 233 Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
- 234 Legal assistants (396)
- 235 Technicians, n.e.c. (399)

Sales Occupations

243 Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

- 253 Insurance sales occupations (4122)
- 254 Real estate sales occupations (4123)
- 255 Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
- Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
- 257 Sales occupations, other business services (4152)

| | Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail |
|---------------------|---|
| 258 | Sales engineers (421) |
| 259 | Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424) |
| | Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services |
| 263 | Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344) |
| 264 | Sales workers, apparel (4346) |
| 265 | Sales workers, shoes (4351) |
| 266 | Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348) |
| 267 | Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352) |
| 268 | Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353) |
| 269 | Sales workers, parts (4367) |
| 274 | Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369) |
| 275 | Sales counter clerks (4363) |
| Q(276) | Cashiers (4364) |
| 277 | Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366) |
| 278 | News vendors (4365) |
| | Sales Related Occupations |
| 283 | Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445) |
| 284 | Auctioneers (447) |
| 285 | Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449) |
| | Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical |
| | Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations |
| 303 | Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529) |
| 304 | Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512) |
| 305 | Supervisors, financial records processing (4521) |
| 306 | Chief communications operators (4523) |
| 307 | Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528) |
| | Computer Equipment Operators |
| 308 | Computer operators (4612) |
| 309 | Peripheral equipment operators (4613) |
| $\mathbf{P}(2,1,2)$ | Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists |
| R(313) | Secretaries (4622) |
| 314 315 | Stenographers (4623) |
| 315 | Typists (4624) |
| 316 | Information Clerks |
| 318 | Interviewers (4642) |
| 317 | Hotel clerks (4643) |
| 319 | Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644) |
| 319 | Receptionists (4645) |
| 525 | Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649) |
| 325 | Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial |
| 326 | Classified-ad clerks (4662) |
| 327 | Correspondence clerks (4663) |
| 328 | Order clerks (4664) |
| 329 | Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692) |
| 335 | Library clerks (4694) |
| 336 | File clerks (4696) |
| 000 | Records clerks (4699) |
| S(337) | Financial Records Processing Occupations |
| 338 | Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712) |
| 000 | Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713) |

Ì

| 339 | Billing clerks (4715) |
|-----|--|
| 343 | Cost and rate clerks (4716) |
| 344 | Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718) |
| | Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators |
| 345 | Duplicating machine operators (4722) |
| 346 | Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723) |
| 347 | Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729) |
| | Communications Equipment Operators |
| 348 | Telephone operators (4732) |
| 349 | Telegraphers (4733) |
| 353 | Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4739) |
| | Mail and Message Distributing Occupations |
| 354 | Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742) |
| 355 | Mail carriers, postal service (4743) |
| 356 | Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744) |
| 357 | Messengers (4745) |
| | Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks |
| 359 | Dispatchers (4751) |
| 363 | Production coordinators (4752) |
| 364 | Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753) |
| 365 | Stock and inventory clerks (4754) |
| 366 | Meter readers (4755) |
| 368 | Weighers, measurers, and checkers (4756) |
| 369 | Samplers (4757) |
| 373 | Expediters (4758) |
| 374 | Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759) |
| | Adjusters and Investigators |
| 375 | Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782) |
| 376 | Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783) |
| 377 | Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784) |
| 378 | Bill and account collectors (4786) |
| | Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations |
| | |

379 General office clerks (463)

| 383 | Bank tellers (4791) |
|-----|---------------------|
| | |

- Proofreaders (4792) Data-entry keyers (4793) Statistical clerks (4794) Teachers' aides (4795) Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

| | Private Household Occupations |
|---------|--|
| 403 | Launderers and ironers (503) |
| 404 | Cooks, private household (504) |
| 405 | Housekeepers and butlers (505) |
| 406 | Child care workers, private household (506) |
| T(407) | Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) |
| | |
| | Protective Service Occupations |
| | Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations |
| 413 | Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) |
| 414 | Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) |
| 415 | Supervisors, guards (5113) |
| | Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations |
| 416 | Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) |
| 417 | Firefighting occupations (5123) |
| | Police and Detectives |
| 418 | Police and detectives, public service (5132) |
| 423 | Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) |
| 424 | Correctional institution officers (5133) |
| | Guards |
| 425 | Crossing guards (5142) |
| 426 | Guards and police, exc. public service (5144) |
| 427 | Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149) |
| | Sonvice Occurrentians, Exercise Destantion, 199 |
| | Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household Food Preparation and Service Occupations |
| 433 | Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211) |
| 434 | Bartenders (5212) |
| U(435) | Waiters and waitresses (5213) |
| 436 | Cooks, except short order (5214) |
| 437 | Short-order cooks (5215) |
| 438 | Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216) |
| 439 | Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217) |
| 443 | Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218) |
| 444 | Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219) |
| | |
| | Health Service Occupations |
| 445 | Dental assistants (5232) |
| 446 | Health aides, except nursing (5233) |
| 447 | Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236) |
| | Cleaning and Building Sonios Occurations and the state |
| 448 | Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household |
| 449 | Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241) Maids and housemen (5242, 5249) |
| V(453) | Janitors and cleaners (5242, 5249) |
| • (-00) | ourniors and Geaners (5244) |

- 454 Elevator operators (5245) 455
 - Pest control occupations (5246)

Personal Service Occupations

- Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251) 456
- Barbers (5252) 457
- Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253) 458
- 459 Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
- 463 Guides (5255)
- 464 Ushers (5256)
- Public transportation attendants (5257) 465
- 466 Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
- 467 Welfare service aides (5263)
- Child care workers, except private household (5264) 468
- Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269) 469

.

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

| | Farm Operators and Managers |
|------------|--|
| W(473) | Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514) |
| 474 | Horticultural specialty farmers (5515) |
| 475 | Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524) |
| 476 | Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525) |
| | Other Agricultural and Related Occupations |
| | Farm Occupations, Except Managerial |
| 477 | Supervisors, farm workers (5611) |
| 479 | Farm workers (5612-5617) |
| 483 | Marine life cultivation workers (5618) |
| 484 | Nursery workers (5619) |
| | Related Agricultural Occupations |
| 485 | Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621) |
| 486 | Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622) |
| 487 | Animal caretakers, except farm (5624) |
| 488 | Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625) |
| 489 | Inspectors, agricultural products (5627) |
| | Forestry and Logging Occupations |
| 494 | Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571) |
| 495 | Forestry workers, except logging (572) |
| 496 | Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579) |
| | Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers |
| 497 | Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241) |
| 498 | Fishers (583) |
| 499 | Hunters and trappers (584) |
| | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS |
| | Mechanics and Repairers |
| 503 | Supervisore mechanics and remainers (20) |
| 505 | Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60) |
| | Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors |
| X(505) | Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers |
| 506 | Automobile mechanics (pt 6111) |
| 507 | Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111) |
| 508 | Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112) |
| 509 | Aircraft engine mechanics (6113) |
| 509 514 | Small engine repairers (6114) |
| 515 | Automobile body and related repairers (6115) |
| 516 | Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116) |
| 517 | Heavy equipment mechanics (6117) |
| 518 | Farm equipment mechanics (6118) |
| 519 | Industrial machinery repairers (613) |
| 519 | Machinery maintenance occupations (614) |
| | Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers |
| 523 | Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155) |
| 525 | Data processing equipment repairers (6154) |
| 526 | Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156) |
| 527 | Telephone line installers and repairers (6157) |
| 529 | Telephone installers and repairers (6158) |
| | |

Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159) 533

Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers 535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172) 536 Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173) 538 Office machine repairers (6174) 539 Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175) Elevator installers and repairers (6176) 543 544 Millwrights (6178) 547 Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179) 549 Not specified mechanics and repairers **Construction Trades** Supervisors, construction occupations 553 Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312) 554 Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313) 555 Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314) Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315) 556 557 Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316) 558 Supervisors, n.e.c. (6311, 6318) Construction Trades, Except Supervisors Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413) 563 564 Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413) 565 Tile setters, hard and soft (6414, pt 6462) Carpet installers (pt 6462) 566 Y(567) Carpenters (pt 6422) Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422) 569 573 Drywall installers (6424) 575 Electricians (pt 6432) 576 11 Electrician apprentices (pt 6432) Electrical power installers and repairers (6433) 577 579 Painters, construction and maintenance (6442) 583 Paperhangers (6443) 584 Plasterers (6444) 585 Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645) 587 Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645) 588 Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463) 589 Glaziers (6464) 593 Insulation workers (6465) 594 Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466) 595 Roofers (6468) 596 Sheetmetal duct installers (6472) 597 Structural metal workers (6473) 598 Drillers, earth (6474) 599 Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479) **Extractive Occupations** 613 Supervisors, extractive occupations (632) 614 Drillers, oil well (652) 615 Explosives workers (653) Mining machine operators (654) 616 617 Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656) **Precision Production Occupations** 633 Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)

Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (6161)

534

| | Precision Metal Working Occupations |
|-------------|--|
| 634 | Tool and die makers (pt 6811) |
| 635 | Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811) |
| 636 | Precision assemblers, metal (6812) |
| 637 | Machinists (pt 6813) |
| 639 | Machinist apprentices (pt 6813) |
| 643 | Boilermakers (6814) |
| 644 | Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816) |
| 645 | Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817) |
| 646 | Lay-out workers (6821) |
| 647 | Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866) |
| 64 9 | Engravers, metal (6823) |
| 653 | Sheet metal workers (pt 6824) |
| 654 | Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824) |
| 655 | Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829) |
| | Precision Woodworking Occupations |
| 656 | Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831) |
| 657 | Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832) |
| 658 | Furniture and wood finishers (6835) |
| 659 | Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839) |
| | Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers |
| 666 | Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752) |
| 667 | Tailors (pt 6852) |
| 668 | Upholsterers (6853) |
| 669 | Shoe repairers (6854) |
| 673 | Apparel and fabric patternmakers (6856) |
| 674 | Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6859, pt 7752) |
| | Precision Workers, Assorted Materials |
| 675 | Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861) |
| 676 | Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862) |
| 677 | Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677) |
| 678 | Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865) |
| 679 | Bookbinders (6844) |
| 683 | Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867) |
| 684 | Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869) |
| | Precision Food Production Occupations |
| 686 | Butchers and meat cutters (6871) |
| 687 | Bakers (6872) |
| 688 | Food batchmakers (6873, 6879) |
| | Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers |
| 689 | Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828) |
| 693 | Adjusters and calibrators (6882) |
| | Plant and System Operators |
| 694 | Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691) |
| 695 | Power plant operators (pt 693) |
| 696 | Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668) |
| 699 | Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696) |

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors Machine Operators and Tenders, except Precision Metal working and Plastic Working Machine Operators Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)

703

| 704 | Lathe and turning machine operators (7512) | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 705 | Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513) | | | | |
| 706 | Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517) | | | | |
| 707 | Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516) | | | | |
| 708 | Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518) | | | | |
| 709 | Grinding abrading buffing and policiping machine exercises (7000, 700) | | | | |
| 713 | Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522) Forging machine operators (7319, 7519) | | | | |
| 714 | | | | | |
| 715 | Numerical control machine operators (7326) | | | | |
| | Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529) | | | | |
| 717 | Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539) | | | | |
| | Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators | | | | |
| 719 | Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542) | | | | |
| 723 | Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543) | | | | |
| 724 | Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544) | | | | |
| 725 | Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549) | | | | |
| | Woodworking Machine Operators | | | | |
| 726 | Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632) | | | | |
| 727 | Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633) | | | | |
| 728 | Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635) | | | | |
| 729 | Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636) | | | | |
| 733 | Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639) | | | | |
| | Printing Machine Operators | | | | |
| 734 | | | | | |
| 735 | Printing machine operators (7443, 7643) | | | | |
| 736 | Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644) | | | | |
| | Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642) | | | | |
| 737 | Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649) | | | | |
| | Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators | | | | |
| 738 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) | | | | |
| 739 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) | | | | |
| 739 743 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) | | | | |
| 739 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) | | | | |
| 739 743 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 753 754 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661) Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials Cementing and gluing machine operators (7462, 7662) Extruding and filling machine operators (7463, 7663) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 756 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7661) Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662) Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7664) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 756 756 757 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials Cementing and gluing machine operators (7462, 7662) Extruding and filling machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7664) Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 756 757 758 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials Cementing and gluing machine operators (7462, 7662) Extruding and filling machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7664) Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7467, 7666, 7676) Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials Cementing and gluing machine operators (7462, 7662) Extruding and filling machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7664) Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7467, 7667) Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 763 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials Cementing and gluing machine operators (7462, 7662) Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7664) Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7467, 7666, 7676) Compressing and compacting machine operators (7669) Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 763 763 764 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials Cementing and gluing machine operators (7462, 7661) Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7664) Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7467, 7666, 7676) Compressing and compacting machine operators (7669) Roasting and baking machine operators (7669) Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672) Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 763 764 765 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials Cementing and gluing machine operators (7461) Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662) Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7664) Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7467, 7666, 7676) Compressing and compacting machine operators (7669) Roasting and paint spraying machine operators (7669) Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672) Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673) Folding machine operators (7474, 7674) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 763 764 765 766 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7656) Pressing machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials Cementing and gluing machine operators (7461) Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7662) Extruding and forming machine operators (7664) Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7467, 7667) Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669) Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672) Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673) Folding machine operators (7474, 7674) Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 763 764 765 766 768 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7461) Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662) Extruding and filling machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7464, 7664) Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7467, 7667) Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669) Roasting and baking machine operators (700 (7472, 7672) Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7674) Furmace, kiln, and oven operators (7474, 7674) Furmace, kiln, and oven operators (7477, pt 7677) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 763 763 764 765 766 768 769 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials Cementing and gluing machine operators (7462, 7662) Extruding and filling machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7664) Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7467, 7667) Painting and point spraying machine operators (7669) Roasting and baking machine operators (7673) Folding machine operators (7474, 7674) Furnace, klin, and oven operators (7474, 7678) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 763 764 765 766 768 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) Machine Operators, Assorted Materials Cementing and gluing machine operators (7462, 7662) Extruding and filling machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7664) Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7467, 7667) Painting and point spraying machine operators (7669) Roasting and baking machine operators (7673) Folding machine operators (7474, 7674) Furnace, klin, and oven operators (7474, 7678) | | | | |
| 739 743 744 745 747 748 749 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 763 763 764 765 766 768 769 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) Textile cutting machine operators (7654) Textile sewing machine operators (7655) Shoe machine operators (7657) Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7461) Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662) Extruding and filling machine operators (7463, 7663) Mixing and blending machine operators (7464, 7664) Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7467, 7667) Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669) Roasting and baking machine operators (700 (7472, 7672) Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7674) Furmace, kiln, and oven operators (7474, 7674) Furmace, kiln, and oven operators (7477, pt 7677) | | | | |

.

| 777 | Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679) |
|------|--|
| 779 | Machine operators, not specified |
| | |
| | Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations |
| 783 | Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714) |
| | |
| 784 | Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717) |
| 785 | Assemblers (772, 774) |
| 786 | Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753) |
| 787 | Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755) |
| 789 | Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756) |
| 793 | Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) |
| 794 | Hand engraving and poliching occupations (7757) |
| | Hand grinding and polishing occupations (7758) |
| 795 | Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7759) |
| | Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers |
| 796 | Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) |
| 797 | Production testers (783) |
| 798 | Production samplers and weighers (784) |
| 799 | |
| 133 | Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785) |
| | |
| | Transportation and Material Moving Occupations |
| | Motor Vehicle Operators |
| 803 | Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) |
| 804) | Truck drivers, heavy (8212, 8213) |
| 805 | Truck drivers, light (8214) |
| 806 | |
| , | Driver-sales workers (8218) |
| 808 | Bus drivers (8215) |
| 809 | Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) |
| 813 | Parking lot attendants (874) |
| 814 | Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) |
| | Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles |
| | Rail Transportation Occupations |
| 823 | |
| | Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) |
| 824 | Locomotive operating occupations (8232) |
| 825 | Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) |
| 826 | Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) |
| | Water Transportation Occupations |
| 828 | Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242) |
| 829 | Sailoro and dealthande (1940) |
| | Sailors and deckhands (8243) |
| 833 | Marine engineers (8244) |
| 834 | Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) |
| | |
| | Material Moving Equipment Operators |
| 843 | Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) |
| 844 | Operating engineers (8312) |
| 845 | |
| | Longshore equipment operators (8313) |
| 848 | Hoist and winch operators (8314) |
| 849 | Crane and tower operators (8315) |
| 853 | Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) |
| 855 | Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) |
| 856 | Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) |
| 859 | Miscellaneous material maying againment arresters (0010) |
| 000 | Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) |
| | 4 1 1 1 1 |
| | * Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers |
| 863 | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) |
| | |

| 864 | Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863) |
|-----|--|
| | Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations |
| 865 | Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) |
| 866 | Helpers, surveyor (8646) |
| 867 | Helpers, extractive occupations (865) |
| 869 | Construction laborers (871) |
| 873 | Production helpers (861, 862) |
| | Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers |
| 875 | Garbage collectors (8722) |
| 876 | Stevedores (8723) |
| 877 | Stock handlers and baggers (8724) |
| 878 | Machine feeders and offbearers (8725) |
| 883 | Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726) |
| 885 | Garage and service station related occupations (873) |
| 887 | Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875) |
| 888 | Hand packers and packagers (8761) |
| 889 | Laborers, except construction (8769) |
| | |
| 905 | Member of the Armed Forces |

APPENDIX A-5

1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

(Alphabets parentheses are the 1972 SIC code equivalents ¹)

Census Code

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

- 010 (A) Agricultural production, crops (01)
- 011 Agricultural production, livestock (02)
- 020 Agricultural services, except horticultural (07, except 078)
- 021 Horticultural services (078)
- 030 Forestry (08)
- 031 Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

MINING

- 040 Metal mining (10)
- 041 Coal mining (11, 12)
- 042 Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction (13)
- 050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)
- 060 (B) **CONSTRUCTION** (15, 16, 17)

MANUFACTURING

Nondurable Goods

Food and kindred products

- 100 Meat products (201)
- 101 Dairy products (202)
- 102 Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
- 110 Grain mill products (204)
- 111 Bakery products (205)
- 112 Sugar and confectionery products (206)
- 120 Beverage industries (208)
- 121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
- 122 Not specified food industries
- 130 Tobacco manufactures (21) Textile mill products
- 132 Knitting mills (225)
- 140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
- 141 Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)
- 142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
- 150 Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)

¹ See Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972 and the 1977 Supplement.

Apparel and other finished textile products

- Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238) 151
- 152 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
- Paper and allied products
- 160 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
- Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264) 161
- 162 Paperboard containers and boxes (265) Printing, publishing, and allied industries
- 171 (C) Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
- Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279) 172

Chemicals and allied products

- 180 Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
- 181 Drugs (283)
- 182 Soaps and cosmetics (284)
- 190 Paints, varnishes, and related products (287)
- Agricultural chemicals (287) 191
- Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289) 192
- Petroleum and coal products
- Petroleum refining (291) 200
- 201 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
- Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
- Tires and inner tubes (301) 210
- Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-304, 306) 211
- Miscellaneous plastics products (307) 212
- Leather and leather products
- 220 Leather tanning and finishing (311)
- 221 Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
- 222 Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)

Durable Goods

- Lumber and wood products, except furniture
- 230 Logging (241)
- 231 Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
- Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) 232
- 241 Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
- 242 Furniture and fixtures (25)

Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products

- Glass and glass products (321-323) 250
- 251 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
- 252 Structural clay products (325)
- 261 Pottery and related products (326)
- Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329). 262
- Metal industries
- 270 Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
- 271 Iron and steel foundries (332)
- Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361) 272
- 280 Other primary metal industries (3331-3333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339)
- Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware (342) 281
- 282 Fabricated structural metal products (344)
- 290 Screw machine products (345)

| 291 | Metal forgings and stampings (346) |
|-----|--|
| 292 | Ordnance (348) |
| 300 | Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349) |
| 301 | Not specified metal industries |
| | Machinery, except electrical |
| 310 | Engines and turbines (351) |
| 311 | Farm machinery and equipment (352) |
| 312 | Construction and material handling machines (353) |
| 320 | Metalworking machinery (354) |
| 321 | Office and accounting machines (357, except 3573) |
| 322 | Electronic computing equipment (3573) |
| 331 | Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359) |
| 332 | Not specified machinery |
| | Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies |
| 340 | Household appliances (363) |
| 341 | Radio, T.V., and communication equipment (365, 366) |
| 342 | Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, |
| | 364, 367, 369) |
| 350 | Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies |
| | Transportation equipment |
| 351 | Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371) |
| 352 | Aircraft and parts (372) |
| 360 | Ship and boat building and repairing (373) |
| 361 | Railroad locomotives and equipment (374) |
| 362 | Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376) |
| 370 | Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379) |
| | Professional and photographic equipment, and watches |
| 371 | Scientific and controlling instruments (38I, 382) |
| 372 | Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385) |
| 380 | Photographic equipment and supplies (386) |
| 381 | Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387) |
| 382 | Not specified professional equipment |
| 390 | Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) |
| 391 | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394) |
| 392 | Not specified manufacturing industries |
| | the opening managering maderios |
| | TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES |
| | The second state of the se |
| 400 | Transportation |
| 400 | Railroads (40) |
| 401 | Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412) |
| 402 | Taxicab service (412) |
| 410 | Trucking service (421, 423) |
| 411 | Warehousing and storage (422) |
| 412 | U.S. Postal Service (43) |
| 420 | Water transportation (44) |
| 421 | Air transportation (45) |
| | |

- 422
- Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) Services incidental to transportation (47) 432
- Communications
- Radio and television broadcasting (483) 440
- Telephone (wire and radio) (481) 441

- 2

- 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489)
- Utilities and sanitary services
- 460 Electric light and power (491)
- 461 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
- 462 Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
- 470 Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
- 471 Sanitary services (495)
- 472 Not specified utilities

WHOLESALE TRADE

Durable Goods

- 500 Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
- 501 Furniture and home furnishings (502)
- 502 Lumber and construction materials (503)
- 510 Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods (504)
- 511 Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
- 512 Electrical goods (506)
- 521 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
- 522 Not specified electrical and hardware products
- 530 Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
- 531 Scrap and waste materials (5093)
- 532 Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (5094, 5099)

Nondurable Goods

- 540 Paper and paper products (511)
- 541 Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
- 542 Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
- 550 Groceries and related products (514)
- 551 Farm products raw materials (515)
- 552 Petroleum products (517)
- 560 Alcoholic beverages (518)
- 561 Farm supplies (5191)
- 562 Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5194, 5198, 5199)
- 571 Not specified wholesale trade

RETAIL TRADE

- 580 Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
- 581 Hardware stores (525)
- 582 Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
- 590 Mobile home dealers (527)
- 591 (D) Department stores (531)
- 592 Variety stores (533)
- 600 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
- 601 (E) Grocery stores (541)
- 602 Dairy products stores (545)
- 610 Retail bakeries (546)
- 611 Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
- 612 Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
- 620 Auto and home supply stores (553)
- 621 Gasoline service stations (554)

- 622 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
- Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
- 631 Shoe stores (566)
- 632 Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
- 640 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573)
- 641 (F) Eating and drinking places (58)
- 642 Drug stores (591)
- 650 Liquor stores (592)
- 651 Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
- 652 Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
- 660 Jewelry stores (5944)
- 661 Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
- 662 Mail order houses (5961)
- 670 Vending machine operators (5962)
- 671 Direct selling establishments1establishments (5963)
- 672 Fuel and ice dealers (598)
- 681 Retail florists (5992)
- 682 Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5947, 5948, 5993, 5994, 5999)
- 691 Not specified retail trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

- 700 (G) Banking (60)
- 701 Savings and loan associations (612)
- 702 Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61, except 612)
- 710 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
- 711 (H) Insurance (63, 64)
- 712 Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices (65, 66)

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

- 721 Advertising (731)
- 722 Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
- 730 Commercial research, development, and testing labs (7391, 7397)
- 731 Personnel supply services (736)
- 732 Business management and consulting services (7392)
- 740 Computer and data processing services (737)
- 741 Detective and protective services (7393)
- 742 Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399)
- 750 Automotive services, except repair (751, 752, 754)
- 751 Automotive repair shops (753)
- 752 Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
- 760 Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)

PERSONAL SERVICES

- 761 (J) Private households (88)
- T62 Hotels and motels (701)
- Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
- TT1 Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721)
- 772Beauty shops (723)
- 780 Barber shops (724)

- 781 Funeral service and crematories (726)
- 782 Shoe repair shops (725)
- Dressmaking shops (part 729) 790
- 791 Miscellaneous personal services (722, part 729)

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

- 800 Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792)
- Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793) 801
- Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) 802

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

- Offices of physicians (801, 803) 812
- 820 Offices of dentists (802)
- 821 Offices of chiropractors (8041)
- 822 Offices of optometrists (8042)
- 830 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8049)
- 831 (K) Hospitals (806)
- Nursing and personal care facilities (805) 832
- Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 840
- 841 Legal services (8I)
- Elementary and secondary schools (821) 842 (L)
- 850 (M) Colleges and universities (822)
- Business, trade, and vocational schools (824) 851 852
- Libraries (823)
- Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 860
- Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 861
- 862 Child day care services (835)
- Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 870
- Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 871
- Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 872
- 880 Religious organizations (866)
- Membership organizations (861-865, 869) 881
- Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (891) 882
- Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893) 890
- Noncommercial educational and scientific research (892) 891
- Miscellaneous professional and related services (899) 892

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 900 Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
- General government, n.e.c. (919) 901
- 910 Justice, public order, and safety (92)
- Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93) 921
- Administration of human resources programs (94) 922
- Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95) 930
- 931 Administration of economic programs (96)
- National security and international affairs (97) 932
- 991 Member of the Armed Forces

APPENDIX B-1

FACSIMILE OF CONTROL CARD

~

| - | CONTROL NUMPER | IOL NUMPER | | | SEGMENT LYFE | | - | | WAVF | | | | ых | "XIRA UNIT | 7 Wave | In rosu SI | 1004 SIPP-4001 | | | AMIRA" | ************************************** | MERCE |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|----------------|--|----------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------|
| OT NCE | NS4 | I Sevent and a Second and a Series | l Sample | | 2] (Junit | | - | : ; | n | 20' | | 6 | | | Control Card fi-31 | of Isi | | | | | | |
| | | and the second s | | | շ [] Իստե | | | | | | | | 66 | | Diepa | | | CONT | CONTROL CARD | RD | | <u>.</u> |
| | | · | | | 4CIA | 69 | | | | | | | | Sheet | | SUR | VEY OF IN | COME AN | D PROGR | SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION | CIPATIO | z |
| - | - | | S 18 4 | | 5 L., I Spreid place | Letter sent | I No I No | | Nn No | I IND I IND FIND I NO |]Ne [] | LINe LINe | | | | - NOTICE - | . Your leport to n only by swoin | the Centus Bu Census emple | acau is confide prens and may b | NOTICE - Your report to the Census Buezu is confidential by law (14th 13, U S Codel 1) may be stern only by swam Census cruptores and may be used only for statistical proposes. | 13. U.S. Co tetistical puri | del 11 poses. |
| Į | | | | | | | NOH | HOUSEHOLD RECORD (Card | ECORD (| Card | l 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | FRLITEMS 17-20 FOR ALL PERSONS LIVING OR STAYING HERE | VING OR STATING H | | - | | | | UR UPDATE | Fild fun Uroale as afpropriate items 23 - 33 FOR | INTELITEM. | S 23 - 33 FOR HOUSE | HOUSEHOLL | ŝ | 1 A I | E : | household belo | re osking nex | l item | | | |
| Au Ini | _ | HOUSEHOLD ROSTER | RELATIONSHIP TO | RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE | a loui | DATE ENTERED OR LEFT | 111 | | RETUDATE/AGE | • | - 14 | ASK 15 0 | | | 28 | | | AS | ASK IF 15 DR OLDER | JER | | -e |
| ADDRESS | NUMBER | FINST IN TER | - PERSC | N (RP1 | HOLD | Considerte if we truched | | a. What is 's date of Mirth? | date of Mrf | | | MARITAL | PERCON | PARENT OR | | | | | | | | , 0 T |
| 2 | Astign 101. 102. | | Ask if not ennuml: Whet is's relat | ent [.] Matienshis te | | 21, eviler code and date See codes below | | erunyle († 20 1963 13 Al 1924 | 20 1963 | | PARENT 1. | 51ATUS | NUMBER 6 | GUAROIAN PIN | apparent: FLASH | SH. FLASH. | | Network Ok | Did. | | 320 320 BZG | |
| | | | Read name of RPR | lide | usuelly Ihe here? | | | Pre-6 age using Barbraed | ng Rathraed | | Refer to M | Maryled | Refer to 12 | | | t la Whet le the | | regular achod that is | | tion when did | 101 | 0 |
| • | | | Example: Refer wile or hushand son-in-law, siste | Example: Reference person, wile or hushand, son, danghim, son-in-law, sister, foster son, | | | <i>ه</i> | | tad jube per | | | Pildowed Divoiced | 195 | 16. F.Mo prent, rik: 2.F. Who in this | 3 | ef each descant of person each per- | See rodes | A Salar | er)t duir in | _ | Armed . | |
| | | FIRST INTERVIEW AT MOVER'S NEW ADDRESS for mover's new address | partner, lodger, See codes in hul | partner, lodger, foriger 's wile See codes in Information Booklet | | | | | | | | Nevel Nevel | | epensible | | Hender | | | 2 No Fercas | | | . w ; |
| 1 1 1 1 1 | | Fikkens 17 - 19e. 24 - 33c belove the htteviaw. | | | | with occurrence Upv | Update | i: - - | | | <u> </u> | meriled? | | | | See codes See codes | | ļ | |] | į | |
| | - | | | | | <u>B</u> ! | | 5 | -16v | | <u>ئی</u> - - | | - | | -15 | | j Ši | Updete Yes | 1 1 | 2 | 5 C | 5 |
| - | | | | | | | | : | | 1 | | · | | <u>]</u> - - | | . | | <u>-1</u> |] | | | |
| - | | | - | | | | <u> </u> - | | | | | 1 | |]□ - - | | <u></u> − − | 1 | - ' | | | | |
| | - - - - | • | | | | | : | : | | 1 | | 1 | - - - - - - | <u> </u> - - | | . | | 1 | | | ין כ כ | |
| . | | | | | | | ! - | 1 | : | | | i i | ; ; | <u>]</u> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | 215 | - | 1 | <u></u> | | | | - 77 |
| | - | | | | | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | <u>= </u> | | בוב | | |
| 27 | - | | | | | | - | 1 | : | 1 | TT TT | i 1 | _ | | | - | | | | | ņ Ē | _ |
| 3_ | - | | | | | | : | | : | | - - | | - | - | | - | | <u> </u> | מיומי מיומי | Ď | טייםי | - |
| - | | | | | ק | | | | | | - | | - | <u> </u> | | - | | | <u>מיומי מיומי</u> | | | |
| - | 1 1 | | | | קו | | | | | | | | | <u>_</u> | | - | | 1 <u>2</u> | | | D. D. | |
| | 1 1 | | | | ק ק | | | | | | | | 1 | - | | - | | | ימים | D | | |
| _ | - | | | | יםים | - | | - | | | - | | | <u>_</u> | | - | | | | | | |
| 21 3 | USEHIDLO RO | 2.1 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER COVERAGE | | 2.2 HOUSING UNIT COVERAGE | UNIT COVERA | GE | | | | ľ | CODES FOR 23 | 2 | | 8 | DES FOR 30 | | | 1 | 18 | CIAL SECURIT' | | 7 |
| + FIRST | · FIRST INTERVEW | | | • FIRST IN LERV | ŧw | | < . | A ch if not synneri' | .ie | 5- | | | 01 - Germa 02 - Englist | ¥₫ | | 19 -: Centrel or American | | | ₩ | ¥ 1389 | | |
| 2181 | have Naled (R. | 21 1 these Reled (Read names from tiom 193), have 1 [| Yes No | 220 INTERV | 220 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM | | | use any other rusehold on D | te proper- | | Ma-lage Odice | | 03 - 4156 04 - Frenct | 22 | | 10-10 - 01ho-Spi | | Ferson Wh mumber Ral | What is's Secial Security for Referent number? | al Sacurity (or Init number? | Nonceponse | |
| . c | arre and comp | polete frema 17-20 shove. PGM 4 | | Under Hat | Unit is: 🚺 in a special place | lare SKIP In 24 Aliave | | iy live OA ani with this household? | ich Ikle | • * | hy with Hern | 214 | 06 - Scottah | h 15 - Chemo | ž | 1 21 - Atin Ammi, (Ninch or Nagrol | r, Nich te | Enter If di | If don't know ask: | | - | Por e |
| | . Any bables | - Any babias er email children? | | A.1 if | L J Not m # spec- | L J NOI IN 1 SPECIA PIACE - ASK 220 | -' - | [_[Yes_findefine the | ar the ord | - | 1 | | 588 | | | 30 - Another g | Ion moon | for them are | cell back, wou vide this infor | If I call back, would be able to previde this information? | 2-Refusal | **** |
| | - Any lodgers. who has here | – Any fodgars, boarders, er persons you empiez | 0, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | 22b De ell p | Do ell persons in this household five O | iousshald five OR | | In include space or expect by all persons who live or | ve oreuped | | linnehred h A-med Fo | wees have be | 51 | | | | | 2 | Il "Yes," mark raminder card. | minder eard. | _ 1 | [|
| | | | | | | hither five non-ent | | d hun patiau | -DCerthines of | | 1 nutside of item of dive | country tra | | 00 - Nave | altended or | (indergarten | | | | | ייוייר | |
| • | iove-) - won | Anyons who usually area have not is a were in a hospital? | 001410 10 | 5 X X | | together - Fill Table X for the | | Argeoprate. [_ [No | | n Bung Bung I Ding | with sample | Prison number 2011 to longer fiving with semple person Ollor | | 01.08 - Elementary 09-12 - High school 11-38 - Colore Mandrein | olary chool | | | - | | | | |
| 1 | Anyone else | | | | firing | or esting with RP | | N | DVE | | | | | | | | | + | | | | 2 |
| • FIRST I | NTERVIEW AT | | Yes No | SUBSEOUENT INTERVIEWS | INTERVIEWS | | W2 V | W3 W4 | W5 | W8 W7 | W7 W8 | 9 W 9 | - WNIe | CODES FOR 29 | | CODES FOR 326 | 976 | | | | | |
| 21P | have Noted Inc. of this ed | 2.1.1.1 have Roted (Read names from item 19a), eo name i f | 0, 0, 8100 | A 1981 | Fheve Neled Mead names from item 19al. Are all al these person etili Nuing | unies fron tem | | | 1 | | | | 2 - 544 | n bulin Catina | | order of priority. Thus if | Thus if | | | | ינוינויי | 3 |
| | NO. esk - Wh | | | or stay | ng here? | nar Russ have? | <u>è</u> c | | ۲. ۱. | | | | - Aslm | A start of Pacific Islander A start of Pacific Islander 5 - Other - Soecily below | | ration agrived in of in Korea, enti- | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 21C V | then did n te in item 23. | 2.13 When did more in here? Enter appropriate code and date in item 23. | | Fute an | When did . | When did is and in the 23 | 21.12 | | M. 12 | | | | Person No. | Speelly -acc | | 1 Vielnam Ere (Aug. 164-/ | 152. 100 | - | | | | |
| 2161 | nove e-edi | - | 00201,11,11 | Prabe, i | necessary. for -c. | Ison left. Il entre | | | | | | | - | | | r-05, emili | 22 | | | | | |
| | YES asknew | | | nousen new ado | tess filem 341. an | d and interview. | | - | | | | | - | | | - World Wer II ISant. "40- | | | | | רייםי | 2 |
| - 2 1 | moved in helo | rener dia begin result rever // moved in factor stangle person(s), anler code "4" in | | 2.1.5 to enro | se eise Hving or | staring here. | | | 0036 | | | | | | | 17-17 - Nnv. 181 5 - Mnv 1975 ni lain- | 181181 Jane | | | | | 9 |
| | moved in at It | aron 2.3 and orne date. If moved in a the same time of after sample personist. | | | Including new born bebles? | black | | ۲ ()، ۲ ()، ۱)، ۱)، | ۲ <u>.</u> | <u> </u> | | | | | T | - Other Servic Mit allier per | ends) | | | | | |
| 216 | thick of these | Fars which of these present few site cited this home? | · | 20 Abres | 20 above, then ast. When did basin fiving here? Fuller any neurate | an did | | | : | | | | | | | | _[4 | _ | | | | 1 |
| Ù | Istign as refer | vence po-son in from 19b. | | epde an | Idate in storm 23. | Anyone else? | - | | | - | | | - | | _ | | | INTERVIEWER. | | Gn In li-sI questionnare | t minskew. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

 3
 Durtheg the paint 12 mention did notice of crops, how sectors. Loss of other form products from this place amount to 91,000 or move?

 1
 Yes

 2
 No

 3
 NA
 INITIAL VISIT — Medic. 1 am linterviewur's annuel from the United States Bureau de Bo Censon. Here its fun thistithication card. We are deridecting is aururer on the economic attuation of people who fire in the United States. I have some questions to eak you. Did you receive our faiter? RETURN VISIT - Maile, I am (Interviewer's name) from the United States Surses of the Conset. Here it we identification and, Served months ago this household was contacted concenting a survey on the accounte attuition of people who itse in the United States. I have some further questions to ask on this subject. Did you receive our latter 7 GO TO ITEM 211 on page 2. Page EType A noninterviewe linterview stetue codes 02-08) – Fill theme 9 and 10e-c lift applicable), 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 36, 37 and 38 Control Card Items to be filled for noninterviews i INTRODUCT 3 🗌 Unclassified - SKIP to 13 NOTES Type C - Nentritervices 23 - Entire household out-of-scope if or example: anitie household decreased, institutionalized, erc.) ASK COMYFE VMFTS (COMANNIA ASK COMYFE VMFTS (COMANNIA Provential and a contract and a contract and and and and a contract and and and and the hit contract a podde humania project, thet the hit contract a podde humania project, the the hit contract a podde humania project, the the hit contract a podde humania project, the the hit contract a podde humania the hit contract a podde humania the hit contract and human provesting the hit contract and hu **Yee D. -- Noninterview** 24 - Moved, addrass untrown 25 -- Moved within country beyond limit persons refisied on new Control Cardia) miter 1281 in item 361
 1
 Al item makes

 1
 Al item makes

 1
 Al item makes

 1
 Al item makes

 1
 Bo No 15, 12, 10

 1
 Al item makes

 1
 Al item makes

 1
 Al item makes

 1
 Al item makes

 1
 Bo No 15, 12, 10

 1
 Al item makes

 1
 Al item makes Are you pering hower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? Interviewer name $1 \square Y = 3$ Go to Hem 19e, page 2 OR $2 \square No \\ Z \square H first interview at
mover's new address$ 3 CODES FOR HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW STATUS Waves 2 - 9 interview statu Yre A - Nentmarview 02 - No one home 03 - Emporeity absent 03 - Unable to focate 05 - Unable to focate 06 - Other - Specify Appointment time and date NA - No appointment 26 - Al semple 01 - Interviewed 166 1 Owned or being bought by you or household? 2 Rented for cesh? 3 Occupied without parment of cesh GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION OL Unit not premium or more may monte
 Unit not premium the version provide and
 Unit not premium the version provide action
 Unit not predicted actions
 Unit OTHER unit not specified actions
 Unit Note
 Unit OTHER unit not specified actions
 Unit Note
 0 - Obsvd. R - Reint.
 Type C
 Nembersonie

 1
 - Unmainsonie

 18
 - Unua privalento

 18
 - Converted to permanent

 19
 - Converted to permanent

 20
 - Magneto

 21
 - Conformed

 22
 - Other - Specify
 cc respondent Person number 5 11 Here many housing with, bein accent, accent, i. John Pinke Pinke and J. Mobile Pinke accent, a C. M. detached C. T. wo C. T. wo C. T. wo C. J. wo C. WO C 0 Vector Manhaterteus 0 Vector Pressons with Unit 1 - Unit or to be domainant 1 - Unit of the original of the original 1 - Unit of the original of the original of the original 1 - Other original of the original of Total calls Telephone : ARA SEGMENTS UNC. ARA SEGMENTS UNC. ARA Remainmented DO NOT ASX Wave 1 interview status Tally fer Personal visits Tally Total (c) (d) Totel 1

 And Fund

 And Fund

 Tota rounds. F.O. Bu. s.

 Total rounds. F.O. Bu. s.

 Total rounds. F.O. Bu. s.

 Total rounds. For the rounds. S. And the round set of the rounds. S. And the round set of the round set of the rounds. S. And the round set of the rounds. S. And the round set of the round set of the round set of the rounds. S. And the round set of the rou At first vish DO NOT ASK When was the structure originally YEAR BUILT Yee A ... Neodinterview 02 - No one home 03 - Temporality absent 04 - Refused 05 - Unable to locate 05 - Other - Specity -. 01 ~ Interviewed 2 ġ, Count all 371) Sax of reference person 1 || Mele 2 || Ferrele 376 Size of household --children and adults . Verify and update for waves 2 – 9 6335 Whet la the beet time to cell ar risk? Ë E Telephone number (inlude area corta) ZIP code Relationship State 59 FUTURE CONTACTS - Were I: Read Flashcard T and NR 39a-c. 39a Mhai la yeur teleghona number? House mimber, street, Apt. number, or other identification Address INo . St . Apt. No., Crty. State. 21P codel County address! ADDRESS (Sheet What is your exects ONM SITE 4001 IS 26 83 i a 80 80 39c Name ~ •

| Manual and | Image: constrained and | Press sumbride | | | | | PGM 4. Contral | | 3.5 MERGED I | 35 MERGED HOUSEHDLO MATCH TABLE | TCH TABLE | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|
| $ \begin{array}{ $ | $ \begin{array}{ $ | | | Tre HH moved — If box is merked IN 34b | New telephone number | | OFFICE | | | | PREVIOU | S IDENTIFICA | TION | |
| $ \begin{array}{ $ | Interview Inter | New address - 1 | | | | | DEE UNLY 0054 | | number | PSU | Segment | Serial | Entry | L |
| Ref Montaneous Montaneous <td>Protection Interfactories Interfactories<td>City</td><td></td><td>State</td><td>12</td><td></td><td>Is the address within the limits</td><td>o determine: of a city, town, or village?</td><td>1</td><td>9</td><td></td><td>(q)</td><td>(a)</td><td></td></td> | Protection Interfactories Interfactories <td>City</td> <td></td> <td>State</td> <td>12</td> <td></td> <td>Is the address within the limits</td> <td>o determine: of a city, town, or village?</td> <td>1</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td>(q)</td> <td>(a)</td> <td></td> | City | | State | 12 | | Is the address within the limits | o determine: of a city, town, or village? | 1 | 9 | | (q) | (a) | |
| Ref Other O | Note of the intervention of the interventing of the interventing of the interventin | | | | | | t[] Yes - What is the name? | | 8900 | 0028 | 0080 | 0082 | 0084 | 0060 |
| 01 01 010 010 010 010 010 010 1 010< | 10 1000 1 | Other identific | uo | | M | ave move discovered | | * | 0066 | 0070 | 0072 | 0074 | 0076 | 0070 |
| Non-merenan State 27 (State) State 27 (State) State State< | Not untertarm Distant 2004 0001 | Person numberis | | | New telephone number | | 2 No - Not with the first | | 00800 | 0082 | 0084 | 0086 | 8800 | 000 |
| International Stat 20 cost 01000 0100 <td>International International Internat</td> <td>New address - A</td> <td>Number and street</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>t of a city, town, of village</td> <td>0092</td> <td>10084</td> <td>9000</td> <td>8600</td> <td>0100</td> <td>0102</td> | International Internat | New address - A | Number and street | | | - | | t of a city, town, of village | 0092 | 10084 | 9000 | 8600 | 0100 | 0102 |
| Interest State Terest | Bits Dist Dist <thdist< th=""> Dist Dist <thd< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0104</td><td>0106</td><td>0108</td><td>0110</td><td>0112</td><td>0114</td></thd<></thdist<> | | | | | | | | 0104 | 0106 | 0108 | 0110 | 0112 | 0114 |
| Note Note 1013 0133 0133 0133 0133 0133 -honder det intit 301 310 310 310 312 0133 0133 0133 -honder det intit 301 310 310 310 3111 3111 3111 | Incluint | CHY | | State | ¥Z | ° code | | | | 8110 | 0120 | 0122 | 0124 | 0126 |
| 10 01 0115 0115 0115 0115 0115 0116 011 | 10 10-00000000000000000000000000000000000 | Other identific | w | | M | tve move discovered | | | | 0130 | 0132 | 0134 | 0130 | 0130 |
| Notice red trant State ZPE code Inclose Inclose Inclose Incl | Note there are start Start ZP cole Refer Start ZP cole Refer Main text start Main text start All all west start Start ZP cole Main we | arson numberis | | | Naw telephone number | ž | 016S | | | 0142 | 0144 | 0146 | 0148 | 0150 |
| State Zite code Refer 21 Refer 21 Refer 21 Proble and titlet 22 Proble and titlet 23 Proble and titlet | State State Zet Operation Incloid Mar inscholler Mar inscholler Mar inscholler Incloid Mar inscholler Mar inscholler Mar inscholler Incloid State Zet Gold Zet Gold Med benätister State Zet Gold Zet Gold Med benätister State Zet Gold Zet Gold Med national State Zet Gold Zet Gold Med national Locarrest of the more discoversity Mar in the more discoversity Mar in the more discoversity Med national Locarrest of the more discoversity Locarrest of the more discoversity Mar in the more discoversity Med national Locarrest of the more discoversity Locarrest of the more discoversity Mar in the more discoversity Med national Locarrest of the more discoversity Locarrest of the more discoversity Mar in the more discoversity Med national Locarrest of the more discoversity Locarrest of the more discoversity Mar in the more discoversity Med national Locarrest of the more discoversity Locarrest of the more discoversity Mar in the more discoversity Med national Locarrest of the more discoversity Locarrest of the more discoversity Mar in the more discoversity Med national Locarres | New eddress - A | Wimber and street | | | | | | | | | 1 Nelece | CODES FOR 1 Nes Person WITH | 96 reletives in |
| Referent Manue wal tient Were move disconstat Name wal tient Stat 2.0 Name wal tient Stat 2.0 Name wal tient Stat 2.0 Monte wal tient Stat Stat Monte wal tient | Reference State | CIIY | | State | 912 | code | | | | | | 2 - Referen | hold hold hold d | N relatives in |
| Induction Marken and titem Marken and titem State ZP coda State State ZP coda Medio and titem State Curstent for titem Medio and titem No Curstent for titem Medio and titem No Curstent t | Induction Number of Listen Numerication Marker and Listen State Zine | Other identific. | log | | M | ive move discovered | | | | | _ | 4 - Vite 4 - Own ch | Nd Ison or daugh | ī |
| Multiple red treet Start ZP cota ZP cota Bit Jats Jats Jats ZP scala Start Jats Jats ZP scala Mode reference Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Mode reference Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Mode reference Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Mode reference Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Mode reference Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Mode acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Mode acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Mode acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Mode acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Mode acreption of locating Med acreption of locating Med acreption of locating <t< td=""><td>Hunder and item State Zite cola Bill State The roots Bill State Zite cola Bill State Zite cola Bill State Zite cola Bill Charlen for an intervention Mark a second for an intervention Bill Distribution (Determine Distribution (Determine Distribution (Determine Distribution (Determine Distribution</td><td>erson number(s.</td><td></td><td></td><td>New telephone number</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>B - Non-rel</td><td>ative of Referen attive of Referen attive of Neissen</td><td>ce Person 8 Person WITH sold</td></t<> | Hunder and item State Zite cola Bill State The roots Bill State Zite cola Bill State Zite cola Bill State Zite cola Bill Charlen for an intervention Mark a second for an intervention Bill Distribution (Determine Distribution (Determine Distribution (Determine Distribution (Determine Distribution | erson number(s. | | | New telephone number | | | | | | | B - Non-rel | ative of Referen attive of Referen attive of Neissen | ce Person 8 Person WITH sold |
| Stat Stat Stat Stat Stat Stat Refer Med CUNTERS OF FERMINATION AT USTED ADDRESS INVACTORY Ware more discovered Ware more discovered Med CUNTERS OF FERMINATION AT USTED ADDRESS INVACTORY Ware more discovered Ware more discovered Med CUNTERS OF FERMINATION AT USTED ADDRESS INVACTORY Ware more discovered Med CUNTERS UCCATION OF UNIT Med CUNTERS UCCATION OF UNIT OE he occurrents of historia Ware more discovered Deal Address in Control On a Address in Control Med CUNTERS UCCATION OF UNIT OE he occurrents of historia Deal Address in Control Deal Address in Control Deal Address in Control Address in Control Med Control of best of Control Deal Address in Control Deal Address in Control Deal Address in Control Deal Address in Control Address in Control Mill Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Mill Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Mill Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distr | State State Total Total Mol UMPERS OF FRAMMAN IN VL 15/FGA ADDRESS MAY E 1 ONLY. Were more discorded Were more discorded Mol UMPERS OF FRAMMAN IN VL 15/FGA ADDRESS MAY E 1 ONLY. ECX-TODA OF UNIT STANTINESS AND FACTURES CLASSFECATION Mol UMPERS OF FRAMMAN IN VL 15/FGA ADDRESS MAY E 1 ONLY. ECX-TODA OF UNIT STANTINESS AND FACTURES MOL ASSFECATION Mol Landon LUMPERS OF FRAMMAN IN VL 15/FGA ADDRESS MAY E 1 ONLY. ECX-TODA OF UNIT STANTINESS AND FACTURES MOL ASSFECATION Mol Landon LUMPERS OF FRAMMAN IN VL 15/FGA LOCATION OF UNIT STANTINESS AND FACTURES MOL ASSERTION MAX ASSERTING Mol Landon LUMPERS LOCATION OF UNIT STANTINESS AND FACTURES MOL ASSERTING MAX ASSERTING Mol Landon LUMPERS LOCATION OF UNIT MAX ASSERTING MAX ASSERTING MAX ASSERTING Mol Landon LUMPERS LOLATION OF UNIT MAX ASSERTING MAX ASSERTING MAX ASSERTING Mol Landon LUMPERS LOLATION OF UNIT MAX ASSERTING MAX ASSERTING MAX ASSERTING Mol Landon LUMPERS LOLATION OF UNIT MAX ASSERTING MAX ASSERTING MAX ASSERTING Mol Landon LUMPERS LOLATION OF UNIT MAX ASSERTING MAX ASSERTING MAX ASSERTING Mol Landon LUMPERS LOLATION OF UNIT MAX ASSERTING <td< td=""><td>Vew address - h</td><td>tumber and street</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>In NWC</td><td>alive of Reference electron in 22-14</td><td>e Person with N sold</td></td<> | Vew address - h | tumber and street | | | | | | | | | In NWC | alive of Reference electron in 22-14 | e Person with N sold |
| Reference Wear move disconsed Wear move disconsed Model and Markers Decaring out transfer Decaring out a system CASFIFCATION Aff& SEGNETTS Aff Model and Markers Decaring out a system Aff | Reference Mare more disconded Ware more disconded MGD LUNTERES CATERNIAL TOTAL LETSTO ADDRESS more 1 DIVT COLVENDIO OF UNIT SPAANTREES AND SACUTTIES MGD LUNTERES CATERNIAL TOTAL LETSTO ADDRESS more 1 DIVT COLVENDIO OF UNIT SPAANTREES AND SACUTTIES MGD LUNTERES (LOCATION OF UNIT COLVENDIO OF UNIT SPAANTREES AND SACUTTIES CLASSIFICATION MM MARE PRIME UNIT SPAANTREES AND SACUTTIES CLASSIFICATION ARE SEGNETYS ADDRESS AND SACUTTIES MM MARE PRIME UNIT SCANNTERES AND SACUTTIES CLASSIFICATION ARE SEGNETYS ADDRESS AND SACUTTIES MM MARE PRIME UNIT SCANNTERS DOLOTION OF UNIT APENA TRADERS ADDRESS AND SACUTTIES MM MARE PRIME DOLOTION OF UNIT SCANNTERS DOLOTION OF UNIT APENA TRADERS APENA TRADERS MM MARE PRIME DOLOTION OF UNIT EXPANTREES AND SACUTTIES APENA TRADERS APENA TRADERS APENA TRADERS MM MARE PRIME DOLOTION OF UNIT DOLOTION OF UNIT APENA TRADERS APENA TRADERS APENA TRADERS MM MARE PRIME DOLOTION OF UNIT DOLOTION OF UNIT APENA TRADERS APENA TRADERS APENA TRADERS MM MARE PRIME DOLOTION OF UNIT DOLOTION OF UNIT APENA TRADERS APENA TRADERS APENA TRADERS | City | | State | 912 | code | | | | | - | | | |
| Indicate Definition Test Condensision of UNIT Location of UNIT Control Control of UNIT And a Standard and a manual of the angle of the and the angle of the a | Indextension District Step And Factor And Step And Factor And Step And Factor Fermination Indextension District Step And Factor District Step And Factor District Step And Factor And Step And Factor Fermination Indextension District Step And Factor District Step And Factor District Step And Factor And Step And Factor Fermination Indextension District Step And Factor D | Other Identifica | vo | | M | ve move discovered | | | | | | | | |
| Trickut Living Oukrieries Lock Trick Sterkan Trick Sterkan Trick Sterkan Trick Sterkan Trick Sterkan Trick Alter Sterkurtris Alter Sterkurtris Met and mark news/ holds In War and mark news/ holds In War and mark news/ holds No | Trick Lumic Outarrise Lock Trick Guarrise CLASFIGATION Affect Standards Cuassing and an and an and an and and and and an | NINI - X JAIN | G DUARTERS DETERMINAT | TION AT LISTED ADDRESS IN | VAVE I ONLYI | | | | | | | | | |
| Alt and the and the analysis of | Multi-and location Initial statutes Consider contrained Description of distances Consider contrained Description of distances Remit is a second of contrained | TESS OF ADOITH | CHAL LIVING DUARTERS | LOCATION OF UNIT | | SEPARATENESS AND FA | VCIUTIES | CI ASSIEICATION | | | | ŀ | | |
| (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (5) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (8) (10) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 </td <td>ady listed, fill sh lop Table X. Oth hit address, if an</td> <td>est and line number below e wite, enter basic address v. OR description of location</td> <td>ls this e whit in a special place?</td> <td>Do the occupants or intended occupants of Address in column 11 five and east separately from all other persons on the property?</td> <td>Does (Address in colur have direct access from outside or through a co hall?</td> <td></td> <td><i>i</i></td> <td></td> <td>MENTS Althin the undarias?</td> <td>ADDRESS AND SPECI SEGMENTS Is this unit within the i eddress (basic plus un of the original sample.</td> <td></td> <td>PERMIT 3 Is this unit - e within the sp (basic plus un rubbic scrout</td> <td>C.G.MENTS Helite address H. !! Anyl of 11 A. John</td> | ady listed, fill sh lop Table X. Oth hit address, if an | est and line number below e wite, enter basic address v. OR description of location | ls this e whit in a special place? | Do the occupants or intended occupants of Address in column 11 five and east separately from all other persons on the property? | Does (Address in colur have direct access from outside or through a co hall? | | <i>i</i> | | MENTS Althin the undarias? | ADDRESS AND SPECI SEGMENTS Is this unit within the i eddress (basic plus un of the original sample. | | PERMIT 3 Is this unit - e within the sp (basic plus un rubbic scrout | C.G.MENTS Helite address H. !! Anyl of 11 A. John |
| Imanual Vas - Stift to column 6 Vas - Stift to column 6 Vas - Mark ''1U'' box in the view in columna 100 (7) (7) (9) Tobo 01h Sart 80 of mark "W" box Imanual interview with columna 100 No - Stift to column 6 Vas - Interview as an interview with columna 100 (7) (9) Tobo 01h Sart 80 of mark "W" box Imanual interview with columna 100 No - De not interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview as an interview No Interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview with columna 26 of 9s No - De not interview as an interview as an interview No - De not interview as an interview No Interview 100 No Sta - Mark 'W'' box Interview 'N'' box I | Image: State of codumn 0 Image: State of | | 8 | (2) | 5 | 9 | | card (Complete the appropriate segment type column for interviewing instructions. | | | | _ | AND within the set | ne structure mple unit? |
| Image: Style occolume 6 Val Mark "HU" box in I.N. = Stop Table X. Controus Val Interview as an interview with original unit Val Interview as an interview as an interview as an interview with original unit Table 0 INO - Skyle occolume 6 INO - Skyle occolume 6 Val Mark "HU" box in I.N. = Stop Table X. Controus Val Interview as an interview as an interview with original unit Table 0 INO - Skyle occolume 6 INO Mark "HU" box in I.N. = Stop Table X. Controus Val Interview as an interview with original unit Table 0 Box - Mark W" box I.N. = Mark "HU" box in I.N. = Mark "HU" box in I.N. = Stop Table X. Controus I.N. = KTRA unit and mark W" box I.N. = Mark "HU" box in I.N. = Mark "W" box I.N. = Mark "W" box in I.N. = Mark "W" box in I.N. = Mark "HU" box in I.N. = Mark "HU" box in I.N. = Mark "HU" box in | I Val - Style occound Val Interview as an interview are interview as an interview are in | | | Yes ~ SKP to column 8 and mark according to Tbba 0 in Part 8 of menual | | Ves -: SKIPIo colu and merk "HU" bo | 1 | l. <u>e</u> | (7) T Yes - Inter EXTRA unit EXTRA unit | rview as an f | (6) | | 1 V 44 - M EXTRA U No - Do | 3) arview ee en nit not interview |
| | | - M | | Yes - Skip to column 8 and mult seconding to Table 0 in Part B of manual No | Val No - Stip to column 8 and mark 'N'' box | | | 15 | TY88 - Inter EXTRA unit No - Do no | view as an I Interview | [] Yes - Interview EXTRA unu [] No - Do not int | r es en | □ Yes - Int EXTRA un No Da | arview es en Mr not interview |

| Promo Promo <th< th=""><th>Image: International problem Image: International problem <th< th=""><th>EMPLOYMENT</th></th<></th></th<> | Image: International problem Image: International problem <th< th=""><th>EMPLOYMENT</th></th<> | EMPLOYMENT |
|--|---|---|
| International Internat | Manual of the control Contro <thcontrol< th=""> <thcontrol< th=""></thcontrol<></thcontrol<> | EMPLOYMENT |
| Act Control Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<> | Dist Dist <thdis< th=""> Dist Dist D</thdis<> | EMPLOYMENT |
| Image: market in the stand of the | 10 10< | |
| CP PRODUCTION I < | 1 | |
| 1 | 1 | |
| Mathematication Image: Constraint of the con | NUME NUME <th< td=""><td></td></th<> | |
| OF CONTRACT I <th< td=""><td>1 1</td><td></td></th<> | 1 | |
| MCREARIANT Instrument Instrum | Light of the frequency route Light of the frequency route <th< td=""><td></td></th<> | |
| Interview Interview <t< td=""><td>10 20<</td><td></td></t<> | 10 20< | |
| Introversion Introversion< | NIME NIME <th< td=""><td>NE SS/FABH</td></th<> | NE SS/FABH |
| MITENTER MITENTER Image: second seco | Col Col <td></td> | |
| TREMEWER STATIG Image: marked | Interview Interview <t< td=""><td></td></t<> | |
| MIRTNEW STATUS MIRTNEW STATUS MIRTNEW STATUS MIRTNEW STATUS Statustication in the window status in the window | Cold Cold <th< td=""><td></td></th<> | |
| Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark | Non-strating With we build With we b | |
| Inclusion Inclusion <t< td=""><td>Manual Manual Manuu Manual Manua Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Ma</td><td>INTERVIEW CTATUC</td></t<> | Manual Manuu Manual Manua Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Ma | INTERVIEW CTATUC |
| Material | Interfaces 593 Interface 593 Inte | W1 W2 W3 W4 W5 W6 W7 |
| Tricol Tricol< | Col Col <td></td> | |
| Image: mark state s | Mart Include Mart Include< | |
| $ \begin{array}{ $ | 1(1) | INCOME |
| 1 | 1 | W1 W2 Wetk box only it indicated on ISS |
| 10 10< | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | |
| 1 | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | |
| 10 10 <th< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td>20 30 40 50 60 70 60</td></th<> | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | 20 30 40 50 60 70 60 |
| Asserts (100-150) 10 | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 10 20 10 <td< td=""><td></td></td<> | |
| 10 20 <td< td=""><td>10 20 30 40 30 10 <</td><td></td></td<> | 10 20 30 40 30 10 < | |
| $ \left[\left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 20 30 40 50 a0 70 a0 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 1:0 2:0 4:0 6:0 7:0 6:0 7:0 6:0 7 | |
| FECAL WORKTORS 10 20 40 60 40 60 70 60 16 16 10 21 31 40 60 70 60 16 10 10 21 31 40 60 70 60 16 16 10 10 21 31 40 60 70 60 60 70 60 60 70 60 60 70 60 <td>10 20 30 40 60 60 70 60 60 70 60 60 70 60 60 70 60 60 70 60 70 <td< td=""><td></td></td<></td> | 10 20 30 40 60 60 70 60 60 70 60 60 70 60 60 70 60 60 70 60 70 <td< td=""><td></td></td<> | |
| PFECAL WOLCATORS 10 20 40 50 60 70 70< | MS 10 20 20 10 20 20 10 20 10 <th< td=""><td></td></th<> | |
| recore 1711 1-1 3-1 3-1 4-0 6-0 7-0 6-0 7-0 4-1 6-0 7-0 1-1 4-1 6-0 7-0 1-1 4-1 6-0 7-0 1-1 1-1 2-0 1-1 4-1 6-0 7-0 1-1 1-1 1-1 2-0 1-1 4-1 6-0 7-0 1-1 1-1 2-0 1-1 4-1 6-0 7-0 1-1 1-1 2-0 1-1 | 11 21 31 40 60 30 17 0038bdd (coda 171) 10 30 40 60 10 60 17 47 SFCK1. WOIGATORS 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 60 80 10 10 17 10 10 17 10 10 17 10 10 17 10 10 17 10 | |
| Incomerization Incomerication Incomerization Incom | 10 210 310 410 610 300 18 Modiciene (code 172) 1.0 300 400 800 17 Disabled (code 171) 1<0 | |
| None conservation Number of the standard Au | 10 20 30 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 | |
| acteriorarie 10 20 31 40 51 51 10 20 10 51 10 10 10 20 1055 1511 50 40 50 10 21 30 40 50 10 20 20 105 5510 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 | | |
| | | |
| | | |

APPENDIX B-2

CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

| FORM SIPP-4800 | MOTICE - Your mont to the Course Burnet |
|---|--|
| | NOTICE — Your report to the Census Bureau is coefficiential by law (bits 13, U.S. Codel. It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statustical purposes. |
| | 1.Book 2. (cc 1) 3a. (cc 2) b. (cc 3) |
| M.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMENTER | R.O. code PSU Segment Serial Add. ID |
| BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | |
| | 4. (cc 17) 8. Entry Add. ID C. Name (cc 19a) |
| · · · | |
| SURVEY OF INCOME | b. PERSON |
| AND PROGRAM | Number (cc 18) meddle |
| PARTICIPATION | |
| | 5. PERSON CHARACTERISTICS - Fill a.b.c. and d using the control card |
| 1984 PANEL | • Relationship D. Date of birth C. Sex code d. Marital status |
| WAVE 8 QUESTIONNAIRE | Code (cc 19b) (cc 24) (cc 28) Code (cc 26a) Month Day Year |
| | |
| | 6. Interviewer identification |
| | Code Neme |
| | |
| 7. PERSON INTERVIEW STATUS | CHECK ITEM N1 Does 's person number begin with ''8''? |
| | Does 's person number begin with "8"? |
| 1 Self - SKIP to 8 2 Proxy - Fill 7b | |
| | 0900 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to section 1, item 1 |
| b. Parson number of proxy | Was missed when household members |
| | were listed for wave 1? |
| C. Noninterview | 0901 1 Yes - SKIP to section 1. item 1 |
| 1 Type Z refusal | MONTH OF INTERVIEW REFERENCE DATE |
| 2 Type Z other | January 1986 |
| 8. Date of interview for this person | February 1986 |
| Month Day Fill sta | April 1986 December 1, 1983 |
| | to introduction 138. We need to know where was living on (Read appropriate reference date). Was Bying in any of the |
| 9a. Interview time for this person | Ionds of places listed on this card (Show Fishcard U)? |
| Initial visit | Caliback visit 0902 1 Yes X1 D K SKIP to 14 a.m. 2 No - SKIP to 14 x2 Ref. SKIP to 14 |
| Start time | a.m. 2 □ No - SKIP to 14 x2 □ Ref. 5 |
| a.m. Finish time → a.m. | a.m. b Which and an this contains a state to a |
| b. Total interview time for this person | p.m. p.m. p.m. p.m. p.m. p.m. p.m. p.m. |
| | 0904 1 CArmed Forces barracks |
| Minutes | 2 Outside the United States SKIP to section 1. |
| 10a. Interviewer time for clerical review | 3 Nonhousehold setting item 1 |
| Start time | p.m. 14. Was living alone on (Read appropriate reference date)? |
| Finish time | a.m. 0906 1 Yes - SKIP to section 1. item 1 2 1 No |
| b. Total interviewer time for clencal review | p.m. 15. How many people was Ilving with on (Read |
| | appropriate reference date/? |
| Minutes | 0908 Enter number of persons |
| 11a. Pre-interview transcription time | 16. Was the owner or renter of the residence |
| Start time | p.m. date)? |
| Finish time | 8.m. 0910 |
| b. Total pre-interview time for transcription | |
| | 17. How is related to the person who owned or rented the residence where was living on |
| Minutes | (Read appropriate reference date)? |
| 12. 1 Phone interview - Specify reason | 0912 1 Husband 4 Parent 2 Wife 5 Brother/Sister |
| * | 3 Own child (son 6 Other relative |
| | or daughter) 7 🗍 Non-relative |
| INTRODUCTION | STRUCTIONS - Read introduction once to each respondent. Do not repeat to |
| (As I described during my last visit) This survey | Is should the approximate should be after read the introduction. |
| | |
| without mind on the long ranks with dome moust sport. I | will be tailting about. (Hand respondent Flashcard J.) This time period is very whet period is being referred to during the interview, please ask me. |
| We need the most accurate and complete later | method manafile Others all the state of the state of the |
| and take your time in answering. For some of the svallable to you here. IGO TO CHECK ITEM N1 | TY VATEUOILS II. WHE DEED TO LOOK IN THE BOEWERS BY Charlying whetewer seconds are |

| | Section 1 LABOR | FORCE AND RECIPIENCY |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 11. | (UNUV FLASHCARD J) | Pan 7 |
| | calendar, that is, from (4 months ago) thru (Last month), did, have a job or business, either full time or part time, even for only a few days? Mark "Yes" for active duty in the Armed Forces, ar temporary or part-time work, and work without pay a family business or farm. | |
| 22 | Even though did not have a job during this period, did spend any time looking for work on layoff from a job? | 1002] 1 ☐ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to 3a |
| | Please look at the calandar. In which weeks was looking for work or on layoff from a job? Mark (X) all that apply. | 1004 x6 ALL 1006 1 1018 7 1030 13 1008 2 1020 8 1032 14 1010 3 1022 9 1034 15 1012 4 1024 10 1036 16 1014 5 1026 11 1038 17 1018 6 1028 12 1040 18 |
| | Could have taken a job during any of those weeks if one had been offered? | 1042 1□ Yes - SKIP to Check Item R1 2□ No |
| | What was the main reason could not take a job during those weeks? Mark (X) only one. | 1044 1 Already had a job 2 Temporary illness 3 School |
| CHE | | 4□ Other - Specify 1046] 1□ Yes - SKIP to 9e, page 4 2□ No SKIP to 3b |
| 3a. | Were there any weeks in the 4-month period when wanted a job? | 1048 1□ Yes - SKIP to 3c 2□ No - SKIP to 3c 2□ No - SKIP to Check Item R6. page 4 |
| | I have recorded that there ware weeks that did not work or look for work. Did want a lob in those weeks? | 1050 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 9a, page 4 |
| | Could have taken a job in those weeks if one had been offered? | 1052 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 9a. page 4 |
| , | During the weeks that wanted a job but was not looking for one, what was the main eason was not looking? | 1054 1 Believes no work available in line of work or area 2 Couldn't find any work |
| | Aark (X) only one. | 3 Lacks necessary schooling. training. skills. or experience SKIP 4 Employers think too young or too old to 5 Other personal handicap in finding job 9a. 6 Can't arrange child care page 7 Family responsibilities 4 9 III health. physical disability 10 10 Other Specify |
| Ň | id have a job or business, either full or part me, during EACH of the weeks in this period? Note that the person did not have to work each week. | 1056 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 6e |
| 58. М Ы | as absent without pay from's job or usiness for any FULL weeks during the 4-month priod? | 1058 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 8a. page 4 |
| •• | ease look at the calendar. In which weeks was . absent without pay? | 1060 ×5□ ALL 1062 □ 1 1074 □ 7 1064 □ 2 1076 0 8 1088 □ |
| | erk (X) all that apply. | 1066 3 1078 9 1088 14 1068 4 1080 10 1092 16 1070 5 1082 11 1094 17 1072 6 1084 12 1096 18 |
| •• | hat was the main reason was absent from .'s job or business during those weeks? ark (X) only one. | 1098 1 On layoff 2 Own illness 3 On vacation 4 Bad weather 5 Labor dispute 6 New job to begin within 30 days 7 Other - Specify |
| je 2 | | FORM SHP 4600 (7-19-85 |

đ,

| Section 1 – LABOR FORCI | EAND RECIPIENCY (Continued) |
|---|--|
| (SHOW FLASHCARD J) | 1100 |
| 68. Please look at the calendar. In which weeks did have a job or business? | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| Mark (X) calendar below, ''With a job or business.'' AND then mark appropriate box(es), | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| b. Of those weeks that had a job or business, was absent from work for any full weeks without pay? | 1136 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to 78 |
| C. In which weeks was absent without pay? | |
| | 1138 1 1150 7 1162 13 1140 2 1152 8 1164 14 1142 3 1154 9 1166 15 1144 4 1156 10 1168 16 1144 5 1158 11 1170 17 1148 6 1160 12 1172 18 |
| d. What was the main reason was absent from | 11174 1 On layoff |
| Mark (X) only one. | 2 Own illness 3 On vacation 4 Bad weather 5 Labor dispute 6 New job to begin within 30 days 7 Other - Specify |
| 8. I have marked that there were some weeks in this period in which did NOT have a job or business. During that week or weeks did spend any time looking for work or on layoff? | 1176 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 7e |
| b. In which of these weeks was looking for work or on layoff from a job? | 1178 x5□All weeks without a job |
| | |
| Mark (X) calendar below, ''Looking for work or on layoff'' AND then mark appropriate box(es). | 1192 17 1204 13 1182 2 1194 8 1206 14 1184 3 1196 9 1206 14 1184 3 1196 9 1206 15 1186 4 1198 10 1210 16 1188 5 1200 11 1212 17 1190 6 1202 12 1214 18 |
| C. Could have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered? | 1216 1 Yes - SKIP to Check Item R2 2 No |
| d. What was the main reason could not take a job during those weeks? | 1218 1 Already had a job 2 Temporary illness 3 School 4 Other - Specify |
| HECK TEM R2 Is each week of the 4-month period marked as "With a job or business" or "Looking for work or on layoff"? | 1220 1 🗆 Yes — SKIP to Ba 2 🗋 No — SKIP to 7f |
| 9. Did want a job in those weeks when did not - have one? | 1222] 1 Yes - SKIP to 7g 2 No - SKIP to 8a |
| | |
| f. I have marked that there were weeks in this period when did not have a job and was not looking for a job. Did want a job in those weeks? If necessary, refer to Labor Force calendar. | 1224 1□Yes 2□No - SKIP to 8a |
| J. Could have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered? | 1226 1 🗆 Yes 2 🗋 No SKIP to Ba |
| | Use when item 4 is marked ''No'' |
| WEEK 1 2 3 4 5 6 fith a job or business. Image: Comparison of the second se | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 |
| lark for item 6a. | |
| poking for work or on yoff (and without a job business.) lark for item 7b. | |
| SIPP-4800 (7-19-85) | Page 3 |

| | | E AND RECIPIENCY (Continued) |
|-----------------|--|--|
| /n. | During the weeks that wanted a job but was not looking for one, what was the main reason was not looking? | 1228 1 Believes no work available in line of work or are |
| | Mark (X) only one. | i 3∟ Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills, or experience |
| | | 4 Employers think too young as too at the |
| | | |
| | | e Can't arrange child care 7 Family responsibilities |
| | | s in school or other training |
| | | al III health, physical disability |
| - | | 10 Other - Specify |
| 0 | | ×1 U D K |
| - 8a. | In the weeks that worked during the 4-mon | th |
| | period, how many hours did usually work p week? | er 1230 Hours per week |
| | | x3 None) over |
| 0115.01 | | x3 None x1 DK } SKIP to Check Item R4 |
| CHECH ITEM F | | 1232 1 🗌 Yes |
| | Did usually work 35 or more hours per week? | $2\Box No - SKIP to Bc$ |
| | | |
| 8b. c | Did work fewer than 35 hours in any of the | 1234 1 Yes |
| N S | vecks that worked during this period? | |
| | xclude time off WITH PAY because of holiday. acation, days off or sickness. | s, |
| | | |
| v. 1 | n how many weeks did work fewer than 35 ours during this 4-month period? | 1236 x5 All |
| | | |
| d 14 | /h | Weeks |
| u. n th | hat was the main reason worked fewer an 35 hours in those weeks? | 1238 1 Could not find a full-time job |
| | | 2 Wanted to work part time |
| м | ark (X) only one. | 3 Health condition or disability |
| | | 4 Normal working hours are fewer than 25 hours |
| | | JICK WURK OF MATERIAL Shortage |
| | | 6 Other - Specify |
| | | |
| HECK | Refer to item 5a, page 2. | |
| TEM R4 | The response to item 5a is: | 1239 1 🗌 Yes (or blank) |
| | | 2 🗆 No – SKIP to Check Item R5 |
| 9a. Du | ring this 4-month period, did receive any | 1240 1 Yes - Mark ''5'' on ISS |
| 5 1 | ate unemployment compensation payments? | $2 \square No - SKIP to Check Item R5$ |
| b. p. | ring this period at t | |
| Su | ring this period, did also receive any pplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)? | 1242 1 Yes - Mark "6" on ISS |
| | SUB/ | 2 🗆 No |
| HECK EM R5 | Is "Worked" marked on the ISS? | 1244 1 Yes |
| | to theread marked on the ISS? | 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R6 |
|). Du | ring this day at the second seco | |
| | ring this 4-month period did receive money from worker's compensation for | 1246 1 Yes - Mark ''10'' on ISS |
| | kind of job-related illness or injury? | 2 🗆 No |
| HECK | Was as interest | 1248 1 Yes |
| EM R6 | reference period? | 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R11, page 6 |
| | | SKIP to Check item K11, page 6 |
| IFCK | | |
| IECK EM R7 | Are any income types listed in the | 1250 1 Yes |
| IECK EM R7 | Are any income types listed in the Income Roster? | 1250 1 ☐ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to 12a |

FORM SIPP-4800 17-18-851

| | ACCO | ording to (| | | | d 112 | 51 . | | CIPIE | | . (0 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|------------------|
| | types ago) (| | olumn (| (2)) durin | g (8 months | | 2 | | s — Resc ries in 1 | olve 115. | proble colun | ems and nn (5) | i make | appro | opriate | } |
| Ь. | INCO | ME RO | STER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Line | | | | | | | | T | | | | T | Previo | us refer | |
| | No. | | (| Income type | | 1 | Incom | e code | | This | - | ice period | | | (5 | |
| | 0 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Shoul | ki not | Wa |
| . | <u> </u> | | | (2) | | | (3 | 3) | | - | (4) | | | list | ed | shoul |
| | 1 | | | | | 121 | ≝∣ | | 1254 | |] Yes] No | - Mar | k ISS | 1255 | , _ | 1 |
| | 2 | | | | | 12 | | | 1258 | | | - Mari | | 1259 | · | |
| | ~ | | | | - <u> </u> | | | | | 2 | No | | (155 | 1203 | 'ı 🗆 | 2 |
| | 3 | | | | | 1 120 | <u>ଜ</u> ା 🗋 | | 1262 | ΓĒ | Yes | - Mark | ISS | 1263 | | L |
| Ì | | | | | | 126 | | | | 2 L | No | | | | | 2 |
| | 4 | | | | | 1 | | | 1200 | 11 L | Yes No | - Mark | iss 🗄 | 1267 | | 2[|
| | 5 | | | | | 126 | 1 | | 1270 | | | – Mark | 1991 | 1271 | | |
| ł | | | | | | _ | | | 1 | 2 | No | | | | iロ | 2 [|
| | 6 | | | | | 127 | 21 | | 1274 | | Yes | - Mark | ISS 1 | 275 | | 2 |
| Γ | | | | | | 127 | | <u></u> | 1278 | | No | | <u> </u> | | | 2 L |
| - | 7 | | | ····· | | 1 | | | | 20 | Yes - No | - Mark | iss 💾 | 279 | , D ¦ | 2 [|
| | 8 | | | | | 128 | ॻ ┌─ | | 1282 | 10 | Yes - | – Mark | ISS 1 | 283 | _+ | |
| L C D | I. | | | | | _ | | | | 20 | No | | | 1 | | 2 [|
| _ | | the past | | and | | | M | ARK (X | APPRO | OPRI | | BOX IN | ITEM 1 | 115 | | |
| 7 | get 15, co | i ncome f Diumn (2)): | rom (Fi ? | Read inco | ne types in | i | | LUMN | (4) FOI | R EA | CHIN | COME | TYPE | | | |
| | | | | aniad di | igetany | 1284 | |]Yes | | | | | | | | |
| | | e from the | | | | 1 | | | SKIP to | o 13 | | | | | | |
| b. w | /hat w | vas it cali | | | | 1000 | - | _ | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | ed? | | | 1286 | 1 I C | Social | Securi | tv _ | A400 | L | - 100 | | | |
| | | ng else? | ed? | | | 1288 | | JFedera | l Securi al Suppl | leme | Mari ental S | k ''1'' o Security | n ISS Incom | | derel 9 | |
| A | nythi | | | | | 1288 | | Federa Mark | al Suppl | leme | ental S | Security | Incom | ne (Fe | deral S | 5SI) - |
| A | nythi | ng else? | | | | 1288 |] <u>2</u> [] 3 [| Federa Mark A serv Admir | al Suppi ''3'' on /iceman | Is of the second | ntal S r wide | Security ow's per | Incom | rom ti | he Vei | SSI) - teran: |
| A | nythi | ng else? | | | | 1288 |] <u>2</u> [] 3 [| Federa Mark A serv Admir | al Suppl ''3'' on viceman histratio | Is of the second | ntal S r wide | Security | Incom | rom ti | he Vei | SSI) - teran: |
| A | nythi | ng else? | | | | 1288 |] <u>2</u> [] 3 [| Federa Mark A serv Admir | al Suppi ''3'' on /iceman | Is of the second | ntal S r wide | Security ow's per | Incom | rom ti | he Vei | SSI) - teran: |
| M | nythii Iark (X | ng else? () all that a | ipply. | | | 1288 1290 1292 1294 | | Federa Mark A serv Admir Anyth and sp | al Suppl ''3'' on viceman histratio | Is of the second | ntal S r wide | Security ow's per | Incom | rom ti | he Vei | SSI) - (eran: |
| A M 38. Du | nythi lark (X uring t | ng else? () all that a his 4-moni ension di | th peric | od, did | receive any | 1288 1290 1292 1294 | | Federa Mark A serv Admir Anyth and sp | al Suppl ''3'' on viceman histratio ing else becify | Iss Iss on (V e M | ental (A) — Mark e | Security Dw's per Mark '' appropri | Incom | rom ti | he Vei | SSI) - |
| Ai M 3a. Du (ot | nythii lark (X uring t ther) p come (| ng else? () all that a his 4-mon ension, di (that we he | th peric sability aven't t | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 | | Federa Mark A serv Admir Anyth and sp | al Suppl ''3'' on viceman histratio | Iss Iss on (V e M | ental (A) — Mark e | Security Dw's per Mark '' appropri | Incom | rom ti | he Vei | SSI) - |
| Ai M 3a. Du (ot inc b. Wi | nythii lark (X uring t ther) p come (hat w | ng else? () all that a his (| th peric sability aven't t | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 | | J Federa Mark A serv Admir Anyth and sp Yes No – S | al Suppi "3" on icceman istratio ing else becify SKIP to | Ieme ISS 1's of on (V e M | ental S r wido A) Mark & | Security Dw's per Mark '' appropri | nsion f 18'' on iate co | irom ti ISS de on | he Vet ISS | SSI) - |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1290 1292 1294 1294 1296 | | J Federa Mark A serv Admir Anyth and sp Yes No – 1 U.S. G ''2'' or | al Suppl "3" on viceman histratio ing else becify SKIP to overnm n ISS | Ieme ISS n's on On (V e - M Che | ental S r wido A) — Mark e Mark e ck Ite Railro | Security Dw's per Mark appropri om R8 Dead Retire | r Incorr nsion f '8'' on iate co | irom ti ISS de on | he Vet ISS | SSI) - |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | ng else? () all that a his (| th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1294 1294 1296 | | J Federa Mark Admir Admir Anyth and sp Yes No – 1 V.S. G "2" of Black L Worke | al Suppl "3" on viceman inistratio ing else becify SKIP to overnm n ISS .ung par r's Com | Ieme ISS n's oon (V e - M Che nent yme | r wido A) — Mark & ck Ite Railro nts — satior | Security Mark ** appropri em R8 ead Retin Mark ** | rement | irom ti ISS de on x — M ISS | he Vet ISS Jark | SSI) - |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1294 1294 1296 | | J Federa Mark J A serv Admir Anyth and sp Yes No – J U.S. G Black L Worke Payme | al Suppl "3" on viceman inistratio ing else becify SKIP to overnm n ISS .ung par r's Com | Ieme ISS n's oon (V e - A Che nent yme | ntal S r widc A) — Mark a ck Ite Railro nts — satior | Security Mark ** appropri om R8 Had Retii Mark * n Mark Ses acci | rement '9'' on '9'' on '9'' on '9'' on rk ''10 ident o | trom ti ISS de on X — M ISS " on Is | he Vet ISS Park | |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 1294 1298 1300 1302 1304 | | J Feder Mark A demir A serv Admir Anyth and sp Yes No – 1 U.S. G "2" of Black L Worked Payme insurar "13" of | al Suppl "3" on viceman instratio ing else becify SKIP to overnm n ISS Lung par r's Com nts fron tce police w ISS | Ieme ISS n's oon (V c M Che nent yme npen m a s cy p | r wido (A) — Mark & ck Ite Railro nts — satior ickne | Security Mark " appropri- om R8 wad Ratin Mark " n - Marks, acci sed on y | rement '9'' on rement '9'' on rement '9'' on rk ''10 ident o your ou | trom ti ISS de on ISS '' on I r disal | lSS ark SS bility Mark | |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1296 1292 1294 1294 1296 1300 1302 1304 | | J Feder. Mark A sen Admir Anyth and sp Yes No – 1 U.S. G "2" of Black L Worked Payme insuran "13" of Pensioo | al Suppl "3" on viceman instratio ing else pecify SKIP to overnm n ISS ung par r's Com nts from the policy n ISS | Ileme ISS n's oon (V e - M Che Che nent yme noent n a s cy pi com | nntal \$ r wido A) - Mark & Railro nts - satior satior cickne satior | Security Mark " appropri- om R8 wad Ratin Mark " n Mark ss. acci sed on y or union | rement '9'' on rement '9'' on rk ''10 ident o your ov | trom ti ISS de on ISS '' on I r disal wn - | lark SS bility Mark | |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 1296 1298 1298 1300 1302 1304 | | J Federa Mark A damir A damir Anyth and sp Yes No – : U.S. G U.S. G U.S. G U.S. G Black L Worke Payme insuran '13' c Pension Federal amploy | al Suppl "3" on vicemann instratio ing else becify SKIP to overnm n ISS ung par r's Com nts from the polic on ISS n from c Civil Se | leme ISS n's oon (V e - A Che open nent yme npen comp comp comp | r wido A) - Mark & Ck Ite Railro nts - satior iickne urcha: cany (con (| Security Mark " Mark " appropri- om R8 Pad Retin Mark " n Man sed on j or union other Fe | rement '9'' on iate co rement '9'' on rk ''10 ident o your ov a - Ma ideral c | irom ti ISS de on ISS " on I " on I wn – urk "3 sivilian | lark SS bility Mark 0 on | ISS |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 1296 1298 1298 1300 1302 1304 | | J Federa Mark A damir A damir Anyth and sp Yes No – 1 Yes No – 1 U.S. G U.S. G Workel Payme insuran '13' o Pension Federal amploy U.S. Mi | al Suppl "3" on viceman instratio ing else becify SKIP to overnm n ISS ung par r's Com n ISS ung par r's Com o ISS n from c Civil Si ee pens litav re | leme ISS n's oon (V e - A Che oent yme npen m a s cy pe comp ervic sion | nntal S r widd A) Mark a Ck Ita Railro nts sation cickne urcha: Dany o ce or c | Security Mark " Mark " appropri- am R8 ead Retin mark " mark " mark"" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | rement 'B'' on iate co rement '9'' on rement '9'' on ident o your ov i Ma ideral c '' on IS | irom ti ISS de on ISS " on I. r disal wn – irk "3. civilian S | he Vet ISS Jark SS bility Mark 0" on | ISS |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 1294 1296 1296 1302 1306 1306 1308 1310 | | J Federa Mark A dmir A Admir Anyth and sp Yes No – 1 Yes No – 1 Yes U.S. G U.S. G Black L Worke Payme insuran "13" o Pensioo Federal amploy U.S. Mi the Vett Nationa | al Suppl "3" on viceman inistratio ing else becify SKIP to SKIP to overnm n ISS ung par r's Com n from c l Civil Si ree polic on ISS n from c l Civil Si ree pols litary rei erans Ac | leme ISS n's oon (V 2 - M Che Dent yme noent yme comp ervic sion tiren dmin d or f | r widd r widd Mark a Mark a Ck Ite Railro nts – Railro nts – Satior Satior Satior Ce or c – Ma | Security Mark " Appropriate om R8 ad Retii Mark " a - Mark ss. acci sed on y or union other Fe ark "31 ay (excl | rement 'Incom 'B'' on iate co rement 'S'' on rk ''10 ident o your ov a - Ma ideral c '' on IS ude pa ude pa | trom ti ISS de on ISS '' on I. r disal wn – urk ''33 S S yment | he Vet ISS ark SS bility Mark 0" on 1 s from | ISS |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 1294 1296 1298 1300 1302 1304 1306 1308 1310 | | J Federa Mark A demir A senir Admir Anyth and sp Yes No – : U.S. G "2" of Black L Worked Payme insuran "13" of Pensioo Federal smploy U.S. Mithe Vetto Nationa Mark | al Suppl "3" on viceman inistratio ing else pecify SK/P to overnm n ISS ung par r's Com nts from ts from ts from ts from ts from ts from ts from ts from ts from ts from ts from ts from ts fr | Che Che Che chent yme componi a s copponi a s copponi componi tiren dmin f d or f | nntal S r widd A) Mark & Mark & Ck Ite Railro nts satior icknee urcha: Dany & Mathematic istati Resen | Security Mark " appropri- appropri- appropri- an R8 wad Ratin Mark " an Mark " an Mark " an Mark " an Mark " an An M | rement "9" on iate co rement "9" on rk "10 ident o your ov a - Ma ident o your ov a - Ma ident o your ov a - Ma ident o your ov | trom til ISS de on t – M ISS " on I. r disal wn – rk "3 S S yment 32" or ement | he Vet ISS ark SS bility Mark 0" on n SS from n SS from t – | ISS |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 1294 1296 1296 1300 1302 1306 1306 1308 1310 1312 1314 | | J Federal Mark A seno Admir Admir Anyth and sp Yes No – 1 Yes No – 1 U.S. G "2" of Black L Worked Payme insuran "13" of Pension Federal employ U.S. Mithe Vorked State g | al Suppl "3" on viceman istratio ing else pecify SKIP to overnm n ISS ung par r's Com n ts from overnm r's Com n ts from overnm ts from overnm n ISS n from c l Civil Si ee pens litary re erans Ac al Guard 33" on overnm | leme ISS on son (V che Che chent yme non a s cy pe ervic sion dmin d or I ISS went | r widd A) - Mark & Mark & Ck Ite Railro nts - satior satior ickne urcha: bany (ce or c - Ma eent p istrati Resen poensi | Security Mark '' appropri- app | rement "Incorr "B" on iate co- rement "9" on rk "10 ident o your ov | irom til ISS de on t – M ISS r disal r disal r disal r disal syment SS yment SS yment S2" or ement 4" on | he Vet ISS ark SS bility Mark 0 on 1 s from 1 SS t - | ISS |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 1294 1296 1300 1302 1306 1306 1308 1310 1312 1314 1316 | | J Federa Mark Admir Admir Anyth and sp Yes No – Yes No – U.S. G "2" of Black L Worked Payme insuran "13" of Pension Federal smploy U.S. Mithe Vetto Nationa Wark State gu Local gu | al Suppl "3" on viceman instratio ing else pecify SK/P to overnm n ISS ung par r's Com nts from ce policy n FSS cee pens litary re- erans Ac al Guard 33" on overnm overnm povernm from par | leme ISS of s of on (V ce - A che on (V) ce - A che (V) ce (V) ce (V) ce (V) ce (V) ce (V) ce (V) ce (V) c | nntal S r widdd A) Mark & Mark & Ck Ite | Security Mark " appropri- appr | rement "Incorr "B" on iate co- rement "9" on rk "10 ident o your ov | irom til ISS de on L – M ISS " on I. r disal wn – stviller SS yment 32" or ement 4" on 4" on | he Vet ISS ark SS bility Mark 0 on 1 Ss from 1 Ss from 1 SS 1 SS | ISS |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 1296 1298 1298 1300 1300 1300 1306 1308 1310 1316 1316 1318 | | J Federa Mark Admir Admir Anyth and sp Yes No – 1 Yes No – 1 Yes U.S. G "2" or Black L Worke Payme insuran "13" or Pension Federal employ U.S. Mithe Veto Nationa Mark " State gi Local gu ncome | al Suppl "3" on vicemann instratio ing else becify SKIP to overnm n ISS ung par r's Com n ts from ce polic m ISS on from c Civil Si ee pens litary re- erans Ac al Guard 33" on overnm povernm from par | leme ISS of soon (V con (V))) con (V con (V con (V)) con (V con (V con (V)) con (V) con (V) c | nntal S r widd A) Mark a Ck Ite | Security Mark '' appropri- appropri- appropri- an R8 wad Retin Mark '' Mark '' Mark '' a - Mai ss, acci sed on y or union other Fe ark ''31 ay (excl ion) - M ve Force on - M on - M on - M | rement 'B'' on iate co rement '9'' on rk ''10 ident o your ov a - Ma ideral c '' on IS vole par Mark ''3 ark ''3 ark ''3 ice poli | irom ti ISS de on L – M ISS "on I. v disal wn – s s vment 32" or ement 4" on 5" on icies o | he Vet ISS Jark SS bility Mark O' on SS t – ISS t – ISS ST | ISS |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | wit)? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 1296 1298 1298 1300 1300 1300 1306 1308 1310 1316 1316 1318 | | J Federa Mark A senv A demir A senv A demir Anyth and sp Yes No – 1 Yes No – 1 Yes No – 1 U.S. G U.S. G Black L Worke Payme insuran "13" of Pension Federal Bamploy U.S. Mit the Veta Nationa Mark ", State gu Local go ncome annuitie Dther of bource of | al Suppl "3" on viceman inistratio ing else becify SKIP to overnm n ISS ung par r's Com n ISS ung par r's Com n ISS ung par r's Com n ISS covernm ce polico n ISS n from c l Civil Si ee pens litary re erans Ac al Guard 33" on overnm from par cs — Ma r DK — | leme ISS on (V c - M che compension on (V che compension on (V che compension | nntal S r widdo Mark a Mark a Mark a Mark a Ck Ite Railro nts — Railro nts — Railro nts — Railro nts — Satior icknee urcha: Dany o ce or c — Ma Benny o ce or co — Ma Benny o ce or co Co Benny o Co Benny o Co Benny o Co Benny o Co Benny o Co Co Benny o Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co | Security Security Mark " appropri- appro- | rement 'S'' on iate co rement 'S'' on rement 'S'' on rk ''10 ident o your ov a - Ma ideral c '' on IS wde pa Mark ''3 ark ''3 ark ''3 ice poli | irom ti ISS de on ISS "on I. r disal wn – mrk "3 S S yment 32" or ement 4" on 5" on icies o | he Vet ISS Jark SS bility Mark O'' on S from ISS t – ISS S t – ISS S t – | ISS |
| An M 3a. Du (ot inc b. Wi An Ma | nythii lark (X uring t thar) p come (hat w nythin | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of | alked abo | ut? ome? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 1296 1298 1298 1300 1300 1300 1306 1308 1310 1316 1316 1318 | | J Federa Mark A senv A demir A senv A demir Anyth and sp Yes No – 1 Yes No – 1 Yes No – 1 U.S. G U.S. G Black L Worke Payme insuran "13" of Pension Federal Bamploy U.S. Mit the Veta Nationa Mark ", State gu Local go ncome annuitie Dther of bource of | al Suppl "3" on "iceman histratio pecify SK/P to SK/P to overnm n ISS n from co l Civil Sc ee pens litary re erans Ac al Guard 33" on overnm from piss - Ma r DK - list. If in DK - list. If in DK - | leme ISS on (V c - M che compension on (V che compension on (V che compension | nntal S r widdo Mark a Mark a Mark a Mark a Ck Ite Railro nts — Railro nts — Railro nts — Railro nts — Satior icknee urcha: Dany o ce or c — Ma Benny o ce or co — Ma Benny o ce or co Co Benny o Co Benny o Co Benny o Co Benny o Co Benny o Co Co Benny o Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co | Security Security Mark " appropri- appro- | rement 'S'' on iate co rement 'S'' on rement 'S'' on rk ''10 ident o your ov a - Ma ideral c '' on IS wde pa Mark ''3 ark ''3 ark ''3 ice poli | irom ti ISS de on ISS "on I. r disal wn – mrk "3 S S yment 32" or ement 4" on 5" on icies o | he Vet ISS Jark SS bility Mark O'' on S from ISS t – ISS S t – ISS S t – | ISS |
| Ai M 3a. Du (or in c b. Wi An | Juring t Juring t ther) p come (hat w hat w hat w hat w hat w hat w | his 4-mon ension, di (that we ha as the sou g else? | th peric sability aven't t urce of oply. | f this inc | ome? | 1288 1290 1292 1294 1294 1296 1300 1300 1300 1300 1300 1300 1310 131 | | J Federa Mark A demir A demir Anyth and sp Yes No – Yes No – U.S. G U.S. G U.S. G Black L Worke Payme insuran "13" o Black L Worke Payme insuran "13" o Federal smploy U.S. Mithe Vetk Nationa Mark State gu Local gu ncome annuitie Other o lource i sode "3 | al Suppl "3" on viceman instratio ing else becify SKIP to overnm n ISS ung par r's Com nts from ce policy n fSS n fSS com tris from ce policy n ISS cee pens litary re- erans Ad al Guard 33" on overnm from par s – Ma r DK – list. If in 88"] – | Che Che Che Che Che Che Che Che | nntal S r widdd A) Mark a Mark a ck Ite | Security Security Mark " appropri- appro- appro | rement 'B'' on iate co rement '9'' on rk ''10 ident o your ov a - Ma ident o your ov a - Ma vderal c '' on IS ident o your ov a - Ma vderal c '' on IS ident o your ov a - Ma vderal c '' on IS ident o your ov a - Ma vderal c '' on IS '' o | trom ti ISS de on t - M ISS " on I. r disal wn - trivilian ss yment 32" or sment icies o from i or DK | he Vet ISS ark SS bility Mark 0" on SS t - ISS t - ISS or incom | ISS |

| CHECK ITEM R9 | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Is "Disabled" marked for on cc item | CE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued) 47? 1 2 Yes - Mark "171" on ISS and SKIP to 23a, p 2 0 No No |
| CHECK ITEM R10 | | 2 No |
| | Is 65 years of age or over? | 1328 1 Yes - SKIP to 23a, page 8 |
| TEM R11 | Refer to cc item 32a. | 2 🗆 No - SKIP to Check Item R23, page 8 |
| | Is a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces | ? 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R12 |
| | Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces ("Yes" marked in cc item 32c) | |
| 48. How lon | g did serve on active duty in the orces? | 1332 1 Less than 6 months |
| Armed F | Orces? | $2 \Box 6$ to 23 months |
| | | 3 2 to 19 years |
| | | 4 □ 20 or more years x1 □ DK |
| D. Does is. a hea | have a service connected disability; ti | hat 1334 1 Yes |
| made wo | ith condition or impairment caused or pres by military service? | 2 🗆 No 👌 |
| C. What is . | 's VA percent disability rating? | x1 DK } SKIP to 14d |
| Use the fi | llowing probations of the second states of the | 1336 |
| 0, 10, 20 100%) | , 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, | x3 0 % |
| 100 /3) | | x1 DDK |
| | | x2 □ Ref. 101 □ No rating |
| d. During th | is 4-month period did receive | 1338 1 Yes - Mark "8" on ISS |
| Veterans | Administration 2 / Fund | 2 🗆 No |
| | itirement pay, insurance proceeds, li benefits.) | |
| ECK | | |
| EMR12 Is | 18 years of age or over? | 1340 1 🗆 Yes |
| 8. During thi | s 4-month period, did receive any curity navmente? | 2 🗆 No – SKIP to 18a |
| Social Se | curity payments? | 1342 1 □ Yes - Mark ''1'' on ISS 2 □ No - SKIP to Check Item R14 |
| ECK | | |
| MR13 Is | 65 years of age or over? | 1344 1 □ Yes - SKIP to 16a 2 □ No |
|). What is th | e reason is getting Social Security, | 1346 1 CRetired? |
| | | 2 Disabled? |
| Mark (X) or | nly one. | |
| | | 4 Spouse or dependent child? 5 Some other reason } Skiller 10 |
| | | |
| | people get Social Security for one reason. Is there another | 1348 1 🗆 Retired |
| reason | receives Social Security? | 2 Disabled |
| | | 3 Widow(ed) or surviving child SKIP 4 Spouse or dependent child to |
| | | 5 🗆 No other reason |
| CK Ref | er to cc item 27. | 1350 1 🗆 Yes |
| ls. | the designated parast as survey | |
| | aren under 18 who live in this household? | |
| | -month period did receive any rity payments especially for 's | 1362 1 Yes - Mark "1" on ISS |
| annoran (un | der 18// | i 2 □ No |
| During this (| f-month period did receive any | 1354 1 Yes - Mark "3" on ISS |
| from the U.S | mental Security Income) payments 5. Government? | 2 🗆 No – SKIP to Check Item R15 |
| Did also | TOCATVA & REPARATE COL | 1356 1 Yes - Mark "4" on ISS |
| from the Sta these month | W UT JUCZI Weitere office dualas | 2 🗆 No |
| СК | | 1358 1 🖸 Yes |
| | . 40 years of age or over? | 2 🗆 No – SKIP to 18a |
| Has ever | retired from a job or business? | 1360 1 Yes |
| | ement from the military.) | 2 🗆 No — SKIP to Check Item R16 |
| During the 4- | month period did receive any come other than Social Security? | 1362 1 Yes |
| | | 2 🗆 No – SKIP to 17d |

| Section 1 - LABOR FOR | RCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued) |
|---|---|
| 17c. What kind of retirement income? | 1364 1 U.S. Government Bailroad Betirement |
| Anything else? | |
| Mark (X) all that apply. | 1366 2 Pension from company or union – Mark "30" on ISS |
| | 1368 3 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension - Mark "31" on ISS |
| | 1370 4 U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) – Mark ''32'' on ISS |
| | 1372] s □ National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement — Mark ''33'' on ISS |
| | 1374 6 State government pension – Mark "34" on ISS |
| | 1376 7 Local government pension - Mark "35" on ISS |
| | 1378 8 □ Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38") — Mark ISS. |
| | 1380 |
| d. During this 4-month period, did receive | 1382 1 Ves - Merk "26" as 100 |
| policy or any other annuities? | |
| CHECK ITEM R16 Is 70 years of age or over? | 1384 1 🗆 Yes — SKIP to Check Item R17 2 🗆 No |
| 18a. Does have a physical, mental, or other | 1386 1 Yes - Mark "171" on ISS |
| health condition which limits the kind or amount of work can do? | 2 🗆 No — SKIP to Check Item R17 |
| b. During this 4-month period, did receive any income because of's health condition or | 1388 1 Yes |
| disability? (Other than Social Security, SSI, or | |
| C. What kind of income? | 1390 1 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement - Mark |
| Anything else? | 1392] 2 🗆 Black Lung payments Mark ''9'' on ISS |
| Mark (X) all that apply. | 1394 3 Worker's Compensation - Mark "10" on ISS |
| | 1396] 4 □ Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own - Mark "13" on ISS |
| | 1398 5 □ Pension from company or union – Mark ''30'' on ISS |
| | 6 ☐ Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension – Mark "31" on ISS |
| | 1402 7 U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) – Mark ''32'' on ISS |
| | 1406 s State government pension – Mark ''34'' on ISS |
| | 1408 9 Local government pension – Mark "35" on ISS |
| | 1410 10 □ Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or ''DK,'' enter code ''38'') — Mark ISS. |
| | 1412 |
| CHECK ITEM R17 Refer to cc item 26a. | 1414 1 Married SKIP to 20 |
| What is's marital status? | 2 Widowed - SKIP to 22a 3 Divorced |
| | 4 Separated |
| | s Never married - SKIP to Check Item R18 |
| Did receive any alimony (or support payments other than child support) during the | 1416 1 ☐ Yes - Mark "29" on ISS and SKIP to Check Item R18 |
| 4-month period? | x1 DK SKIP to Check Item R18 |
| | x2 Ref. J |
| 20. (People who have been widowed or divorced sometimes receive income because of their | |
| former marriage.) Has ever been widowed | |
| divorced? | 4 🗆 No — SKIP to Check Item R21 |
| CHECK Refer to cc item 27. ITEM R18 is the designated parent or quardian of | 1420 1 Yes |
| children under 18 who live in this househo | |
| 21. Did receive any child support payments during this 4-month period? (include "pass | |
| through" child support payments paid throug the weifare office. Exclude all other child sup | |
| payments from the welfare office.) | port x2 Ref. |
| RM SIPP-4800 (7-18-85) | |

| CHEC | v | Section 1 - L | ABOR FORCE | EAN | DR | ECI | PIEN | CV ICo | | | | _ |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| ITEM | | Is ''Both widowed and o marked in item 20, page | divorced" box | 1 | 424 | 1 | Yes | | | | | |
| 228. 1 | Durino | | | 1 | | 2 🗌 | No | SKIP to | Check It | em R21 | | |
| | Pension | his 4-month period, dic s or annuities as a wide | 1 · · · receive a ny (er) (other | , 14 | 126 | | Yes | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 X1 | No } | SKIP to | Check h | em R21 | | |
| b. v | What ki | nd of income was this? | | 114 | | | | | | | | |
| l V | Was the | re anything else? | | | | | "2" or | overnme 1 ISS | int Railr | oad Reti | rement — / | Mari |
| (2 | SHOW | LASHCARD KI | | قت ا | 30 | 2 | Vetera | ns Comp | ensatio | n or pen | sion – <i>Ma</i> | n |
| | nark (X) | all that apply. | | 11 | 32 | 3 🗆 1 | "8" on Black I | ISS | | | '9'' on ISS | |
| - | | | | 14 | 34 | 401 | Pensior | from co | ments - Monany | - Mark ' | '9'' on ISS — Ma rk '' | |
| | | | | 114 | 36 | | on ISS | | puny | | - Mark " | 30' |
| | | | | | | ، ل. ا ا | rederai Implov | Civil Se ee pensi | rvice or | other Fe | deral civilia '' on ISS | n |
| | | | | 14 | 38] | 6 🗆 L | J.S. Mi | litary ret | izamont | | 00155 | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | | on ISS | - | | | m – marx | 3 |
| | | | | 14 | 10 | 70 | ationa | Guard | or Reser | ve Force | s retireme | |
| | | | | 144 | 2 | • • □ • | Mark ''3 | 37' on I | SS | | | n – |
| | | | | 14 | a i | | ocal go | vernme | nt pensi nt pensi | on – <i>M</i> a | ark ''34'' o ark ''35'' o | n IS |
| | | | | 144 | 6 1 | <u>, </u> | ICOTTE | 110/01 036 | a-iin life | in hunner | ce policies | n IS or |
| | | | | 144 | 8 , | ai ₁∏ Pi | nnuitie: | s — Mar | k ''36'' | on ISS | | |
| | | | | - | <u></u> | | n ISS | is from e | Istate of | rtrust | Mark ''37 | •• |
| | | | | | 2 1; | 210 | ther or | DK - S | Decify a | nd enter | code from | in- |
| | | | | į | | | DK,'' e | nter cod | IT INCOR e ''38'' | ne type i 1 — Mar | code from not listed o k ISS | r |
| | | | | 145 | 21 | T | ר | | 1 | l | | |
| CHECK | | "Veterans Compensatio | | 1 145 | | | | | | | | |
| | " | arked in item 2207 | | | | | | IP to Ch | -1.1. | | | |
| 2c. Die | d's l | ate spouse die while in t | the service or | 1456 | <u>а</u> . | | | e servic | CK Item | R21 | | |
| Tro | n a ser | vice-related injury? | | | 2 | | s, in th s, from | e service service | B -related | iniun | | |
| CHECK | | | | | 3 | | 2 | | | injury | | |
| TEM R2 | 1 Is | 65 years of age or ov | er? | 1458 | | 🗆 Ye | s - Sk | IP to 23 | 8 | | | |
| HECK | R | fer to item 18a, page 7. | | 1 | 2 | Ll No |) | | | | | |
| TEM R2 | 2 D | bes have a work disab | pility? | 1 | | Ye | | | | | | |
| 3a. Me | dicare is | a health insurance | | 1462 | | | | P to Che | | | | _ |
| by R | Madicar | baye a sould be uver. Per | opie covered | | 2 | _/ No | 1 | rk ''172 | | | | |
| 1011 | | SHCARD L). | nko mis | į | хıС | DK | } ski | P to Che | ck Item | R23 | | |
| | | ered by Medicare? | | į | | | | | | | | |
| b. May cial | y i see . m numi | 's Medicare card to re er and type of coverage | cord the | 1 | | TT | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | wi and type of coverag | •? | 1464 | | | | <u></u> [| 1466 | | | |
| | | | ★ | ! ! | | TVE | | OVERA | ~ r | | | |
| | | | | 1468 | ۱Ľ | J Hos | pital or | ly (Type | A) | 、 | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | · · · · | - mec | nca: ou | | B) | SKIP | o Check | |
| | | | 1 | | 3 | J Boti (Typ | h hospi bes A a | tal and n nd B) | nedical | f Item I | R23 | |
| | | | I | | 4 | Card | d not av | ailable - | - ASK 2 | ?3c | | |
| C. If I w | vere to d | all later would you be a with's Medicare nu | bie to | 1470 | 1 | Yes | - Mar | k Remin | der Carr | i item 2 | | |
| HILOF | ringuon | IS BEDBCIBILY Impounds and | mber? (This) | | 2 | No | | | | , nom 2 | | |
| - park | 0303 01 | this survey.) | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| u. Modi extra | licare hi | s an optional feature w lps pay for doctor bills. | hich costs | 1472 | | | | <u></u> | | <u> </u> | | |
| Med | icare he | ips pay for doctor bills. Ip pay for doctor bills? | 1008'S | | | No DK | | | | | | |
| HECK | 0.4 | er to cc item 27. | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| EAA 0.00 | | | guardian of | للشنفف | | Yes No | – SKIP | to Chec | k Item I | R25 | | |
| EM R23 | 🗖 is | . une designated parent or | | | | .40 | | | | | | |
| | 🗖 is | . the designated parent or fren under 18 who live in ti | his household? | | | | | | | | | |
| EM R23 IECK EM R24 | ls chik | iren under 18 who live in t | his household? | 1476 | 10 | Yes | | | | | | |
| IECK EM R24 | ls chik ls | . 18 years of age or over | his household? ? | | | | SKIP | to 27a | | | | _ |
| IECK EM R24 IECK | ls chik ls | . 18 years of age or over | his household? ? | | 2 🗋 | No – | | | | 26 | | |
| IECK EM R24 IECK EM R25 | ls . chik ls . ls IS the | • 18 years of age or over S code "27" (Food stam ncome Roster (item 11b, | his household? 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1478 | 2 🗋 | No – Yes - | | to 27a to Chec | k Item F | 326 | | |
| IECK EM R24 IECK EM R25 | Is chik Is Is IS the | . 18 years of age or over S code "27" (Food stam ncome Roster (item 11b, | his household? ? | 1478 | 2 | No – Yes - No | - SKIP | to Chec | | 326 | | |
| IECK EM R24 IECK EM R25 • Was . eny ti eutho | Is Is IS Is IS the i | . 18 years of age or over | his household? ? pps) listed in page 5)? tamps at | 1478 1480 | 2 | No – Yes - No Yes - | - SKIP | | | 326 | | |

FORM SIPP-4800 (7-18-85)

| CHE | | | - LABUR FURCE | AND | RECIPIENCY/Constants |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|--|
| | CK MR26 | Interview status of | | 148 | RECIPIENCY (Continued) |
| | 71120 | | · # s pouse. | | 2 ☐ Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 ☐ Interview for spouse already conducted |
| 25. | | | | | SKIP to Check nem R27 |
| 4 0 0 . | (other) Assist | Welfare (such as A | already mentioned) d, did receive any FDC, WIC, or General s children)? (Exclude | 1484 | 1 □ Yes 2 □ No — SKIP to Check Item R27 |
| Ь. | What i | kind of welfare did . | receive? | 1486 | 1 AFDC - Mark ''20'' on ISS |
| • | Anythi | ing else? | | 1488 | 2 General Assistance or General Relief |
| | Mark () | K) all that apply. | | 1490 | 21 on ISS |
| | | | | | 3 □ Indian, Cuban or Refugee Assistance — Mari |
| | | | | 1492 | 4 Foster Child Care – Mark "23" on ISS |
| | | | | 1496 | ₅□ WIC - Mark "25" on ISS s□ Other or DK - Specify and enter code from |
| | | | | | income source list. If income type not listed or "DK", enter code "24", - Mark ISS |
| | | | | 1498 | |
| CHEC | | ls "Medicaid" mark item 47? | ed for on cc | 1500 | 1 Ves - SKIP to 26b |
| | (Refer to | o FLASHCARD M for | Medicaid name | 1 1502 | |
| 68. | Durina | the 4-month period | | | 1 ☐ Yes — Mark ''173'' on ISS } SKIP to Check 2 ☐ No } term R28 |
| 4 - | assistar | nce program that pa | or another public ys for medical care? | | |
| Б | (Refer to | FLASHCARD M for I | Medicaid name.) | 1504 | 1 Yes - Mark "173" on ISS |
| | USE IOCE | ing to our last visit . al name for Medicaid) any time during the d | Waa aawaaad | | 2 🗆 No |
| HEC | | Refer to cc item 27. | | 1506 | |
| | | | o live in this household? | | $2\square$ No – SKIP to Check Item R29 |
| 6c. v | Nere an povered | y of's children (u by (Use local name fo | inder 18) or Medicaid)? | 1508 | 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item R29 |
| d. v | Vhich c | hildren were covere | d? | 1510 | xs⊡ All children OR |
| | | | | 1512 | Person No. Name |
| | | | | 1514 | |
| | | | | 1516 | |
| | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | 1518 | |
| | | | | 1520 | |
| | | | | | |
| | 90 | Was or 's child covered by Medicaid? | ren (under 18) | 1524 | 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 27a |
| EMR | 29 /as (/ | Was or's child covered by Medicaid ((and)'s children) 4 -month period? | | 1524 1526 | 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to 278 1 □ Yes - SKIP to 278 2 □ No |
| f. In | 29 /as (/ | covered by Medicaid? ((and)'s children) a 4-month period? months was (/(ar | covered during | 1526 1528 1530 | 2 □ No - SKIP to 278 1 □ Yes - SKIP to 278 |
| EMR 6. W th f. In | 29 /es (/ e entire which overed? | covered by Medicaid? ((and)'s children) a 4-month period? months was (/(ar | covered during | 1526 1528 | 2 □ No - SKIP to 27a 1 □ Yes - SKIP to 27a 2 □ No 1 □ Last month |

| · | Section 1 - LABOR FORC | FAND | PECIDIC | |
|----------------|---|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 27a. Di or | ring the 4-month period, did have group individual health insurance in's own | 1536 | | S SKIP to 27c |
| na (E | me? | 1 | 2 🗆 N o | |
| 80 | cidents or specific diseases.) | | | |
| b. w | K OR VERIFY | 1637 | = 1LJT8 | SKIP to Check Item R30 |
| | monoul eres s manner | | 2 🗆 N o | |
| | s have a plan in 's own name during entire 4-month period? | 1538 | 1 □ Yes 2 □ No | - SKIP to 27e |
| G. In Ma | which months did have a plan? | 1540 | 1 🗌 Las | month |
| | rk (X) all that apply. | 1544 |] 3 🗆 3 m | onths ago onths ago |
| | 5's plan provided through an employer inion (or through a former employer or a baion plan)? | 1548 | 1 🗆 Yes | - SKIP to 27g |
| | the employer or union (formar amployer or sion plan) pay for part or all of the cost of plan? | 1550 | 1 🗆 All 2 🗆 Part | |
| | s this an individual plan or a family plan? | 1552 | | e idual – SKIP to Check Item R30 |
| h. Did | 's health plan cover all the persons | 1654 | 2 LI Fami | ly |
| | | 1 | 2 🗆 No | – SKIP to Check Item R32 |
| wer | er than, which persons in this household e covared by's plan? | | Person No | Name |
| | | 1556 | | |
| | | 1558 | |] |
| | | 1560 | |] |
| | | 1562 | |] |
| | | | |] |
| | | 1564 | | |
| ECK | Refer to cc item 27. | | 3 🗆 None | |
| M R30 | Is the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household | | 1 🛛 Yes 2 🗋 No — . | SKIP to Check Item R32 |
| ECK M R31 | Have each of these children already been identified as members of a family health insurance plan? | 1570 | 1 🗆 Yes 2 🗆 No S | KIP to 27k |
| . I have | recorded that all of's children were | 1 | | |
| cover corre | to by a nealth insurance nish is that | | ≀∐Yes – 2 □No | SKIP to Check Item R32 |
| . Were | any of (Which of)'s children (were) ed by a health insurance plan? | 1574 X | s 🗋 All chil | dren |
| (Exclu | de Medicald, Medicare, CHAMPING | | OR | |
| for ac | APVA and plans paying benefits only cidents or specific diseases.) | Ľ r | Person No. | Name |
| | | 1676 | ╶╌╴╴╴╴╴ | |
| | | 1578 | | |
| | | 1580 | | |
| | | 1682 | | |
| | | 1584 | | |
| <u> </u> | | 1586 ×3 | | |
| CK IR32 | Are any assets listed in the Asset Roster? | 1588 1 | □ Yes | |
| | | 2 | | KIP to 29a |

FORM SIPP-4800 (7-19-85)

| | column (2)) du | Section 1 — LABOR F the information we obtain had (Read asset types in 28b ring (8 months ago)through Was this information record | •d 1 | 2 🗆 No — | Resolv | e problems an b, column (5) | | appropriat | •}^A |
|-------------------|---|---|----------------------|---|--------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| b . A | ASSET ROS | TER | | | | | | | |
| | Line No, | Asset type | | Asset code | Т | his reference peri | iod | Previous refe (5 | <u>)</u> |
| ╞ | (1) | (2) | | (3) | | (4) | | Should not have been listed | Wat list should |
| | 1 | · | 151 | | 1592 | | rk ISS | 1593 | 2 |
| | 2 | | 151 | | 1596 | | rk ISS | 1597 | 2 |
| | 3 | | 159 | | 1600 | 1 🗆 Yes – Ma 2 🗆 No | rk ISS | 1601 | 2 |
| | 4 | | 160 | | 1604 | 1 🗌 Yes - Ma 2 🗌 No | rk ISS | 1605 | 2 [|
| | 5 | | 160 | | | 1 🗌 Yes – Mai 2 🗌 No | | 1609, | 2 [|
| - | 6 | | 161 | | | 1 🗌 Yes – Mai 2 🗋 No | Į | 1613,0 | 2 [|
| ŀ | 7 | | 161 | | | 1 🖸 Yes - Mar 2 🗋 No | 1 | 1617,0 | 2 |
| L | B | | 1611 | | 1620 | 1 □ Yes - Mari 2 □ No | k ISS | 1621 | 2 🗆 |
| , | | 4 months, that is, and, did we) (Read assets in 28b, | | MARK (X) AP COLUMN (4) | PROPR FOR EA | NATE BOX IN I | TEM 2 YPE LIS | 8 Ь, STEO, | · |
| ear the (SH | nave any (or interest or ones shown IOW FLASHC | ing the 4-month period did her) kinds of assets which bring in money, such as on this card? ARO N.) these assets did own? | 1626 | x2[]Ref, J | | Check Item R | | | |
| Any | y others? | d Keogh accounts) | 1628 | 2 🗆 Money m | narket o | book savings a leposit accoun | nts — A | Aark ``101'' | on IS |
| | | | 1632 | A D NOW, Su | iper NO | W. or other in | terest- | | |
| | 2 | | 1636 1638 | 5 🗆 Money m 6 🗆 U, S, Gov | arket fu ernmei | rk ''103'' on IS unds — Mark ' nt securities — | ''104'' Mark | "105" on I | SS |
| | | | 1840 1842 1844 | 7 🖵 Municipal 8 🗖 Mortgage | lorcor s – Mi | porate bonds - ark ''130'' on | – Mark ISS | ''106'' on | ISS |
| | | | 1646 | ,s 🗆 U, S. Savi 10 🗆 Other inte and speci | ract_as | nds (E, EE) — Iming assets – | Mark ' - Mark | '174'' on IS ''107'' on I | ISS ISS |
| | | | | 11 Stocks or 12 Rental pro | perty - | - Mark ''120' | ' on IS: | ''110'' on i S | ISS |
| | | | 1854 | 14 Other fina and specif | ncial in | vestments - I | U Mark '' | 150'' on IS | S |
| СК 1 R33 | is , , , 17 | to 49 years of age? | | 1 🗆 Yes 2 🗆 No — SKIP | to Che | | | | |

. .

| | Section 1 - LABOR FOR | CE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued) |
|----------------------|--|---|
| 30a. | beyond the high school loud artend scho | |
| ļ | University, or other school? | Pge, 2□ No - SKIP to Check Item R36 |
| | Grant, a Guaranteed or National Direct Student Loan, or any other type of scholarship or grant | DG) 2□ No - SKIP to item 33 |
| C. | What kind of educational assistance did rec | |
| | withming elses | 1664 2 Pell Grant (BEOG) |
| | Mark (X) all that apply. | Liese 3□ Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) |
| | | 1668 4 Other VA Educational Assistance |
| | | Mark |
| | | 16/21 CINDIOVER Assistance |
| | | 1674 7□ JTPA/CETA training allowance 1676 e□ Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL) |
| 31a. 1 | What kind of the | 1678 9 National Direct Student Loan (NSL) |
| | What kind of term system does's school use — semester, trimester, quarter, or | Semester |
| | something else? | 2 ☐ Trimester 3 ☐ Quarter |
| | | 4 Other |
| b. ₁ | How much was's total tuition and fees for | ×1 DK |
| | | 1682] \$ 00 |
| | Include all tuition and fees, even if paid complete or in part by the family, a scholarship or a loan.) | 1682 S . 00 |
| HECH TEM F | Is "Pell Grant (BEOG)" marked in | ×1□DK 1684] 1□Yes |
| | nem 30c? | 2 No – SKIP to Check Item R35 |
| | That was the total amount of's Poll Grant BEOG) for the (semester/trimester/ | |
| q | uarter/school term)? | |
| HECK | 35 Isbox 3.4.5 - 0 - 1 - 1 | 1688 1□ Yes |
| | | 2 No - SKIP to 33 |
| | hat was the total amount of's (Read propriate types of educational assistance) for e (semester/trimester/quarter/school term)? | 1690 \$. 00 |
| . Di | d narticipate in the literation | x1 DK |
| sti pa: | d participate in the Federally funded work- udy program at school at any time during the st 4 months? | 1692 1 Yes 2 No |
| HECK EM R3 | Refer to cc item 26a. | 1694 1 Married, spouse absent |
| AS | What is's marital status? | 2 Other - SKIP to Check Item R37 |
| | 's spouse in the Armed Forces? | 1696 1 Yes |
| IECK | Are any income types, assess | 2 No |
| EM R3 | "worked" or "other educational assistance" marked on the ISS? | 1898 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 36a |
| A. You | said that during the days at | 1700 1 Yes |
| edu | cational assistance if appropriate working or other | 2 No - Probe and resolve (Make corrections to |
| \$0 0 | rces and assets from the ISS./is that correct? | ISS if necessary) |
|). Did | receive income from any other source | 1702 1 Yes SKIP to 36b |
| hou | h as financial help from someone outside the schold, support payments, payments from government or anything else? | $2\square$ No – SKIP to Check Item E1 |
| l. I ha | ve not recorded any sources of the | 1704 1 Yes |
| fron fina hous | ing the 4-month period. Did receive income n some source we have not covered, such as ncial help from someone outside the schold, support payments, payments from government or anything else? | 2 No – SKIP to Check Item P1, page 45 |
| | | |
| . Wha | t kind of income did receive? | Enter codes from income source list and income |
| • Wha Anyi | nt kind of Income did receive? thing else? | Enter codes from income source list and mark ISS. |
| • Wha Anyi | nt kind of Income did receive? thing else? | |

FORM SIPP-4800 (7-18-85)

| НЕСК | UIZ - EAKNI | NGS AND EMPLOYMENT |
|---|---|--|
| EM E1 | narked on the ISS? | 1712 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to first ISS Code marked or Chec Item P1, page 45 |
| 8. You said worked du period. Was workin was self-employed (Include unpaid worke farm at working for an | g for an employer or | 1714 1 Worked for employer only 2 Self-~mployed only — SKIP to Statement B, page 18 3 Both worked for employer and self-employed |
| b. How many different en during this 4-month pe | | 1716 1 employer 2 2 employers |
| IECK IM E2 is ''Both worke employed'' mar | d for employer and self- ked in 1a? | 3 3 or more employers 1718 1 Yes 2 0 No - SKIP to 28 |
| STATEMENT A | worked for an empi will be about's wor | oyer and was also self-employed. The first questions k for an employer. |
| ES | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| • | | |

| | Section 2 - EARNINGS | ANI | DEM | PLO | YMENT (Continue II) |
|---------------------------|---|--|-----------|----------|---|
| 20 | | | NTIF | ICAT | TON NUMBER 4 |
| 2d. Whati worke | s the name of the employer for whom . d during this 4-month period? | | PGN 8 | | ployer Name |
| l (f) | Worked for more than | | | - | |
| the emp | bloyer for whom worked the most | | 2000 | l | |
| | luring the 4-month period or the most employer.) | | | | |
| | | į | | | |
| 0.00 | | | | | |
| CHECK ITEM E3 | Enter employer ID number from cc item | | PGM 8 | | |
| | 42, or if a new employer, enter next available ID number | F | | Empl | over ID No. |
| 2h Whatk | Evenable ib number | | 2002 | | |
| (Name d | ind of business or industry was of company or business/? | Ļ | PGM 8 | | |
| For eve | | | 2004 | | |
| shoe sto | mple: TV and radio manufacturing, reta ore, State Labor Department, farm. | nii † | | | |
| | and open ditoit, ferm. | ļ | | ***** | |
| C. ASK OR | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | - L | GW 8 | 10 | Manufacturing? |
| is it mai | niy — | | 2006 | 2 | Wholesale Trade? |
| | | | | з 🗌 | Retail Trade? |
| | | i | | 40 | Some other kind of business? |
| d. What kir | nd of work was doing on this job? | P | GM 8 | | outor kind of business? |
| rurexan | IDIA: Liectrical englances of the second | - 5 | 2008 | | |
| typist, fa | irmer | | | | |
| 8. What we | re's main activities or duties? | <u>i</u> | SM 8 | | |
| For exem | Die: Types the | | 010 | | |
| | nple: Types, keeps account books, files s, operates printing press, finishes | , F | 010 | | |
| concrete | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | |
| f. ASK OR V | /EPIEV | | | | |
| | in employee of | | 8 M | 104 | private company or individual? |
| | n employee of | 20 | 12 | 2 🗆 F | ederal government (exclude Armed Forces)? |
| | | ł | | 3 🗆 S | tate government? |
| | | į | | 4 🗆 L | ocal government? |
| | | ł | 1 | 5 🗆 🗛 | rmed Forces? |
| | | - | (| s 🗆 U | Boaid in family business of the s |
| | | 1 | | S | KIP to Check Item E5 |
| a. ASK OR VI | ERIFY - | PGN | 171 | <u></u> | |
| Waser | mployed by (Neme of ample 1) to the | 20 | | | es - SKIP to 4 |
| the entire | 4-month period? | | | | D |
| . When was | | | | | · · |
| during this | employed by (Name of employer) 4 -month period? | 1 | F | ROM | |
| | | 201 | 8 | T | Month 2018 Day |
| | | 1 | - L | ~~ | Month 2018 Day |
| | | | ~ | <u> </u> | |
| ASK OR VE | | 202 | | | Month 2022 Day |
| | | i | | | 7 |
| at this job? | hours per week did usually work | 202 | <u> 되</u> | | Hours |
| | | 1 | X3 | | De |
| | | i | XI | DK | |
| Waspal | id by the hour on this job? | 2020 | . I | | |
| - | |) I | | | - SKIP to 7 |
| What was | | + | | | - Shir 10 / |
| | 's regular hourly pay rate at Read last month or ''to'' date in | 1 | - | | |
| item 3b)? | is all the | | | | |
| | | 2021 | | |] · [] |
| | | 1 | зıГ | Эрк | |
| | | i | | | - SKIP to Check Item E5 |
| D | | <u>i </u> | | _ | |
| During the 4 paid on this | -month period how often was | 2030 | |] Onc | e a week |
| pers on units | Joot | ŧ | | | e each 2 weeks |
| | · · · · · | i | - | | e a month |
| | | 1 | | | ce a month |
| | | 1 | | | e other way - Specify |
| | | i | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | | | 1 |
| 14 | | 1 | - | | |

₫.

| | Section 2 - EARNINGS AI | D EMPLOYMENT | (Continued) |
|------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 8. | | FICATION NUMBER 1 | (Continued) |
| | The next question is about the pay received | | INTERVIEWER USE ONLY |
| | need the most accurate figures you can provide. Be sure to include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions. | LAST MONTH | |
| | What was the total amount of pay that received BEFORE deductions on this job in (Read each month)? | 2032 \$ | . 00 |
| | FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES – (Be sure to include housing allowances and | x3 None x1 DK | \$ |
| 1 | NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers | x2□Ref. | \$ Total \$ |
| ` | weeks. | r | |
| | | 2 MONTHS AGO | |
| | | 2034 \$ | 00 \$ |
| | | x3□None x1□DK | \$ |
| | | x2□Ref. | *0 |
| | | | |
| | | 3 MONTHS AGO | |
| | | 2036 \$ | 00. \$ <u></u> \$ |
| | , | ×3□ None ×1□ DK | \$\$00 \$\$ |
| | | ×2 Ref. | .00 |
| | | | Total \$00 |
| | | 4 MONTHS AGO | |
| | 2 | 038 \$ | <u> </u> |
| | | ×3□None | ** |
| | | x1□DK x2□Ref. | 00\$ 00\$ |
| C.K. | | | Total \$00 |
| CK N E4 | Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 8? | 40 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Ch | eck Item E5 |
| hes hes | were to call back later would you) be able to provide us with the unts of pay received in each of e months? (Information about how h received each month is very prtant to the results of our survey.) | 42] 1 □ Yes Mark Rem 2 □ No | inder Card, ttem 3a |
| CK E5 | Number of employers in item 1b, 204 page 13? | 1 1 employer - SK | IP to Check Item E8, page 17 |

FO

| | <u> </u> | Section 2 - | EARNINGS A | NDE | MPIC | VMENT | 10 | | |
|-------------|----------------------|--|---|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| | | | (— FMPINVED) | DENT | FICAT | | Continue | ed) | |
| П Va. | What is whom | | | PGN | | npioyer Name | | | |
| | (Iř | Vorked for more than a | month period? | 210 | | | | | |
| 1 | the emp | loyer for whom worked | mployer, enter I the second | 1 210 | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | most no | urs during the 4-month per | riod.) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | · | | | | |
| CHE | | Fotor employee ID | | | | | | | |
| ITEN | N E 6 | Enter employer ID numb 42, or if a new employer | er from cc item , enter next | PGM | Emp | loyer ID No. | | | |
| 106 | | evaluable to number | | 210 | ก 🗌 |] | | | |
| 100. | (Name o | nd of business or industr f company or business)? | Y was | PGM | | | | | |
| | For example | nple: TV and sadia | factoria de la companya de la | 21.04 | · | | | | |
| | shoe sto | re, State Labor Departm | ent, farm. | i | | | | | |
| | | | | i | | | | | |
| с. | ASK OR | VERIFY - | | PGM 8 | | Manufac | | | |
| ł | ls it mai | s it mainly — | | 2106 | | Wholesal | uring <i>r</i> 8 Trade? | | |
| | | | | 1 | 3 🗆 | Retail Tra | de? | | |
| | | | | | 4 🗆 | Some oth | er kind of b | usiness? | |
| Q. 1 | What kin For over | d of work was doing | on this job? | PGN 8 |] | | | | |
| ť | ypist, fa | ple: Electrical engineer, | stock clerk, | 2108 | ! | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| U. 1 | | re's main activities or | duties? | PGM 8 | | | | | |
| | | ple: Types, keeps accourt, operates printing press, | nt books, files, | 2110 | | | | | |
| C | oncrete | | , | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | l I | | | | | |
| f. A | SK OR V | ERIFY - | | PGM 8 | | | | | |
| M | Vas a | n employee of — | | 2112 | 201 | Federal dos | ompany or in | idividual? clude Armed F | |
| | | | | | 3 🗌 🕄 | State gove | mment? | clude Armed F | orces)? |
| | | | | | 401 | ocal gover | nment? | | |
| | | | | | 5 🗖 🖊 | Armed Ford | es? | | |
| | | | | | 6 □ L | In paid in fa SKIP to Chec | mily busine | ss or farm? | |
| 1 | | | | | | | M NEITI EO | | |
| id.A: W | SK OR VI | ERIFY — | L | PGM 7 | | 'es - SKIP | to 12 | | |
| th | e entire | nployed by (Name of empi 4-month period? | oyer) during | 2114 | 2 🗆 N | lo | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| du | ring this | employed by (Name o 4-month period? | of employer) | | FROM | | | | |
| | | | F | 2116 | | Month | 2118 | Day | |
| | | | 1 | | то | | | | |
| | | | | 2120 | | Month | 2122 | Day | |
| | K OR VE | | | | | | | = | |
| Ho | w many this job? | hours per week did u | sually work | 2124 | | Hours | | | |
| | | | | | 3 🗆 No | | | | |
| | | | I | | | ĸ | | | |
| . Wa | ispa | d by the hour on this job? | | 2126 | 1 🗆 Ye | | | | |
| | | | | | 2 🗆 No |) — SKIP to | 15 | | |
| . Wh | at was . | 's regular hourly pay ra Read last month or ''to'' da | te at | | | | | | |
| iten | n 11b)? | nead last month of "to" da | | 128 | \$ | | | | |
| | | | <u>م</u> ا | | * | J · | | | |
| | | | # | | 1 0 D K | | | | |
| | | | * | × | 2 Ref | t. — SKIP t | o Check Item | E8 | |
| Dur | ing the 4 | -month pariod how ofter | Wes | 130 | | ce a week | | | |
| paic | d on this | job? | | | | ce each 2 v | veeks | | |
| | | | | : | I On | cé a month | | | |
| | | | r | | | ice a montl | | | |
| | | | | 5 | ; 🗌 Sor | ne other w | y – Specify | 2 | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | - | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 16 | un un 8 | , | | : | ∎ On ∎ Tw | ce a month ice a montl | | <u>,</u> | |

Section 2 - EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued) Part A2 - EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2 (Continued) 16. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT INTERVIEWER USE ONLY The next question is about the pay ... received from this job during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide. LAST MONTH Be sure to include any tips, bonuses, overtime .00 pay, or commissions. .00 2132 What was the total amount of pay that ... received BEFORE deductions on this job in (Read each \$ 00 .00 month)? x3 None FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES -.00 x1DDK (Be sure to include housing allowances and x2 Ref. .00 any other special types of pay.) NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers Total \$.00 paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2 weeks. X 2 MONTHS AGO .00 2134 \$ 00 .00 .00 x3 None .00 X1DDK x2 Ref. .00 Totel \$.00 **3 MONTHS AGO** .00 .00 2136 ŝ 00 .00 x3 None .00 X1 DK x2 🗋 Ref. .00 Total \$.00 4 MONTHS AGO .00 2138 \$ 00 .00 .00 x3 None X1DDK .00 x2 Ref. .00 .00 Total S CHEC Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 16? 2140 ; Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item E8 17. If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay . . . received in each of these months? (Information about how much . . . received each month is very 2142 1 🗆 Yes – Mark Reminder Card, item 3b 2 🗆 N o Important to the results of our survey.) CHECK ITEM EB 2144 1 🗆 Yes - Read Statement B Is "Both worked for employer and self-employed" marked in item 1a, page 13? 2 No - SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 FORM SIPP-4800 (7-18-85) Page17

ð.

| Section 2 - EARNINGS | AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued) |
|---|--|
| Part B1 SELF-EMPLOYN | MENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1 |
| | (also) self-employed during this 4-month period. |
| I a. What was the name of 's business/professio | PGM 8 Business name |
| practice/farm? | 2200 |
| | |
| | |
| CHECK | |
| ITEM S1 Enter business ID number from cc item 43. or if a new business enter the next | PGM 8 Business ID No. |
| available ID number | |
| 1b. What kind of business was this? | 2202 |
| | 2204 |
| | |
| ASK OR VERIFY C, is it mainly | PGM 5 1 Manufecturing? |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2206 2 🗆 Wholesale Trade? 3 🗆 Retail Trade? |
| | 4 Some other kind of business? |
| d. What kind of work was doing? | PGM 8 |
| | 2208 |
| 6. What were 's most important activities | PGM 8 |
| or duties? | 2210 |
| | |
| | |
| ASK OR VERIFY - | PGM 7 |
| f. How many hours per week did usually work at this business? | 2212 Hours |
| | x3 🗋 None x1 🗋 DK |
| 2. Do you think that the gross earnings of this | 2214 1 Yes |
| business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months? | 2 □ No - SKIP to 10 x1 □ DK |
| Gross earnings include sales and receipts before expenses. | |
| CHECK Have questions 3-5b already been | 2216 1 Yes - SKIP to 6a |
| answered for this business by another household member? | 2 🗆 No |
| . What was the total number of employees | |
| working for this business? Be sure to include | Employees |
| Enter 999 if 1,000 or more employees. | х1 🗆 DК |
| 8. Was's business incorporated? | 2220 1 Yes - SKIP to 5a |
| | i 2 🗆 No |
| b. Was's business a sola proprietorship or a partnership? | 2222 1 Sole proprietorship – SKIP to 6a |
| | 2 Partnership |
| 8. Aside from were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business? | 2224 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 6a |
| | |
| b. Which members? | Person No. Name |
| | |
| | 2228 |
| | |
| • W | |
| a. Waspaid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period? | 2232] 1 Yes 2 No |
| | |
| b. Did receive any (other) income from the business during this 4-month period? | 2234 1 Yes |
| HECK | |
| IEM S3 Is "Yes" marked in either item 6a or 6b? | 2236 1 Yes 2 I No - SKIP to Check Item S5 |
| | |

FORM SIPP-4800 (7-18-85)

| Section 2 - EARNINGS AN | DEMI | LOYMENT (Conti | nued) |
|---|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Part B1 - SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDE | NTIFIC | ATION NUMBER 1 (C | ontinued) |
| 7. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT. | | | INTERVIEWER USE ONLY |
| The next question is about the income received from this business during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide. | | LAST MONTH | \$00 |
| What was the total amount of income that | 2238] | \$ OC | .00 |
| received from this business in (Read each month)? | | x3 None | •00 |
| * | | ×1 □ DK x2 □ Ref. | .00 |
| | 1 | | TOTAL \$00 |
| | | 2 MONTHS AGO | .00 |
| | 2240 | \$. O | · |
| | | x3 None | \$.00 |
| | 1 | x1 DK x2 Bef. | s 00 |
| | i I | | TOTAL \$.00 |
| | | 3 MONTHS AGO | |
| | 1 | | \$\$ |
| | 2242 | \$ 00 | <u> </u> |
| | | | .00 |
| • | i | x2 🗆 Ref. | .00 |
| | | | TOTAL \$ |
| | | 4 MONTHS AGO | .00 |
| | 22441 | \$ 00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 1 | x3 🗋 None | \$ <u></u> |
| | | X1 DK | 00. * |
| | | x2 🗆 Ref. | |
| СНЕСК | 2246 | | TOTAL \$ |
| ITEM S4, Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 7? | | 1 🛛 Yes 2 🗌 No - SKIP to Cher | |
| 8. If we were to call back later would you (or) be able to provide us with the amounts of income received in each of these months? (Information about how much received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) | 2248 | 1 🗆 Yes — <i>Mark Remir</i> 2 🔲 No | nder Card, item 4a |
| CHECK Refer to item 4a, page 18. ITEM S5 Is this business incorporated? | 2250 | 1 Yes - SKIP to 11 2 No | |
| 01150/ | 2252 | | |
| ITEM S6 fcr this business already been obtained by another household member? | | 1 🗌 Yes – <i>SKIP</i> to 11 2 🗌 No | · |
| 98. We would also appreciate an estimate of the net profit (or loss), that is, the difference Letween gross receipts and expenses for this 4-month period. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit (or loss) during the 4-month period? | 2254 | 1 🛛 Yes 2 🗍 No — SKIP to 11 | |
| b. What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period? | 2256 2258 | \$. 00 x4□ Loss in amount bo If ''Broke even, '' r | SKIP to 11 |
| 10. About how much did earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period? | | * . 00 |] |
| | 2260 | | |
| | 1 | x3 🗋 None x1 🗋 DK | |
| | 2262 | x2 🗆 Ref. | |
| 11. Wasself-employed in any other business (professional practice/farm) during the 4-month | 1 | 1 Yes 2 No SKIP to first | |
| | İ | Item P1, pag | 98 45 |

| | Part B2 - SELF-EMPLOYM | AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued) ENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2 |
|-------|---|--|
| 12a | • What was the name of's other business/ professional practice/farm? | PGM 8 Business name |
| CHE | CK M S7 43, or if a new business, enter the next available ID number | PGM 8 Business ID No. |
| 12b | . What kind of business was this? | 2302 PGM 8 2304 |
| C | ASK OR VERIFY | PGM 8 1 Manufacturing? 2306 2 Wholesale Trade? 3 Retail Trade? 4 Some other kind of business? |
| d. | What kind of work was doing? | PGM 8 |
| €. | What were's most important activities or duties? | PGM 8 |
| f. | How many hours per week did usually work at this business? | PGH 7 2312 Hours x3 □ None |
| 13. | Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months? Gross earnings include sales and receipts before expenses. | x1 DK 2314 : Yes 2 No - SKIP to 21 x1 DK |
| CHE | Have questions 14 - 1 Sh should have | 2316 1 □ Yes - SKIP to 17a 2 □ No |
| 14. | What was the total number of employees working for this business? Be sure to include | 2318) Employees |
| 15a. | Enter 999 if 1,000 or more employees. Was'z business incorporated? | x1 □ DK 2320 1 □ Yes - SKIP to 168 2 □ No |
| b. | Was's business a sole proprietorship or a partnership? | 2322 1 Sole proprietorship - SKIP to 17a 2 Partnership |
| | Aside from were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business? | 2324 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 178 |
| D. | Which members? | Person No. Name 2328 |
| l 7a. | Was paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period? | 2330 2332 1 U Yes 2 U No |
| b. | Did receive any (other) income from the business during this 4-month period? | 2334 1 Yes # |
| CHEC | S9 is "Yes" marked in either item 17a or 17b | 2336 1 Yes |

FORM SIPP-4800 (7-18-8

| | | Section 2 – EARNINGS ANI | EMP | LOYMEN | T (Continue | d) |
|-----|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | | Part B2 - SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDE | TIFIC | ATION NUN | IBER 2 (Cont | inued) |
| 18. | READ ST. | ATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT. | 1 | | | INTERVIEWER USE ONLY |
| | received | from this business during the 4-month | 1 | LAST MONTH | | \$\$ |
| | | | 1 | Ś | | \$\$ |
| | period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide. What was the total amount of income that received from this business in (Read each month)? | 1.000 | xa 🗆 None | | \$\$ | |
| | | An provide. That was the total amount of income that ceived from this business in (Read each onth)? | 1 | ×1 DK | | \$\$ |
| | | × | E . 1 | X2 L) NB1. | | TOTAL \$ |
| | | | . 2 | MONTHS AGO | | .00 |
| ļ | | | | <u> </u> | | .00 * |
| | | | 2340 | | | .00 |
| | | A remember of the provide remains of the end of the most accurate figures you does the most accurate you does the most accur | 00 | | | |
| | | | | X2LJ NOT. | | TOTAL \$.00 |
| | | | | | | |
|] | | | ļ | 3 MONTHS AG | | \$\$ |
| | | | 2342 | \$ | . 00 | \$\$ |
| | | | 1 | | | \$\$ |
| | | | MICT ONCE TERN TED FORCHTT about the income impost eccurate figures you amount of income the: xx None xx Noe xx Noe <t< th=""><th>.00_</th></t<> | .00_ | | |
| | | | 1 | | | TOTAL \$00 |
| 1 | | | | 4 MONTHS AC | 30 | .00 |
| | | | x3 None \$ | .00 | | |
| | | | | .00 | | |
| ĺ | | | 1 | x1 🗆 D K | | s .00 |
| 1 | | | | AZ LI Nel. | | TOTAL \$.00 |
| СНЕ | CV | | 2346 | | | |
| | M S10 | Is ''DK'' marked in all parts of item 18? | | 2 🗆 No — | | |
| 19. | able to p received about h | provide us with the amounts of income d in each of these months? (Information ow much received each month is very | | | Mark Remind | er Card, Item 4D |
| | CK M-S11 | | 2350 | 1 🗌 Yes — | SKIP to first I | SS Code or Check Item |
| | | is this business incorporated? | 1 | 2 🗆 No | 1 17 0000 | |
| CH | CK : | Has intermation about the net profit (or loss) | 2352 | 1 🗆 Yes - | | SS Code or Check Item |
| OTE | M \$12 | for this business already been obtained by | | 2 🗌 No | P1, page 45 | |
| 20a | profit (c gross re | uld also appreciate an estimate of the net or loss), that is, the difference between eceipts and expenses for this 4-month Can you give me an estimate of the net or loss) during the 4-month period? | 2354 | 2 🗆 No — | | |
| t |). What w busines | vas the net profit (or loss) from this as during the 4-month period? | | | | SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item ark \$1 in box. |
| 21. | About after e | how much did earn from this business spenses during the 4-month period? | 2360 | ; | . 00 | ISS Code or |
| | | | 1 | x3⊡None x1⊡DK x2⊡Ref. | • | |
| | | | 1 | | | Page 2 |

| | Section 3 - | - AM | OUN | TS | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Part A GENERAL AM | OUNTS | (195 Co | des 1 | 56) |
| 1. You said during t | I received (Read name of income type) he 4-month period. | 3000 | Income co | | Nems of income type |
| CHECK ITEM A1 | Mark (X) income type code. | | 2 ⊡ISS c 3 ⊡ISS c | ode 25 ode 27 (| r 2 (SS or RR) (WIC) — SKIP to 14, page 24 Food Stamps) — SKIP to 12a, page 24 des — SKIP to Chack Item A4 |
| CHECK ITEM A2 | Refer to cc item 27. Is a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18? | 3004 | 1 🗆 Yes | | o Check Item A3 |
| l helinatii | his 4-month period, were any separate is from (Social Security/Railroad ent) received especially for the children? | | 1 🗆 Yes 2 🗆 No — | SKIP to | o Check Item A3 |
| 3. Did | iso receive a separate payment for herself) during any of these months? | 3008 | 1 🗌 Yes 2 🗌 No — | SKiP to | |
| CHECK | lsmarried? | 3010 | 1 🗋 Yes 2 🗆 No — | | |
| 4. Did ro Retireme | aceive Social Security (Railroad ont) jointly with's spouse? | 3012 | Yes No – | SKIP to | 5a |
| CHECK ITEM A4 | Has information about the amount received by from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for 's spouse? | | P1, pa | - SKIP ti age 45 | o next ISS Code or Check Item |
| NOTE – S payment | ceive any (Read name of income type) in h month)? Some persons receive more than one per month for certain income types such loyment Compensation and AFDC. | | | | 5b. How much did receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a)? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions. |
| Last mor | nth | 2 | □Yes □No □DK | | 3018] \$. 00 ×1□DK ×2□Ref. |
| 2 months | ango | 2 | □Yes □No □DK | | 3022 \$. 00 x1□DK x2□Ref. |
| 3 months | ago | 2[| □Yes □No □DK | | 3026) \$.00 x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| 4 months | • 9 90 | 2 | □Yes □No □DK | F | 3030 ‡ . 00 x1□ DK x2□ Ref. |
| CHECK | Mark (X) income type code. | 2 | _ISS coo JAll othe | le 8 or 2 er incom | e — SKIP to Check Item A7 90 through 24 19 codes — SKIP to next ISS Code 191, page 45 |
| Ba. Were all the payments | ie boobie liekig lieke Covered DA *** 2 | |] Yes :] No | SKIP to | Check Item A6 |
| NOTES | _ | | | <u>.</u> | |
| | | | | | |

| Section 3 – A | | - | | | | |
|---|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| Part A - GENERAL AMO | | | _ | | | |
| 6b. Which parsons were covered? | 2036 | Person N | J. | | | Name |
| | 3038 | | | | | |
| | 3040 | | | | | |
| | 3042 | | | | | |
| | 3044 | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | 3046 | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | 3048 | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | 3050 | | | l | <u> </u> | |
| | 3052 | | | ז | | |
| | 3054 | | | | | |
| CHECK Is this ISS code "8"? | | | | SKIP to next | ISS Cod | le or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| 7. is required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the Veterans Administration? | | 1 Yes 2 No 1 DK | ł | SKIP to ne. page 45 | xt ISS Co | ode or Check Item P1, |
| CHECK ITEM A7 Was this ISS code marked for in cc item 45 last reference period? | | 1 🗌 Yes 2 🗌 No | ; — | SKIP to Ch | eck Item | A8 |
| (SHOW FLASHCARD O) | | | - | | | |
| 8. Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out two types of checks. Please look at this card and tell me which color check receives? | 1 8 | 3 0th | ner | | | |
| 9. Do's payments usually come on the first of the month or the third? | 1 | 1 Firs 2 Thi 3 Oth 1 DK | rd ner | | | |
| CHECK ITEM AB Refer to item 2, page 22. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children? | 3068 | 1 🗌 Ye: 2 🗌 No | s — : | SKIP to nex | t ISS Co | de or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| 108. Were Social Security (Railroad Ratirement) payments received for | | | | | | lf ''Yes'' in 10a — How much was received? |
| the children in (Read each month)? | 1 | 1 Ye 2 No x1 DK |) | | 3072 | \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| 2 months ago | | 1 Ye 2 No x1 DM |) | | 3076 | \$ |
| 3 months ago | | 1 Ye 2 No X1 DI | > | | 3080 | \$.00 x1 □ DK .20 x2 □ Ref. |
| 4 months ago | 3082 | 1 Ye 2 Ni X1 D | o K | | 3084 | ŧ . 00 x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref. |
| VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK | 3086 | 1 🗆 Ya 2 🗆 N | | - SKIP to n | ext ISS C | Code or Check Item P1, page 4 |
| | | | | | | Page |

FORM SIPP-4800 (7-19-85)

| | Section 3 - AMO | UNTS | (Continued) | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|-------|---|-------------|
| | A - GENERAL AMOUNTS | iss c | odes 1—56) (Conti | nued) | | |
| 11b. Which children were co | overed? | | Person No. | | Name | |
| | | 3088 | | | | |
| | | 3090 | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | 3092 | | | | |
| | | 3094 | | | | |
| | | 3096 | | | | |
| | | 3098 | | | | |
| | SKIP to next ISS Code of | r Check | Item P1, page 45 | | | |
| 128. Were all the people livir 's food stamp allotn | ng here covered under nent? | 3100 | 1 □ Yes - SKIP to 2 □ No | 5 13a | | |
| b. Which persons were co | wered? | 1 | Person No. | | Name | |
| | | 3102 | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | 3104 | | | | |
| | | 3106 | | | | |
| | | 3108 | | | | |
| | | 3110 | | | | |
| | | 3112 | | | | |
| | * | 3114 | | | | |
| | | 3116 | | | | |
| | | 3118 | | | | |
| | | 3120 | | | | |
| 138. Did receive food sta | mps in (Réad each month)? | | | 13b | • If ''Yes'' in 13a, What was the f amount? | ask otal |
| Last month | | 3122 | 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK | 3124 | \$ x1 DK x2 Ref. | 00 |
| 2 months ago | | 3126 | 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK | 3128 | \$ x1 □ D K x2 □ Ref. | 00 |
| 3 months ago | | 3130 | 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK | 3132 | \$ x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref. | 00 |
| 4 months∕ago | | 3134 | 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK | 3136 | \$ x1 DK x2 Ref. | 00 |
| | SKIP to next ISS Code or | | Item P1, page 45 | • | | |
| 14. Didreceive any WIC month)? Mark (X) all that apply. | 1 | 3138 3140 3142 | Last month 2 2 months ago 3 3 3 months ago | (Cł | (IP to next ISS Coo neck Item P1, page | e or 45 |
| | | 3144 | 4 4 months ago | | | |

FORM SIPP-4800 17 19 85

• .

| | Section 3 – | AMOUNTS |
|-----|---|---|
| | | UNTS (ISS Codes 1-56) |
| 1. | You said received (Read name of income type) during the 4-month period. | S200 S200 |
| | ECK M A1 / Mark (X) income type code. | 3202 1 ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR) 2 ISS code 25 (WIC) - SKIP to 14, page 27 3 ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) - SKIP to 12a, page 27 4 Other ISS codes - SKIP to Check Item A4 |
| | ECK MA2 Isa designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18? | 3204 1 🗆 Yes 2 🗆 No – SKIP to Check Item A3 |
| 2. | During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) received especially for the children? | 3206 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to Check Item A3 |
| 3. | Did also receive a separate payment for (himzelf/herself) during any of these months? | 3208 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to 10a |
| | ECK M A 3 ls married? | 3210 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No SKIP to 5a |
| 4. | Did receive Social Security (Railroad Retirement) jointly with 's spouse? | 3212 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 5a |
| | Has information about the amount received by from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for's spouse? | 3214 1 □Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 □No |
| 5a. | Did receive any (Read name of income type) in (Read each month)? NOTE — Some persons receive more than one payment per month for certain income types such as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC. | 5b. How much did receive in (Read each month marked ''Yes'' in 5al? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions. |
| | Lest month | 3216 1□Yes 3218 \$. 00 2□No x1□DK x1□DK x2□Ref. |
| | 2 months ago | 3220 1□Yes 3222 \$. 00 2□No x1□DK x1□DK x2□Ref. |
| | 3 months ago | 13224] 1□ Yes 3226] \$. 00 2□No x1□ DK x1□ DK x2□ Ref. |
| | 4 months ago | 3228 1□Yes 3230 \$. 00 2□No x1□DK x1□DK x2□Ref. |
| | ECK M A5 Mark (X) income type code. | 3232 1 □ISS code 1 or 2 - SKIP to Check Item A7 2 □ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 3 □ All other income codes - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| 6a. | Were all the people living here covered by's payments? | 3234 1 □ Yes SKIP to Check Item A6 2 □ No |
| TON | ES | |

| | AMOUNTS (Continued) |
|---|--|
| | OUNTS (ISS Codes 1-56) (Continued) |
| 6b. Which persons were covered? | Person No. Name |
| | 3236 |
| | 3238 |
| | 3240 |
| | 3242 |
| | 3244 |
| | 3246 |
| | 3248 |
| | 3250 |
| | 3252 |
| | 3254 |
| CHECK. ITEM A6 Is this ISS code ''8''? | 3256 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| 7. Is required to fill out an annual income | (3260) 1 Yes) |
| questionnaire for the Veterans Administration? | 2 No x1 DK |
| CHECK ITEM A7 Was this ISS code marked for in cc :tem 45 last reference period? | 3262 1 □ Yes SKIP to Check Item A8 |
| (SHOW FLASHCARD O) | |
| 8. Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends | |
| out two types of checks. Please look at this card and tell me which color check receives? | 3☐ Other x1☐ DK |
| 9. Do's payments usually come on the first | 3266 1 First |
| of the month or the third? | 2 ☐ Third 3 ☐ Other |
| | ×1 DK |
| CHECK Refer to item 2, page 25. | 3268 1 🗆 Yes |
| Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children? | 2 🗆 No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| 10a. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for | 10b. If "Yes" in 10a - How much was received? |
| the children in (Read each month)? | |
| Last month | 3270 1□ Yes 3272 \$. 00 |
| | 2 No x1 DK x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| | |
| | 3274 1□ Yes 3276 \$. 00 |
| 2 months ago | 2 No X1 DK |
| | x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref. |
| | |
| 3 months ago | 3278 1 Yes 3280 ↓ . 00 |
| | 2 □ NO x1 □ DK x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref. |
| | |
| 4 months ago | 3282 1 Yes 3284 \$. 00 |
| | 2 □ No x1 □ DK x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref. |
| VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK - | 3286 1 Ves - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| 118. Were all children living here covered by these payments? | 2 🗆 No |
| nese paymenter | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

| Ρ | 8 | g | e | 2 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

| | Section 3 - AMO | UNTS | (Continued) | |
|------|---|----------------------|---|--|
| | Part A - GENERAL AMOUNTS | (188 Co | des 1—56) (Continu | Jed) |
| 11b. | Which children were covered? | | Person No. | Name |
| | | 3288 | | <u></u> |
| | | 32901 | | |
| | | 3292 | | |
| | | 3294 | | |
| | | 3296 | | |
| | | 3298 | | |
| | SKIP to next ISS Code o | | | |
| 12a. | Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment? | 3300 | 1 Yes - SKIP to 2 No | 13a |
| Ь. | Which persons were covered? | | Person No. | Name |
| | | 3302 | | |
| | | 3304 | | |
| | | 3306 | | |
| | | 3308 | | |
| | | 3310 | | |
| | ~ | 3312 | | |
| | | 3314 | | |
| | | 3316 | | |
| | | 3318 | | |
| | | 3320 | | |
| 13a. | Did receive food stamps in (Read each month)? | | | 13b. If "Yes" in 13a, ask — What was the total amount? |
| | Last month | 3322 | 1 □ Yes 2 □ No x1 □ DK | \$324 \$ |
| | 2 months ago | 3326 | 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK | 3328 \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| | 3 months ago | 3330 | 1 □ Yes 2 □ No x1 □ DK | 3332 * |
| | 4 months ago | 3334 | 1 Yes 2 No 21 DK | 3336 \$ |
| | SKIP to next ISS Code | | k Item P1, pege 45 | |
| 14 | . Did receive any WIC vouchers in (Read each month)? | 3338 3340 3342 | 1 Last month 2 2 inonths ago 3 3 months ago | SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| 1 | Mark (X) ali that apply. | 3344 | 4 4 months ago | 1 |

| | - | Section 3 - | - AMOL | INTS | |
|-------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | Part A GENERAL AM | OUNTS (ISS | Codes 1-56) | |
| | • You said during th | received (Read name of income type) e 4-month period. | 3400 | e code | Name of income type |
| | IECK EM A 1 | Mark (X) income type code. | | S code 27 (Food | SS or RR) C) — SKIP to 14, page 30 I Stamps) — SKIP to 12a, page 30 — SKIP to Check Item A4 |
| | EM A2 | Refer to cc item 27. Is s designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18? | 3404 1 UY | | |
| 2. | | is 4-month period, were any separate a from (Social Security/Railroad nt) received especially for the children? | 3496 1 DY | es o — SKIP to Che | eck Item A3 |
| 3. | Did al | so receive a separate payment for herself) during any of these months? | 3408 1 UY | es o — SKIP to 10a | |
| | ECK MA3 | ls married? | 3410 1 DY | es o — SKIP to 5a | |
| 4. | Did re Retirame | ceive Social Security (Railroad nt) jointly with's spouse? | 3412 1 □Y | es o — SKIP to 5a | |
| | ECK MA4 | Has information about the amount received by from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for 's spouse? | | , page 45 👘 . | rt ISS Code or Check Item |
| 5a. | NOTE - S | celve any (Read name of income type) in o month)? ome persons receive more than one er month for certain income types such oyment Compensation and AFDC. | | 56 | How much did receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions. |
| | Last mon | th | 3416 1□Ye 2□Nc x1□Dk | | \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| | 2 months | ago | 3420 1□Ye 2□No ×1□DK | | 2 \$. 00 ×1□ DK ×2□ Ref. |
| | 3 months | ago | 3424 1□Ye 2□No x1□DK | | \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| | | ago | 3428] 1□Yet 2□No x1□DK | | 1 * . 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| CHE | СК Л А5 | Mark (X) income type code. | 2 □ ISS 3 □ All (| code 8 or 20 th | des - SKIP to next ISS Code |
| 5a. 1 | Were all th payments? | a people living here covered by 's | 3434 1□Yes 2□No | - SKIP to Cher | ck Item A6 |
| IOTE | S | 1 | | | |

| Se | tion 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued) | |
|---|--|-------|
| Rh Which GE | ERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1-56) (Continued) | |
| 6b. Which persons were covered? | Person No. Name | |
| | 2436 | |
| | 3438 | |
| | | |
| | 3440 | |
| | 3442 | |
| • | 3444 | |
| | | |
| | 3446] | |
| | 3446] | |
| | | |
| | 3450 | |
| | 22152 | |
| | | |
| HECK | 3454 | |
| TEM A6 Is this ISS code "8"? | 3456 1 Yes | |
| | 2 🗆 No SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, pa | age (|
| 7. Is required to fill out an annua questionnaire for the Veterans | income 3460 1 Yes) SKIP to april 155 Out | |
| Administration? | 2 No SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, x1 D DK Page 45 | |
| HECK | | |
| TEM A7 Was this ISS code marke cc item 45 last reference | for in 3462 i D Yes - SKIP to Check Item A8 eriod? 2 D No | |
| | | |
| (SHOW FLASHCARD O) 8. Social Security (Railroad Retirem | 3464 1 Green | |
| | | |
| card and tell me which color chec receives? | | |
| 9 | | |
| 9. Do's payments usually come of the month or the third? | the first 3466 1 First 2 Third | |
| | 3 Other | |
| | ×1 🗆 DK | |
| EM A8 Refer to item 2, page 28. | 1 3468 1 Yes | |
| Were (Social Security/Ra Retirement) payments ret | ved z 🗆 No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, pag | ye 4 |
| especially for the children | | |
| 8. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received fo | 10b. If "Yes" in 10a - How | |
| the children in (Read each month? | much was received? | |
| Last month | | ٦ |
| | ······ 3470 1 Yes 3472 \$. 00 | J |
| | 2 □ No x1 □ DK x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref. | |
| | | |
| 2 months ago | | ſ |
| | ······ 3474 1 Yes 3476 4 . 00 | J |
| | $\begin{array}{c c} 2 \bigcirc NO & \\ x1 \bigcirc DK & \\ x2 \bigcirc Ref. \end{array}$ | |
| | | _ |
| 3 months ago | | ן |
| | 3478 1 Yes 3480 4 | I. |
| | 2 NO X1 □ DK X1 □ DK X2 □ Ref. | |
| | | |
| | | 1 |
| A months and | | |
| 4 months ago | 3482 1 Yes 3484 \$ | ļ |
| 4 months ago | 2 No X1 DK | J |
| 4 months ago | 2 No x1 DK x1 DK x2 Ref. |] |

| Section 3 – A | MOUNTS (Continued) |
|---|---|
| Port A GENERAL AMOU | INTS (ISS Codes 1 - 56) (Continued) |
| 11b. Which children were covered? | Person No. Name |
| | 3488) |
| | 3490 |
| | 3492 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3494 |
| | 3496 |
| | 3498 |
| SKIP to next ISS Co | de or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| 28. Were all the poople living here covered under 's food stamp allotment? | 3500 1 □ Yes - SKIP to 138 2 □ No |
| b. Which persons were covered? | Person No. Name |
| | 3502 |
| | 3504 |
| | |
| | 3608 |
| | 3512 |
| | 3514 |
| | 3616 |
| | 3518 |
| | 3520 |
| 3a. Did receive food stamps in (Read each month | 13b. If "Yes" in 13a, ask - |
| | What was the total amount? |
| Lest month | |
| | . 3522] 1 ∪ Yes 3522] \$ 00 2 □ No x1 □ DK |
| | x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| 2 months ago | . 3526 1 Yes 3528 \$. 00 |
| | 2 No x1 DK |
| | x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| 3 months ago | . 3530 1 Yes 3532 \$. 00 |
| | 2 No x1 DK |
| | x1⊔DK x2⊡Ref. |
| 4 months ago | . 13534 1 Yes 3536 \$. 00 |
| | 2 No x1 DK x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| SKIP to next ISS Code | or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| 4. Did receive any WIC vouchers in (Read each | 3638 1 Last month |
| month)? Mark (X) all that apply. | 3640 2 □ 2 months ago SKIP to next ISS Code or 3642 3 □ 3 months ago Check Item P1, page 45 |
| | 3544 4 a 4 months ago |

FORM SIPP-4800 (T

| | Section 3 – AMOUNTS | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Part A GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1-56) | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | received (Read name of income type) e 4-month period. | 3600 | <u>ر</u> | me code | | Name of income type |
| | ECK MA1 | Mark (X) income type code. | 3602 | 2 🗆 3 🗆 | ISS cod | le 25 (V e 27 (Fi | 2 (SS or RR) WIC) — SKIP to 14, page 33 ood Stamps) — SKIP to 12a, page 33 es — SKIP to Check item A4 |
| | ECK MA2 | Refer to cc item 27. Is a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18? | 3604 | | | SKIP to | Check Item A3 |
| 2. | payment | his 4-month period, were any separate is from (Social Security/Railroad int) received especially for the children? | 3606 | | | SKIP to | Check Item A3 |
| 3. | | iso receive a separate payment for /herself) during any of these months? | 3608 | | Yes No — S | SKIP to | 10a |
| | ECK MA3 | is married? | 3610 | | Yes No – S | SKIP to | 5a |
| 4. | | eceive Social Security (Railroad ent) jointly with's spouse? | 3612 | | Yes No — S | SKIP to | 5a |
| | ECK MA4 | Has information about the amount received by from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for 's spouse? | 1 | |]Yes — P1, pag]No | | o next ISS Code or Check Item |
| 5a. | (Read ea NOTE payment | eceive any (Read name of income type) in ch month)? Some persons receive more than one per month for certain income types such ployment Compensation and AFDC. | | | | | 5b. How much did receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a/? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions. |
| | Last mo | onth | 3616 | 2 |]Yes]No]DK | 1 | 3618 \$. 00 x1□ DK x2□ Ref. |
| | 2 mont | hs ago | 3620 | 2[|]Yes]No]DK | | 3622] \$. 00 x1□ DK x2□ Ref. |
| | 3 mont | hs ago | . 3624 | 2[|]Yes]No]DK | | 3626] \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| | 4 mont | hs ago | . 3828 | 2[|]Yes]No]DK | | 3630] \$. 00 x1□DK x2□Ref. |
| | ІЕСК ЕМ А5 | Mark (X) income type code. | 1 3632 | 2[| ISS co | ode 8 o neri⊓co | r 2 – SKIP to Check Item A7 r 20 through 24 ome codes – SKIP to next ISS Code n P1, page 45 |
| 6a | . Wore al payme | If the people living here covered by's nts? | 3634 | |]Yes -]No | SKIP | to Check Item A6 |
| NO | TES | | _1 | | | | |

| Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued) | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Part A - GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1-56) (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| 6b. Which persons were covered? | Person No. Name | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 3040 | | | | | | |
| - · · · | 3644 | | | | | | |
| | 36461 | | | | | | |
| | 36493 | | | | | | |
| | 3650 | | | | | | |
| | 3652 | | | | | | |
| CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code ''8''? | 3656 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |
| 7. Is required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the Veterans Administration? | 3660 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |
| CHECK Was this ISS code marked for in cc item 45 last reference period? | 3662 1 🗆 Yes SKIP to Check Item A8 2 🗆 No | | | | | | |
| (SHOW FLASHCARD O) 8. Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out two types of checks. Please look at this card and tell me which color check receives? | 3664 1 Green 2 Gold 3 Other x1 DK | | | | | | |
| 9. Do's payments usually come on the first of the month or the third? | 3666 1 First 2 Third 3 Other *1 DK | | | | | | |
| CHECK ITEM A8 Refer to item 2, page 31. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children? | 3668 1 🗌 Yes 2 🗆 No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |
| 108. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for the children in (Read each month)? | 10b. If "Yes" in 10a - How much was received? | | | | | | |
| Last month | 3670 1 Yes 3672 \$. 00 2 No x1 DK x1 DK x1 DK x2 Ref. | | | | | | |
| 2 months ago | 3674 1 Yes 3676 \$. 00 2 No x1 DK x1 DK x1 DK x2 Ref. | | | | | | |
| 3 months ago | 3678 1 Yes 3680 \$. 00 2 No x1 DK X1 DK x1 DK x2 Ref. | | | | | | |
| 4 months ago | 3682 1 Yes 3684 \$. 00 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. | | | | | | |
| VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK | 3686 1 Yes - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 No | | | | | | |

| | Section 3 — AMO | UNTS | (Continue | d) | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|---|--|--|
| Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 — 56) (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| 11b. | Which children were covered? | | Person No. | | | Name | | |
| } | · | 3688 | | | | | | |
| | | 3690 | | | | | | |
| | | 3692 | | | | | | |
| | | 3694 | | | | | | |
| | | 3696 | | | | | | |
| | | 3698] | | | | | | |
| | SKIP to next ISS Code o | | Item P1, pa | ge 45 | | | | |
| 12a. | Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment? | 3700 | 1 Yes - 2 No | | 13a | | | |
| ь. | Which persons were covered? | | Person No. | | | Name | | |
| | | 3702 | | | | | | |
| | | 3704 | | | | | | |
| | | 3706 | | | | | | |
| | | 3708 | | | | | | |
| ļ | | 3710 | | | | | | |
| | | 3712 | | | | | | |
| | | 3714 | | | | | | |
| | | 3716 | | | | | | |
| | | 3718 | | | | | | |
| | | 3720 | | | | | | |
| 13a. | Did receive food stamps in (Resd each month)? | | | | 13b. | If "Yes" in 13a, ask — What was the total amount? | | |
| | Last month | 3722 | 1 □ Yes 2 □ No x1 □ DK | | فنقنت | \$.00 x1 DK x2 Ref. | | |
| | 2 months ago | 3726 | 1 □ Yes 2 □ No x1 □ DK | - | | \$.00 x1 DK x2 Ref. | | |
| | 3 months ago | 3730 | 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK | | 3732 | \$ 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. | | |
| | 4 months ago | 3734 | 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK | | 3736 | \$ 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. | | |
| | SKIP to next ISS Code of | or Check | ltem P1, pa | ige 45 | | | | |
| 14. | Did receive any WIC vouchers in (Read each | 3738 | 1 🗆 Last m | |) | | | |
| | month)? Mark (X) all that apply. | 3740 3742 3744 | 2 2 2 mon 3 3 3 mon 4 4 mon | ths ago | | IP to next ISS Code or leck Item P1, page 45 | | |

| <u> </u> | Section 3 – AMOUNTS | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 4 | | Part A GENERAL AM | OUNTS | | i 56) | | |
| | ouring th | received (Read name of income type) e 4-month period. | 3800 | Income code | | Name of Income type | |
| 178 | IECK EMA1 | Mark (X) income type code. | 3802 | 3 □ISS code 2 | 25 (WIC) 7 (Food S | or RR) — SKIP to 14, page 36 (tamps) — SKIP to 12a, page 36 SKIP to Check Item A4 | |
| D,T E | ECK MA2 | Refer to cc item 27. Is a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 187 | 3804 | 1 Yes 2 No - SKI | P to Chec | k item .43 | |
| 2. | paymenti | is 4-month period, were any separate 1 from (Social Security/Railroad nt) received especially for the children? | | 1 Yes 2 No - SKII | P to Chec | k Item A3 | |
| | (nimselt/l | so roceive a separate payment for nerself) during any of those months? | | 1 Yes 2 No - SKII | P to 10a | | |
| CH ITE | ECK MA3 | lsmarried? | 3810 | 1 Yes 2 No - SKIF | ° to 53 | | |
| 4. | Did re Retiremo | ceive Social Security (Railroad ni) jointly with 's spouse? | | 1 Yes 2 No SKIF | to 5a | | |
| СH ITE | ңск Ма4 | Has informat on about the amount received by from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for's spouse? | | 1 □ Yes – SKI P1, page 4 2 □ No | P to next 5 | ISS Code or Check Item | |
| 5a. | (Read each NOTE - S payment p | ceive any (Read name of Income type) in month)? ome persons receive more than one er month for certain income types such oyment Compensation and AFDC. | 1 8 7 1 8 8 8 8 8 | | 5b. | How much did receive in (Read each month marked 'Yes'' in 5ai? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions. | |
| | Last mon | th | | 1□Yes 2□No 1□DK | 3818 | \$ | |
| | 2 months | ago | | 1 Yes 2 No 1 D K | 3822 | \$ | |
| | 3 months | ago | <u>3824</u> | 1□Yes 2□No 1□DK | 3826 | \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. | |
| | 4 months | ago | 2 | 20No 20No | 3830 | \$ | |
| | ECK MA5 | Mark (X) income type code. | 2 | ISS code 3 | or 20 thro | es - SKIP to next ISS Code | |
| 6a. | Were all th payments | e people living here covered by s | 3834 ₁ | □Yes — SKIF □No | to Checi | k Itsm A6 | |
| NOT | ES | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | | | | | |

FORM SIPP-4800 (7-19-86

| Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued) Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 — 56) (Continued) | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| b. Which persons were covered? | | Person No. | Name | | | |
| | 3836 | | | | | |
| | 3838 | | | | | |
| | 3840 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | 3842 | | | | | |
| | 3844 | | | | | |
| | 3846 | | | | | |
| | 3848 | | | | | |
| | 3850 | | | | | |
| | 3852 | | | | | |
| | 3854 | | | | | |
| CHECK | 3856 | | | | | |
| TEM A6 Is this ISS code "8"? | 1 | | o next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | | | |
| 7. is required to fill out an annual income guestionnaire for the Veterans | 3860 | SKIP | to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, | | | |
| Administration? | 1 | x1 DK page | 45 | | | |
| CHECK Was this ISS code marked for in cc item 45 last reference period? | 3862 | 1 🖸 Yes — SKIP1 2 🗌 No | to Check Item A8 | | | |
| (SHOW FLASHCARD O) | 3864 | 1 Green | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| (SHOW FLASHCARD 0) 8. Social Security (Railroad Ratirement) sends out two types of checks. Please look at this card and tell me which color check receives? | | 2 Gold 3 Other x1 DK | | | | |
| 9. Do's payments usually come on the first of the month or the third? | 3866 | First 2 Third 3 Other x1 DK | | | | |
| CHECK : Refer to item 2, page 34. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children? | 13868 | 1 🗌 Yes 2 🗌 No SKIP t | o next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 4. | | | |
| 08. Were Social Security (Relirced Retirement) payments received for the children in (Read each month)? | | | 10b. If "Yes" in 10a - How much was received? | | | |
| Last month | 3870 | 1 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK | 3872 \$. 00 x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref. | | | |
| 2 months ago | 3874 | 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK | 3876 \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. | | | |
| 3 months ago | . 3871 | 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK | 3880 \$.00 x1 DK x2 Ref. | | | |
| 4 months ago | . 388 | 2 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK | 3884) . 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. | | | |
| VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK – 118. Were all children living here covered by these payments? | 388 | 6 1 Yes SKI 2 No | P to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page | | | |

| Section 3 - AM | | 10 | | |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Part A GENERAL AMOUNT | | | | |
| 1b. Which children were covered? | | | inued) | |
| To: Which children were covered? | | Person No. | | Name |
| | 3888 | | | |
| | 3890 | | | |
| | 3892 | | | |
| | 1 | | | |
| | 3894 | | | |
| | 3896 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 3898 | | | |
| SKIP to next ISS Code of | 3900 | | | |
| 28. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment? | | 1 🖸 Yes — <i>SKIP</i> 2 🖸 No | to 13a | |
| b. Which persons were covered? | | - <u></u> . | | |
| Which persons were covered? | i | Person No. | | Name |
| | 3902 | | | |
| | 3904 | | | |
| | 3906 | | | |
| | 3908 | | _ | |
| | 3910 | | | |
| ÷ | 3912 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 3914 | | | |
| | 3916 | | | |
| | 3918 | | | |
| | 3920 | | | |
| 38. Did receive food stamps in (Read each month)? | + | | 134 | . If ''Yes'' in 13a, ask — |
| | 1 | | | What was the total amount? |
| | i | | | |
| | } | _ | | |
| Lest month | 3922 | 1 Yes 2 No | 3924 | \$. 00 |
| | i | | | $x_2 \square Ref.$ |
| | L! | | +- | |
| 2 months agc | 3926 | 1 Ves | 3928 | \$. 00 |
| | | 2 🗖 No | | |
| | 1 | x1 🗆 DK | | x2 Ref. |
| | l | | 1- | |
| 3 months ago | 3930 | 1 Ves | 3932 | * . 00 |
| • | <u> </u> | 2 No | | x1 DK |
| | i | ×1 🗆 DK | | x2 Ref. |
| | ! | | | |
| 4 months ago | 3934 | 1 Yes | 3936 | \$. 00 |
| | i | 2 🗆 No x1 🗖 DK | | x1□DK x2□Ref. |
| | L | | | X2LI NOI. |
| SKIP to next ISS Code o | | | | |
| 14. Didreceive any WIC vouchers in (Read each month)? | 3938 3940 | 1 Last month 2 2 2 months age |) | (IP to next ISS Code or |
| Mark (X) all that apply. | 3942 | 3 3 months age | | neck Item P1, page 45 |
| ······································ | 3944 | 4 4 4 months age | | |

,

•

| Section 3 – AMOUNTS | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | Part A — GENERAL AM | OUNTS | (188 C | odes 1 | 56) |
| 1. You said during t | received (Read name of income type) he 4-month period. | 4060 | Income c | ode | Name of income type |
| CHECK ITEM A1 | Mark (X) income type code. | | 2∐ISS 3⊡ISS | code 25 code 27 (| r 2 (SS or RR) (WIC) — SKIP to 14, page 39 Food Stamps) — SKIP to 12a, page 39 des — SKIP to Check Item A4 |
| CHECK ITEM A2 | Refer to cc item 27. Is a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18? | | 1 🗆 Yes 2 🗆 No | | o Check Item A3 |
| i Devinieni | his 4-month period, were any separate (s from (Social Security/Rallroad ent) neceived especially for the children? | | 1 🗌 Yes 2 🗌 No | | o Check Item A3 |
| 3. Did e (himself | also receive a separate payment for /hersolf) during any of these months? | | 1 🛛 Yes 2 🗌 No | – SKIP to | o 10a |
| CHECH ITEM A3 | Is married? | | 1 🛛 Yes 2 🗌 No - | – SKIP to | o 5a |
| Retirem | eceive Social Security (Railroad ant) jointly with's spouse? | | 1 🗌 Yes 2 🗌 No | - SKIP to | o 5a |
| CHECK ITEMA4 | Has information about the amount received by from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for 's spouse? | [| | SKIP t page 45 | o next ISS Code or Check Item |
| NOTE – payment | eceive any (Read name of income type) in ch month)? Some persons receive more than one per month for certain income types such ployment Compensation and AFDC. | | | | 5b. How much did receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5a?? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions. |
| Last mo | nth | 1 | 1 2 Yes 2 No 1 D K | | 4018 \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| 2 month | na ago | • | 1□Yes 2□No 1□DK | | 4022] \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| 3 month | :s ægo | | 1□Yes 2□No 1□DK | | 4026 \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| 4 month | a ego | | 1□Yes 2□No 1□DK | | 4030) \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| CHECK ITEM A5 | Mark (X) income type code. | | 2 □ ISS (3 □ All o | code 8 or ther inco | 2 – SKIP to Check Item A7 20 through 24 me codes – SKIP to next ISS Code P1, page 45 |
| 6a. Were all payment | the people living here covered by's te? | | 1 🗌 Yes 2 🗌 N o | - SKIP t | o Check Item A6 |
| NOTES | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Section 3 - AMOUNTS (Continued) Part A - GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1-56) (Continued) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| 6b. Which persons were covered? | 4036 | | | | | | |
| | 4038 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 4046 | | | | | | |
| | 4048 | | | | | | |
| | 4060 | | | | | | |
| | 2052 | | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4054 | | | | | | |
| CHECK ITEM A6 / Is this ISS code "8"? | 4056 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |
| 7. Is required to fill out an annual income questionnairs for the Veterans Administration? | 4060 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK \$\$KIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |
| CHECK Was this ISS code marked for in cc item 45 last reference period? | 4062 1 🗆 Yes – SKIP to Check Item A8 2 🗆 No | | | | | | |
| (SHOW FLASHCARD 0) 8. Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out two types of checks, Please look at this card and tell me which color check receives? | 4064 1□ Green 2□ Gold 3□ Other x1□ DK | | | | | | |
| 9. Do's payments usually come on the first of the month or the third? | 4066 1 ☐ First 2 ☐ Third 3 ☐ Other x1 ☐ DK | | | | | | |
| CHECK ITEM A8 Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments recaived especially for the children? | 1 4068 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |
| 108. Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for the children in (Read each month)? | 10b. If "Yes" in 10a - How much was received? | | | | | | |
| Last month | 4070 1 Yes 4072 \$. 00 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. | | | | | | |
| 2 months ago | 4074 1 Yes 4076 # . 00 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. | | | | | | |
| 3 months ago | 4078 1 Yes 4080 \$.00 2 No x1 DK x1 DK x2 Ref. | | | | | | |
| 4 months ago | 4082 1 Yes 4084 \$ 00 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. | | | | | | |
| VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK — 118. Were all children living here covered by these payments? | 4086 1 Yes - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |

| Section 3 - AMOUNTS (Continued) Pert A - GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 - 56) (Continued) 11b. Which children were covered? Person No. Name 4088 4088 4088 40901 40901 40901 40941 40941 40941 | |
|--|--|
| 11b. Which children were covered? Person No. Name 4088 | |
| 4090 | |
| 4092 | |
| | |
| 4094 | |
| | |
| 4096 | |
| 4098 | |
| SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | |
| 12a. Were all the people living here covered under 4100 1 Yes - SKIP to 13a 's food stemp allotment? 2 No | |
| b. Which persons were covered? Person No. Name | |
| 4102 | |
| 4104 | |
| 4106 | |
| 4108 | |
| 4110 | |
| 4112 | |
| 4114 | |
| 4116 | |
| 4118 | |
| 4120 | |
| 13a. Didreceive food stamps in (Read each month)? What w amoun | " in 13a, ask — vas the total t? |
| Last month | |
| 2 months ago 14126 1 Yes 4128 \$ 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. | |
| 3 months ago 4130 1□ Yes 4132 2□ N0 x1□ DK x2□ Ref. | . 00 |
| 4 months ago | |
| SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | |
| 14. Didreceive any WIC vouchers in (Read each 4138 1 Last month 4140 2 month)? | |
| month)? 4140 2 □ 2 months ago SKIP to next Mark (X) all that apply. 14142 3 □ 3 months ago Check Item i 4144 4 □ 4 months ago Check Item i | |

| | Section 3 – AMC | DUNTS (Continued) |
|------|---|---|
| | | DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS, CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT, Codes 100, 101, 102 and 103) |
| | ECK MA9 Asset types owned: Mark (X) all that apply. | 4300 1 □ ISS Code 100 - Regular/Passbook Savings Accounts 4302 2 □ ISS Code 101 - Money Market Deposit Accounts 4304 3 □ ISS Code 102 - Certificates of Deposit or other Savings Certificates 4306 4 □ ISS Code 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts |
| 1. | Earlier you said that had (Read names of owned assets). | |
| | ECK M A10 Interview status of's spouse. | 4308 1 □ No spouse in household - SKIP to 3b 2 □ Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 □ Interview for spouse already conducted - SKIP to 3a |
| 28. | Didown any of these jointly with's (husband/wife)? | 4310 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No - SKIP to 3b |
| b. | What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest aarned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period? | 4312 \$. 00 - SKIP to 3a x1□ DK x2□ Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| C. | What is your best estimate of the average amount that and 's (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period? | 4314 \$. 00 - SKIP to 3a ×1□ DK ×2□ Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| d. | If i were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) | 4316 1 □ Yes — Mark Reminder Card, item 5 2 □ No |
| '3a. | Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with's (husband/wife), did have any other (Read asset types)? | 4318 1 Yes 2 No SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| b. | What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these (<i>Reac asset types</i>) during the 4-month period? | 4320 \$. 00 - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x1□DK x2□ Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| C. | What is your best estimate of the average amount thathad in these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period? | 4322 \$. 00 - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x1□DK x2□Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| d. | If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the everage amount? (This information is especially Important for the purposes of this survey.) | 4324 1 ☐ Yes — Mark Reminder Card, item 6 } SKIP to next No SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| NOTI | s | |

| | Section 3 - AMOUNTS (Continued) | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Part C - OTHER INTEREST-EARNING | ASSETS (ISS Codes 104, 105, 106 and 107) | | | | | | |
| | ECK MA11 Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply. | 4400 1 □ ISS Code 104 - Money market funds 4402 2 □ ISS Code 105 - U.S. Government securities 4404 3 □ ISS Code 106 - Municipal or corporate bonds 4406 4 □ ISS Code 107 - Other interest-earning assets - Specify | | | | | | |
| 1. | Earlier you said that owned (Read names of owned assets). | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| | ECK | 4408 1 No spouse in household - SKIP to 3b | | | | | | |
| ITE | MA12 Interview status of 's spouse. | 2 Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 Interview for spouse already conducted - SKIP to 3a | | | | | | |
| 2a. | Did own any of these jointly with's (husband/wife)? | 4410 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to 3b | | | | | | |
| b. | What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period? | 4412 \$. 00 SKIP to 3a x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or | | | | | | |
| | | Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |
| C. | What is your best estimate of the average amount thatand's (husband/wife) had in these jointly hold (<i>Read asset types</i>) during the 4-month period? | 4414 \$. 00 - SKIP to 38 | | | | | | |
| | * | x1 D K x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |
| d. | If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially Important for the purposes of this survey.) | 4416 1 □ Yes — Mark Reminder Card, item 7 2 □ No | | | | | | |
| 3a. | Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with's (husband/wife), did own any other (Read asset types)? | 4418 1 □ Yes 2 □ No SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |
| b. | What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period? | 44201 \$ 00 - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x1 □ D K x2 □ Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |
| c. | What is your best estimate of the average amount that had in these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period? | 4422 \$. 00 - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 x1 DK x2 Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or | | | | | | |
| | | Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |
| d. | If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) | 4424 1 □ Yes - Mark Reminder Card, item 8 SKIP to next 2 □ No ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 | | | | | | |
| ΝΟΤ | ES | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Į | | | | | | | | |
| | PP-4800 (7-19-85) | Page 41 | | | | | | |

• **•

.

.

•••

.

| Section 3 - AM | OUNTS (Continued) |
|--|---|
| Part D STOCKS AND MUTUA | AL FUND SHARES (ISS Code 110) |
| 18. Earlie: you told me that owned stocks or mutual fund shares. Did receive any dividend checks during these 4 months? (Include checks made out jointly to and's spouse.) | 4500] 1□ Yes 2□ No x1□ DK }SKIP to 3a |
| CHECK ITEM A13 Interview status of 's spouse. | 4 ±02 1 No spouse in household — SKIP to 2a 2 ☐ Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 ☐ Interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to 2a |
| 1b. During the past 4 months how much was received in dividend checks made out jointly to and 's (husband/wife)? | |
| C. If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) | 4506 1 □ Yes - Mark Reminder Card, item 9 2 □ No |
| 28. During this 4-month period, how much did receive in dividend checks (in's name only)? | 4508 \$. 00 - SKIP to 3a x3□ None - SKIP to 3a x1□ DK x2□ Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| b. If i were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) | 4510 1 □ Yes — Mark Reminder Card, item 10 2 □ No |
| 38. (Besides the money that received in dividends) did earn any (other) dividends that were credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested in additional shares of stock? | 4512 1□Yes 2□No } SKIP to next ISS Code or x1□DKJ Check Item P1, page 45 |
| CHECK ITEM A14 Interview status of's spouse. | 4514 1 □ No spouse in household - SKIP to 3c 2 □ Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 □ Interview for spouse already conducted - SKIP to 3c |
| 3b. During the 4-month period how much of these kinds of dividends did earn jointly with 's (husband/wife)? | 4516 \$. 00 x3□ None x1□ DK x2□ Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| C. During the 4-month period, how much of these kinds of dividends did earn (in 's name only)? | 4518 \$. 00 SKIP to next ISS x3 None Code or Check Item x1 DK P1, page 45 x2 Ref. |
| OTES | |
| | |
| ge 42 | FORM SPF-4800 (7-19-85) |

| | Section 3 - AMO | UNTS (Continued) |
|-----|--|---|
| | Part E RENTAL INC | COME (ISS Code 120) |
| 1. | Earlier you told me that owned some rental property. | |
| CHE | ECK M A 15 Interview status of's spouse. | 4600 1 □ No spouse in household - SKIP to 3a 2 □ Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 □ Interview for spouse already conducted - SKIP to 3a |
| 2a. | Did receive any rental income from property owned jointly by and 's (husband/wife)? Include only property owned entirely by couple. | 4802 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to 3a |
| Ь. | About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period? | 4604 \$. OC x1□DK x2□Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| C. | What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses? Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even." | 4606 \$. 00 x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 4608 x4 □ Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box |
| За. | Did receive rental income from property owned entirely in 's own name? | 14610 1 U Yes 2 No - SKIP to 4a |
| b. | About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period? | 4612] \$. 00 x1□DK x2□ Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Crieck Item P1, page 45 |
| C. | What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses? Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even." | 4614 \$ 00 x1 D K x2 Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 4616 x4 Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box |
| 4a | Did receive any rental income from property owned jointly with others? (Not including property owned entirely by and 's spouse.) | 14618 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to next ISS code or Check Item P1, page 45 |
| Ь | What is your best estimate of's share of the amount cleared on this property during the last 4 months? Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even." | 4620 \$ 00 x1 DK SKIP to next x2 Ref. ISS Code or 4822 x4 Lost money – Enter amount of koss in box P1, page 45 |
| NO | TES | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | · | |

• •

| Item A16? 2 No - SKIP to 3 IECK 2 No - SKIP to 3 Interview status of 's spouse. 2 Interview for spouse in household - SKIP to 2b 2 Interview for spouse already conducted - Si to 2a 3 Interview for spouse already conducted - Si to 2a • Earlier you said held a mortgage. Did own this jointly with 's spouse? • During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to and 's spouse by the borrower? • Besides these jointly held mortgages.) did hold any mortgages in 's own name? • Besides these jointly held mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? • Erlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? • StiP to Check Item A16? • Di ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check di tem A16? • Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did for the A16? • Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in check di for the A16? • Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did for the share. • If income was shared, count only 's share. • If income was shared, count only 's share. | | Part F MORTGAGES BOVAL- | OUNTS (Continued) |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Hist A IS Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply. 4700 4702 2 ISS Code 140 - Royalties 3 ISS Code 150 - Other financial investments 4709 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 3 HECK EM A17 Is ISS Code 130 marked in Check tem A167 4709 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 3 HECK EM A18 Interview status of 's spouse. 4709 1 Yes 2 Interview for spouse and yet conducted 3 Interview for spouse and yet conducted 3 Interview for spouse and yet conducted - SI to 2a Earlier you said held a mortgage. Did own this jointly with 's spouse by the borrower? 4210 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 2b During the past 4 months how much Interest was paid to and 's spouse by the borrower? 4712 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A19 (Besides these jointly held mortgages), did hold any mortgages in 's own name? 4713 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A19 (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4718 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A19 Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4718 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item P1 Earlier you said (had held (Read asset types); If income was shared, count only 's share. 4729 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item P1 Earlier you said had (Read asset types); If income was shared, count only 's share. 4729 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item P1 </th <th></th> <th>(188 Codes 1</th> <th>AND OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS 30, 140, and 150)</th> | | (188 Codes 1 | AND OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS 30, 140, and 150) |
| Mark (X) all that apply. 4702 1000 x 000 x 0 | HECK TENIA16 | | |
| HECK EMA17 Is ISS Code 130 marked in Check 4706 1 □ Yes Item A16? 2 □ No - SKIP to 3 HECK HEMA18 Interview status of's spouse. 4708 1 □ No spouse in household - SKIP to 2b 2 □ Interview for spouse or spouse or yet conducted 3 □ □ Interview for spouse already conducted - Si 3 □ □ Interview for spouse already conducted - Si Earlier you said held a mortgage. Did own this jointly with's spouse? 4710 1 □ Yes During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to and's spouse by the borrower? 4712 \$ | | Mark (X) all that apply. | 2 ISS Code 140 - Royaltias |
| EMA17 Is ISS Code 130 marked in Check 4708 1 Yes IECK 2 No - SKIP to 3 IECK 4708 1 No spouse in household - SKIP to 2b 2 Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 Interview for spouse aiready conducted - SI 3 Interview for spouse aiready conducted - SI bis jointly with 's spouse? 2 No - SKIP to 2b During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to and's spouse by the borrower? 4710 Kaller you said that heid a mortgages), did 4714 He past 4 months how much interest was paid to and's own name? 4714 I Yes 00 Xall None x1 DK Xall None 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A19 IEarlier you said that heid a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? Material Amonths how much interest was paid to by the borrower? Xall None | MECV | | 3 ISS Code 150 - Other financial investments |
| Item A16? 2 □ No - SKIP to 3 Interview status of,'s spouse. 4708 Interview for spouse in household - SKIP to 2b 2 □ Interview for spouse introducted 3 □ Interview for spouse aiready conducted - Si 3 □ Interview for spouse aiready conducted - Si c Earlier you said held a mortgage. Did own this jointly with's spouse? 4710 1 □ Yes During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to and's spouse by the borrower? 4712 \$ 00 xa □ None x1 □ D K x2 □ Ref. 00 (Besides these jointly held mortgages), did 4714 1 □ Yes bid any mortgages in's own name? 2 □ No - SKIP to Check item A19 (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 00 xa □ None x1 □ D K x2 □ Ref. 00 Certier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4718 00 xa □ None x1 □ D K 00 x2 □ Ref. 00 Certier you said that held a set types!. During the past 4 months, how much income did areceive from these (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did areceive from these (Read asset types)? <t< td=""><td>TEM A17</td><td>is ISS Code 130 marked in Check</td><td></td></t<> | TEM A17 | is ISS Code 130 marked in Check | |
| EMA18 Interview status of 's apouse. 4708 1 0 is opouse in household - SkiP to 2b 2 Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 Interview for spouse not yet conducted - SkiP to 2b 2 Interview for spouse not yet conducted - SkiP to 2b 3 Interview for spouse not yet conducted - SkiP to 2b 2 No - SKIP to 2b 2 No - SKIP to 2b During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to and 's spouse by the borrower? 4712 \$ 6 (Besides these jointly held mortgages), did hold any mortgages in 's own name? 4714 I Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A19 (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 \$ 00 X3 None X1 DK X2 Ref. (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4718 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A19 2 No - SKIP to Check Item P1 Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? 4718 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check | | Item A16? | $2 \square No - SKIP to 3$ |
| 2 Interview for spouse not yst conducted 3 2 Interview for spouse already conducted – Si to 2a • Earlier you said held a mortgage. Did own this jointly with 's spouse? 4710 1 Yes 2 No – SKIP to 2b • During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to and 's spouse by the borrower? 4710 4712 \$. 00 x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. . 00 (Besides these jointly held mortgages), did hold any mortgages in 's own name? 4714 1 Yes 2 No – SKIP to Check Item A 19 (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 X3 None x1 DK X2 Ref. ECK X2 MA19 Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16? Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? 4720 \$. 00 X3 None x1< DK | HECK EMA18 | Interview status of | |
| Solinity with with spouse already conducted - Site to 2a • Earlier you said held a mortgage. Did own this jointly with 's spouse? • During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to and 's spouse by the borrower? • During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to and 's spouse by the borrower? • Clearlier you said that held a mortgage. Judi hold any mortgages in 's own name? • Clearlier you said that held a mortgage. Jouring the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? • Clearlier you said that held a mortgage. Jouring the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? • Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16? • Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 roonths, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? • If income was shared, count only 's share. • If income was shared, count only 's share. | | status 01 S spouse. | 2 Interview for spouse pot vet and during the |
| Earlier you said heid a mortgage. Did own this jointly with 's spouse? During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to and 's spouse by the borrower? (Besides these jointly heid mortgages), did hold any mortgages in 's own name? (Besides these jointly heid mortgage.), did hold any mortgages in 's own name? (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? (Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? (Arriel 10 Yes oo) (Arriel 10 Yes oo)<td></td><td></td><td>3 Uniterview for spouse already conducted</td> | | | 3 Uniterview for spouse already conducted |
| 2 No - SKIP to 2b During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to and's spouse by the borrower? 47121 \$ and's spouse by the borrower? 47122 \$ and's spouse by the borrower? 47121 \$ and's spouse by the borrower? 47122 \$ and's spouse by the borrower? 47121 \$ and's spouse by the borrower? 47122 \$ bold any mortgages in's own name? 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A19 (Earlier you said that heid a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? xx3 None xx1 DK xx2 Ref. ECK 19 Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16? 47181 1 Pyes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item P1 Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? Yet past 4 months, how much income did receive from these, flead asset types? If income was shared, count only 's share. X1 DK x2 Ref. 47220 \$ 00 x4 Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box | | | |
| During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to and 's spouse by the borrower? 4712 \$ 00 x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. bold any mortgages in's own name? 4714 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A19 (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 \$ 00 X3 None x1 DK x2 No - SKIP to Check Item A19 (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 \$ 00 X3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. 00 X3 None x1 DK 00 X3 None 00 10 K X2 Ref. 10 K 10 K X3 None 10 K 10 K < | Earlier ye this joint | ou said heid a mortgage. Did own | TLI Tes |
| 4712 \$ 00 x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. 4714 Yes bold any mortgages in's own name? 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A19 (Earlier you said that heid a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4715 (Earlier you said that heid a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 ECK 9 by the borrower? x1 DK x2 Ref. 4718 00 x2 Ref. 00 x10 DK x2 Ref. 4718 00 x10 DK x2 Ref. 4719 Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16? Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? If income was shared, count only 's share. x10 DK x20 Ref. 4720 4720 x20 Ref. 4722 x4 Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box | | | |
| 4712 \$ 00 x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. 4714 Yes bold any mortgages in's own name? 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A19 (Earlier you said that heid a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4715 (Earlier you said that heid a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 ECK 9 by the borrower? x1 DK x2 Ref. 4718 00 x2 Ref. 00 x10 DK x2 Ref. 4718 00 x10 DK x2 Ref. 4719 Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16? Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? If income was shared, count only 's share. x10 DK x20 Ref. 4720 4720 x20 Ref. 4722 x4 Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box | . During the | e past 4 months how much interest was | |
| X1 DK X2 Ref. (Besides these jointly held mortgages), did hold any mortgages in's own name? 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A 19 (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 ************************************ | | . and's spouse by the borrower? | |
| x2 Ref. (Besides these jointly held mortgages), did 4714 1 Yes hold any mortgages in's own name? 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A 19 (Earlier you seld that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 (Earlier you seld that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4718 (Earlier you seld that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to Check Item A16? 4718 ECK M A19 is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16? Earlier you seld had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? 4720 If income was shared, count only 's share. x3 None x1 D K X1 D K x2 Ref. 4722 x4 Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box | | | x3 None |
| (Besides these jointly heid mortgages), did 4714 1 □ Yes hold any mortgages in's own name? 2 □ No - SKIP to Check Item A19 (Earlier you said that heid a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 (Earlier you said that heid a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 (Earlier you said that heid a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 ECK X3 □ None MA19 Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16? Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much Income did receive from these (Read asset types)? 4720 If income was shared, count only 's share. x3 □ None x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref. 4720 \$ 00 X3 □ None x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref. 4720 4720 \$ 00 X3 □ None x1 □ DK X2 □ Ref. 4722 X4 □ Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box | | | |
| (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 00 Kip the borrower? 4716 00 Kip the borrower? 4716 00 Kip the borrower? 4718 00 Kip the borrower? Kip the borrower? | Besider | these jointly hald | 47448 |
| (Earlier you said that held a mortgage.) During the past 4 months how much interest was paid to by the borrower? 4716 00 4716 | hold any | mortgages in's own name? | |
| by the borrower? 4718 \$ 00 x3 None x1 DK x1 DK x2 Ref. MA19 Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in 4718 1 Yes Check Item A16? 2 No - SKIP to Check Item P1 Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did 4720 \$.00 If income was shared, count only 's share. x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. 410 K x2 Ref. .00 If income was shared, count only 's share. x1 DK x2 Ref. 4722 x4 Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box | • | | 2 NO – SKIP to Check Item A 19 |
| ECK x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. MA19 is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16? 4718 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item P1 Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? 4720 If income was shared, count only 's share. x3 None x10 DK x2 x2 Ref. 4722 4722 x4 Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box | (Earlier yo the past 4 | ou said that haid a mortgage.) During | |
| x1 DK x2 Ref. is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16? is ISS Code 140 or 150 m | by the | borrower? | 4716 \$. 00 |
| ECK x2 Ref. MA19 is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16? 2 No - SKIP to Check Item P1 Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? 4720 If income was shared, count only 's share. x3 None x1 D K x2 Ref. 4722 x4 Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box | | | |
| CK is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A16? 4718 1 yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item P1 Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? 4720 \$ 00 If income was shared, count only 's share. x3 None x1 D K x3 Ref. 4722 x4 Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box | | | |
| Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? 4720 \$ 00 If income was shared, count only 's share. x3 None x1 D K x2 Ref. x2 Ref. | | | |
| Earlier you said had (Read asset types). During the past 4 months, how much income did receive from these (Read asset types)? 4720 \$ | MATS | Check Item A16? | |
| receive from these (Read asset types)? 4720 \$ 00 If income was shared, count only's share. x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. 4722 x4 Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box | Farlier vou | | |
| If income was shared, count only's share. x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. x4722 x4 Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box | the past 4 | roonths, how much income did | |
| x1□DK x2□Ref. 47221 x4□Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box | receive fro | in these (nead asset types)? | 4720 \$. 00 |
| x2 Ref. 4722 x4 Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box | | as shared, count only 's share. | |
| 4722 x4 Lost money - Enter amount of loss in box | | | |
| | | | x2 Ref |
| | | | |
| | If income w | | |
| | | | |
| | If income w | | |
| | If income w | | |
| | If income w | | |

FORM SIPP-4800 (7-18-85)

| | Section 4 PRO | GRAN | |
|----|--|---------|--|
| Cł | 1ECK | 4800 | |
| | EM P1 Is this the reference person's questionnaire? | 4800 | 1 🗆 Yes 2 🗆 No SKIP to Check Item T1, page 46 |
| 1a | • The government has an energy assistance program which helps pay heating and cooling costs. This assistance can be received by the household or it can be paid directly to the electric or gas company, fuel dealer, or landlord. Has this household received assistance of this type during the past 4 months? | 4816 | 1 □ Yes 2 □ No — SKIP to Check Item P2 |
| b. | Was this assistance received in the form of checks coupons or vouchers sent to this household or wer the payments sent directly to a utility company, fue dealer, or landlord? Mark (X) all that apply. | 4820 | Checks sent to household Coupons or vouchers sent to household Payments sent directly to utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord |
| С. | What was the total amount of the energy assistanc received by this household during the past 4 months? | 4824 | \$.00 x1 □ DK |
| | ECK M P2 Are there any children 5 to 18 who live in the household? | 4826 | 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T1, page 46 |
| | Do any of the children in this household usually sat a complete hot lunch offered at school? | 4828 | 1 🗌 Yes 2 🔲 No — SKIP to Check Item T1, page 46 |
| | How many children? | 4830 | Children |
| | Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price iunches this school year because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch Program? | 4832 | 1 🗆 Yes 2 🗆 No – SKIP to 2f |
| | How many children? | 4834 | Children |
| | Are the lunches free or are they reduced-price? Mark (X) all that apply. | 4836 | 1 🗆 Free 2 🗋 Reduced-price |
| • | Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price school breakfasts this school year? How many children? | 4840 | 1 🗆 Yes 2 🗆 No — SKIF to Check Item T1, page 46 |
| | Are the breakfasts free or are they reduced-price? | 4842 | Children |
| | Mark (X) all that apply. | 4846 | 2 Reduced-price |
| | GO to section | 5, part | A, page 46 |
| NO | TES | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | · · |

.

| Section 6 – I | MISSING WAVE |
|---|---|
| TEM M1 Does person number begin with an "8"? | 1 □ Yes SKIP to Check Item C1, page 63 |
| HEGK Was an interview obtained for last TEM M2 reference period? (cc item 44) | 1 Yes - SKIP to Check Item C1, page 63 |
| HECK TEM M3 Was an interview obtained two waves | 16004 1 Yes |
| ago? (cc item 44) | 2 No - SKIP to Check Item C1, page 63 |
| | rmation similar to what we've just talked about for fo The next few questions help fill in this missing mic situation during that period. |
| 1. During the period from (Read missing wave period) through did have a job or | |
| business, either full or part time, even for only a few days? | 8006 1 □ Yes <i>SKIP</i> to 3a 2 □ No |
| Even though did not have a job during that period, did spend any time looking for work or on layoff? | 6008 1 □ Yes - SKIP to 5a 2 □ No - SKIP to Check Item M5 |
| 8. Did have a job or business, either full or part time, during EACH of the weeks in this period? | 6010 1 □ Yes 2 □ No SKIP to 3c |
| b. Wasabsent without pay from's job for any FULL weeks during (Read missing wave period) throughbecause of layoff? | 1 □ Yes - SKIP to 3f 2 □ No - SKIP to Check Item M5 |
| C. In which months did have a job or business? | 6014 1 First month in period (8 months ago) 6016 2 Second month in period (7 months ago) 3 Third month in period (6 months ago) 6020 4 Fourth month in period (5 months ago) |
| d. How many weeks in (Read months marked in 3c) did have a job or business? | 6022] Weeks in first month (8 months ago) |
| (Show respondent Flashcard W) | 6024 Weeks in second month (7 months ago) 6026 Weeks in third month (6 months ago) |
| B. Of the weeks that had a job or business, was absent for any full weeks without pay because of layoff? | 6028 Weeks in fourth month (5 months ago) 6030 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 4 |
| f. In which months was absent from 's job because of layoff? | 1 6032 1 ☐ First month in period (8 months ago) 6034 2 ☐ Second month in period (7 months ago) 6035 ☐ Third month in period (7 months ago) |
| Mark (X) all that apply. | 6036 3 Third month in period (6 months ago) 6038 4 Fourth month in period (5 months ago) |
| J. How many weeks in (Read months marked in 3f) was absent from's job because of layoff? | 6040 Weeks in first month (8 months ago) 6042 Weeks in second month (7 months ago) |
| (Show respondent Flashcard W) | 6044 Weeks in third month (6 months ago) 6046 Weeks in fourth month (5 months ago) |
| HECK EM M4 Is item 3e marked "Yes"? | 6048 1 Yes - SKIP to Check Item M5 |
| During this period, when did NOT have a job or business, did spend any time looking for work or on layoff? | 6050 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to Check Item M5 |
| a. In which months did spend time looking for work or on layoff (when did NOT have a job or business)? | 6052 1 First month in period (8 months ago) 6054 2 Second month in period (7 months ago) 6056 3 Third month in period (6 months ago) 6058 4 Fourth month in period (5 months ago) |
| D. How many weeks in (Read months marked in 5a) did spend time looking for work or on layoff? (Do not include any weeks already counted in 3g) | Weeks in first month (8 months ago) Weeks in second month (7 months ago) Weeks in third month (6 months ago) |
| (Show respondent Flashcard W) | 6064 Weeks in third month (6 months ago) 8086 Weeks in fourth month (5 months ago) |
| HECK EMIM5 Are any income types listed in the Income Roster (item 6a) or the ISS? | 6068 1 □ Yes 2 □ No SKIP to 6d |
| | · · |
| | |

2. Mark column (5) of the Income Roster for ALL income codes that appear on the

3. Go to Check Item M6.

| S• | ction 6 – I | MISS | SING | WA | VE IC | :or | tinued) | | | |
|---|----------------|--|---------------|------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 6a. INCOME ROSTER | | | | | | | | | | |
| The missing wave period covers | the 4-month | perioc | I from | | | | through | · <u> </u> | | |
| Line Income type descri | ption | | Incom code | | Rec | eive | ed 2 wave: | 8 800 | | d this wave |
| (1) (2) 607C — | | | (3) | т – | | | (4) | | | (5) |
| 1 6078 | | 6072 | | <u>i</u> | 6074 | 3 | 10 | | 076 | 20 |
| 2 | | 6080 | 2 | 1 | 6082 |] | 10 | 6 | 084 | 20 |
| 3 | | 6088 | | 1 | 6090 | 1 | 10 | | 092 | |
| 5094] | | 6096 | 5 | T | 8098 | J – | | | 100 | 20 |
| 5102 | | 6104 | <u> </u> | | 6106 | F | 10 | | 108 | 2 |
| 5 6110 | | 6112 | | i | 6114 | - - | 10 | | 116 | 20 |
| <u> </u> | | 6120 | - | | 6122 | | 10 | | | 20 |
| 7 | | | | | | | 10 | | | 2 |
| 8 | | 6128 | | 1 | 6130 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 132 | 2 |
| 9 | | 6136 | | | 6138 | | 10 | 5 | 140 | 20 |
| 10 | | 6144 | J | | 6146 | I | 10 | | 148 | <u>ہے۔</u> 10 |
| CHECK Did have any incon | ne sources 2 | 1 | | 615 | . | | | | | |
| waves ago that did not have this read item 6b to respondent. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roster is marked) 6b. In our visit of 8 months | | | i | | 2 🗆 | No | - SKIP to | | | |
| ago, we recorded that | incom type | | | M | 1= ear | lies | Months t month in | received | | |
| received certain types of income that we have not recorded for this visit — | code | | Äll | | onth in M1 | per | iod | | | |
| namely (Read income types). | 6152 | | 6154 | | 6156 | | M2 6158 | 6160 | 6162 | 8164 |
| (Ask for each income type:) | 6166 | + | 6168 | 6 | 6170 | | 2 D | 3 [6174] | 6176 | 6178 |
| During the 4-month period (Read missing wave | 6180 | | 6182 | | 6184 | 믹 | 2 D | 3 L | 6190 | 6192 |
| period (nead missing wave period) from through | 6194 | | 6196 | | | | 2 🗆 6200 | 3 | | 5 |
| months, if any, did | | | | 50 | 1 | | 2 | 6202 3 | 6204 | 6206 5 |
| receive (Read income type)? | 6208 | | 6210 | | | | <u>6214</u> 2 🗆 | <u>6216</u> 3 | 6218 | 6220 □ 5 |
| | 6222 | | 6224 | | <u>6226</u> 1 | | 6228 2 🗆 | 6230 3 | 6232 | 6234 5 |
| | 6236 | | 6238 | | <u>6240</u> | _ 1 | <u>6242</u> 2 🗆 | 6244 | \$246 | 6248 |
| | 6250 | | 6252 | | 6254 | | 6256 | 6258 | 6260 | 6262 |
| CHECK Did have any incom | | i | | | <u> </u> | | 2 | 3 | | _1 |
| ITEM M7 wave that did not h ago? (Only column 5 of | ave 2 waves | • | i | 6264 | 1 | Yes | s — Enter i read ite | ncome co em 6c to : | des in iter the respon | n 6ċ.and Ident. |
| Roster is marked) | | | ļ | | 2 🗆 | No | - SKIP to | item 6d | | |
| 6C. We have recorded during this | | 1 | 1 | | | | Months | received | | |
| visit that received certain types of income that was | Income type | | | | 1 = earli onth in | | month in j | period/M | 4= most re | ecent |
| not receiving at the time of our visit 8 months ago — namely | | | Ali | | M1 | Ī | M2 | M3 | M4 | None |
| (Read income types). | 6266 | | 6268 | | <u>\$270</u> 1 [| | 6272 2 🗆 | 6274 3 | 6276 | 6278 |
| (Ask for each income type:) | 6280 | | 6282 | | 6284 1 [| | 6286 2 🗆 | 6288 3 | 6290 | 6292 |
| During the 4-month period | 6294 | | 6296 | _ | 6298 1 | | 6300 2 🗆 | \$302 3 | 6304 | 5306 |
| (Read missing wave period) from | 6308 | ┆╴╏ | 6310 | | 6312 | - | 6314 | 6316 | 6318 | 6320 |
| ths, if any, did receive (Read income types)? | 6322 | ┼─┼ | 6324 | | 1 [6326] | 1 | 2 🗆 | 3 | 6332 | 6334 |
| (neau n.coma (ypas) f | 6336 | <u>i [</u> | | | <u> </u> | | 2 D | 3[| 6346 | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | <u>6340</u> 1 [| | 2 🗆 | 6344 3□ | | 6348 5 |
| | 6350 | | 6352 | | <u>6354</u> 1 [| | ¢356 2 🗆 | 6358 3 | 6360 4 | 63 <u>62</u> 5 |
| | 6364 | | 6366 | | 6368 1 | _ | \$370 2 🗆 | 6372 J | 6374 | 6376 |

FORM SIPP-4800 (7-19-85)

· ... ·

Page 57

::

..

| Section 6 – M | ISSING | NA | VE (C |) on | tinued |) | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| 6d. During the 4-month period (Read missing wave period) fromdid receive any throughdid receive any income that we haven't talked about? | 8378 1 | ⊐ Y | 85 | | o Check | | m M 8 | · <u> </u> | |
| 69. What kind of income was it? (Enter income type code at right from Income | Incom | | | | | Мо | oths rece | ived | |
| Source List on page 64a. Ask for each income type - During which months | type Code | type M1 =earliest month in pe | | | | h in perio | riod/M4= most recent | | |
| did receive that type of income? | | | A | | M1 | | M2 | M3 | MA |
| • · | 6380 | <u> </u> | · · · · | 6 🗆 | | | 6386 2 | 6388 | 6390 |
| | 6392 | | 6394 | 6 | 6396 | | 6398 2 | 6400 | 6402 |
| | 6404 | - | 6406 | •□ | 6408 | | 64 10 2 | 6412 | 6414 |
| | 6416 | | 6418 | | 6420 | | 6422 | 6424 | 6426 |
| | 6428 | | 6430 | | 6432 | | 6434 | 6436 | 6438 |
| | 6440 | | 6442 | | 6444 | | 6446 | 6448 | 6450 |
| | 8452 | | 8454 | | 6456 | | 6458 | 6460 | 6462 |
| | 6464 | | 6466 | | 6468 | | 6470 2 🗆 | 6472 3 | <u>6474</u> |

FORM SIPP-4800 (7-19-85)

| CHECK | Section 6 - | MISSI | NG W/ | AVE (C | ontin | ued) | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| ITEM M8 | Are any assets listed in the Asset Roster (Item 7a) or the ISS? | | 6476 | 1 🗆 Ye 2 🗆 No | s — SKI | P to 7d | |
| | R INSTRUCTION | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 1. If any asse on the ISS, | t codes (100—150, 174, 175), not (, transcribe them to the Asset Roster | already li '. | sted in ti | he Asse | t Rosta | r (item 7a), app | ear |
| 2. Mark colur | nn (5) of the Asset Roster for ALL as | set code: | s that ap | pear on | the ISS | s. | |
| 3. Gọ to Chec | sk ltem M9. | | | | | | |
| a. ASSET R | | | · | | | | |
| | ing wave period covers the 4-month | period fr | om | | tł | nrough | · |
| Line No. | Asset type description | | Asset code | | Had | 2 waves ago | Had this wave |
| (1) 478 — | (2) | 6480 | (3) | | 6482 | (4) | (5) |
| 1 | | 6488 | | | 6490] | 10 | 2 [] 6492] |
| 2 | | | | <u> </u> | | 10 | 2 🗆 |
| 3 | · | 6496 | l i | i | 6498 | 1 | 6500 |
| 4 | | 6504 | | | 6506 | | 6508 |
| 5 | | 6512 | | | 6514 | | 6516 |
| 18 | · | 6520 | | | 6522 | 1□ | 6524 |
| 6 | | 6528 | | | 6530 | _1□ | 6532 |
| 7 | | 6536 | | | 6538 | 10 | 2 |
| 8 | | | | | | 10 | 6540 |
| 9 | | 6544 | | | 6546 | 1 | 6548 |
| 10 | | 6552 | | 1 | 6554 | 10 | 6556 |
| HECK TEM M9 | Did have any asset types 2 w ago that did not have this wa (Only column 4 of the Asset Rost marked.) | ve? i | | | iter | ter asset code(n 7b to respon to Check Item | |
| thath | it of 8 months ago, we recorded ad certain assets that we have ded during this visit — namely set types). | | 8580] | Asset | code | Yes M | |
| ASK FOR | EACH - | i r | 6564 | | + - | | |
| Didov périod (R) | wn this asset at any time during the educing the educing wave period) from | | | · · · | | 6566 1 2 | |
| | through? | | 6568 | ¦ | | 6570 i 🗌 2 | ٥ |
| HECK FEM M10 | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | Did have any asset types this wave that did not have 2 | r • | 6572 | 1 🗋 Yes | s — Ent iter | er asset code(s n 7c to respon | s) in item 7c and read dent. |
| | waves ago? (Only column 5 of the Asset Roster is marked.) | | 6574 | 2 🗆 N o | | to item 7d | |
| had certa have at th | recorded during this visit that In types of assets that did not the time of our visit 8 months ago - Read asset types). | - | 6576 | Asset | code | Yes N | - |
| ASK FOR | | ۲ ۱ | - | | + | | |
| during the | wn this (these) asset(s) at any time e period (Read missing wave period, through | / i | 6580 6584 | | | 6582 1 2 2 | |
| <u> </u> | r | | Ľ | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | | • | |
| d. During th period) fro | e 4-month period (Read missing wa om through , did have any assets th | ſ | 8588 | 1 🗆 Yea | • | | |

· `·

| | What wa code(s) a page 64a | Section 6 – MIS as the asset type called? (Enter asset at right from Income Source List on a.) | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | 1 | Asset co | de | Asset code |
| - - | | | 6590 | | | 85921 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 6594 | +-+ | - | 6596 |
| | | | 6598 | | _ | 6600 |
| | | | 6602 | | _ | 6604 |
| | | | 6606 | | 7 | 660B |
| | | _ | | <u> </u> | J | |
| CHEC | CK IM11 | | 6610 | | <u></u> | <u> </u> |
| | | Is Medicare marked on cc item 47? | | 1 □ Yes 5 2 □ No | SK!P to 9 | |
| CHEC | CK M12 | | | | | |
| TEN | M12. | Is 65 years of age or older? | 6612 | 🗆 Yes – S | KIP to 8 | |
| CHEC | | | 1 | □ No | | |
| CHEC | M13 | Refer to item 18a, page 7. | 6614 1 | ———— П V | | |
| | | Does have a work disability? | • | □ Yes □ No Si | KIP to 9 | |
| 8. p | During the | e 4 month period from (Read | | | | |
| | nissing wa hrough | sve period), was | 6616 | 🗆 Yes | | |
| C | overed b | y Medicare? | 2 | □ No | | |
| 9. D | During the | 4 month period from (Read missing | | | <u> </u> | |
| | ave perio | through | 6618 | | | |
| | ssistance | for Medicaid) or another public program that pays for medical | 1 | ⊡ tes ⊡ No | | |
| CI | are? | | | | | |
| CHECH TEM N | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | ls 17 to 49 years of age? | 6620 1 | | - | |
| | | | 2 | No SK | P to Check | Item C1, page 63 |
| 0. Di | uring the | 4 month period from (Read missing d) through | | | | |
| be | ayond the | high school level includion | 6622 1 | | | |
| co | oliege, un | iversity, or other school? | , 2L | J NO - 5KI | P to Check | ltem C1, page 63 |
| 1. w | ere any o | f 's educational expenses during | + | | | |
| | a bauog i | through | 6824 1 | Yes) | _ | |
| | stional D | I (BEOG) Grant, a Guaranteed or irect Student Loan, or any other time | 2 [|]No } SKI | P to Check | Item C1,page 63 |
| | scholars | hip or grant? | | | · | |

APPENDIX B-3

FACSIMILE OF TOPICAL MODULE 8 QUESTIONNAIRE

| | Section 5 – T | OPICAL MODULES |
|-----------|--|---|
| | Part A - SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSE | HOLD MEMBERS/WORK-RELATED EXPENSES |
| ŢŢ | ECK M. T1 Refer to cc item 24. | 8000 Yes - SKIP to Check Item T3 |
| | Is 15 - 17 years of age? | 2 🗆 No |
| • | (These next few questions concern any payments may have made for the living expenses of someone not living in this household.) | |
| | During the past 12 months did make any regular payments for the support of someone who was not living in's household? Exclude payments for children temporarily away at school. Include alimony or child support payments. Exclude joint payments already recorded. | 1 |
| ь. | Wern any of these payments for the support of's child or children under 18 years of agu? | 8004 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to item 1f |
| c. | For how many children did make support payments? | 8006 Children |
| d. | How much did pay In child support during the past 12 months? | 8008 S 00 |
| 8. | During the past 12 months, dld make regular payments for the support of any other person not living in 's household? | 2 No – SKIP to Check Item T3 |
| 1. | For how many (other) persons did make support payments? | 8012 Persons |
| g. | How is this person (are these persons) related to? | ARST PERSON SECONO PERSON |
| | (Complete 1g – 1i for first two persons mentioned.) | 1 Parent 1 Parent 2 Spouse 2 Spouse 3 Ex-spouse 3 Ex-spouse 4 Child 18 or older 4 Child 18 or older 5 Other relative 5 Other relative 6 Nonrelated 6 Nonrelated |
| 1 | Where was this person living during most of the pest 12 months? Was it in a private home or apartment, a nursing home, or someplace size? | 1 0018 1 Private home or apartment 1 Private home or apartment 2 Nursing home 2 Nursing home 3 Someplace else 3 Someplace else |
| i. 1 | How much dld pay for the support of this person during the past 1.2 months? | 8022 \$ 00 8024 \$ 00 x1□DK x1□DK |
| HE | CK 172. Is the entry in 1f ''3'' or more? | 8026 ₁ □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to Check Item T3 |
| 1 1 | fow much did pay during the past 2 months for support of the other ersons that we have not talked about iready? | 8028 \$ 00 x1 DK x2 Ref. |
| DTE | 5 | |

| Section 5 - TOP | ICAL MODULES (Continue | -1) |
|---|--|--|
| - SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOL | D MEMBERS/WORK DELAS | |
| Refer to item 1b, page 13 | 1 None SKIP to part | |
| mure jobs est 20 - 25 for first | | |
| ave a few questions shout | | JOB IN SECTION 2, PART A2 |
| ated expenses.) hting commuting costs or expenses over pays, did have any work xpenses such as union dues, parmits , special tools, or uniforms b? | 3032 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to item 2c | 8034 1□Yes 2□No SKIP to item 2c |
| ch were 's annual expenses for ns? | 8036 \$. 00 ×1□DK | \$038 \$ 000 x1DDK |
| <pre>typical week, doesdo some order to get to work? (Mark ''Yes'' if an to work by a household member.)</pre> | 8040 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to item 2e | 8042] 1 ☐ Ýes 2 ☐ No - SKIP to item 2e |
| member, count these miles.) | 1 | 8046 Miles |
| fares, etc.) | 8048 1 □Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to Check Item T4 | 8050 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to Check Item T5 |
| h are these (other) expanses I week? | 8052 \$. 00 ×1 □ D K | 8054 \$. 00 ×1□ DK |
| ls ''Two or more'' marked in Check Item T3? | 8056 1 □Yes - Ask items 28-2f for second employer 2 □No | Go to Check Item T5 |
| or any children under 15 years of age? | 1 058 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to part B, pa | age 48 |
| - mg die past 4 months? | 8060 1 ⊡Yes 2 □ No SKIP to part B, pa | |
| were's child care expenses lical week? | 8062 \$ 00 | |
| GO to p | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Refer to item 1b, page 13. Number of employers worked for during the reference period more jobs, ask 2a - 2f for first repeat for second job. ave a few questions about's atted expenses.) atting commuting costs or expenses yer pays, did have any work (penses such as union dues, parmits , special tools, or unif-press b? th wore's annual expenses for th wore's annual expenses for th wore to get to work? (Mark ''Yes'' if an to work by a household member.) y miles does usually drive to and c in a typical week? If is driven by member, count these miles.) ave any (other) expenses getting to work? (Include parking expenses, ares, etc.) are these (other) expenses week? Refer to cc item 27. s the designated parent or guardian of any children under 15 years of age? any work-related child care uring the past 4 months? were's child care expenses lical week? | Number of employers worked for during the reference period more jobs, esk 2a - 2f for first repeat for second job. are a few questions about's are these (other) expenses y miles does usually drive to and in a typical week? 'ff is driven by a member, count these miles.) are these (other) expenses, is the designated parent or guardian Check Item T3? a any work-related child care uring the past 4 months? were's child care expenses ical week? were's child care expenses ical week? ical week? were's child care were many contents of age? were's child care expenses ical week? ical week? |

| | Section 5 - TOPICA | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|---|
| CHE | Part B M/ | | |
| ITEN | Refer to cc item 26a. What is's cuirent marital status? | 8084 | 1 □ Married, spouse present 2 □ Married, spouse absent 3 □ Widowed 4 □ Divorced 5 □ Separated 6 □ Never married - SKIP to part C, page 50 |
| | READ DNCE PER HDUSEHDLD | | |
| STAT | | | nformation about marital history, changes in embers of this household. The information will fect our nation's economic situation. |
| | Now I have a few questions about's marital history. | 8066 | $1 \square 1 - SKIP$ to Check Item T10 $2 \square 2$ |
| | How many times has been married? | | 3] 3 4] 4 + |
| 48. | In what month and year did get married for the first time? | BO6B | Month x1 Don't know |
| | | 8070 | 19 Year x1 Don't know |
| b. | Did's first marriage end in widowhood or In divorce? | 8072 | 1 Widowhood 2 Divorce |
| C. | In what month and year was (widowed/divorced)? | 8074 | Month x1 Don't know |
| CHEC | | 8076 | 19 Year x1 Don't know |
| ITEM | | 8078 | 1 I Yes — SKIP to Check Item T8 2 I No |
| 4d. 1 1 | In what month and year did actually stop living with his/her spouse? | 8080 | Month x1 Don't know |
| CUEO | | 8082 | 19 Year x1 Don't know |
| CHECI | | 8084 | 1 2 SKIP to Check Item T10 2 3 + |
| 5a. ı f | In what month and year did get married for the second time? | 8086 8088 | Month x1 Don't know |
| b. p | Did's second marriage end in widowhood or in divorce? | 8090 | 1 🗆 Widowhood 2 🗆 Divorce |
| C. Iı (\ | n what month and year was widowed/divorced)? | 8092 | Month x1 Don't know |
| CHECK | | 8094 | 1 9 Year x1 Don't know |
| TEMT | | 8096 | 1 🗆 Yes — SKIP to Check Item T10 2 🗆 No |
| 5 d. ir | n what month and year did actually stop ving with his/her second spouse? | 8098 | Month x1 Don't know |
| | | 8100 | 19 Year x1 Don't know |

| | Section 5 - TOPICA | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|---|
| | Part B MARITA | | |
| CHECK. | | 8102 | |
| ITEM T10 | Has a Wave 8 interview been obtained for 's spouse? | | 1 □ Yes <i>SKIP to part C, page 50</i> 2 □ No 3 □ No, no spouse in household |
| 6a. In wh | et month and year did get married | | |
| (most | recently)? | 8104 | Month x1 Don't know |
| CHECK | | 18106 | Year x1 Don't know |
| СНЕСК ТЕМ Т11 | Refer to Check Item T6. What is's current marital status? | 8108 | 1 Married, spouse present SKIP to part C, 2 Married, spouse absent page 50 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 Separated - SKIP to item 6c |
| 6b. in what (widow | nt month and year was wed/divorced)? | 8110 | |
| | | 8112 | Month x1 Don't know |
| HECK TEM T12 | Is "Widowed" marked in Check Item T11? | 8114 | 1 □ Yes - SKIP to part C, page 50 2 □ No |
| C. When ((most) | did actually stop living with his/her recent) spouse? | 8116 | Month xI Don't know |
| | | 8118 | 19 Year x1 □ Don't know |
| | GO to part | C, page | 50 |
| IOTES | | | |
| | , | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | , |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

÷

•

. .

| | Section 5 - TOPICAL | L MODULES (Continued) |
|--------------|--|--|
| | Part C — MIGR | RATION HISTORY |
| | (Now I have some questions about places where has lived in the past, and where was born.) | |
| 7. | In what month and year did move into this house/apartment/mobile home? | |
| | (If lived here more than once, record the last month and year moved.) | B124 x7 Always lived here/born here - SKIP to Check Item T15 |
| 8a. | In what state or foreign country did last live before moving here? | Name |
| | (Include transfers due to service in the Armed Forces. Exclude vacations or temporary travels where no usual residence was mentioned.) (Enter code from Flashcard Y) | |
| þ. | During what period of time did last live in (place in 8a)? | 8128 FROM Month x1 □ Don't know 8130 1 9 Year x1 □ Don't know |
| | | B132 TO Month x1 Don't know B134 1 9 Year x1 Don't know B136 x8 Lived there since birth B138 x1 Don't know |
| | (SHOW FLASHCARD Z) | |
| 9a. | What categories on this card best describe the reasons for's (most recent) move to this current residence? | B140 B142 B144 B146 |
| | (Enter codes for all reasons mentioned.) | B14B B150 |
| CHEC ITEM | | 8152 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item T14 |
| 9b. | Of the reasons just mentioned, which one is the MAIN reason for's (most recent) move? (Enter code from item 9a.) | 8154] Code |
| CHEO TEM | | 8156 1 □ Yes 2 □ No — SKIP to Check Item T16 |
| 10a. | Did or someone in's housshold pay for all of that move, or did a relative, an employer, or someone else not living in the household help pay? (If paid by other than a HH member, ask who primarily paid.) | 8158 1 □ Paid all by self or other HH member SKIP to Check Item T16 2 □ Relative 3 □ Employer 4 □ Someone else |
| ь. | What proportion of the moving expenses were paid by this (other person/employer)? | 8160 1 All of the costs 2 Half or more but not all 3 Less than half SKIP to Check Item T16 |
| CHEO | T15 Is "Always lived here" box marked in item 77 | 1 □ Yes - Enter state code for current residence into iterr: 11a 2 □ No |
| CHEQ ITEM | T16 Is "Lived there since birth" box marked in item 8b? | 1 O Yes — Enter code from item 8a into item 11a 2 No |
| | ASK OR VERIFY — In what state or foreign country was's mother living when was born? (Enter code from Flashcard Y) | Name Place of birth code x1 D Don't know |
| 1 | ASK OR VERIFY - | |
| b . | In what state or foreign country was's mother born? | 8168 Place of birth code |
| | (Enter code from Flashcard Y) | x1 Don't know |
| с. | ASK OR VERIFY | Name |
| | father born? | B170 Place of birth code |
| 1 | (Enter code from Flashcard Y) | x1 Don't know |

FORM SIPP-4800 (7-19-85

| | | Sec | tion 5 - TOPIC | AL MOI | DULES (Contin | ued) | <u> </u> |
|-----|------------------------------|---|---|--------------|--|-----------------|----------|
| СН | ECK | | Part C - MIGRATI | ON HIS | TORY (Continued) | | |
| | M T17 | Refer to item 11a, pag ls's place of birth c 62–99? | le 50. | 8172 | | | |
| 12. | 18 | a citizen of the United | States? | 8174 | 1 🗌 Yes, naturali 2 🗌 Yes, born ab parent or par | | 4 |
| 13. | In whato stay | t year did come to ? | the United States | . | 3 🗆 No | | |
| | | | | 8176 | 1 9 x6 Before 1901 | | |
| 4. | | | | ! | | | |
| ·+. | more di away at Whathe | rom's current resid ly live at another resid ays during the year? (I s chool, or at a vacati r owned or rented. Th utive but must be at th | lence for 30 or Include time spent ion or second home | 8178 | 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - SKIP to | part D, page 52 | |
| 5. | In what residence | state or foreign coun ce located? | try is the other | | | | |
| | (Enter co | de from Flashcard Y) | | 8180 | Code | | Nam |
| 5. | Which re usual re: | esidence does con sidence? | sider to be's | 8182 | Same state as | | |
| 7. | How ma the othe | ny days during a year r residence? | does spend at | <u> 8184</u> | 1 270 days or mo 2 180 to 269 day 3 90 to 179 days | /5 | |
| | | · *** | 60 40 000 | | ▲ 🗆 30 to 89 days | | |
| OTE | S | | GO to part | D, page | 52 | | × |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

,

| | Section 5 - | TOPI | CAL MODULES (Continued) |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| | Pi | irt D | FERTILITY HISTORY |
| CHECK ITEM T18 | Refer to cc items 24 and 28. What is 's age and sex? | 8186 | 1 ☐ Female, 15 + years old SKIP to item 19a 2 ☐ Male, 18 + years old SKIP to item 18 3 ☐ Male, 15-17 years old |
| CHECK ITEM T19 | Refer to cc item 26a. What is's current rnarital status? | 8187 | |
| STATEMENT | B Now I have a few que | rtions a | bout the number of children, if any, that have been born to |
| (If previo born in p | any children, IF ANY, is the of? Dusly married, include all children revious and current marriages. Do the adopted, foster or stepchildren.) | 8188 | Number x3 None x1 Don't Know |
| foster, o | ny children, if any, has ever to not count stillbirths, adopted, c stepchildren.) | 8190 | Number x3 None – SKIP to Check Item T27, page 53 |
| b. Are all c in this h | of's children currently living ousehold? | 8192 | 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item T21 |
| last child | Refer to cc item 24. e birth date of's first and (if more than one child ever enter the person number of ren). | First child Last child | Month Year Person number 8194 8196 8198 SKIP to Check Item |
| CHECK | R efer to item 19a. How many children has ever had? | 8206 | 1 □One child – SKIP to item 21a 2 □ 2 + children |
| 20a. In what child bo | month and year was's last rn? | 8208 8210 | Month x1 Don't know |
| CHECK ITEM T22 | Refer to item 20a. Was's last child born on or after January 1, 1960? | 8212 | 1 UYes 2 DNo - SKIP to item 21a |
| ASK OR V 20b. With wh CHECK ITEM T23 | om does the child live now? Write the person number of | 8216 | 1 Resides in this household – Go to Check Item T23 Resides elsewhere 2 In his/her own household With relatives 3 With own father 4 With own grandparent(s) 5 With adoptive parents e With other relatives With nonrelatives SKIP to item 21a 7 In foster care/foster family 8 In an institution (hospital) 9 In school 10 In correctional facility 11 Other 12 Deceased 13 DK |
| 21a. In what i (first) chi | nonth and year was's | 8218 | Month x 1 Don't know |
| CHECK ITEM T24 | Refer to item 21a or to Check Item T20. Was's (first) child born on or after January 1, 1960? | 8220 8222 | Year XI Don't know 1 Yes 2 No – SKIP to Check Item T27, page 53 |

.

·*· ~

| | Ben D | PICAL MODULES (Continued) |
|--|---|---|
| AS | K OR VERIFY _ | TILITY HISTORY (Continued) |
| | | 8224 Besides in this household - Go to Check Iterr |
| | h whom does the child live now? | |
| | | 2 🗍 In his/her own household |
| | | With relatives |
| | | 3 ☐ With own father |
| | | 4 With own grandparent(s) |
| | | 5 With adoptive parents |
| | | e With other relatives |
| | | With nonrelatives SKIP to item 22a |
| | | 7 □ In foster care/foster family ∎ □ In an institution (hospital) |
| | | s In school |
| | | 10 In correctional facility |
| | | 11 DOther |
| _ | | 12 Deceased |
| CHECK | 14/-14 | |
| ITEM T25 | Write the person number of the (first) child. | 82261 |
| 228 Beta | | Person number of (first) child |
| ever (| re the birth of's (first) child, did work for pay continuously for six | 1 []Yes |
| mont | hs or more either part time or full time? | 2 🗆 No |
| D. Did | . Work for nev at a lab at a wat | 8220 |
| was p | regnant with's (first) child? | |
| C. Did . | work 35 hours as many | 2 🗆 No — SKIP to item 22g |
| | st jobheid before the birth of's child? | 8232 1 DYes |
| | | 2 🗆 N o |
| d. How I | ong before the birth of's (first) child | 8234 |
| аю., | . stop working? | |
| | | Number of months |
| | | x3 Less than a month |
| 8. Did | . quit or was let go from this job. or | x4 Never stopped/worked right up to delivery |
| | | 8238 2 □ Let go |
| child a | or up to 6 weeks after the child(c | |
| Dir (11/1 | | 8240 3 Maternity/sick/other paid leave |
| Mark a | ll that apply | 8242 4 Unpaid leave of absence |
| HECK | Rafer to item 22e. | 8244 5 Never stopped working – SKIP to Check Item T27 |
| EM T26 | Is category 3 "Maternity/sightsate | |
| | paid leave, marked in item 22e? | $2 \Box No - SKIP$ to item 22g |
| f. Did | 's employer pay for all or part of's | 8248 1 🗆 Yes. all |
| - | rough maternity benefits or sick | 1 ∐Yes, all 2 □Yes, part |
| pay? | | $2 \square \text{ res. part}$ $3 \square \text{No}$ |
| | VERIFY - | 8250 |
| g. Did | work for pay at any time after the | |
| on al or | · · · \$ (Tirst) child? | 2 🗆 No — SKIP to Check Item T27 |
| h. In what | month and year did first | |
| begin w (first) ci | Onking after the birth of the | Month x1 Don't know |
| | | |
| When | FIDET have | Year x1 Don't know |
| | . FIRST began working after the 's (first) child, did work 35 | 1 256 1 Yes |
| | more per week? | 2 🗆 N o |
| ECK MT27 | Refer to cc item 24. | 8258. 1] Yes |
| | is 18 to 44 years old and a self respondent | |
| Do you e | Xpect to have any (more) | 2 □ No — Skip to part E, page 54 8260 1 □ Yes |
| children | ? | |
| | | x1 DK SKIP to part E, page 54 |
| | ny (more) children do you | 8262 |
| - How ma | have? | Number |
| How main expect to | | |
| | | ×1 DK |
| When do | YOU expect to have your news | |
| | YOU expect to have your news | 1 Within a year |
| When do | YOU expect to have your news | 1 B264 1 Within a year 2 1 + but less than 2 years 3 2 2 + but less than 3 years |
| When do | YOU expect to have your news | a264 1 Within a year 2 1 + but less than 2 years 3 2 + but less than 3 years 4 3 + but less than 5 years |
| When do | YOU expect to have your news | 12264 1□Within a year 2□1 + but less than 2 years |

| | <u> </u> | Secti | on 5 — TC | PICAL MO | DULES (Cor | tinued) | |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| CHECK | | | Part E - HO | DUSEHOLD P | RELATIONSHIP | 'S | |
| ITEM T2 | 8 What is the of this hous | | on | 2 ∐ Tv | ne person HH vo person HH co vo person HH co ther | nsisting of hush | relatives SKIP to page 56 |
| CHECK | questionnai | re? | i | 8268 1 🗆 Ye | - SKIP to sect | | <u> </u> |
| AT TIME (Verify the I | DF INTERVIEW | | hold come W | o column heedir | ngs a — n; list neme | s end person nur | nbers in the SAME ORDER |
| STATEM | write in neme and p | erson numb | er in the first e | vaileble (blank) | Roster spece end | ri a person nas en column. | etranscribed hes left the tered the household since Please answer by |
| STATEM | Hill For eec | bing adopti th person nu | we, step, or fo imber listed on | the left side of | this pege, esk que | ons living here. priate. stion 26 end ente | Please answer by r codes from Fleshcerd AA. |
| | R VERIFY — | Name | Name | Nam | e Nami | | |
| tionsh in roste | is the EXACT rele- of (person listed) of (eech person) | 8272 | 8. 8274 | b. 827 | 6 8276 | d. 8280 | 8282 |
| listed i | n columns e —n)? | Person N | | | son No. Pers | - 0. | e. F. |
| 8300 | Name | ╉┺╌┠╴ | ┸╌┸╅┦╌┚ | ╶┸╾╹┽┸╼ | | | |
| Person No | | | | | | | |
| 8330 | Name | 8332 | | | | | |
| Person No. | | | | | | | |
| 8360 Person No. | Name | 8362 | 8364 | | | | |
| | | | | | | , | |
| 8390 Person No. | Name | 8392 | 8394 | 8396 | J - | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Person No. | Name | 8422 | 8424 | 8426 | 8428 | I | |
| 8450 | Name | 8452 | 8454 | 8456 | 8458 | 8460 | |
| Person No. | | · · | | | | | |
| 8480 | liname I | 8482 | 8484 | 8486 | 8488 | 8490 | 8492 |
| Person No. | ור | | | | | | |
| Person No. | Name | 8512 | 8514 | 8516 | 8518 | 8520 | 8522 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Person No. | l Name | 8542 | 8544 | 8546 | 8548 | 8550 | 8552 |
| 8570 | Name | 8572 | 8574 | 8576 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Person No. | | | 0073 | 6570 | 8578 | 8580 | 8582 |
| 600 | Name | 8602 | 8604 | 8606 | 8608 | 8610 | 8612 |
| Person No. | | | | | | | |
| 8630 | I Name | 8632 | 8634 | 8636 | 8638 | 8640 | 8642 |
| Person No. | | | | | | | |
| Person No. | Name | 8662 | 8664 | 8666 | 8668 | 8670 | 8672 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Person No. | Name I | 8692 | 8694 | 8696 | 8698 | 8700 | 8702 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | GO to | section 6, p | nga 56 | | |

. .

| | | Part E | - HOUSEHO | LD RELATION | LES (Continu SHIPS (Continu | ned) | |
|------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| <u>.</u> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Name | Name | Name | Name | Name | Name | Name | Name |
| 8284 | 8286 | h 8288 | 8290 | 8292 | 8294 | | |
| Person No. | u | 11 . | | | | I. Person No. | m. 8298 n Person No. |
| | ╶┛┽┚╾╹╴ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u>_</u> |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| ···, | ; | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 524 | | | | | | | - <u>-</u> |
| | | | | | | | |
| 554 | 8550 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 584 | 8586 | 8588 | | | | | |
| 614 | 8616 | 8618 | 8620 | | | | |
| | | | 0020 | | | | |
| 844 | 8646 | 8648 | 8650 | 8652 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 674 | 8676 | 8678 | 8880 | 8682 | 8684 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 704 | 8706 | 8708 | 8710 | 8712 | 8714 | 8716 | |

.

٠

. . . .

APPENDIX C

WORKING PAPERS, 1986 - 1988

This appendix provides a list of a SIPP Working Papers. Any of these papers are free of charge. They are available from:

Dan Kasprzyk Special Assistant Office of the Chief Population Division, FOB-3 Bureau of the Census Washington, DC 20233

e.,

•

If you request the papers by phone, please contact Hazel Beaton or Debra Grant on (301) 763-5784.

| DESCRIPTION | RELEASE DATE |
|---|---------------|
| SIPP Working Paper 8601 – "Some Aspects of SIPP," compiled and edited by R. A. Herriot and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau | April 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8602 – "Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP," by G. Kalton, University of Michigan, and D.B. McMillen and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau | April 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8603 – "An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data From the Income Survey Development Program," by V. J. Huggins and L. Weidman, Census Bureau | June 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8604 – "Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP With Administrative Records," by S. Carlson and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service | March 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8605 – "SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition," by L. R. Ernst, Census Bureau | June 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8606 – "A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program," by V. J. Huggins, Census Bureau | November 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8607 – "An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models," by V. J. Huggins and L. Weidman, Census Bureau | February 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8608 – "Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by M. Holt, Survey Research Consultant | June 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8609 - "Patterns of Household Composition and Family StatusChange," by C. F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, and H.W. Watts, Department of Economics, Columbia University | June 1986 |

| DESCRIPTION | RELEASE DATE |
|---|----------------|
| SIPP Working Paper 8610 – "Composite Estimation for SIPP: A Preliminary Report," by R. P. Chakrabarty, Census Bureau | July 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8611 – "Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results,"by C. F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, D. J. Hernandez, and R. A. Herriot, Census Bureau | June 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8612 – "Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation,"by E. K. McArthur, K. S. Short, and S. Bianchi, Census Bureau | October 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8613 – "SIPP Labor Transitions: Problems and Promises," by P. Ryscavage and K. S. Short, Census Bureau | July 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8614 – "Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation With Administrative Record Data – A Brief Discussion," by D.K. Sater, Census Bureau | September 1986 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8701 – "Tracking Persons Over Time," by A. C. Jean and E. K. McArthur, Census Bureau | January 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8702 – "Preliminary Data From the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File," by J. F. Coder, D. Burkhead, A. Feldman-Harkins, and J. McNeil, Census Bureau | March 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8703 – "Work Experience Data From SIPP," by P. Ryscavage and A. Feldman-Harkins, Census Bureau | April 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8704 – "The Treatment of Person–Wave Non- response in Longitudinal Surveys," by G. Kalton, J. Lepkowski, S. Heeringa, Ting-Kwong Lin, and M. E. Miller, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan | May 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8705 – "SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and SocialWelfare Fronts," by P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau | May 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8706 – "Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons Self and Proxy," by D. Hill University of Michigan | August 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8707 – "Differences Betwen SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition and WIC Program Participation," by L. Ku and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture | May 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8708 – "Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by K. King, R. Petroni, and R. Singh, Census Bureau | July 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8709 – "Survey of Income and Program Participation SIPP Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It," by D. Nelson, C. Bowie, and A. Walker, Census Bureau | September 1987 |

.

ì

.

.

| DESCRIPTION | RELEASE DATE |
|--|----------------|
| SIPP Working Paper 8710 – "The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population," by P. Doyle, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture | August 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8711 - "Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials," by J. McNeil, E. Lamas, Census Bureau, and S. Haber, George Washington University | September 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8712 – "Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors," by D. Hubble, Census Bureau, and D. Judkins, Westat, Inc. | November 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8713 – "Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Pattrns from SIPP," by L. Weidman, Census Bureau | November 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8714 – "Households and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984," by J. Moorman, Census Bureau | August 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8715 – "Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV," by M. Servais, University of Michigan | December 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8716 – "Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by P. Ruggles, Urban Institute and R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office | December 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8717 – "On their own: The Self-employed and Others in Private Business," by S. Haber, George Washington University, E. Lamas Bureau of the Census, and J. Lichtenstein, U.S. Small Business Administration. | December 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8718 – "Factors Associated With Household Net Worth," by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Bureau of the Census | December 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8719 – "Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File," by D. Burkhead and A. Feldman, Bureau of the Census | December 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8720 – ''The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP,'' by D. Dahmann and E. McArthur, Bureau of the Census | December 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8721 – "A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by C. Bowie and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau | November 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8722 – "Survey of Income and Program Participation Jpdate," by D. Kasprzyk, Bureau of the Census | December 1987 |

| DESCRIPTION | RELEASE DATE |
|---|---------------|
| SIPP Working Paper 8723 – "Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS," by R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office | December 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8724 – "The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged," by C. Taeuber Bureau of the Census and E. Attah, Atlanta University | January 1988 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8725 – "An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment," by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Bureau of the Census | December 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8726 – "An Evaluation and Analysis of Reservation Reservation Wage Data From SIPP," by P. Ryscavage, Bureau of the Census | December 1987 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8801 – "Analyzing the Characteristics of Blacks: A Comparison of Data from SIPP and CPS," by Reynolds Farley and and Lisa J. Neidert, University of Michigan | |
| SIPP Working Paper 8802 – "Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts," by Alan C. Monheit and Claudia L. Schur (NCHSR) | *June 1988 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8803 – "The Health of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984" by Daniel B. Radner (HHS) | *July 1988 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8804 – ''Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth From the Survey of Income and Program Participation,'' by John M. McNeil and Enrique J. Lamas, Bureau of the Census | *June 1988 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8805 – ''Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Program Participation,'' by Martin David and John Fitzgerald, Institute for Research on Poverty | *July 1988 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8806 – "Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates," by Jeffrey C. Moore nd Kent H. Marquis, Bureau of the Census | *July 1988 |
| IPP Working Paper 8807 - "The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984," by aniel B. Radner, HHS | *July 1988 |
| PP Working Paper 8808 – "Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance oss: A Tale of Two Cohorts," by Alan C. Monheit and Claudia L. Schur (NCHSR) | *July 1988 |
| PP Working Paper 8809 – "The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment," by am Farley Short, Joel C. Cantor, and Alan C. Monheit (NCHSR) | *July 1988 |
| PP Working Paper 8810 – "The Discouraged Worker Effect: A appraisal Using Spell Duration Data," by Alberto Martini, University of sconsin-Madison | *July 1988 |
| PP Working Paper 8811 – "Income as a Proxy for the Economic atus of the Elderly," by Deborah J. Chollet and Robert B. Friedland, aployee Benefit Research Institute | *July 1988 |

.

| DESCRIPTION | RELEASE DATE |
|---|-----------------|
| SIPP Working Paper 8812 – "The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement," | *July 1988 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8813 – "Participation in Industrial Training Programs," by Sheldon Haber | *July 1988 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8814 – "Report from the Special Frames Study," by Weltha J. Logan (SSA), Daniel Kasprzyk and Roger Cavanaugh, Bureau of the Census | *July 1988 |
| SIPP Working Paper 8815 – "Quality of SIPP Estimates,"by Rajendra P. Singh, Lynn Weidman, and Gary M. Shapiro, Bureau of the Census | *September 1988 |
| *Towned Dete | |

*Target Date

.

. .

•

. .

· · ·

.

APPENDIX D

EVALUATION OF SIPP WAVE 8 CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE

Fertility History Data

SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel data on fertility and work history during the women's first pregnancy appear to be of reasonable quality both in terms of trends of reported events and levels of fertility. Data on birth expectations, however, appear to suffer from unusually high noninterview rates owing to the "respondent only" format of the question; these data should not be used by analysts as the nonresponse problem for this series of items is beyond all reasonable standards of acceptance.

The Items

Children ever born. For the first time on a Census Bureau survey, men were asked about the number of children they had ever fathered. Nonresponse rates were very low (5-6 percent) for persons 25 and over and only slightly higher than females for persons under age 25 (Table 1). Rates of children ever born and parity distributions for men, by age, were also comparable, as one would expect, to females in the previous age group (men usually marry women a few years younger than themselves). Fertility data derived from the SIPP were also comparable in levels and distributions to CPS data and were within margins of sampling error. SIPP children ever born data, in summary, are quite acceptable for the analyst to use and appear to adequately characterize the current fertility status of both men and women.

First births. Cumulative proportions of women ever having a first birth, by the woman's year of birth, are shown in Table 2. Again, SIPP data approximate similarly derived CPS data and provide cumulative fertility rates well within sampling variation.

Table 3 further examines the timing of the first birth among women from the CPS and the SIPP module in addition to official reports from Vital Statistics records. Despite apparent differences in either numbers of first births occurring in different time periods or estimates of the level of out-of-wedlock conceptions, all of the SIPP data are within the sampling variation of the survey and are acceptable. (The 41-percent level for 1985 has a 90-percent confidence level of + 9 points.) SIPP data on out-of-wedlock childbearing are probably as good as we can expect from any survey of comparable complexity and sample size.

Last births. SIPP fertility history data concerning the dating of the last birth also prove very accurate as shown in Table 4. The remarkable estimate of births in 1985 from SIPP and the associated distributions are right on target with official Vital Statistics tabulations. No more needs to be said about this point.

Imputation rates for first and last births. A principal reason for the highly accurate reporting of fertility events in SIPP can be attributed to the direct transcription of birth dates for children (if all the woman s children were currently living with her in the household) from the control card to the questionnaire. Of the 8,425 female respondents reporting that they had ever had a child, 3,324 had their children's birth dates directly transcribed to the questionnaire. The remaining 5,101 women were asked the dates of birth of their children. First birth dates were imputed for 887 children; of the remaining 4,263 women with 2 or more births, 560 women had the date of their second child's birth imputed. Given the complexity of the survey and its length, these imputation rates are well within one's expectations.

Employment history around the first birth. Comparative statistics on employment history during and before the first pregnancy are few. SIPP employment history data appear to be well answered (Table 5) with imputation rates in the 8- to 9-percent range, with the exception of the extremely high imputation rates for the reentry dates after the woman's first birth (33 percent). Caution should be used, of course, when using any of these estimates.

Work history data shown in Table 6 indicate a progression of increasing labor force participation both before first birth and during first pregnancy since 1960, as expected. Comparative data for "ever-married" women 15-to-44-years old whose first birth occurred in 1970-73 (from the 1973 National Survey of Family Growth) indicate that 61 percent worked during their first pregnancy compared to 52 percent among SIPP women.

Table 7 also shows an increasing proportion of women who worked longer into their first pregnancy since 1960. Again, the data seem reasonable and intuitively logical. Unfortunately, these apparently useful and reliable data were subsequently dropped from the SIPP fertility module and are not scheduled to appear after Wave 4 of the 1985 Panel.

Birth expectations. Very high noninterview rates make these questions not worth analyzing. Apparently, SIPP is not the vehicle to use for questions which are answerable only by the respondent in question (i.e., no proxy answers). These questions, will not be asked past Wave 4 of the 1985 Panel.

Household Relationship Data

These data provide uniquely detailed information for the U. S. about the specific family and nonfamily relationships that link each household member to every other member of his/her household. Since the data collection procedures involve explicitly asking the respondent about each family/nonfamily relationship within the household, and since a flashcard listing each possible response category is provided to aid the respondent in answering, the responses provided are not only more detailed than relationship data collected on the control card, they also may be more accurate. Because the new data are uniquely detailed, and because of the need to release the data in a timely fashion, at the outset a two-stage strategy for developing edit procedures was adopted. The first stage, which has been implemented with these data, makes the fewest possible changes in reported data that are required to insure consistency with only four variables from the control card which are known to be of extremely high quality: (1) age, (2) sex, (3) parent line number, and (4) spouse line number. The second step, to be implemented when resources permit, will involve further research to develop extensions and refinements of first-stage procedures. The second-stage procedures will mainly be directed toward al locating "unknowns" to appropriate categories. The evaluation of current data, which follows, indicates that current data based on first-stage edit procedures are of good quality since current results correspond closely to pertinent results obtained from other sources.

First, the total allocation rate of 9.8 percent consists of three components: (1) 35 percent for allocations to "parent-child relationship, type unknown," where the designation parent-child is correct but the type of relationship (natural, step, adopted, foster) is unknown; (2) 3.6 percent for allocations to "relationship unknown"; and (3) 2.8 percent for all allocations of all other kinds. Since the entire allocation process is based only on changes which insure consistency with four variables known to be of extremely high quality (age, sex, parent line number, and spouse line number), and since the total allocation rate of 9.8 percent falls near the median value of allocation rates for all variables in the decennial census in 1980, the size of the allocation rate is not a cause for concern. As indicated on other occasions, the edit procedures developed for this round of data represent the first stage in a two-stage process. The potential gain to be derived from implementing, when resources permit, the second-stage – the extension and refinement of first-stage edit procedures – is reflected mainly in the 3.6 percent of the cases in which the relationship is unknown and the 3.5 percent of cases in which the precise type of parent-child relationship is unknown. Although more fully edited data are potentially valuable, nothing about current allocation rates undermines our confidence in the data from Wave 8.

Second, the overall distribution of relationships in column 1 of the matrix is close to the distribution of corresponding results from the 1980 census (selected for comparison because of the relatively detailed relationship data which it provides). The results for SIPP and the census are, respectively: (1) spouse, 33.5 percent vs. 34.7 percent; (2) child, 53.1 percent vs. 54.2 percent; (3) grandchild, 2.4 percent vs. 1.9 percent; (4) parent, 2.1 percent vs. 0.9 percent; (5) child-in-law, 0.4 percent vs. 0.3 percent; (6) sibling, 1.3 percent vs. 1.4 percent; (7) other relative, 2.2 percent vs. 1.9 percent; (8) nonrelative, 3.7 percent vs. 4.2 percent; and (9) unknowns, 1.3 percent vs. 0.0 percent. The small differences between the specific categories range from 0.1 to 1.2 percentage points, and the 1.3 percent for unknowns is close to the allocation rate of 1.1 percent for

relationship in the 1980 census. Since these measured differences may be partly due to the fact that the SIPP data are unweighted counts, from the perspective of data quality the differences must be judged small.

Third, the distribution of sons/daughters (and fathers/mothers, since each parent-child relationship in the household is identified only once) by type of relationship is similar to the distribution of sons/daughters by type as recently estimated using the marital and fertility histories of the June 1980 CPS. The results from SIPP (for all persons) and from the CPS (for persons age 0-17) are, respectively: (1) natural child, 86.6 percent vs. 91.7 percent; (2) stepchild, 4.2 percent vs. 5.6 percent; (3) adopted child, 1.7 percent vs. 2.5 percent; (4) foster child, 0.4 percent vs. 0.4 percent; and (5) unknown, 6.9 percent vs. 0.2 percent. The differences for categories other than "unknown range from 0.0 to 5.1 percentage points. Furthermore, since each of the values for meaningful categories, the SIPP results would approach more closely the CPS results. For example, if the distribution of "unknowns" were the same as the distribution of "knowns," then the SIPP and CPS results would be, respectively: (1) natural child, 93.2 percent vs. 91.7 percent; (2) stepchild, 4.5 percent vs. 5.6 percent; (3) adopted child, 0.4 percent vs. 0.4 percent, (3) adopted child, 1.8 percent vs. 2.5 percent; and (4) foster child, 0.4 percent vs. 0.4 percent. These differences fall within the narrow range of 0.0 to 1.5 percentage points. By either accounting, the differences must be judged small since the SIPP data are unweighted, and since the SIPP data pertain to all persons while the CPS data pertain to persons age 0-17.

Fourth, the distribution of relationships by sex in column 1 of the matrix are generally similar to the distribution of relationships to householder by sex for the 1980 census. The proportion male for SIPP and the census are, respectively: (1) child, 51.5 percent vs. 52.4 percent; (2) sibling, 53.3 percent vs. 47.4 percent; (3) grandchild, 53.4 percent vs. 52.3 percent; (4) spouse, 11.0 percent vs. 3.7 percent; (5) parent, 30.4 percent vs. 21.1 percent; and (6) child-in-law, 51.3 percent vs. 52.2 percent. Three differences fall within the narrow range of 0.9 to 1.3 percentage points. The differences of 5.9 to 9.3 percentage points for sibling, spouse, and parent may be due to one or a combination of factors. For the category "spouse," most of the difference is probably due to the fact that in SIPP a much larger proportion of householders in married-couple households is female than is true in the census. For the categories "sibling" and "parent," some of the explanation may lie in the small sizes, 246 for siblings and 250 for parents. In addition, some of the difference for all the categories may result from the fact that the person in column 1 of the matrix is not necessarily the householder in SIPP, and the fact that SIPP counts are unweighted. In view of these legitimate and/or artifactual sources of possible difference, the magnitude of these measured differences must be judged small.

Summary. Overall, the data appear to be of good quality. The nature and magnitude of the allocation rate is such that it provides no cause for concern. As indicated on other occasions, the edit procedures developed for this round of data represent the first stage in a two-stage process. The first stage has been implemented, and it yields excellent data, since the data as currently edited correspond closely to pertinent estimates from other data sources. The results for Wave 8, however, also suggest that the next stage (the extension and refinement of current edit procedures) should be undertaken when resources permit, mainly to provide the basis (1) for allocating the 3.5 percent of the cases where the precise type of parent-child relationship is unknown and the 3.6 percent of cases where the general type of relationship is unknown, and (2) for insuring that data now consistent in terms of basic nuclear family relationships are consistent for all possible sets of three or more persons in the household. Despite the potential value of further refinements, the evaluation indicates that the quality of the SIPP family/household relationship data for Wave 8 is good.

Number of Persons Marrying Per Years

Table 11 shows SIPP estimates of number of marriages occurring within given years. Because differences between SIPP and Vital Statistics estimates for 1983, 1984, and 1985 are noticeably larger than for other years, representatives from Population Division (POP) and Statistical Methods Division (SMD) discussed the issue. This note addresses the concern raised by POP that the mover's adjustment used by SIPP is the cause of these larger differences and indicates weighting and procedural areas where further exploration could be done.

After theoretical and intuitive reconsideration of the mover adjustment, it was concluded that it is appropriate to obtain the correct probabilities of persons in the sample at a given time. Theoretically the adjustment will produce unbiased estimates for any subset of the population. (See Huang's 1984 ASA paper entitled "Obtaining Cross-Sectional Estimates from a Longitudinal Survey.") For intuitive purposes, assume that 250 100-level mover persons who marry in a given year are male and 250 are female. Further assume that each of these move in with only one other person (this person is a 200+-level person) and that the baseweight of each 100-level person is w before moving and (1/2) w after moving. Corresponding weights for the 200+- level persons marrying 100-level movers are 0 and (1/2)w. The estimated number of mover marriages is the weighted number of 100-level male movers who marry plus the weighted number of 200+-level males who marry 100-level female movers. Thus, using unadjusted baseweights, the estimated number of such marriages is 250w (i.e. 250(w) + 250(0)). (This is the approach of the Panel Survey of Income Dynamics (PSID) when the estimates are formed with individual weights.) Using mover adjusted baseweights, the estimate is also 250w (i.e. 250(1/2)w + 250 (1/2)w). Additionally, if mover's weights were a problem, mover's weights would have little affect on number of calendar year 1983 marriages since very few movers contribute to this estimate and the differences would increase as the panel ages. However, as shown by Table 9, differences in SIPP and Vital Statistics estimates for 1983 are large when compared to similar differences for earlier years and are similar to differences for 1984 and 1985. Further, the differences are not increasing as the panel ages. Thus, the methodology used to obtain SIPP base weights (which include the mover's adjustment) is sound.

If the primary objective of SIPP is to make estimates of the type examined, the mover's weight adjustment will be the same. However, we may want to explore the use of a different set of noninterview cells than is currently used in the weighting process, as well as including different or additional variables in the second-stage adjustment. Attention, though, should not simply focus on weighting. From Table 10, it is clear that fewer 100-level persons were reported as marrying in a given year after 1982 than before. This strange drop suggests the possibility of nonreporting, nonresponse, or processing errors and raises questions about the overall procedures to capture this information. (e.g.: Are persons soon to be married being interviewed at Wave 1? Is control card item 26a being filled or updated correctly before check item T6 of the 1984 Panel Wave 8 questionnaire is filled by the enumerator? Are newly married persons being followed?, etc.)

In summary, movers weights are not responsible for the observed differences. A revision to the noninterview or second-stage adjustment procedures may improve estimates to some extent. However, research should be done in other areas as well.

Marital Events

More tabulations concerning the shortfall in marriages during the life of the SIPP 1984 Panel were prepared. It appears that the smaller counts of 1983 marriages results from a shortfall in the numbers of respondents answering that they were married in 1983 as compared to 1982 and previous years (Table 11). We cannot as yet explain the lack of enthusiasm for reporting 1983 as a marriage year as imputations are very minimal for the entire decade of the 1980's (Table 12). Imputations are higher for previous decades but as indicated previously, the estimates of marriages for past years were comparable to Vital Statistics data.

For 1984 and 1985, the weighting problem appears to be more culpable. Data in Table 11 show that 30 to 50 percent of all persons in the sample in Wave 8 who reported marrying in 1984 or 1985 were 200-level persons, i.e., they entered after the panel began. As such, since the 200-level persons have substantially lower rates, they weight the marriages down in 1984-85. They also weight them down in prior years, but before 1983 they make up only about 5 percent of all persons marrying in these years.

In addition, 1984-85 data have another "bonus" thrown in – the 100-level persons who also married in these years (unlike those who married in prior years), also have lower weights (Table 13) as their newly acquired spouse absconded with part of their own weight!

Marital History Data

The problem of SIPP results yielding lower absolute levels for recent marriages than Vital Statistics (see Table 9) remains to be solved. Similarly, the SIPP results when compared with June 1985, CPS marital history results show SIPP to over-represent, by about 20 percent, the evermarried population at ages 20-30 and underrepresent, by about 15 percent, the ever-married population at ages 60 and above (for ages 30-60, the two surveys are close). The higher estimates from SIPP of young evermarried people (26 million in SIPP vs. 21.2 million in CPS) are consistent with higher rates of attrition for young never-married people. The lower SIPP estimates of older evermarried people (31.6 million in SIPP vs. 36 million in CPS) is a puzzle.

The allocation rates for most marital history categories are generally higher in SIPP than in CPS, but insofar as we can determine, the rates are roughly comparable (see Table 19). Not surprisingly, the allocation rates for self-respondents were much lower than for proxy circumstances. Overall, the allocation rates for marital history are higher than for most other variables.

Apart from the findings discussed above, the SIPP marital history results compare favorably with the June 1985 CPS marital history results (see Table 20). Median age at marriage for various birth cohorts from each survey was calculated, and the estimates were quite similar. Also, cross-survey comparisions of distributions by times married and incidence of divorce according to times married show close agreement.

Migration

In the process of checking the data from the Migration History module, a shortfall in the number of recent migrants has been found and a resultant underestimate of the mobility rate of the population. The number of persons 15 years of age and older who changed residence between April 1985 and March 1986 was 28,580,000 according to the SIPP, about 4.5 million lower than the CPS estimate of 33,070,000 (see Table 14). The estimated mobility rate (proportion of persons moving) for 1985-86 was just 15.5 percent, lower than any rate recorded in the CPS in the last 40 years.

When interpreting these comparisons and the ones that follow, bear in mind the impact of differences between the surveys. For example, because of differences in survey design, the SIPP estimate of movers from abroad are expected to be lower. Additionally, because of the attrition of SIPP movers by Wave 8, we'd expect SIPP estimates of recent movers to be lower.

A few characteristics of recent movers available from both CPS and SIPP data sources were compared. SIPP estimates had 2.8 million fewer men and 1.7 million fewer women than the corresponding CPS estimates (Table 16). For both sexes, the greatest differences were in ages 20-29 and 35-44. These age groups accounted for 3.3 million of the 4.5 million shortfall (men, 2.1 million; women, 1.3 million).

The regional distribution and migration patterns of recent movers were also examined (Table 18). The current distribution of recent movers from the SIPP shows 4 million fewer movers than the CPS in the South and the West. Only the Midwest has a similar estimate of total movers from both data sources. The interregional flows from the SIPP don't really hold up to analysis, given the very small numbers of recent movers in the survey. (Of the total 12 flows between the 4 regions, 10 flows are based on unweighted counts of less than 30 persons.) Both the size of the estimated flows and the rank orderings of the flows between regions in the SIPP are different from those in the CPS.

Movers from abroad are also considerably underestimated by the SIPP. Data from the Migration Module dealing with movers should be used with caution. The number of migrants from April 1985 to March 1986 is clearly underestimated. The questions in the module provide information on one previous move as well as the most recent move. An attempt was made to put together estimates of the number of migrants from April 1984 to March 1985 to compare with CPS data. The SIPP estimate of movers was 23.7 million movers, significantly

lower than the CPS estimate of 35.5 million. The comparison is pretty rough, however, because movers who moved from 1984-85 and then moved twice after March 1985 are omitted from the 1984-85 estimate. The module tracks only the two most recent moves.

Support for Nonhousehold Members and Work-Related Expenses

Evaluation of the Wave 8 data has not identified any problems. The attached work sheets show distributions and DK rates based on unweighted data; the data are reasonable.

Also tallied are the weighted counts shown below:

| 1. | Persons making regular payments for the support of someone outside the household (children and others) |
|----|--|
| 2. | Mean annual amount paid out for child support\$1,707 |
| 3. | Persons with work-related child care expenses5.1 million Mean weekly amount\$52 |

The CPS report on child support (P23. No. 148) shows that 3.0 million women report receiving an average of \$2,341 in 1983.

The SIPP report on child care (P7O, No.9) shows that 5.5 million working persons paid on average a little over \$40 a week for child care (median was \$38).

Given the somewhat different universes and the existence of sampling error (the standard error of the estimate of \$52 a week was \$6) the data appear to be reasonably consistent.

Approximately 5.3 million persons made support payments for someone living outside of households and the mean annual payment was \$1,707. Take a closer look at how the SIPP data on child support payments compared with the CPS data on receipt of child support payments. The data are shown below:

SIPP

| Α. | Persons making support payments for children living outside the household | .3.4 million |
|-----|---|--------------|
| В. | Mean annual amount | .\$2,665 |
| CPS | | |
| Α. | Persons receiving child support payments | .3.0 million |
| В. | Mean annual amount | \$2,341 |

The conclusion is that the SIPP estimates are reasonable

SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

• 6. • •

| | | Before imputation | | After imputatio | 'n | |
|-----|---|---|--|---|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1a. | Did this person make support payments for someone outside the household? | y n | = 757 = 17,873 | y n | = = 2(| 887 0,904 |
| 1b. | Were any of these payments for children under 18? | y n | = 483 = 272 | y n | = | 904 324 |
| 1c. | For how many children? | 1 2 3 | = 276 = 166 = 31 | 1 2 3 | = | 318 191 |
| 1d | How much did this person pay during past 12 months? | (DK rate = 8.5 pe | | 3 | = | 42 |
| 1e. | Did this person make support payments for others (beside children)? | y n | = 38 = 451 | y n | | 37 526 |
| 1f. | For how many nonchildren were payments made? | 1 2 | = 252 = 36 | 1 2 | = 3 | 303 41 |
| 1g. | Relationship of person | Parent Spouse Ex-Spouse Child 18+ Other relative Nonrelative | = 91 = 25 = 39 = 75 = 53 = 22 | Parent Spouse Ex-Spouse Child 18+ Other relative Nonrelative | = 1 = = : | 16 28 42 90 62 |
| 1h. | Residence of person | Private home Nursing home Other | = 254 = 19 = 32 | Private home Nursing home Other | = 3(| 23 04 19 38 |
| 1i. | How much did this person pay during past 12 months (for the support of first nonchild)? | (DK rate = 13.4 pe | rcent) | | | ~ |

Note: DK rate based on tallies of unweighted records prior to editing.

WORK-RELATED EXPENSES

(Unweighted counts)

| | | Before inputation | After imputation |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2a. | Did this person have work expenses (other than commuting)? | y = 3410 n = 7769 | y = 3940 n = 9090 |
| 2b. | How much were these expenses (annual)? | (DK rate + 11. | 5 percent) |
| 2 c . | Does person drive to work (do some driving)? | y = 9485 n = 1679 | y = 11067 n = 1963 |
| 2d. | Does person have other commuting expenses? | y = 1279 n = 9919 | y = 1437 n = 11593 |
| 2e. | How much were other commuting expenses? | (DK rate = 4.5 | percent) |
| 2f. | ls person designated parent or guardian? | y = 1991 n = 9235 | y = 2350 n = 10680 |
| 2g. | Did person have work-related child care expenses? | y = 762 n = 1236 | y = 823 n = 1527 |
| 2h. | How much were this person's child care expenses? | (DK rate = 3.4 p | percent) |

Note: DK rate based on tallies of unweighted records prior to editing.

Analytical Problems Encountered When Using Wave 8 Data for Cross-sectional Analysis

Problems Identified. Cross-sectional analysis of SIPP data involving households which have experienced the addition of persons 15+ to that household (e.g., by marriage, cohabitation, returning older children) during the life of the panel will produce gross underestimates of demographic and economic characteristics.

Background. During the course of reviewing Wave 8, 1984 Panel data on marital history, a tabulation was produced from the retrospective marital history items on the number of men and women marrying each year. The attached table shows the results from the SIPP tabulations and comparative data from official Vital Statistics records on the number of marriages occurring annually for selected years from 1960 to 1985 (SIPP Wave 8 data were collected in January-March 1986).

Although fairly reasonable estimates of annual marriages from SIPP were obtained for the years before 1983, the year the SIPP panel began, data from SIPP for 1983-1985 only obtain marriage levels of 75 percent of the Vital Statistics estimates. This is a rather perplexing observation since retrospective data always yield the best estimates in the years closest to the survey date. The fact that the SIPP data appear poorest during the life of the survey is surprising. An explanation for these results is not available at this time. Hypotheses concerning estimation and procedural issues have arisen; further research to understand these differences will be necessary.

| Vital Statistics 2,425 2,487 | SIPP W Males | ave 8 Females |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 2,425 | 1,860 | |
| • - | | 1.908 |
| 2,487 | | |
| | 1,790 | 1,862 |
| 2,446 | 1,864 | 1,988 |
| 2,456 | 2,295 | 2,396 |
| 2,422 | 2,076 | 2,221 |
| 2,390 | 2,270 | 2,345 |
| 2,153 | 2,113 | 2,232 |
| 2,159 | 2.363 | 2,304 |
| 1,800 | • | 1,737 |
| 1,523 | 1,465 | 1,500 |
| | 2,390 2,153 2,159 1,800 | 2,390 2,270 2,153 2,113 2,159 2,363 1,800 1,704 |

Comparison of Annual Number of Marriages as Reported in Vital Statistics Records and from SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel

Table 1. Distribution of Children Ever Born and Births Per 1,000 Persons by Age, Sex,. and Marital Status: SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel and June 1986 Current Population Survey

(Numbers in thousands)

| | | | <u> </u> | umber of | f children | ever bor | n | Births | |
|--------------------|------------|-------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------|-------|
| Sex and age | Number | | | | | | 4 or | per | % im |
| | of persons | Total | <u>Nor</u> | <u>1e1</u> | 2 | 3 | more | 1,000 | putec |
| Males ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| 18-19 | 3,013 | 100.0 | 95.6 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | | | |
| 20-24 | 8,880 | 100.0 | 83.7 | | 4.5 | 0.2 | - | 54 | 13.8 |
| 25-29 | 9,864 | 100.0 | 57.4 | | 16.2 | 0.5 4.5 | 0.3 | 225 | 10.2 |
| 30-34 | 9,505 | 100.0 | 33.3 | | 29.7 | 4.5 11.9 | 1.0 | 712 | 7.8 |
| 35-39 | 8,490 | 100.0 | 21.2 | | 29.7 34.7 | | 4.3 | 1,346 | 6.2 |
| 40-44 | 6,548 | 100.0 | 16.3 | | 38.9 | 16.7 21.2 | 8.5 | 1,775 | 5.3 |
| 45+ | 30,722 | 100.0 | 15.9 | 13.7 | 23.2 | 21.2 | 12.0 | 2,088 | 5.8 |
| Females (SIPP) | | | | 10.7 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 27.1 | 2,604 | 6.5 |
| 15-17 | 5,461 | 100.0 | 95.7 | | | | ; | | |
| 18-19 | 3,656 | 100.0 | 95.7 85.1 | 4.1 | 0.2 | - | - | 45 | 8.0 |
| 20-24 | 10,203 | 100.0 | | 12.5 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 179 | 9.1 |
| 25-29 | 10,898 | 100.0 | 66.3 | 20.9 | 9.9 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 502 | 9.1 |
| 30-34 | 10,230 | 100.0 | 38.9 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 11.2 | 3.6 | 1,191 | 6.3 |
| 35-39 | 9,274 | 100.0 | 23.4 | 20.7 | 34.1 | 15.7 | 6.1 | 1,643 | 5.5 |
| 40-44 | 7,229 | 100.0 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 39.7 | 17.6 | 11.7 | 2,031 | 4.2 |
| 45+ | 39,425 | 100.0 | 11.7 15.0 | 10.6 | 34.6 | 22.8 | 20.3 | 2,446 | 6.2 |
| | | 100.0 | 15.0 | 13.8 | 23.1 | 19.9 | 28.2 | 2,718 | 6.5 |
| Females (CPS) | | | | | | | | | |
| 18-19 | 3,576 | 100.0 | 86.9 | 11.1 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | | |
| 20-24 | 10,071 | 100.0 | 66.5 | 19.5 | 10.3 | | 0.1 | 157 | 5.2 |
| 25-29 | 10,940 | 100.0 | 40.7 | 24.3 | 23.1 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 523 | 4.6 |
| 30-34 | 10,331 | 100.0 | 23.9 | 24.5 | 23.1 32.9 | 8.7 | 3.2 | 1,104 | 4.3 |
| 35-39 | 9,401 | 100.0 | 16.6 | 17.2 | | 15.4 | 7.2 | 1,647 | 4.6 |
| 40-44 | 7,262 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 35.9 33.5 | 19.2 | 11.1 | 1,978 | 5.9 |
| | - | | | 17.J | 33. 5 | 20.4 | 18.4 | 2,302 | 9.9 |

Note: Imputation rates based on unweighted counts of persons. No data were imputed for males. Percent distribution of children ever born for males based on only those reporting on the number of children ever born.

^{1.} Numbers of males reporting on children ever born.

Table 2. First Births Per 1,000 Women Cumulated to Successive Ages, for Women Born from 1930-34 to1960-64:SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel and June 1983 Current Population Survey

| Survey and | | | Year of | woman's | birth | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------------|
| age of woman | 1960- | 1955- | 1950- | 1945- | 1940- | 1935- | 1930 |
| | 1964 | 1959 | 1954 | 1949 | 1944 | 1939 | 1934 |
| SIPP | | | | | | | |
| Number of | | | | | | | |
| Women | 10,449 | 10,886 | 9,604 | 8,786 | 7,204 | 5,953 | 5,565 |
| 18 years | 60 | 84 | 75 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 75 |
| 20 years | 143 | 202 | 202 | 215 | 239 | 249 | 196 |
| 25 years | х | 471 | 490 | 589 | 670 | 692 | 623 |
| 30 years | Х | X | 703 | 772 | 832 | 865 | 798 |
| 35 years | Х | Х | X | 836 | 888 | 894 | 851 |
| 40 years | х | х | X | X | 896 | 902 | 873 |
| CPS | | | : | | | | |
| Number of | | | | | | | |
| Women | 10,458 | 10,658 | 9,813 | 8,871 | 6,986 | 5,869 | 5,703 |
| 18 years | 79 | 98 | 91 | 81 | 91 | 91 | 85 |
| 20 years | Х | 218 | 228 | 240 | 274 | 277 | 238 |
| 25 years | х | X | 518 | 601 | 678 | 708 | 238 662 |
| 30 years | х | Х | X | 772 | 836 | 842 | 832 |
| 35 years | х | X | x | x | 880 | 885 | 832 880 |
| 40 years | х | X | X | x | X | 895 | 880 895 |

(Numbers in thousands. Cumulated up to beginning of each year of age)

X- Birth cohort has not completely attained stated age at interview date.

Table 3. Estimated Numbers of First Births and Percentage of First Births Conceived Before First Marriage:Vital Statistics Estimates, SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel, and June Current Population Surveys of 1980and 1983

| | | CPS1 | | SIPP | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Year of first birth | Vital Stat. estimated first births | Number of births | Percent conceived out of wedlock | Number of births | Percent conceived out of wedlock |
| 1985 1984 1980-83 1975-79 1970-74 1965-69 1960-64 1955-59 1950-54 | 1,547 1,530 6,187 6,911 6,653 6,273 5,563 5,563 5,548 5,577 | NA NA 5,039 ² 7,151 7,115 6,252 5,931 5,606 4,978 | NA NA 31.9 31.5 34.3 29.5 24.6 19.3 16.1 | 1,488 1,689 6,554 7,388 6,737 6,933 6,311 5,403 5,693 | 41.4 33.6 35.1 32.3 38.1 34.8 28.0 23.8 22.7 |

(Numbers in thousands)

1. Data for 1950-54 to 1970-74 are from the June 1980 CPS while data from 1975-79 to 1980-83 are from the June 1983 CPS.

 CPS numbers fall short of Vital Statistics estimates because of the lower age limit (18 years) in the June 1983 CPS for which the fertility questions were asked (i.e., birth to women under 18 years of age were not tabulated).

Table 4. Characteristics of Women Who Had their Last Birth in 1985: SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel, and Vital Statistics Data for 1985

(Percent distribution. Numbers in thousands)

| Characteristics | SIPP | Vital | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|
| | | Statistics | |
| Number of births | 3,742 | 3,761 | |
| Percent distribution | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Marital status ¹ | | | |
| Currently married | 81.0 | 78.0 | |
| Not married | 19.0 | 22.0 | |
| | 10.0 | 22.0 | |
| <u>Race</u> | | | |
| White | 77.0 | 79.5 | |
| Black | 16.6 | 16.2 | |
| American Indian | 0.9 | 1.1 | |
| Asian and Pacific Is. | 5.5 | 3.1 | |
| | 0.0 | 5.1 | |
| Age ² | | | |
| Under 18 | 4.1 | 4.7 | • |
| 18–19 | 5.9 | 8.0 | |
| 20-24 | 26.6 | 30.4 | |
| 25–29 | 32.7 | 31.9 | |
| 30-34 | 21.7 | 18.5 | |
| 35-39 | 7.5 | 5.7 | · · · · · |
| 40 and over | 1.4 | 0.8 | |
| | | 0.8 | |
| Parity | | | |
| First birth | 38.7 | 41.6 | |
| Second birth | 33.1 | 33.2 | |
| Third birth | 19.6 | | |
| Fourth + | 8.6 | 15.6 | |
| | 0.0 | 9.5 | |

1. SIPP data refer to marital status at time of interview in January-March 1986 while Vital Statistics data refer to marital status at the time of birth. The group "not married" includes single, widowed, and divorced women.

2. SIPP data refer to age at time of interview while Vital Statistics data refer to age at time of birth in 1985.

| ltem number | Question | Unweighted number of women | Percent of responses imputed |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 22a | Work for pay for 6+ months before birth of first child? | 4,618 | 8.1 |
| 22b | Work for pay at a job any time when pregnant with first child? | 4,618 | 8.0 |
| 22c | Work 35+ hours per week at last job before first child's birth? | 2,559 | 8.1 |
| 22d | Number of months before first child's birth before stopped working. | 2,559 | 9.3 |
| 22e | Leave circumstances at birth of first child. | 2,559 | 8.7 |
| 22f | Employer pay for maternity benefits? | 746 | 7.1 |
| 22g | Work for pay at a job after first child's birth? | . 4,570 | 8.3 |
| 2h | Date first began working after first child's birth. | 3,241 | (mo) 32.5 (yr) 33.6 |
| 2i | Work 35+ hours per week at first job after first child's birth? | 3,241 | 8.6 |

Table 5. Imputation Rates for Items on Work History Related to the Birth of the First Child for Women Who's First Birth Occurred on or after January 1, 1960

Table 6.Percent of Women Who Ever Worked Before their First Birth, Who Worked During their First
Pregnancy, and Who Worked Full Time During their First Pregnancy, by Year of First Birth:
SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel

.

(Numbers in thousands)

| Year of first birth | Number of <u>women</u> | Ever worked at all | Ever Worked during pregnancy | Worked 35 + hours per week during first pregnancy ¹ |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | | | |
| 1985 | 1,488 | 70.0 | 65.3 | 80.3 |
| 1984 | 1,689 | 77.5 | 67.6 | 81.6 |
| 1983 | 1,649 | 75.0 | 65.2 | 89.1 |
| 1980-82 | 4,905 | 74.4 | 62.2 | 87.7 |
| 1975-79 | 7,388 | 74.1 | 62.5 | 85.3 |
| 1970-74 | 6,737 | 68.8 | 52.2 | 90.6 |
| 1965-69 | 6,933 | 63.8 | 48.2 | 88.8 |
| 1960-64 | 6,311 | 61.3 | 43.1 | 90.9 |

1. Among those who worked at all during their first pregnancy.

Table 7. Percent Distribution of Months Before Birth of First Child a Woman Who Worked During Her First
Pregnancy Left Work: SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel

(Numbers in thousands)

| | Month when woman stopped working before child's birth | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Year of first birth | Number of women | Less than 1 month or never stopped working | 1 month | 2 months | 3 months | 4 to 6 months | 7 to 9 months | | | |
| 1985 | 972 | 48.8 | 15.4 | 12.5 | 7.3 | 9.9 | 6.0 | | | |
| 1984 | 1,143 | 52.9 | 15.8 | 9.4 | 3.0 | 13.6 | 5.1 | | | |
| 1983 | 1,074 | 43.9 | 21.5 | 15.6 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 2.4 | | | |
| 1980-82 | 3,051 | 45.6 | 17.6 | 12.7 | 5.6 | 15.0 | 3.4 | | | |
| 1975-79 | 4,620 | 36.3 | 20.2 | 16.5 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 4.4 | | | |
| 1970-74 | 3,517 | 23.1 | 17.2 | 21.7 | 8.9 | 20.6 | 8.5 | | | |
| 1965-69 | 3,345 | 23.3 | 12.8 | 18.5 | 13.8 | 27.0 | 4.4 | | | |
| 1960-64 | 2,719 | 21.2 | 11.7 | 18.7 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 4.5 | | | |

.

Table 8. Response Levels for Birth Expectations Questions: SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel

| | | | | Number of intervi | ewed wome | en | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Age | Number of women | Total | Reporting uncertain | Reporting no future | Nur | nber of fu rths repor | |
| <u>.//gc</u> | women | Total | or DK | births | 1 | 2 | 3+ |
| 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39 40-44 | 3,656 10,203 10,898 10,230 9,274 7,229 | 1,208 5,932 8,534 8,300 7,575 5,881 | 366 1,382 1,757 1,409 650 428 | 205 1,702 3,567 5,439 6,596 5,452 | 194 751 1,407 913 255 6 | 239 1,480 1,403 435 65 - | 203 616 400 104 9 9 |

(Numbers in thousands)

Table 9. Comparison of Annual Number of Marriages as Reported in Vital Statistics Records and from SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel

| | Number of marriages (In thousands) Vital SIPP Wave 8 | | t <u>housands)</u> ? Wave 8 | SIPP Wave 8 Person Weig by year of marriage ¹ | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <u>Year</u> | Statistics | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1985 1984 1983 1982 1981 1980 1975 1970 1965 1960 | 2,425 2,487 2,446 2,456 2,422 2,390 2,153 2,159 1,800 1,523 | 1,860 1,790 1,864 2,295 2,076 2,270 2,113 2,363 1,704 1,465 | 1,908 1,862 1,988 2,396 2,221 2,345 2,232 2,304 1,737 1,500 | 5,095 5,413 7,907 8,488 8,571 8,623 9,444 8,749 8,417 7,801 | 5,010 5,515 7,956 8,468 8,312 8,454 9,049 8,454 9,049 8,410 8,085 7,680 |

1. For persons married once. Weights are similarly as low for persons with multiple marriages.

| | SI | PP Wave 8 | Marriage Data | a | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Sex and | Total, | | eighted Num | | Vital Statistics |
| Marriage year | weighted numbers (000s) | Total | Level 100 <u>persons</u> | Level 200+ persons | estimated number of marriages (000s) ² |
| Males | | | | | |
| 1985 | 1,860 | 370 | 211 | 159 | 2,425 |
| 1984 | 1,789 | 331 | 169 | 162 | 2,477 |
| 1983 | 1,864 | 238 | 190 | 48 | 2,446 |
| 1982 | 2,296 | 276 | 248 | 28 | 2,456 |
| 1981 | 2,076 | 251 | 224 | 27 | 2,422 |
| 1980 | 2,270 | 271 | 252 | 19 | 2,390 |
| Females | | | | | |
| 1985 | 1,906 | 375 | 178 | 197 | 2,425 |
| 1984 | 1,861 | 341 | 217 | 124 | 2,477 |
| 1983 | 1,989 | 253 | 219 | 34 | 2,446 |
| 1982 | 2,396 | 289 | 268 | 21 | 2,456 |
| 1981 | 2,221 | 271 | 246 | 25 | 2,422 |
| 1980 | 2,347 | 288 | 265 | 23 | 2,390 |
| | | | | | |

Table 10. Numbers of Persons Marrying, by Sex and Person Number Level; 1980-85: SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel¹

1. Table was prepared by Martin O'Connell of Population Division.

2. Number of marriages occurring each year.

| _ | SIPP | Wave 8 Ma | arriage Data | | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Sex and | Total, | | eighted Num | bers | Vital Statistics |
| Marriage year | weighted numbers (000s) | Total | Level 100 persons | Level 200 + persons | estimated number of marriages (000s) ¹ |
| Males | | | | | |
| 1985 1984 1983 1982 1981 1980 <u>Females</u> | 1,860 1,789 1,864 2,296 2,076 2,270 | 370 331 238 276 251 271 | 211 169 190 248 224 252 | 159 162 48 28 27 19 | 2,425 2,477 2,446 2,456 2,422 2,390 |
| 1985 1984 1983 1982 1981 1980 | 1,906 1,861 1,989 2,396 2,221 2,347 | 375 341 253 289 271 288 | 178 217 219 268 246 265 | 197 124 34 21 25 23 | 2,425 2,477 2,446 2,456 2,422 2,390 |

Table 11. Numbers of Persons Marrying, by Sex and Person Number Level; 1980-85: SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel

1. Number of marriages occurring each year.

••

| First marriage year | Males | Females |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| 1985 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| 1984 | 3.9 | 2.4 |
| 1983 | 3.5 | 4.9 |
| 1982 | 4.9 | 2.0 |
| 1981 | 5.7 | 6.6 |
| 1980 | 2.1 | 4.1 |
| 1975-79 | 7.4 | 6.3 |
| 1970-74 | 11.0 | 6.6 |
| 1965-69 | 12.0 | 6.3 |
| 1960-64 | 15.3 | 6.6 |
| 1955-59 | 14.8 | 7.6 |
| 1950-54 | 15.6 | 8.9 |
| 1945-49 | 11.9 | 6.9 |
| 1940-44 | 13.3 | 9.3 |

Table 12. Percent of First Marriage Dates Allocated, by Sex, 1940-1985: SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel

Note: Refers to percentage of marital events in each year specified in which year of first marriage is allocated.

| | Mal | les | Fer | nales |
|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Marriage year | 100-level | 200+ level | 100-level | 200 + leve |
| 1985 | 5,415 | 4,714 | 5,497 | 4,616 |
| 1984 | 5,927 | 4,919 | 5,913 | 4,892 |
| 1983 | 8,797 | 4,261 | 8,561 | 3,920 |
| 1982 | 8,706 | 5,846 | 8,714 | 4,910 |
| 1981 | 8,775 | 5,134 | 8,547 | 4,740 |
| 1980 | 8,647 | 6,187 | 8,553 | 5,044 |
| 1979 | 8,373 | 5,964 | 8,471 | 5,120 |
| 1978 | 9,150 | 4,991 | 8,421 | 5,248 |
| 1977 | 8,760 | 4,574 | 8,532 | 4,742 |
| 1976 | 8,599 | 5,190 | 8,194 | 5,131 |
| 1975 | 9,379 | 6,952 | 8,918 | 4,585 |
| 1974 | 8,309 | 5,990 | 8,487 | 4,483 |
| 1973 | 8,676 | 5,630 | 8,423 | 4,197 |
| 1972 | 8,273 | 5,812 | 8,218 | 4,747 |
| 1971 | 8,460 | 8,481 | 8,588 | 4,256 |
| 1970 | 8,667 | 5,442 | 8,459 | 3,896 |

Table 14. SIPP - CPS Comparisons of Recent Movers

(Numbers in thousands)

| | SIPP | | CPS | |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|--|
| | Unweighted | Weighted | Weighted | |
| Persons 15+ Did not move, | 23,242 | 184,581 | 184,828 | |
| Apr '85-Mar '86 | 19,330 | 156,001 | 151,758 | |
| Moved, Apr '85-Mar '86 | 3,912 | 28,580 | 33,070 | |
| Mobility rate | 16.8 | 15.5 | 17.9 | |

Table 15. SIPP Person Numbers and Weights

| | Persons, 15+ | Did not move, Apr. '85-Mar. '86 | Moved, Apr. '85-Mar. '86 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Number (000's)</u> | | | |
| Unweighted total 100 level 200 + level | 23,242 21,000 2,242 | 19,330 18,014 1,316 | 3,912 2,986 926 |
| Percent | | | |
| Unweighted total 100 level 200 + level | 100.0 90.4 9.6 | 100.0 93.2 6.8 | 100.0 76.3 23.7 |
| <u>Number (000's)</u> | | | |
| Weighted total 100 level 200+ level | 184,581 173,938 10,643 | 156,001 150,217 5,784 | 28,580 23,721 4,859 |

| | Weighted | Totals (000's) | Percent [| Distribution |
|--------------|----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|
| | SIPP | CPS | SIPP | CPS |
| Males, 15+ | 13,760 | 16,536 | 48.2 | 50.0 |
| 15-19 | 1,569 | 1,424 | 5.5 | 4.3 |
| 20-24 | 2,721 | 3,400 | 9.5 | 10.3 |
| 25-29 | 2,959 | 3,839 | 10.4 | 11.6 |
| 30-34 | 2,239 | 2,476 | 7.8 | 7.5 |
| 35-44 | 2,259 | 2,786 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| 45-54 | 937 | 1,235 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| 55-64 | 645 | 852 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| 65+ | 440 | 523 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Females, 15+ | 14,812 | 16,534 | 51.8 | 50.0 |
| 15-19 | 1,706 | 1,728 | 6.0 | 5.2 |
| 20-24 | 3,552 | 3,859 | 12.4 | 11.7 |
| 25-29 | 2,974 | 3,440 | 10.4 | 10.4 |
| 30-34 | 2,135 | 2,249 | 7.5 | 6.8 |
| 35-44 | 2,000 | 2,491 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 45-54 | 1,026 | 1,110 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| 55-64 | 692 | 826 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| 65+ | 727 | 830 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

Table 16. SIPP-CPS Comparisons of Sex and Age of Recent Movers

Table 17. Percent of 200 + Level Persons Among Recent SIPP Movers, by Sex and Age

۰.

| | Males | Females |
|--------------|-------|-------------|
| Persons, 15+ | 24.8 | 22.6 |
| 15-19 | 24.4 | 27.0 |
| 20-24 | 36.9 | 30.7 |
| 25-29 | 29.8 | 25.5 |
| 30-34 | 18.3 | 18.4 |
| 35-44 | 16.3 | 13.9 |
| 45-54 | 18.3 | 10.9 |
| 55-64 | 14.1 | 9.4 |
| 65 + | 7.8 | 9.4 20.2 |

| | Weighted * | Totals (000's) | Percent D | Distribution | |
|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|----|
| | SIPP | CPS | SIPP | CPS | |
| Movers, 15+ | 28,580 | 33,068 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| NE in 1986 | 4,221 | 4,863 | 14.8 | 14.7 | |
| 1985: NE | 3,951 | 4,300 | 13.8 | 13.0 | |
| MW | 17 | 74 | 0.1 | 0.2 | |
| S | 167 | 206 | 0.6 | 0.6 | |
| W | . 56 | 119 | 0.2 | 0.4 | |
| Abroad | 30 | 164 | 0.1 | 0.5 | |
| MW in 1986 | 7,756 | 7,574 | 27.1 | 22.9 | |
| 1985: NE | 9 | 104 | - | 0.3 | |
| MW | 7,038 | 6,676 | 24.6 | 20.2 | |
| S | 514 | 474 | 1.8 | 1.4 | |
| W | 172 | 106 | 0.6 | 0.6 | |
| Abroad | 23 | 135 | 0.1 | 0.4 | |
| S in 1986 | 10,110 | 12,163 | 35.4 | 36.0 | |
| 1985: NE | 193 | 370 | 0.7 | 1.1 | |
| NW | 161 | 455 | 0.6 | 1.4 | |
| S | 9,535 | 10,799 | 33.4 | 32.7 | |
| W | 133 | 268 | 0.3 | 0.8 | |
| Abroad | 88 | 271 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1. |
| W in 1986 | 6,493 | 8,468 | 22.7 | 25.6 | |
| 1985: NE | 119 | 155 | 0.4 | 0.5 | |
| MW | 111 | 262 | 0.4 | 0.8 | |
| S | 344 | 319 | 1.2 | 1.0 | |
| W | 5,741 | 7,341 | 20.1 | 22.2 | |
| Abroad | 179 | 390 | 0.6 | 1.2 | |

Table 18. SIPP-CPS Comparisons of Recent Movers by Region

The following abbreviations are used above:NE - NortheastS - SouthMW - MidwestW - West NOTE:

W - West

| Itom | Percent | Percent |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| ltem | Not Allocated | Allocated |
| For Persons Married Once | | |
| Age First Marriage | | |
| Women | 93 | 7 |
| Men | 90 | 10 |
| For Persons Married Twice | | |
| Age First Marriage | | |
| Women ¹ | 75 | 25 |
| tMen | 55 | 45 |
| Age Separate Before | | |
| First Divorce | | |
| Women ² | 50 | 50 |
| Men | 40 | 60 |
| Age First Divorce | | |
| Women | 60 | 40 |
| Men | 45 | 55 |
| Age Second Marriage | | |
| Women | 91 | 9 |
| Men | 89 | 11 |

Table 19.Selected Allocation Rates for SIPP 1984 Panel Wave 8 Marital History Data

NOTE: Allocation rates include proxy and self respondents and include partial and full item nonresponse (e.g. partial = month or year only; full = month and year).

^{1.} Comparable rates from June 1985 CPS are 80 ;percent not allocated, 20 percent allocated

^{2.} Comparable rates from June 1985 CPS are 50 percent not allocated, 50 percent allocated

| SIPP (percent) | CPS (percent) | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| 81 | 82 | |
| 19 | 18 | |
| | | |
| 9 | 0 | |
| | 23 | |
| | | |
| 84 | 82 | |
| | • | |
| 11 | 11 | |
| | | (percent) (percent) 81 82 19 18 9 9 23 23 84 82 |

Table 20. Comparison of Marital History Data Between SIPP Wave 8, 1984 Panel and June 1985 CPS

1. 15 years and older



Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Wave 8 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File, 1984

User Note #1

Subject: Reference person - Field TM8268

For Wave 8, the field TM8268 should not be used to determine whether the person is the reference person in the household. Field TM8268 is a check item on the questionnaire to ensure that the Topical Module Part E is completed only once in the household. Procedures used in creating the rectangular public use file resulted in incorrectly indicating that each person in the household was the reference person.



Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Wave 8 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File, 1984

User Note No. 2

Subject: Fertility Module Coding Inconsistencies

Upon a further analysis of the fertility module in Wave 8 of the SIPP 1984 Panel, two types of inconsistencies were discovered. The first inconsistency involved impossible dating sequences in the birth history section of the module resulting from incorrect transfers of birth dates from the household control card to the module. The second inconsistency involved return to work dates (TM8254) pre-dating the woman's first birth. These data items have been imputed and are shown on the attached (Attachment 1) correction sheet along with the appropriate household identifiers.

To release data on number of children ever fathered (TM8188) in the fertility module, confidentiality considerations resulted in topcoding this variable to 7 children. In creating the public use microdata file, we erroneously combined the "Don't Know" responses to this question in with the topcoded value. Attachment 2 provides a listing (scrambled ID, entry address ID, person number) of the 181 cases where TM8188 \geq 7. The remaining 739 records on the file that have a value of 7 in TM8188 should be changed to "Don't Know".

October 1989

Attachment 1

Correction Sheet for the SIPP 1984 Panel Wave 8 Fertility Module

| Scrambled PSU-SEG-SER | Entry Address ID | Person Number | Item Change |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|
| 007000347 | 11 | 101 | TM8254=1981, FER17=1 |
| 010879883 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1977, FER17 = 1 |
| 032583848 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1985, FER17=1 |
| 057246561 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1977, FER17=1 |
| 089916516 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1977, FER17=1 |
| 094471073 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1983, FER17=1 |
| 105246334 | 11 | 102 | TM8190=1, TM8194=7, TM8196=1981, TM8198=103, TM822=1, TM8224=1, TM8226=103, TM8228=1, TM8230=2, FER1=1, FER10=1, FER11=1 |
| 105471344 | 31 | 301 | TM8208=9, TM8210=1935, TM8218=7, TM8220=1934, FER2A=1, FER2=1, FER7=1, FER8=1 |
| 146246547 | 11 | 102 | TM8190=1, TM8194=9, TM8196=1985, TM8198=701, TM8222=1, TM8224=1, TM8226=103, TM8228=1, TM8230=2, |
| 164019810 | 11 | 103 | FER10=1, FER11=1 |
| | •• | 100 | TM8196=1983, TM8198=999, TM8222=1, |
| | | | TM8224=1, TM8226=999, TM8228=1, TM8230=2, TM8250=2, FER10=1, FER11=1 |
| 164619039 | 71 | 701 | TM8208=8, TM8210=1969, FER2A=1, FER2=1 |
| 172808245 | 11 | 101 | TM8254 = 1977, FER17 = 1 |
| 203458297 | 11 | 101 | TM8254 = 1974, FER17 = 1 |
| 214587438 | 11 | 101 | TM8254=1984, FER17=1 |
| 225066817 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1983, FER17=1 |
| 296000782 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1982, FER17 = 1 |
| 296488133 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1985, FER17=1 |
| 348955092 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1985, FER17=1 |
| 362808933 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1974, FER17=1 |
| 375916334 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1980, FER17=1 |
| 400739908 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1975, FER17 = 1 |
| 401038302 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1984, FER17=1 |
| 417583046 | 51 | 501 | TM8190 = 1, TM8194 = 11, TM8196 = 1983, TM8198 = 503, TM8222 = 1, TM8224 = 1, |
| | | | TM8226=503, TM8228=1, TM8220=2, FER10=1, FER11=1 |
| 417679136 | 11 | 103 | TM8254=1971, FER17=1 |
| 436583588 | 61 | 601 | TM8254=1971, FER17=1 |
| 479146198 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1980, FER17 = 1 |
| 479690466 | 11 | 101 | TM8254=1983, FER17=1 |
| 517077021 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1983, FER17 = 1 |
| 539808824 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1983, FER17 = 1 |
| 557104342 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1985, FER17=1 |

| Scrambled | Entry | Person | |
|-------------|------------|--------|---|
| PSU-SEG-SER | Address ID | Number | Item Change |
| | | | nom onange |
| 581668931 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1976, FER17 = 1 |
| 598583069 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1973, FER17 = 1 |
| 631292709 | 11 | 108 | TM8194=7, TM8196=1977, TM8198=109, |
| | | | TM8222 = 1, $TM8224 = 1$, $TM8226 = 109$, |
| | | | TM8228 = 1, $TM8230 = 2$, $FER10 = 1$, $FER11 = 1$ |
| 632730334 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1978, FER17=1 |
| 632738342 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1980, FER17=1 |
| 636738412 | 11 | 102 | TM8190=1, TM8194=6, TM8196=1971, |
| | | | TM8198 = 103, TM8222 = 1, TM8224 = 1, |
| | | | TM8226 = 103, TM8228 = 1, TM8230 = 2, |
| | | | FER10 = 1, $FER11 = 1$ |
| 642738245 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1976, FER17=1 |
| 643066732 | 11 | 101 | TM8254=1980, FER17=1 |
| 697808222 | 11 | 102 | TM8194=6, TM8196=1980, tM8198=103, |
| | | .02 | TM8222 = 1, $TM8198 = 1980$, $TM8198 = 103$, $TM8222 = 1$, $TM8224 = 1$, $TM8226 = 103$, |
| | | | TM8228 = 1, TM8224 = 1, TM8226 = 103, TM8228 = 1, TM8230 = 2, FER10 = 1, FER11 = 1 |
| 730257529 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1977, FER17=1 |
| 734196128 | 11 | 102 | TM8254=1979, FER17=1 |
| 760739222 | 11 | 102 | TM8196 = 1970, TM8198 = 999, TM8222 = 1, |
| | | | TM8224=1, TM8226=999, TM8228=1, |
| | | | TM8230 = 2, FER10 = 1, FER11 = 1 |
| 767467452 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1985, FER17 = 1 |
| 767471377 | 11 | 401 | TM8254 = 1983, FER17 = 1 |
| 785837012 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1985, FER17 = 1 |
| 862038782 | 11 | 103 | TM8194=5, TM8196=1984, TM8198=301, |
| | | | TM8222 = 1, $TM8224 = 1$, $TM8226 = 301$, |
| | | | TM8228 = 1, $TM8230 = 2$, $FER10 = 1$, $FER11 = 1$ |
| 870811108 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1979, FER17 = 1 |
| 898471250 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1982, FER17 = 1 |
| 916471604 | 11 | 101 | TM8254 = 1984, FER17 = 1 |
| 942246555 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1984, FER17 = 1 |
| 943467311 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1981, FER17 = 1 |
| 972932019 | 11 | 102 | TM8190 = 1, TM8194 = 7, TM8196 = 1968, |
| | | | TM8198 = 103, TM8222 = 1, TM8224 = 1, |
| | | | TM8226 = 103, $TM8228 = 2$, $TM8230 = 2$, |
| | | | FER1 = 1, FER10 = 1, FER11 = 1 |
| 977167276 | 11 | 102 | TM8190 = 1, $TM8194 = 9$, $TM8196 = 1975$, |
| | | | TM8198 = 104, $TM8222 = 1$, $TM8224 = 1$, |
| | | | TM8226 = 104, $TM8228 = 1$, $TM8230 = 1$, |
| | | | FER10 = 1, $FER11 = 1$ |
| 987170543 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1983, FER17 = 1 |
| 990315162 | 11 | 102 | TM8254 = 1965, FER17 = 1 TM8254 = 1985, FER17 = 1 |
| 991038121 | 11 | 301 | TM8254 = 1985, FER17 = 1 TM8254 = 1981, FER17 = 1 |
| | | | 100204 - 1001, FERI/=1 |

RECORDS WHERE TM8188 \geq 7

| ID Number | ID Number | ID Number | ID Number |
|--|--|--|--------------------|
| 007 404 748 11 101 | 315 685 244 11 101 | 574 246 609 11 101 | 843 000 377 11 102 |
| 010 038 018 11 102 | 320 038 281 11 101 | 576 458 322 11 101 | 843 000 126 11 101 |
| 010 392 092 11 101 | 324 396 017 71 702 | 579 910 494 11 101 | 846 613 256 11 101 |
| 010 437 253 11 101 | 328 557 374 11 101 | 582 685 017 11 101 | 855 292 911 11 101 |
| 032 853 107 11 101 | 336 955 043 11 102 | 590 690 903 81 801 | 862 170 689 11 101 |
| 037 784 138 11 101 | 352 471 003 42 401 | 597 690 142 11 101 | 864 587 940 11 101 |
| 047 146 785 11 101 | 352 679 845 11 101 | 597 730 204 11 101 | 883 019 643 11 101 |
| 049 687 452 11 101 | 352 000 313 11 101 | 603 613 694 11 101 | 883 668 752 11 101 |
| 067 196 656 11 102 | 362 784 982 11 101 | 604 437 819 11 101 | 884 644 541 11 102 |
| 075 646 950 11 101 | 364 246 632 11 101 | 604 038 390 11 101 | 884 199 620 11 101 |
| 075 876 761 11 101 | 364 489 138 11 101 | 609 471 390 71 701 | 884 679 656 11 101 |
| 094 038 043 11 101 | 373 697 735 11 102 | 613 679 541 11 101 | 888 811 907 11 101 |
| 096 740 281 11 101 | 396 257 896 81 801 | 617 624 100 11 102 | 888 808 554 11 101 |
| 104 283 098 11 401 | 404 587 461 11 101 | 617 167 524 11 101 | 893 784 723 11 101 |
| 105 624 421 11 101 | 407 404 855 11 101 | 618 292 030 11 101 | 897 738 399 11 104 |
| 110 404 765 11 101 | 407 404 995 11 108 | 627 668 782 42 401 | 898 955 260 11 101 |
| 112 738 051 11 101 | 408 019 816 11 101 | 627 583 688 11 101 | 898 583 051 11 101 |
| 126 687 198 11 101 | 417 808 946 11 101 | 627 668 515 11 101 | 898 315 018 11 401 |
| 137 196 995 11 101 | 417 583 046 11 101 | 627 000 945 11 101 | 913 038 681 11 101 |
| 146 000 493 11 101 | 427 876 995 11 101 | 627 583 424 11 101 | 919 514 827 11 101 |
| 146 471 490 11 101 | 436 730 374 71 701 | 632 181 114 11 101 | 920 011 847 11 101 |
| 146 876 848 11 101 | 438 458 677 21 204 | 634 853 950 11 101 | 943 808 023 11 101 |
| 147 392 013 11 101 | 438 784 263 11 101 | 642 404 204 11 101 | 945 583 415 11 101 |
| 147 203 108 11 101 | 441 910 347 11 101 | 643 717 903 11 101 | 979 740 101 11 101 |
| 147 167 948 11 101 | 452 679 662 11 101 | 643 000 988 11 101 | 995 471 633 11 101 |
| 164 019 137 11 101 | 452 011 901 11 101 | 643 583 027 11 101 | |
| 184 203 399 11 101 192 955 572 11 101 | 457 467 579 11 401 | 643 784 506 11 102 | |
| 192 489 068 11 102 | 457 808 306 11 101 | 657 687 940 11 101 | |
| 193 738 674 11 106 | 462 467 656 11 101 | 662 471 215 11 101 | |
| 194 398 861 11 101 | 472 780 747 11 101 | 675 667 662 11 102 | |
| 199 830 218 11 101 | 479 146 198 11 101 | 680 557 209 11 201 | |
| 201 690 303 11 101 | 493 613 750 71 701 | 685 730 509 11 101 | |
| 206 396 228 11 101 | 495 203 046 11 102 513 583 810 21 401 | 689 811 928 11 101 | |
| 206 740 233 11 101 | 516 784 441 11 101 | 695 690 021 11 101 | |
| 214 685 233 11 101 | 530 697 108 11 101 | 695 404 436 11 101 | |
| 214 469 452 11 101 | 533 805 678 11 101 | 697 011 207 11 101 | |
| 219 881 347 11 101 | 533 000 176 11 101 | 697 613 171 11 101 719 170 377 11 101 | |
| 224 146 688 11 101 | 539 066 508 11 101 | 719 167 647 11 101 | |
| 225 808 069 11 101 | 547 874 114 11 101 | 749 739 137 11 102 | |
| 248 740 932 11 101 | 551 624 126 11 101 | 749 203 847 11 101 | |
| 267 292 782 11 101 | 551 679 490 71 701 | 760 583 940 11 101 | |
| 267 404 098 11 101 | 557 784 236 11 101 | 782 437 092 61 602 | |
| 275 471 817 11 101 | 557 667 407 11 101 | 785 196 117 11 101 | |
| 282 808 652 11 101 | 557 104 143 11 101 | 795 514 274 31 301 | |
| 282 811 817 11 101 | 563 780 537 11 101 | 797 784 929 11 101 | |
| 296 794 253 11 101 | 563 780 324 11 101 | 797 881 809 11 101 | |
| 296 495 452 11 101 | 566 685 092 11 102 | 797 808 996 11 101 | |
| 299 667 908 81 801 | 568 398 923 11 101 | 801 467 397 11 201 | |
| 299 910 185 11 101 | 571 011 809 22 201 | 818 687 359 11 101 | |
| 305 808 226 11 101 | 571 624 860 11 101 | 830 104 618 11 101 | |
| 315 038 048 11 101 | 574 246 645 11 101 | 843 467 908 11 101 | |
| | | | |



SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1984 PANEL, WAVE 8 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

USER NOTE NO. 3

Subject: Revised Source and Reliability Statement

For Wave 8 of the 1984 Panel, a revised source and reliability statement is attached. On the original statement, all square root symbols were omitted. This revision shows these symbols.

October 1989

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY STATEMENT FOR THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) WAVE 8 1984 PUBLIC USE FILE

Source of Data

The data were collected in the eighth interview wave of the 1984 panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The SIPP universe is the noninstitutionalized resident population living in the United States. This population includes persons living in group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Crew members of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates and nursing home residents, were not eligible to be in the survey. Similarly, United States citizens residing abroad were not eligible to be in the survey. Foreign visitors who work or attend school in this country and their families were eligible; all others were not eligible to be in the survey. With the exceptions noted above, persons who were at least 15 years of age at the time of the interview were eligible to be in the survey.

The 1984 panel SIPP sample is located in 174 areas comprising 450 counties (including one partial county) and independent cities. Within these areas, clusters of 2 to 4 living quarters (LQs) were systematically selected from lists of addresses prepared for the 1970 decennial census to form the bulk of the sample. To account for LQs built within each of the sample areas after the l970 census, a sample was drawn of permits issued for construction of residential LQs through March 1983. In jurisdictions that do not issue building permits, small land areas were sampled and the LQs within were listed by field personnel and then subsampled. In addition, sample LQs were selected from supplemental frames that included mobile home parks and new construction for which permits were issued prior to January 1, 1970, but for which construction was not completed until after April 1, 1970.

Approximately 26,000 living quarters were originally designated for the sample. For Wave 1, interviews were obtained from the occupants of about 19,900 of the 26,000 designated living quarters. Most of the remaining 6,100 living quarters were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. However, approximately 1,000 of the 6,100 living quarters were not interviewed because the occupants refused to be interviewed, could not be found at home, were temporarily absent, or were otherwise unavailable. Thus, occupants of about 95 percent of all eligible living quarters participated in Wave 1 of the survey.

For the subsequent waves, only original sample persons (those interviewed in the first wave) and persons living with them were eligible to be interviewed. With certain restrictions, original sample persons were to be followed if they moved to a new address. All noninterviewed households from Wave 1 were automatically designated as noninterviews for all subsequent waves. When original sample persons moved without leaving a forwarding address or moved to extremely remote parts of the country, additional noninterviews resulted.

Sample households within a given panel are divided into four subsamples of nearly equal size. These subsamples are called rotation groups, denoted R (R = 1, 2, 3, or 4), and one rotation group is interviewed each month. Each household in the sample was scheduled to be interviewed at 4-month intervals over a period of 2 l/2 years beginning in October 1983. The reference period for the questions is the 4-month period preceding the interview, in general, one cycle of four interviews covering the entire sample, using the same questionnaire, is called a wave. However, Wave 8 contains only interviews for rotation groups 1, 2, and 4.

The Wave 8 public use file includes core data and supplemental (topical module) data. Core questions are repeated at each interview over the life of the panel. Topical modules include questions which are not asked every month. The Wave 8 topical module covers (1) Marital History, (2) Migration History, (3) Fertility History, (4) Household Relationships, and (5) Support for Non-household Members/Work-Related Expenses.

3. Husbands and wives living together have equal weights. Thus, if a characteristic is necessarily shared by a husband and wife (such as size of family), then the sample estimate of the number of husbands with the characteristic will agree with the corresponding estimate for wives.

Use of Weights. Each household and each person within each household on the Wave 8 tabe has five weights. Four of these weights are reference month specific and therefore can be used only to form reference month estimates. To form an estimate for a particular month, use the reference month weight for the month, summing over all persons or households with the characteristic of interest whose reference period includes that month. Multiply the sum by a factor to account for the number of rotations contributing data for the month. This factor equals four divided by the number of rotations contributing data for the month. For example, November and December data are only available from rotations 1, 2, and 4 (see Table 1), so a factor of 4/3 must be applied. October and January data are available from two rotations, so a factor of 4/2 = 2 must be applied. Reference month estimates can be averaged to form estimates of monthly averages over some period of time. For example, using the proper weights, one can estimate the monthly average number of households in a specified income range over October and November 1985.

The remaining weight is interview month specific. This weight can be used to form estimates that specifically refer to the interview month (e.g., total persons currently looking for work), as well as estimates referring to the time period including the interview month and all previous months (e.g., total persons who have ever served in the military). There is no weight for characteristics that involve a person's or household's status over two or more months (e.g., number of households with a 50 percent increase in income between October and November 1985).

When estimates for all months are constructed from Wave 8 data, factors greater than 1 must be applied. However, when the Wave 8 core data are used in conjunction with the Wave 7 and Wave 9 core data, data from all four rotations will be available for August through March, and the factors will equal 1 for those months.

To estimate monthly averages of a given measure (e.g., total, mean) over a number of consecutive months, sum the monthly estimates and divide by the number of months.

Producing Estimates for Census Regions. The total estimate for a region is the sum of the state estimates in that region. However, one of the groups of states formed for confidentiality reasons crosses regional boundaries. This group consists of South Dakota (Midwest Region), Idaho (West Region), New Mexico (West Region), and Wyoming (West Region). To compute the total estimate for the Midwest Region, a factor of 0.203 should be applied to the above group's total estimate and added to the sum of the other state estimates in the Midwest Region. For the West Region, a factor of 0.797 should be applied to the above group's total estimate and added to the sum of the other state is in the West Region.

Estimates from this sample for individual states are subject to very high variance and are not recommended. The state codes on the file are primarily of use for linking respondent characteristics with appropriate contextual variables (e.g., state-specific welfare criteria) and for tabulating data by user-defined groupings of states.

Producing Estimates for the Metropolitan Population. For I5 states in the SIPP sample, metropolitan or nonmetropolitan residence is identified (Variable H*-METRO, characters 94, 382, 670, and 958). In 21 additional states, where the nonmetropolitan population in the sample was small enough to present a disclosure risk, a fraction of the metropolitan sample was recoded so as to be indistinguishable from nonmetropolitan cases (H*-METRO=2). In these states, therefore, the cases coded as metropolitan (H*-METRO=1) represent only a subsample of that population.

In producing state estimates for a metropolitan characteristic, multiply the individual, family, or household weights by the metropolitan inflation factor for that state presented in Table 4. (This inflation factor compensates for the subsampling of the metropolitan population and is 1.0 for the states with complete identification of the metropolitan population.)

Sample Size, by Month and Interview Status

Housenold Units Eligible

Month Total Inter-Not Inter- Non-Response viewed viewed Rate Jan 1986 4,700 3,700 1,000 22 Feb 1986 4.700 3.700 1,000 22 Mar 1986 4,800 3,700 1,100 22

Due to rounding of all numbers at 100, there are some inconsistencies. The percentage was calculated using unrounded numbers.

Some respondents do not respond to some of the questions. Therefore, the overall nonresponse rate for some items, such as income and money-related items is higher than the nonresponse rates in the above table. The Bureau has used complex techniques to adjust the weights for nonresponse, but the success of these techniques in avoiding bias is unknown.

Comp**arability with other statistics**. Caution should be exercised when comparing data from this file with data from other SIPP products or with data from other surveys. The comparability problems are caused by the seasonal patterns for many characteristics and by different nonsampling errors.

The following shortfalls are found in the data from the Marital History and Migration History topical modules. SIPP estimates of the number of marriages occurring in 1983, 1984, and 1985 are about 25% lower than the Vital Statistics numbers for these years. (References: The internal Census Bureau memoranda "Further Analysis of SIPP Wave 8 Data on Marital Events" from O'Connell for the Record, December 18, 1987, and "SIPP Estimates of Number of Persons Marrying Per Year" from Singh to Shapiro; draft.) The SIPP estimated proportion of persons moving from April 1985 to March 1986 of 15.5% was significantly lower than the Current Population Survey (CPS) rate of 17.9%. (Reference: The internal Census Bureau memorandum "SIPP Wave 8 Data on Migration" from DeAre to Norton, January 7, 1988.)

Sampling variability. Standard errors indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The standard errors for the most part measure the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Hypothesis Testing. Standard errors may also be used for hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses tested are: 1) The population parameters are identical versus 2) they are different. Tests may be performed at various levels of

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error of an estimated number can be obtained by using formula (1).

$$s_{z} = \sqrt{ax^{2} + bx} \qquad (1)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and "a" and "b" are the parameters associated with the particular type of characteristic for the appropriate reference period. Note that this method should not be applied to dollar values.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of an estimated number. Suppose that SIPP estimates for October 1985 show that there were 472,000 HHs outside metropolitan areas with monthly household income above 6,000. Then the appropriate "a" and "b" parameters and factor to use in calculating a standard error for the estimate are obtained from Table 3. They are a = -0.0001274, b = 11,013 and a factor of 2 for October.

Using formula (1), the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{(-0.0002548)(472,000)^2 + (22,026)(472,000)} \sim 102,000}$$

The 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 308,800 to 635,200. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all samples.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. This section refers to percentages of a group of persons, families, or households possessing a particular attribute.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more, e.g., the percent of people employed is more reliable than the estimated number of people employed. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage have different parameters, use the parameters for the numerator. The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of the estimated percentage p can be obtained by the formula

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x}} \left[p(100-p) \right]$$
(2)

Here x is the size of the subclass of households or persons in households which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage (0), and b is the "b" parameter for the numerator.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of an estimated percentage. Suppose that, in November, of the 16,812,000 persons in nonfarm households with a mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999, 6.7 percent were Black. Using formula (2) and the "b" parameter of 11,990 and a factor of 1.3333 for November from Table 3, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{\frac{(15,986)}{(16,812,000)}}$$
 (6.7) (100-6.7) ~ 0.8 percent

Consequently, the 90-percent confidence interval as shown by these data is from 5.4 to 8.0 percent.

group i. The estimate x is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic of interest in group i. If group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for x_{i} is

$$x_{c} = -\frac{2}{2} z_{c.1}$$
(6)

Illustration of the Computation of the Standard Error of an Estimated Mean. Suppose that the average of monthly household incomes during the fourth quarter 1985 of persons age 25 to 34 are given in the following table.

| Table 2. Distribution of Monthly Household Income Among Persons 25 To 34 Years |
|--|
|--|

| | Total | Under \$300 | to | to | to | to | to | to | \$2,500 to \$2,999 | to | to | to | | \$6,000 and over |
|---|--------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------------------------|
| Thousands in interval | 39,851 | 1371 | 1651 | 2259 | 2734 | 3452 | 6278 | 5799 | 4730 | 3723 | 2519 | 2619 | 1223 | 1493 |
| Percent with a least as much lower bound of interval | | 100.0 | 96.6 | 92.4 | 86.7 | 79.9 | 71.2 | 55.5 | 40.9 | 29.1 | 19.7 | 13.4 | 6.8 | 3.7 |

Using formula (5) and the mean monthly household cash income of \$2.530 the approximate population variance, s^2 , is

$$s^{2} = \frac{1,371}{39,851} (150)^{2} + \frac{1,651}{39,851} (450)^{2} + ... + \frac{1,493}{39,851} (9,000)^{2} - (2,530)^{2}$$

= 3,159,887.

Using formula (4), an appropriate "b" parameter of 8912 from Table 3 and the factor 1.5555 for the fourth quarter of 1985, the estimated standard error of a mean \overline{x} is

 $s = \sqrt{\frac{13,863}{39,851,000}}$ (3,159,887) = \$33

Standard error of a median. The median quantity of some items such as income for a given group of persons. families, or households is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68 percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

1. Determine, using formula (2), the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent of the group;

2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1);

3. Using the distribution of the item within the group, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the smaller percentage found in step (2). This quantity will be the upper limit for the 68 percent confidence interval. In a similar fashion, calculate the quantity of the item

Also by examining Table 2, we see that the percentage 50.9 falls in the same income interval. Thus, A., A₂, N., and N₂ are the same. So the lower bound of a 68 percent confidence interval for the median is

$$\exp \begin{bmatrix} \text{Ln } (.509)(39,851,000) \\ \underline{22,106,000} \\ \text{Ln } \underline{16,307,000} \\ 22,106,000 \end{bmatrix} \text{Ln } \underline{2,500} \\ 52,000 \\ \underline{22,106,000} \end{bmatrix}$$

Thus, the 68 percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from \$2.130 to \$2.187. An approximate standard error is

$$\frac{\$2,187 - \$2,130}{2} = \$29.$$

Using linear interpolation, the 68 percent confidence interval of the estimated median is \$2.157 to \$2.219 and the approximate standard error is \$31.

٠.

Standard errors of ratios of means and medians. The standard error for a ratio of means or medians is approximated by formula (9):

| (\mathbf{y}) (\mathbf{Y}) (\mathbf{Y}) (\mathbf{x}) | S ([±] /y) | $= \sqrt{\begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{x} \\ - \\ \mathbf{y} \end{pmatrix}}$ | $\begin{bmatrix} 2 & & & 2 \\ - & & & \\ y & & & \\ y & & & \end{bmatrix}$ | $+ \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{s} \\ -\mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{x} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{z} \\ \mathbf{z} \end{bmatrix}$ | (9) |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|-----|
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|-----|

.....

where x and y are the means or medians, and s and s are their associated standard errors. Formula (9) assumes that the means or medians are not correlated. If the correlation between the two means or medians is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error for the ratio of means and medians.

Table 4. Metropolitan Subsample Factors

| • • | | Factors for use in State or MSA Tabulations | Factors for use in Regional or National Tabs |
|------------|----------------------|---|--|
| Northeast: | Connecticut Maine | 1.0390 | 1.0432 |
| | Massachusetts | 1.0000 | 1.0040 |
| | New Jersey | 1.0000 | 1.0040 |
| | New York | 1.0110 | 1.0150 |
| | Pennsylvania | 1.0025 | 1.0065 |
| | Rhode Island | 1.2549 | 1.2599 |
| Midwest: | Illinois | 1.0232 | 1.0310 |
| | Indiana | 1.0000 | 1.0076 |
| | Iowa | •• | •• |
| | Kansas | 1.6024 | 1.6146 |
| | Michigan | 1.0000 | 1.0076 |
| | Minnesota | 1.0000 | 1.0076 |
| | Missouri | 1.0611 | 1.0692 |
| | Nebraska | 1.7454 | 1.7587 |
| | Ohio | 1.0134 | 1.0211 |
| | Wisconsin | 1.0700 | 1.0782 |
| South: | Alabama | 1.1441 | 1.1511 |
| | Arkansas | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | Delaware | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | D.C. | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | Florida | 1.0333 | 1.0396 |
| | Georgia | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | Kentucky | 1.1124 | 1.1192 |
| | Louisiana | 1.1470 | 1.1540 |
| | Maryland | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | North Carolina | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | Oklahoma | 1.1146 | 1.1214 |
| | South Carolina | 1.1270 | 1.1339 |
| | Tennessee | 1.0000 | 1.0061 |
| | Texas | 1.0192 | 1.0254 |
| | Virginia | 1.0778 | 1.0844 |
| | West VaMiss. | •• | •• |
| West: | Arizona | 1.0870 | 1.0870 |
| | California | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| | Colorado | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| | Hawaii | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| | Oregon | 1.0879 | 1.0879 |
| | Washington | 1.0868 | 1.0868 |

 $\cdot\cdot$ indicates no metropolitan subsample is shown for the State.